www.forgottenbooks.com

Copyright © 2016 FB &c Ltd.
All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, distributed, or transmitted in any form or by any means, including photocopying, recording, or other electronic or mechanical methods, without the prior written permission of the publisher, except in the case of brief quotations embodied in critical

# JUVENAL

WITH A COMMENTARY

BY

JOHN E. B. MAYOR M
PROFESSOR OF LATIN IN THE UNIVERSITY OF CAM
AND FELLOW OF ST JOHN'S COLLEGE

*FOURTH EDITION REVISED*

VOLUME I

London:
MACMILLAN AND CO.
AND NEW YORK.
1886

HARVARD COLLEGE LIBRARY
MAR 23 1911
CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

Li 13.309

*Alii diverso erroris genere peccant, qui in lectione antiquorum sapientum assidui sunt, non ut animum, sed ut ingenium excolant: non ut discant vivere, sed ut loqui: neque ut meliores ab illis discedant, sed ut doctiores tantum; qui denique grammaticorum solum oculis scripta eorum legunt, qui de virtute praecipiunt. atqui non in eum certe finem viri magni praecepta et exempla virtutum memoriae commendata ad posteros transmiserunt, ut ad inanem aurium oblectationem, vel iactationem vanam inutilis eruditionis, ea cognosceremus: verum ut suis nos lucubrationibus excitarent ad effodienda et in actum producenda recti honestique semina, quae cum a natura accepissemus, vitiis tamen circumfusa et tantum non obruta, sic in animis nostris, nisi cultura melior accedat, latent, quasi in altum quendam scrobem penitus defossa.*

Is. Casaubonus D. Achilli Harlaeo equiti S.D.
(*before his Persius*)

*Seine Entrüstung ist nicht aus der Schule, sie ist aus dem Leben; in dem tief Gemüthlichen, das durch die declamatorische Emphase hin und wieder hervorbricht, und um so ergreifender wirkt, je seltner es kommt, erfreuet uns der biedere, Frieden und Unschuld in ihrem Werthe empfindende Mensch....Was hätte der Juvenal, in seinen Tagen, Besseres thun können, als zürnen gegen diese Tage! Diese ist eine That, wenn zu jeder andern die Hände gebunden sind, und das Zeugniss, das bessere Gemüther gegen die mit ihnen lebenden Generationen ablegen, ist gerechtfertigt, wenn es die Geschichte nicht widerlegen kann. Wir haben eine Epoche, welche der Juvenals in Manchem ähnlich ist: dass unsrer Epoche ihr Juvenal noch nicht gekommen, kann uns einen Begriff geben von des Alten Verdienst.*

W. E. Weber (1830).

HARVARD UNIVERSITY
LIBRARY
APR 16 1979

2048
48.69
26

TO THE REVEREND

BENJAMIN HALL KENNEDY D.D.

REGIUS PROFESSOR OF GREEK.

My dear Dr Kennedy,

To you, as in duty bound, I offer this third instalment of my labours on Juvenal.

After the lapse of half a century you have resumed your place on Lady Margaret's foundation, the scene of your still unrivalled triumphs.

Few indeed who watched the progress of the new court, will greet the building now rising to link the lodge and chapel of 1869 with the work of Tudor and Stuart reigns.

Long may you keep alive in Cambridge the traditions of Ascham, Cheke, Bentley; and when in a ripe old age you have followed to their rest the pupils whose names will always recall yours—such as Shilleto, Riddell, Clark, Cope, Munro, Fraser, Bather, Morse—may your portrait exhort generation after generation of Johnian-Salopians:

SIS MEMOR ATQVE ANIMO REPETAS EXEMPLA TVORVM.

I remain,

My dear Dr Kennedy,

Ever gratefully yours,

JOHN E. B. MAYOR.

St John's college, Cambridge,
7 Oct. 1868.

# ADVERTISEMENT

HEREWITH I fulfil, so far as this volume is concerned, my promise of fourteen years ago. In the long vacation of 1883 I had leisure to examine my collections of 32 years, and thence 'to enlarge the commentary on' these five 'satires on one uniform scale'.

I have also added a supplementary index of phrases. The commoner particles and pronouns; *omnis;* the verbs *dico, habeo, possum, sum;* are only represented by selections: for all other words I hope that the present index, together with that in volume II, will be found exhaustive. When I began, I intended merely to index my additional notes, and certainly it was not a morbid craving for the familiar drudgery that led to my change of purpose, but rather an imperative sense of duty.

When, in 1850 or 1851, my friend the publisher said to me 'You ought to bring out a book', it was no special acquaintance with Juvenal that suggested the choice, but dissatisfaction with Ruperti's[1] edition, then holding

[1] Ruperti was a diligent gleaner in the commentaries of Heyne, Jacobs, Hemsterhuis, and other scholars, chiefly belonging to the 17th and 18th centuries, but is sadly deficient in taste and scholarly instinct. Heinrich worked out some special points, in lexicography and archaeology, excellently, but his work was left incomplete and by no means supersedes Ruperti's, as Madvig and Bernays have seen. In moral sympathy with Juvenal he ranks with the best critics.

[redacted]

the field: 'I have a good many notes on Juvenal, and Ruperti's book is not worthy of his author'.

But if I have had a share in silencing Ruperti, I am responsible for depriving students of a most valuable help to the study of Juvenal.

The *index rerum et verborum* in Priestley's reprint (Lond. 1824) occupies 147 closely printed pages, large 8vo; extended by Lemaire (whose enlarged Ruperti is little known in this country) to 234 pages. The burden imposed on me by this recollection, was aggravated by another consideration. Jahn's index, of words not of phrases, which aims at, and in great measure attains to, absolute completeness[1], is from carelessness of execution utterly untrustworthy. As the preface was reserved for (the still lacking) volume II, destined for the commentary, we have to construct conjecturally a history of this index, which can never have passed under Jahn's eye. It was compiled, presumably by a student, in the most mechanical fashion. Thus *caligas* n. s. (xvi 24) *cālīgantes* (vi 31) and *cālīgatus* (iii 322) are classed (the last two also by Ruperti and Lemaire) as parts of one verb. Under *consul* we have not only viii 23 *praecedant ipsas illi* te consule *virgas*, but also xi 33 te consule, *dic tibi qui sis*[2], a not very rare equivalent to *γνῶθι σεαυτόν*.

[1] For example the word *et* fills two columns and 21 lines; a sheer waste of type, as it would take less time to read the satires from beginning to end than to verify several hundreds of citations.

[2] This imperative with acc. is, I am told, often construed by undergraduates, under stress of examination, as abl. abs. Let them take heart of grace. 'We live by great examples in this world'. Two of the best known authorities in Latin syntax have been caught in the same trap.

Haase on Reisig's Vorlesungen (Leipz. 1839) p. 760 gives a bare reference to Iuv. xi 33, but cites xiii 8 *se iudice nemo nocens absolvitur* at length. From him probably, not from Jahn's index, Dräger hist. Synt. II[2] 333 has borrowed the former example, which he mutilates and punctuates thus *seu — affectas te consule ctt.* I seize this opportunity of remarking that, useful as Dräger's books are, no one who values accuracy should accept any statement in them without careful verification. They contain very little original research.

I have noted a third offender, R. Bitschofsky, in a learned review (*Philologische Rundschau* I 1206).

Add to the examples (from Sen. and Plin. ep.) quoted in vol. II p. 222, Sen. ep. 59 § 14 *nunc ipse* te consule. ben. VI 38 § 5 *denique se quisque* consulat *et in secretum pectoris sui redeat.*

[1] In Jahn's index of proper names to his second edition (Berol. 1868) this blemish is removed.



Under *deses* iv 44 desidia *tardos*.

xv 88 *nil umquam hac carne libentius* edit, does duty as a present; the comparative adverb (xi 12) egregius *cenat* as nom. masc. adj.

Different persons bearing the same name[1], or different substantives spelt alike, are huddled together (e.g. under *Gallus* vii 144. ix 30. xvi 1; under *gallus* viii 176. ix 107. xiii 233; *lacerti* 'a fish' in xiv 131, with *lacertis* 'thews' x 11; nay, the *fungi ancipites* of v 146 stand in line with the *functus* of xi 88).

The *genuinum* of v 69 must be sought under *geminum*; *olfecisse* of vii 225 under *officio*; *patriam* n. s. x 142 under *patrius*; *ignota, -um, -os* 'unknown', under *ignosco*; vii 192 *subtexit* under *subtego*; viii (not ix) 145 *tempora* 'temples' under *tempus* 'time' (so Ruperti and Lemaire); *uva* of xiii 68 under *unus*; xiv 8 *et eodem* iure *natantes*, follows the numerous examples of *ius* 'right', an error avoided by Ruperti and Lemaire, but not by the Delphin editor; so *plantas* iii 227 of the vegetable kingdom is confused with the human *planta*; pullo *palliolo* (so Jahn in both editions reads with Buchner in iii 94) with the n. s., *rēferre* with *rĕferre* throughout (so also Maittaire, Ruperti, Lemaire, but not the Delphin editor).

These and many other errors called aloud for a remedy;

[redacted]

and as my collections have for more than 30 years been used by grammarians and lexicographers, I felt bound to act. To ensure completeness and accuracy I collated my first proof with Maittaire (Tonson 1716) and Jahn (Berlin 1851); the revise with Lemaire (Paris 1825) and a London reprint of the Delphin (trade edition, 'octava prioribus multo correctior', 1750). Whoever cares to follow me through a single page will see that the labour was severe; but it is so difficult, at least for me, *hoc agere* throughout a multitude of details, that I do not grudge the time, especially as Latin lexicographers, with the veteran Georges at their head, are now waking from their slumbers and taking a higher view of their responsibilities. In England at any rate, for many years, the commercial interest of such work has drowned every other. We ought not to be satisfied till we have a Latin *thesaurus* as extensive as Didot's Greek Stephanus, and far more complete and exact.

Jahn's index confutes the heresy that any hireling can be trusted with such a task. If genius is 'an infinite capacity of taking pains', no genius need decline an employment demanding, like sentinel's duty in the field, incessant vigilance. Of late indexes of the Delphin type[1] have come again into fashion[2]. We are grateful for them; they are certainly better than nothing; but no mere vocabulary can represent an author's mind as a concordance does, whose bulk may be kept within bounds, without sacrifice of efficiency, by a wisely compressed notation[3].

[1] Containing bare words, not phrases.

[2] To Caesar, Holder; to Catullus, Ellis and Schwabe; to Vitruvius, Nohl; and several in Teubner's library.

[3] Among other excellent remarks on index-making a great master, Pierre Bayle (*avertissement sur la seconde édition* of his Dictionary, vol. xvi p. 22, Par. 1820) testifies: "Je sais par ma propre expérience, et par celle de plusieurs autres, que les articles d'une table chargée d'une demi-page



To a writer like Juvenal, rich in *sententiae*, a concordance renders peculiar service; for classifying, as it does, his witty and wise sayings, it is anything but dry reading.

I often think that much of the labour spent on editing the classics is wasted; at least the same amount of time might be invested to far greater profit. For example, if one of the recent editors of Persius had devoted but three weeks to the preparation of a *Lexicon Persianum*, he would have produced a *κτῆμα ἐς ἀεί*, a permanent addition to classical learning. We sorely need lexicons *e.g.* to Cicero (except the speeches), Varro, Livy, the two Senecas, Quintilian's declamations, Valerius Flaccus, Silius, the Latin anthology, Macrobius, Tertullian, Augustine, Jerome; to technical authors in general, *e.g.* agricultural, grammatical, mathematical, medical, military, musical, rhetorical: in Greek to the early Christian literature, Diogenes Laertius, Josephus, Philo, Galen, Stobaeus, Clement of Alexandria, Origen, Chrysostom, Cyril. If every editor would choose, in addition to his author and to the books commonly read in college, one ancient author[1] and one modern critic[2], as his specialty, commentaries would be far more original

de chiffres ne servent presque à personne; car où sont les gens qui, pour chercher un passage, veuillent se donner la peine d'en consulter vingt?" Auxiliary verbs and the commonest particles, if exhaustively recorded, only confuse the reader. When Wölfflin by statistics traces the disappearance of words like *morbus*, *aeger*, *saepe*, from literature, he puts them to their proper use; but when a German reviewer tells you, *e.g.* that *et* occurs (say) 1341 times in such an author, you neither envy nor commend, though in charity you may pity, such a *travail de galérien*, as Bayle justly calls it.

[1] *e.g.* Plin. h. n., Athen., Macrob., Paus., DCass., Galen, Libanius, Chrysostom, Augustine.

[2] If this rule had been followed, so much of the learning of Casaubon, Bentley, Porson, Dobree, would not still remain unprinted; Gataker's sermons would have been rifled for the collections in their margins. It would be a pious work to winnow out the wheat from the chaff of Joshua Barnes and Gilbert Wakefield.

[redacted]

than they are. The universities might issue *variorum* editions, not on the Dutch plan, not like Halm's Latin editions of Cicero, or Dindorf's of Greek[1] authors, but more concise and more comprehensive at the same time. Two or three might combine, say, to edit the commentaries on an author, as Livy, Petronius, Suetonius, or Apuleius. A commentary which takes rank as 'classical', *e.g.* Casaubon's on Suetonius, Persius, Athenaeus, Strabo, should be given almost entire[2], and form the nucleus, other notes being carefully sifted, and repetitions cleared away. One colleague might be responsible for all editions of the author; while two others ransacked periodical and occasional literature, *variae lectiones, adversaria* cet. Madvig says, one is ashamed to be called a philologer, when one looks at the obsolete medley brought together by Moser on the Tusculans; in far narrower compass all that is valuable there, and much that is omitted, might be stored for all time. By such a process books like Rader's Martial, now no doubt, as Prof. Friedländer says, for most of us, 'völlig veraltet,' would once more yield their treasures to the ordinary student; Marcile[3] too and Hérault would no longer be mere names.

To Dr Holden we are indebted for reviving the study of Plutarch among us[4]; the lives of Galba and Otho still

[1] Mr Blaydes shews exemplary diligence in collecting materials, but the extraordinary haste with which he throws them unrevised on the world, unfortunately creates a prejudice against him. Prof. Bücheler once spoke to me in the highest terms of his labours on the dramatists.

[2] Loose statements about manuscript readings, and Latin translations appended to Greek extracts, may generally be omitted with advantage.

[3] No doubt sectarian predilection led Dempster, proverbially a fast friend and good hater, to declare Marcile 'the most learned man of the age'; but a capable judge like Dempster would take care not to make his friend ridiculous by an encomium manifestly absurd. Marcile has suffered—*impar congressus Achilli*—from his rivalry with Casaubon.

[4] George Long and Arthur Clough have once more secured for Plutarch



wait for an editor, who should examine their relation to the corresponding pages of Tacitus. Having now a Historical Tripos in Cambridge, may we not hope likewise to see Philo's two historical tracts (c. Flacc., leg. ad Gaium) and the Life and Jewish War of Josephus, published with adequate commentary? The prejudice against theology in classical circles may help to account for the undeserved neglect under which these contemporary authorities have so long languished[1]. Now that Teubner has added Eusebius and other fathers to his library, and the Vienna *Bibliotheca Scriptorum Ecclesiasticorum* with its instructive vocabularies, Paucker and Rönsch with their lexicographical collections, have shewn some of the bearings of biblical and patristic studies on secular learning, we may look for a Protestant school of catholic scholarship, worthy of the traditions of Scaliger, Casaubon, Gataker, Hemsterhuis. Certainly the men of the 16th and 17th centuries understood *litterae humaniores* in a more liberal sense than many editors of the 19th century. Casaubon *could* not have published Xen. mem., as Kühner did, simply in the interests of grammar. The elaborate editions of Cicero's philosophical and rhetorical works which have of late

a wider stage in England. Gen. Gordon used to give Epictetus and Antoninus (doubtless in Long's version) to his friends, and recommended Plutarch's lives as the soldier's *vade mecum*. Mr Bell's enterprise in admitting these authors and Pausanias, Seneca, Plutarch's morals, into (Bohn's) classical library, ought to tempt undergraduate curiosity to explore what has hitherto been *terra incognita*.

[1] One of the foremost scholars of the day confessed, on the one occasion when I had the happiness to meet him, that the only divinity that he had read was Josephus, and that for information on the art of war. Dr Field, and living commentators of the N. T. and fathers, combine with the happiest results classical with sacred philology. Dr Thompson used Winer-Moulton as the best Greek grammar. Palaeography, without biblical texts, would be shorn of half, and the better half, of its documents.

[redacted]

Testament from Malagasy converts, who sought therein fuel for lust; a precaution not unknown in home penitentiaries. Many read Petronius and Martial without hurt, who yet give no quarter to a fantastic aestheticism, claiming dispensation from vulgar moral law on the score of devotion to beauty,—a faded beauty, little akin to the τὸ καλόν, *honestum*, of a healthier, involuntary paganism. Nay, there are who cannot stomach modern novels, which, in lip-service decorous to prudery, but rotten at heart, fret against the inexorable law (Mark 9 41) *quisquis scandalizaverit unum ex his pusillis* (in Platonic garb, *maxima debetur puero reverentia*). Militant virtue often has to face the alternative presented to St Paul[1], and may be forgiven if sometimes falling short of the apostle's tact. The early church fought and overcame the grossest pollutions of the stage and the home, but the language of Clement[2], Tertullian, Jerome, is often as broad as that of satire. Every candid critic will eye with a generous

[1] Chrys. hom. v (vulgo iv) in ep. ad Rom. p. 455ᵃ ἄξιον δὲ θαυμάσαι καὶ ἐνταῦθα τοῦ Παύλου τὴν σύνεσιν, πῶς εἰς δύο πράγματα ἐμπεσὼν ἐναντία, ἀμφότερα ἤνυσε μετὰ πάσης ἀκριβείας. ἐβούλετο γὰρ καὶ σεμνῶς εἰπεῖν, καὶ δακεῖν τὸν ἀκροατήν· ταῦτα δὲ ἀμφότερα οὐκ ἐνῆν, ἀλλὰ θάτερον ἐμποδίζει θατέρῳ. ἂν μὲν γὰρ σεμνῶς εἴπῃς, οὐ δυνήσῃ καθικέσθαι τοῦ ἀκούοντος· ἐὰν δὲ βουληθῇς καθάψασθαι σφοδρῶς, ἀνάγκην ἔχεις ἀπογυμνῶσαι σαφέστερον τὸ λεγόμενον. ἀλλ' ἡ συνετὴ καὶ ἁγία ψυχὴ μετὰ ἀκριβείας ἀμφότερα ἴσχυσε, τῷ τῆς φύσεως ὀνόματι καὶ τὴν κατηγορίαν αὐξήσας, καὶ ὥσπερ παραπετάσματί τινι χρησάμενος εἰς τὸ σεμνὸν τῆς διηγήσεως. It augurs well for the White Cross Army that among its leaders are women—συνεταὶ καὶ ἅγιαι ψυχαί—who, knowing debauchery by life-long ministry to its dupes, instinctively season plainness with purity of speech.

[2] Several pages of this excellent writer are veiled in Latin in Clark's Ante-nicene Fathers. Yet that miracle of learning, Johannes v. Müller, one of the best of men, writes to his brother (Werke, vi 39, Vienna 27 Dec. 1794) 'Gelesen habe ich seit meinem letzten...den Pädagogen des Clemens Alexandrinus. Lies ihn auch du; die Sitten seiner Zeit sind vortrefflich daraus zu entnehmen, und seine Art ist seelenvoll; ich habe ihm das Gebet am Ende laut nachgesprochen.'



charity weapons wielded by Christianity in its life and death struggle with decaying heathenism.

Adam Sedgwick was the survivor of a Cambridge which 'laughed and shook in Rabelais' easy chair,' but his conversation was bracing to the moral fibre, fresh and keen as the breezes on Ingleborough or Whernside.

A critic, admired beyond his own country[1], passes, in two widely read books, a judgement on Juvenal, which, if just, would leave to us barely a pathological interest in the man or his work.

M. Boissier assumes that Juvenal's estimate of his age differs from that of 'all (!) his contemporaries[2].'

Qui donc trompe la postérité, qui nous a menti, de l'histoire, qui dit tant de bien de cette époque, ou du poëte, qui en a laissé des tableaux si repoussants? Ce problème est le plus important de ceux que soulève la lecture du satirique latin. Certes l'écrivain et le poëte sont intéressants à étudier chez lui, mais il importe bien plus de connaître ce que valent l'homme et le moraliste.....

Il est rare que la personnalité d'un satirique, quand elle se fait trop voir, n'enlève pas quelque poids à ses leçons...Juvénal, en se cachant[3], a su échapper à tous ces reproches. Comme on connait très-mal sa vie, rien n'empêche ses admirateurs de lui en imaginer une qui soit tout à fait en rapport avec les sentiments qu'il exprime, de se le figurer, non pas tel qu'il était, mais comme il devait être. C'est ainsi que l'obscurité l'a grandi. Cette main qui sort des ténèbres pour frapper une société

[1] One of his books at least has been translated into German.

[2] Gaston Boissier l'opposition sous les Césars. Paris 1875 p. 321. La religion Romaine d'Auguste aux Antonins ii 170. Every page of my book disproves this assumption. Tacitus and Pliny both were engaged in the prosecution of Marius Priscus, and Juvenal, where he records the oppression of the provinces, is careful to note the *damnatio*, the *fulmen iustum*, which avenged it. Nowhere does he rail at the government of Trajan or Hadrian. The opening of s. vii accords perfectly with Tac. Agr. 3 *beatissimi saeculi ortu*.

[3] Our ignorance of Juvenal's life is not due to concealment on his part; had he been a contemporary of Persius, Suetonius would have recorded his history. He has less autobiography than Horace, simply because his aim is different. His *mind* is revealed with perfect frankness.

coupable a pris quelque chose d'étrange et d'effrayant. Ce n'est plus un catholique ordinaire, un homme dont l'autorité est limitée par les faiblesses de sa vie, c'est la nature elle-même qui venge la morale et la vertu outragées.

Il faut pourtant le faire sortir de ces ombres et jeter, s'il est possible, un rayon de lumière sur cette figure qui nous fuit. Quelque soin qu'il ait eu de parler le moins possible de lui, ces ouvrages laissent échapper de temps en temps des confidences discrètes qu'il importe de recueillir[1].

The question, stated with an *emphasis* and *cri de l'école* appropriate to the subject, is thus answered. Juvenal had a moderate income[2].

Dans un passage curieux où il s'élève contre ceux qui sont insatiables, il essaie de fixer la limite où l'on doit raisonnablement s'arrêter dans la recherche de la fortune. Cette limite est pour lui le revenu de trois chevaliers réunis, c'est-à-dire 12,000 livres de rente[3]. C'était mettre assez haut son idéal....Il est donc permis de penser que si Juvénal n'était pas aussi riche qu'il aurait voulu, s'il ne possédait pas tout à fait les 12,000 francs de rente qui lui semblaient nécessaires pour bien vivre...

By the same canons of interpretation I could demonstrate that Molière sets forth Harpagon as a model of virtuous prudence.

Hear Juvenal himself[4] in the immediate context:

> mensura tamen quae
> sufficiat census, si quis me consulat, eadem.
> in quantum sitis atque fames et frigora poscunt,
> quantum, Epicure, tibi parvis suffecit in hortis,
> quantum Socratici ceperunt ante penates.

The standard is that of the gospels and of St Paul.

M. Boissier continues[5] his revelations:

Lorsqu'il vint d'Aquinum à Rome il ne se mit pas en peine de choisir un métier qui pût le nourrir. Il suivit uniquement ses préférences et se dédia pour cette éloquence d'apparat et d'école qu'on appelait la décla-

[1] L'opposition pp. 321, 322.
[2] Ibid. 324—5, citing sat. xi 64, 150. xiii 11.
[3] xiv 322. [4] xiv 316—320.
[5] L'opposition pp. 326—6.

# Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

## Never be without a book!

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to 797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices: tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

**A library in your pocket for $8.99/month**

**Continue**

*Fair usage policy applies

ressentir des mépris de ce grand monde, où son talent semblait devoir lui donner une place, et qui ne voulut pas s'ouvrir pour lui!

Hitherto we have heard in the 8th satire the most spirit-stirring *noblesse oblige* in all literature. It seems it breathes merely the spite of an upstart, blackballed by exclusive circles, for whose society he would cheerfully surrender freedom and a good conscience.

Repoussé[1] par la bonne (!) compagnie, Juvénal se retira dans la mauvaise. Il a pris soin de nous faire connaître lui-même quelques-unes des personnes qu'il fréquentait; société en vérité fort étrange pour un homme qui faisait profession de faire prêcher la vertu. Je ne dis rien de Martial, quoiqu'il fût loin d'être exemplaire; son amitié, s'il était seul, ne témoignerait pas trop contre Juvénal; (who is made responsible for the character of Naevolus and all the others addressed in his satires.)

From an ordinary writer in the *Revue des deux mondes* no one would expect an acquaintance with the gospels; but the author of a history of Roman religion during the first two centuries, might remember Who was blamed as 'the friend of publicans and sinners' and how the early Christians offended Celsus by seeking the lost. It is the crowning glory of Juvenal, as of Lord Shaftesbury and Gen. Gordon, that he had compassion on the oppressed, the provincial and the slave, nor disdained the makings of human dignity even in a parasite or a Naevolus; sympathising, as we are only now beginning to do, with the *victims* of purse-proud *ὕβρις*, insolence or lust[2].

[1] L'opposition 333—337.

[2] The one count which seems to me just in M. Boissier's long indictment, is when he says (p. 335) of xi 166—169: "Voilà des railleries singulières, et il faut avouer que ce n'était pas un monde délicat et distingué que celui où l'on pouvait se permettre de plaisanter ainsi son ami sans craindre de le fâcher." There are passages far grosser in expression, which cause me no pain at all; I can imagine a virtuous motive for these; but I cannot see how to acquit these verses of flippancy. The wonder is that a friend of Martial's, so little tied by convention, has not oftener committed himself.



It was not of Frenchmen that the wit complained: 'It requires a surgical operation to bring home to them a jest'; but M. Boissier, as the following extracts prove, is proof against irony. If a fifth form boy rose from the study of satires v and iii with no truer conception of their drift, his master would mark him out for the Modern Side.

Dans[1] cette première satire, où il étale avec tant de complaisance (!) tous les vices de son temps, il en veut aux riches moins peut-être de dévorer leur fortune que de la dévorer tout seuls. Débauchés, avares et solitaires, ils n'appellent plus de compagnons pour les aider à se ruiner plus vite. "Eh quoi! s'écrie Juvénal, il n'y aura donc plus de parasites, *nullus iam parasitus erit*[2]!" N'entendez-vous pas ce cri qui sort du coeur des Naevolus[3], des Umbricius, des Trébius[3]? Ce n'est certes pas la morale qui peut être fâchée qu'on supprime ce métier honteux; mais que deviendront ceux qui faisaient profession d'en vivre? Juvénal s'est mis à leur place, et il a parlé en leur nom.

Un[4] des passages les plus curieux en ce genre et où le poëte a le plus subi l'influence de son entourage, c'est celui où il attaque si vigoureusement les Grecs. On est tenté d'abord d'y voir l'expression du plus ardent patriotisme. "Citoyens, dit-il d'un ton solennel, je ne puis supporter que Rome soit devenue une ville grecque[5]." Ne semble-t-il pas qu'on entend la voix de Caton le censeur? Aussi que de critiques s'y sont trompés! Ils ont pris ces emportements au sérieux et se représentent Juvénal comme un des derniers défenseurs de la nationalité romaine. C'est une erreur profonde: le motif qui le fait gronder est moins élevé qu'on ne pense, et il n'y a au fond de cette colère qu'une rivalité de parasites.....En réalité, ce ne sont pas les moyens employés par les Grecs qui lui répugnent; il essayerait volontiers de s'en servir, s'il pensait le faire avec succès.

In justice to M. Boissier I insert before parting a concession, grudging indeed and ungracious, but still a concession, to the admirers of our poet; a concession the more important, as concerning the satires of late mercilessly assailed, which yet are more often cited, and

[1] *ibid.* p. 337.
[2] i 139.
[3] Strange bedfellows for the *bonhomme* Umbricius!
[4] L'opposition 337—8.
[5] iii 60.

ennemis, Juvénal trouve que nous avons des devoirs à remplir; il ne veut pas qu'on réponde par le mal au mal qu'ils nous font, et il condamne la vengeance aussi rigoureusement que le ferait un Chrétien. Les sots la regardent comme le bien le plus doux de la vie; Juvénal l'appelle "le plaisir d'une âme faible et médiocre[1]." En laissant le coupable à ses remords, en l'abandonnant "a ce bourreau qu'il porte nuit et jour dans son âme[2]," on n'est que trop vengé. Térence et Virgile avaient déjà célébré cette sympathie universelle qui, sans intérêt personnel, en dehors des liens du sang et de l'amitié, porte les hommes, parce qu'ils sont hommes, à souffrir des maux de leurs semblables et à se croire atteints dans leurs malheurs; mais ce n'était chez eux qu'une réflexion touchante. Juvénal y insiste et la développe dans des vers admirables. "L'homme est né pour la pitié, la nature elle-même le proclame. Elle lui a donné les larmes, c'est le plus beau titre de l'humanité[3]" cet.

MM. Boissier and Nisard happily do not alone represent the reigning taste of the countrymen of Is. de la Grange, Rigault, and the two de Valois. C. Martha[4] asks (p. 272)

n'a-t-il pas conservé le sentiment de la vertu romaine, un goût très-vif pour l'antique simplicité gardienne des mœurs, un mépris sincère et bien romain encore pour la mollesse et la servilité et par-dessus tout une juste horreur de la dégradation publique?

Juvenal's declamation, often unchastened, nowhere borders more nearly on fustian than in viii 148—150:

> ipse rotam astringit sufflamine mulio consul,
> nocte quidem, sed luna videt, sed sidera testes
> intendunt oculos.

The Roman dignity in state ceremonial, known in Vatican circles as 'the liturgical *charisma*,' was no doubt outraged by a consul courting fame as a 'whip'; still, every allowance made for just resentment at the degrada-

[1] xiii 190. [2] xiii 196.

[3] xv 131—159. Shortly after Boissier admits that Pliny here confirms the evidence of Juvenal, shewing noble thoughts bearing fruit in noble deeds.

[4] Les moralistes sous l'empire romain. 3e éd. Paris 1866, pp. 235—332. 'La société romaine. Juvénal.'

[redacted]

tion of a majestic order, Martha's censure (p. 234) cannot be controverted:

Ne dirait-on pas qu'il s'agit du crime d'Atrée et que le soleil est tenté de reculer d'horreur? N'est-ce point faire un trop grand tapage poétique que d'évoquer les ancêtres indignés dans leurs tombes, d'appeler en témoignage la lune et les étoiles, et d'ameuter le ciel contre la frivolité tout au plus indécente d'un petit-maître? Juvénal n'a qu'une arme pour combattre le crime et le ridicule; il poursuit de légères erreurs comme des monstres, et dans cette chasse haletante, il lui arrive souvent de vouloir tuer un cousin avec un épieu[1].

Auguste Widal, 'Juvénal et ses satires. Paris, 1860,' also follows the sound tradition of Rigault[2]. The later satires he compares to the epistles of Horace, Massillon's sermons, Seneca's consolations:

Il règne dans toutes ces pièces un accent de persuasion, de vertu, de sagesse bien marqué[3]. To the indignation which animates sat. i—ix, 'sont associés...un calme, une sérénité, une élévation qui rappelle Socrate, et même les sévères leçons de la doctrine stoïcienne[4].'

[1] I demur to Martha's antithesis (p. 232) "Sénèque, philosophe, disait: *homo sacra res homini*. Juvénal, politique, gardien de la gloire romaine, disait volontiers: *sacra res patricius*." The lofty peroration of s. v *crimen servum cordi*, not to patrician, but to human chivalry. If the highborn Lentulus deserves a seat, no more stage, crucifixion, the cheers of his plebeian backers are not innocent (viii 192—197) *nec tamen ipsi | ignoscunt populo: populi frons durior huius, | qui sedet et spectat triscurria patriciorum* est.

[2] Widal hails from Besançon. If Boissier is of Paris, we have the key to their discordant estimate. Dr Thompson said of Renan, 'His *Vie de Jésus* smacks of the Boulevards.' Surely it is a cit's utterance, as from the soul of Samuel Johnson (*L'opposition* 231): 'Dans cette satire célèbre où il décrit avec tant de verve les inconvénients des grandes villes, il a oublié de nous dire le plus grand de tous: celui qui les a une fois connues ne peut jamais plus se passer d'elles; même quand elles ne le contiennent pas, elles le dégoûtent de tout le reste.' est. Compare the indubitable good intentions—*otio moliora probeque*—of the stockbroker Allius (Hor. epod. 2).

[3] P. xlv. [4] P. xx.



## Exaggeration:

Ces exagérations de paroles et de couleur ne sont pas toujours l'effet des vieilles habitudes de l'école; elles appartiennent, on ne l'a pas assez remarqué, croyons-nous, à la satire même. Aussi bien que le théâtre, la satire, si je puis ainsi parler, a ses lois de perspective, partant ses priviléges, ses nécessités[1].

Affaiblissez par la pensée quelques éclats de sa voix, adoucissez dans certains de ses tableaux quelques couleurs trop chargées, et pour le fond des choses vous serez constamment dans le vrai. Juvénal n'est pas un satirique de fantaisie, ni un écrivain atrabilaire qui voit la corruption romaine à travers les nuages trompeurs d'un esprit mécontent et pessimiste; non, il n'invente rien, il ne ment pas, il ne calomnie pas; il parle de la dépravation de son temps absolument comme l'histoire en a parlé[2].

## Style:

Juvénal, en sa qualité d'ancien disciple des rhéteurs, vise à l'effet, court après les ornements, s'efforce de faire impression sur le lecteur, s'attache au mot qui fait image, caresse les antithèses, se livre au jeu des ombres et des lumières, abuse du trait, tombe parfois dans le mauvais goût, toutes choses qui sentent la décadence de l'art et les efforts qu'on fait pour le renouveler. En outre, et il faut bien en convenir, Juvénal dans sa diction est souvent violent, emporté, excessif; il ne recule pas assez non plus devant le danger du mot propre, la crudité de l'expression, la vivacité du coloris, appelant trop souvent les choses par leur nom, renchérissant ainsi sur la hardiesse de la pensée par l'obscénité des termes[3].

.....En revanche il possède des qualités éclatantes, le génie de l'expression, le don du coup de pinceau, la richesse et les magnificences inhérentes à la poésie oratoire; il a de plus une énergie, une verve, sans pareilles; son indignation, allumée au spectacle des vices et des turpitudes qui l'entourent de tous côtés, s'exhale en un langage d'une puissance, d'une force extraordinaire, et dont, avant lui, il n'y avait pas d'exemple dans la littérature latine[4].....

De plus, il est incomparable comme coloriste; il fait passer sous nos yeux des tableaux qu'on n'oublie plus. Ils nous frappent et nous re-

[1] P. xliv.

[2] Pp. xliv xlv, where he adds that Tac., Plin. ep., Petron., Mart., Lucian, DCass., Sen., Suet., and many others bear out the statements of Juvenal, who is 'avant tout un poëte historique,' in which light he is regarded also by Martha.

[3] P. xlvii. [4] Pp. xlvii xlviii.

ment; ils se burinent dans notre imagination. Tout le monde se rappelle ces peintures prodigieuses qui nous retracent les déportements de Messaline et de ses pareilles, les ravages du luxe romain, la décadence de la noblesse, la bassesse du sénat, la chute de Séjan, les excès du fanatisme religieux, les tourments d'une mauvaise conscience, que sais-je encore? peintures où tout est grave, imposant [1].

MVTATO NOMINE DE TE
FABVLA NARRATVR.

Mais il est un autre parallèle qui s'est présenté plus d'une fois, et de lui-même, à notre esprit, dans le cours de nos études; c'est la ressemblance souvent frappante qu'offre, avec un grand nombre de peintures de mœurs tirées de Juvénal, la société moderne et contemporaine [2].

Friedländer, in his treatise on luxury [3], has proved that the ancient standard, apart from a few abnormal examples, fell far short of the modern. Contemporaries of Lucullus or of Vitellius,—they who had known *luxuriem imperii veterem noctesque Neronis*,—Varro, Cicero, Virgil, Horace, Livy, Valerius Maximus (inheriting earlier tradition), Seneca, Musonius [4], Epictetus, Antoninus, the two Plinys, Tacitus, Plutarch, Juvenal, all appeal from Philip drunk to Philip sober, from the extravagance of city life—*hic vivimus ambitiosa paupertate omnes*—to the country, or the provinces, or the barbarians, or the farmer-captains of antiquity. But spirits and the powerful drugs [5] which even the poor among us crave more than daily bread, were strange of old even to Rome or Corinth or Antioch.

[1] P. xlix. Widal goes on to notice the comic force of Juvenal, and the idyllic beauty of some pictures of country life or of ancient simplicity (iii 223—232. vi 1—21. xi *passim*).

[2] P. liii. [3] Sittengeschichte III.

[4] Peerlkamp's edition of this admirable writer's remains is seldom met with and falls far below even moderate requirements. There has just appeared (Berlin 1886) Quaestiones Musonianae de Musonio stoico Clementis Alexandrini aliorumque auctore. scr. P. Wendland.

[5] Nicotine and other narcotics, opium, chloral, and the countless tribe of pills and patent medicines.



Our men of leisure, and that when seeking health in the mountains, take three dinners—called breakfast, lunch, dinner,—in the day [1], an excess unknown fifty years ago.

Bishop Wordsworth [2] used heathen classics, as well as the Christian scriptures and fathers, to train the students of his chancellor's school to a life of soberness; a man of kindred spirit, C. H. Collyns, was collecting laws of health and of temperance from ancient letters, when too early taken from us. Juvenal would have furnished him with an abundant harvest.

For our poet [3], like Horace and the homilies [4] of our church, frankly rebukes a vice whose very existence 'society' seems to have forgotten.

An eminent surgeon, noted for his exposure of the mischievous effects of alcohol even in moderate doses, has of late detected a deadlier and unsuspected enemy in our gates (Sir Henry Thompson, 'Diet in relation to age and activity [5]', London, Kegan Paul, 1886,' p. 2).

[1] Lady John Manners in the *National Review* 1883–4. Germans, who in their native land ate flesh-meat twice a week, on landing in the U.S. take it three times a-day, and suffer greatly until acclimatised. Parkes 'Personal care of health' (S.P.C.K.) 59 'The rich classes in England are certainly too large meat-eaters; for example, follow a dinner at a rich man's table, and see what the guests will take: a soup, into which meat largely enters; fish; two or three made dishes, probably all meat of some kind, perhaps a joint and game; the farinaceous food is scarcely touched, and when it is remembered that at breakfast and at luncheon meat has been also taken, the very carnivorous nature of this diet will be evident.'

[2] *Ethica Lincolniensia.* [3] index (vol. II) 'epicure', 'gula'.

[4] No. 5 'against *gluttony* and drunkenness'.

[5] In a pamphlet issued by the Vegetarian Society (75, Princess Street, Manchester, 62 Ludgate Hill, London, E.C.) 'What is Vegetarianism?' I have corrected Sir Henry's error, shared by Prof. Skeat and other lexicographers, as to the origin and meaning of the term Vegetarian. It also occurs in Ed. v. Hartmann's attack on Vegetarianism ('was sollen wir essen?' in his 'Moderne Probleme' Leipz. 1886, p. 15).

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

I have for some years past been compelled by facts which are constantly coming before me, to accept the conclusion that more mischief in the form of actual disease, of impaired vigour, and of shortened life, accrues to civilized man, so far as I have observed in our own country and throughout Western and central Europe, from erroneous habits of eating, than from the habitual use of alcoholic drink, considerable as I know the evil of that to be. I am not sure that a similar comparison might not be made between the respective influence of those agencies in regard of moral evil also.

(*Ibid.* p. 6):

I have come to the conclusion that a proportion amounting to at least more than one half of the disease which embitters the middle and latter part of life among the middle and upper classes of the population is due to avoidable errors in diet. Further, while such disease renders so much of life, for many, disappointing, unhappy, and profitless—a term of painful endurance, for not a few it shortens life considerably.

Hear our author.

v 6 ventre nihil novi frugalius.

Since I have known Cambridge, i.e. in the last forty-two years, the cost of college dinners has been nearly doubled[1], and the luxury also. A thrifty student, non-collegiate, can easily save[2] 3s. a day, or a guinea a week, out of the average expenditure even of frugal men. And he would carry away an endowment, which no parliament could confiscate, the wealth of Socrates and St Paul and Charles Gordon, *i.e.* few wants. In our boarding-schools and colleges we bring together the sons of the rich in an atmosphere hermeti-

[1] Now 2s. then 14*d*.

[2] See 'How to live on a shilling a week by one who has tried it. Lond. J. R. Maxwell.' Two shillings purchased 25 lb. of solid food and two quarts of milk, on which the writer and his son lived for a week. The fare was such as I for one, prefer, for a single meal or a lifetime, to the richest dainties, which are rarely even wholesome; often (*e.g.* putrid game) to a simple taste, loathsome. Cf. the work of an ardent philanthropist, E. Tennegny de Wegan, 'La vie à bon marché. Paris, Plon. 1885.'



cally sealed from contact with penury. What follows? Professional men acquire tastes far more expensive than do their continental rivals[1], and when (after fifty years of age) curates, schoolmasters, tutors (governesses) find it hard to obtain employment, they may come to the workhouse[2].

VIII 117 118 parce et messoribus istis,
qui saturant urbem circo scenaeque vacantem[3].

In the last forty years England has gone back in the cycle[4] of civilisation from corn to cattle[5]. Not only have

[1] Bishop J. M. Sailer (that Old Catholic before the Vatican council) and the venerable father of church history, the *emeritus* Professor Karl Hase (see his charming autobiography, *Ideale und Irrthümer* 1872) made their way through school and college with scarcely any funds but what they earned by teaching as they learnt. Such lives were possible here 350 years ago, and given the men, are so even now.

[2] A Cambridge grocer told me that curates, former customers, say to him: 'You spoilt us with those breakfasts'.

[3] On the dependence of Rome on foreign corn, and the consequent desolation of Italy, see a paper by me in the Dietetic Reformer 1882, pp. 78—9. Who does not remember Horace's lament *platanusque caelebs evincet ulmos!* Cf. my notes on Iuv. 'li 2. iv 27. xi 78—80. 89. xiv 159. 163. 172. Plut. Tib. Graech. 8 9. Turkey, if that is any consolation, keeps us in countenance, with empty country, over-crowded towns.

[4] The hunting, pastoral, agricultural, horticultural stages. F. W. Newman 'Essays on Diet' (Kegan Paul 1883, p. 30) 'the diet of flesh-meat belongs to the time of barbarism'. The Germans have invented a technical term for the law that as men multiply, cattle decrease. See Prof. Lambl, Depekoration in Europa. Leipzig 1878.

[5] See Mr Axon's paper 'Corn or Cattle,' read before the British Association in 1881, printed in the Dietetic Reformer 1881 pp. 228—231, and sold as a pamphlet by the Vegetarian Society. It is there shown that, without importation, we might produce food enough for a far larger population. So mistaken is Ed. v. Hartmann, l. c. 13, when he says we at this day are 'ebensowenig im Stande..., ohne Getreideeinfuhr zu leben als ohne Vieheinfuhr.'

none? This year plums have been left to rot on the trees. Why are not farmers taught the art of drying or otherwise preserving them? English plums are exported to France, dried and brought back as a luxury: why should they leave our shores at all? What need to import apples or hardy vegetables, honey, milk or cheese? Can trained intellects be more patriotically employed than in simplifying and cheapening distribution[1]?

4. Of old college rents were in part paid in kind. College landlords have one peculiar advantage,—they are large consumers. One bursar, to my knowledge, furnishes his college hall from a neighbouring tenant. All bursars and stewards ought to draw their supplies, as far as possible, from their own estates.

5. In my childhood Cheshire farmers lived on their own produce:

> xi 77—81 haec olim nostri iam luxuriosa senatus
> cena fuit. Curius parvo quae legerat horto
> ipse focis brevibus ponebat holuscula, quae nunc
> squalidus in magna fastidit compede fossor,
> qui meminit, calidae sapiat quid vulva popinae.

Let 'the landed interest' criticise its own consumption and become its own customer. If next year the money now spent on alcohol, tobacco and other narcotics, by country folk, were spent in grain, fruit and garden stuff, there would be fewer bankruptcies.

6. xi 56—59. Each individual critic of consumption does something to people the country and relieve the congestion of towns. Since I seriously considered this question of diet, I have become a customer of fruit farmers

[1] See Kynaston's 'Outdoor fruit for the million.' Veg. Soc. Fruit-growers testify that, feeding and pruning their trees by this system, they never have a bad season.

and shooting,—those caricatures of the labours of Hercules and of Theseus,—will then form an endowment of agriculture.

9. The patients of Longford Fever Hospital were treated for fifteen years by Dr S. Nicolls, without alcohol, fish, flesh, fowl, with singular success[1]. Mr Fegan, of the Boys' Home[2], has now for nearly two years imposed the same abstinence on his hungry street Arabs, who gain in weight and health. Many of us as guardians of the poor, managers of hospitals, orphanages, asylums, schools, have to administer public funds[3]. Can we afford to ignore a diet which boasts testimonials from anatomy, physiology, chemistry, history, public and private economy[4]? Landowners, of all men, should be sensitive to the rise or fall of rates.

tivirt, ist doch der Procentsatz des gejagten Wildes ein sehr kleiner unter allem getödteten Vieh.'

[1] 'Dietetic Reformer' 1865 pp. 38—44, where is an account of the opposition which the reformer overcame.

[2] 95 Southwark Street, London S.E. The 'Dietetic Reformer,' May 1885, p. 124 gives Mr Fegan's experience after two months. The boys' dinner costs $1\frac{1}{2}d.$ a head: 'many of them big fellows of 15 or 16, wolfishly hungry after recent hardships on the streets.' 'For dinner they have haricot beans, baked potatoes, and jam turnover; pease-pudding, baked Spanish onions, and a lump of dates; lentil soup and tapioca pudding; or savoury pie, and bread pudding, with figs, apples, &c. occasionally.... A kind of after-dinner *ennui* observable formerly on certain days is now replaced by a healthy spontaneity every afternoon both in work and study.' Ibid. 1886, pp. 107—9 he gives the experience of 18 months. 'In those days I always looked upon Vegetarians as either visionaries, dyspeptics, or skinflints.' 'The general health of the boys has decidedly improved...I have been personally benefited.'

[3] 'Advantages of dietetic reform in orphanages and public institutions.' Veg. Soc.

[4] All these evidences and many more are recorded in the publications of the Vegetarian Society. The fullest statement of the case will be found in Sylvester Graham's 'Science of human life' and John Smith's 'Fruits and Farinacea.' See also Mrs Kingsford's Paris thesis 'The perfect way in diet.'

which was their bliss. Seeing many inventions, they become *emaces:* soon *magis illa iuvant, quae pluris emuntur.* Their board, once offering *inemptas dapes,* groans with exotic delicacies; *horum semper ego optarim pauperrimus esse bonorum.* Expenses wax, income wanes; the end is bankruptcy and exile. B, a Vegetarian vicar, deals with none but his village grocer, who, thus working with larger capital, buying in cheaper markets, can afford to sell better goods at a lower rate. With like thoughtfulness each of us might help some struggling neighbour to tide over bad seasons.

ii 95 vitreo bibit illo priapo.

See a book which should be in every parent's hands: 'The moral education of the young in relation to sex, under medical and social aspects. By Dr Elizabeth Blackwell. Second edition, revised. London, Hatchards, 1879,' p. 126:

Obscene books, songs, pamphlets, handbills, pictures, and photographs are issued, not by the hundred, but by the million. Cards, snuff-boxes, pipes, pen-sticks, rings, knives, &c. are made the instruments of vice, by picture, shape, or the introduction of some microscopic obscenity, often overlooked by the purchaser.....

More than fifteen firms in Germany...make a specialty of licentious literature and obscene articles: every week they publish detailed descriptions of their wares in hundreds of newspapers. Their trade is so enormous, that in one year the police of Baltimore, U.S., seized twenty hundredweight of scandalous books and objects which they had exported to that city. Amongst them were quantities of obscene New Year's cards, which are manufactured in Berlin, and coloured by young girls from fourteen to sixteen years of age. But the most successful means of distributing these vile articles is by colporteurage.

ii 44—46 respice primum
ct scrutare viros. faciunt hi plura, sed illos
defendit numerus iunctaeque umbone phalanges.

We have only just begun to make vice difficult for rich men; while poor women, their prey, have till lately re-

# Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

## Never be without a book!

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to 797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices: tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

**A library in your pocket for $8.99/month**

**Continue**

*Fair usage policy applies

xiv 142—151

et proferre libet fines maiorque videtur
et melior vicina seges, mercaris et hanc et
arbusta et densa montem qui canet oliva.
quorum si pretio dominus non vincitur ullo,
nocte boves macri lassoque famelica collo
iumenta ad viridis huius mittentur aristas,
nec prius indo domum, quam tota novalia saevos
in ventres abeant, ut credas falcibus actum.
dicere vix possis, quam multi talia ploreut,
et quot vexales iniuria fecerit agros.

Boycotting not a triumph of modern civilisation.

iii 41 42

quid Romae faciam? mentiri nescio; librum,
si malus est, nequeo laudare et poscere.

Mutual flattery in reviews. Reading the last book from Mudie's, because 'every one is talking of it'; in short, neglecting the living works of dead authors, because fashion sets its seal on dead works of living authors.

„ 143 144

quantum quisque sua nummorum servat in arca,
tantum habet et fidei.

The credit system with its monopoly, ruining small traders.

„ 140 141

protinus ad censum, de moribus ultima fiet
quaestio.

xi 1—3.

Atticus eximie si cenat, lautus habetur;
si Rutilus, demens. quid enim maiore cachinno
excipitur vulgi, quam pauper Apicius?

qui spatium vitae extremum inter munera ponat
naturae, qui ferre queat quoscumque labores,
nesciat irasci, cupiat nihil, et potiores
Herculis aerumnas credat saevosque labores
et venere et cenis et pluma Sardanapalli.

Some years ago criticism of prayer (in default of table-turning, mesmerism, spelling-bees, or other epidemic rage) exercised our drawing-rooms, journals and magazines for some weeks of a season. In these games research is a breach of rule. The world's sacred books, the Paternoster and other actual specimens, hymns and liturgies, Augustine, a Kempis, Rothe, Ewald, Nägelsbach, Lasaulx,—all these were out of bounds. Else Johnson's imitation might have led to the discovery of this pagan directory, defying every anathema then freely and gaily hurled at the whole institution.

xiv 13 14 cupiet lauto cenare paratu
semper et a magna non degenerare culina.

If we were establishing new colleges, the costly and cumbrous entertainments known as 'feasts'[1] would form no part of our design. Nor would a reformed government for London dare to saddle the Lord Mayor with such onerous and dangerous 'duties'[2] as 'the traditional hospitality of the Mansion House' imposes on him now. Surely the vast majority of us, being of simple tastes, should seize the excuse of falling rents to exchange these obsolete rites for quicker

[1] Parkes l. c. 57 'The healthiest bodies are those in which the food is nearly the same, and the processes in the body go on tolerably uniformly from day to day. If on one day additional food be given, as when a man goes out to a great dinner, the effect is traceable for three or four days, or even for a week. After such an unusual meal there should be some abstinence the next day, so as not to overtask the organs.' p. 52 'As a rule the wealthy classes eat too much...and it eventually tells upon them.'

[2] Compare ind. s.v. officium.

Das Princip des Mitleids hat damit jedes auch nur scheinbare Recht zum Mitsprechen in der Ernährungsfrage eingebüsst.

Der Versuch, die Inhumanität des Fleischgenusses mit objektiven Gründen nachzuweisen, ist hiernach als gescheitert zu betrachten und es bleibt dem Vegetarianismus nur die letzte Zuflucht offen, sich auf das Gefühl zu berufen.

When not bribed by personal habits of indulgence, v. Hartmann can search fashion with unclouded vision. He sees[1] that smokers mostly become so from imitation, as thinking it manly; that they are slaves of an artificial want; that the milliards puffed away into air might support asylums for the aged, widows and orphans.

A ray of mercy, gladdening the dungeon of Giant Despair (Strauss, der alte und der neue Glaube § 75, Gesammelte Schriften, Bonn 1877, VI 163 164):

Der Mensch soll die Natur um sich beherrschen, aber nicht als Wütherich, als Tyrann, sondern als Mensch. Ein Theil der Natur, gefährliches Experiment an sich vornehmen lassen wollen, und den zu geringeren Strafen Verurtheilten anheimzugeben, ob sie ihre Strafe durch Preisgebung zu mehr oder weniger schmerzhaften und quälenden Versuchen abbüssen wollen.....Ein solches Gesetz würde mit einem Schlage alle sentimentalen Klagen über ungerechte Behandlung der Thiere durch die Naturforscher gegenstandslos machen, indem sie dem Thierversuch den Menschenversuch anreihte.' See my 'Modicus cibi medicus sibi' (1880) 14—16: 'Some years ago I met at Basel an enthusiastic young German physiologist. He complained that vivisection of the human subject was as yet forbidden, but looked forward to a millennium of science, when these shackles would be removed. He had probably never read Celsus (*praef.* pp. 4, 7, 12 ed. Daremberg), or he would have known that there was once a golden age of free science, but Celsus begged his chains.' The reader will remember how Muret startled those who applied v. Hartmann's proverb *fiat experimentum* to him as the *corpus vile*.

[1] 'Ueber das Rauchen' in the Vegetarische Rundschau (Max Breitkreuz, Berlin, 1886) 211—213. He also advocates the disuse of alcohol. In both counsels he is abetted by Dr Parkes 'Personal care of health' (p. 24 'I strongly advise every young man and woman to be a total abstainer.' p. 27 'I have no difficulty in strongly recommending young men not to smoke.')

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

tionem notam esse: ita ut hoc die etiam de omnibus quae ad textum quemlibet restituendum necessario requiruntur aut male edocti simus aut omnino incerti haereamus.

## Beer's own labours (pp. 6 7):

Quam miseriam neque uno impetu tolli neque medelis modo hac modo illa ex parte advectis persanari posse cum mihi persuasissem, totam materiam altius ut repeterem et fontibus ipsis aditis funditusque exhaustis idoneo novae recensionis saturarum fundamenta denuo substruerem animum induxi. quo in negotio postquam trium annorum tempora subseciva consumpsi iam quidquid ad textum Iuvenalis recensendum alicuius momenti esse potest mihi praesto esse affirmare ausim. bybliothecas enim adii Helvetiae quidem paene omnes, plurimas Germaniae, in Gallia Parisinam; denique Vindobonae in urbe fere patria me congessisse quae omnino ad provinciam nostram facere videbantur reticere nolo. quo factum est ut non solum apparatum criticum fere totum[1] quali Iahn usus est denuo conquirere et examinare sed etiam ut nova auxilia nuper detecta strenue exercere potuerim; neque parum valere in hac re omnium codicum αὐτοψίαν non uno loco infra cognitum iri puto. imprimis autem id egi ut de libro Pithoeano, crisis Iuvenalianae duce, quam plenissime testarer et lectionibus singulis diligenter excussis et totius codicis accurata descriptione communicata; in qua re multis me gratum facturum speravi addita tabula arte photolithographica expressa delineante folium libri 13 versum, quo adminiculo et ipse de eius habitu externo manuumque aetate condicione erroribus facilius disputarem et aliis de eadem re cognoscere volentibus firmius et solidius substruerem iudicii fundamentum.

The body of the tract falls into three parts: I. a description of the principal mss. and other evidence for the text. II. history of the text. III. specimens of new readings.

I. cod. P (n. 125 of the library of the *école de médecine*, Montpellier, supposed to be lost, but discovered by C. B. Hase, who made known his discovery to Jahn in January 1845) described pp. 9—24. The *vitae* only found in interpolated mss. (p. 12). The Aarau fragments (pp. 24—32; Wirz in Hermes XV 437 seq.) recovered from the

[1] The exceptions are cod. Vatic. Urb. 661, cod. Laurent. plut. XXXIV 42 and some Paris mss.

A portion of this 'advertisement' was in type, when I received by Prof. Bücheler's kindness an early copy of *A. Persii Flacci D. Iunii Iuvenalis Sulpiciae saturae.* Recognovit Otto Jahn. Editio altera curata a Francisco Buecheler. Berolini apud Weidmannos anno MDCCCLXXXVI. Many years ago Dr Munro regarded Bücheler as the most promising among the younger Latin scholars of Germany, and the prophecy has been amply fulfilled. Not to speak of many occasional works on Latin grammar and the dialects, his edition of Petronius, with its appendix, is indispensable to all serious students of Latin. We are still waiting impatiently for his Seneca and *anthologia Latina ex monumentis.* Prof. Bücheler had the use of Beer's collation of cod. P[1].

[1] I may be pardoned for citing (though my name occurs in it) an important protest against the modern rage for obelising works, or portions of works, bearing every external and internal mark of authenticity. Remember that the speeches of Cicero condemned so confidently by Tunstall and Markland and F. A. Wolf and proscribed for a century, are now universally accepted; the balance of present opinion is also decidedly in favour of the letters to and from Brutus.

"de suppositis Iuvenali versibus quaestionem Iahnius difficillimam dixit suaeque aetatis moribus et Ribbeckii acumini hoc indulsit, ut non multos quidem, nimio tamen plures quam fas erat versus unco damnaret...dubites licet de duobus quos *P* omisit, nullum nostri exemplaris versum idoneis argumentis demonstratum est non esse factum ab Iuvenale hoc qui saturas divulgare coepit senior post annum 100, desiit post 127. verum cum olim arbitrio elegantiaeque eorum obsisti oportuerit, qui Iuvenalem quod perperam interpretabantur aut gibberosum sic ut est et erat aspicere non sustinebant, ideo amputare et excidere cogitarant, nunc cum maxime tempus est adhortari illos, qui verbosas communesque defensiones componendo quasi cum ventis litigant nec quidquam adferunt quod lector saturarum ignorarit, nedum instructus ab Heinrichiis Madvicis Mayoribus existimator, ut reputent quanto graviora et fructuosiora non solum in ceteris litteris sed etiam in ipso Iuvenale nostri saeculi curae studiisque demandata sint, et ad horum aliquid peragendum ne minore accingantur industria."

My text was printed last year; if I have occasion to print it again, I

which ἐπέχω, and (C) those which, so far as I can at the moment pronounce an opinion, I cannot accept.

A

i 67 signator, falso *as I read.*
„ 74 probitas laudatur et alget, (comma *for* full stop).
„ 114 habitat *for* habitas.
„ 144, 145 (punctuation, which removes all difficulty)
hinc subitae mortes atque intestata senectus
et nova nec tristis per cunctas fabula cenas:
„ 169 haec animo ante tubas, *as I read.*

iii 17—20 *not (with Jahn) transposed.*
„ 23 *the conjecture* adeo *abandoned (so the rendering of* v 135, *as I infer from the punctuation* vis, frater, ab ipsis ilibus?)
„ 48 (*punctuation*) mancus et exstinctae, corpus non utile, dextrae.
„ 78 *retains* iusseris
„ 94 *retains* nullo
„ 259 o
„ 281 dormire, quibusdam
„ 290 iubet, parere necesse est;

iv 9 *retains* vittata.
„ 67 sagina (*Buecheler:* saginam *P* saginis *Spω*, sagittis *S* saginae *Jahnius*).
„ 148 ex

v 10 11 tam ieiuna fames, cum...canini?
„ 38 39 inaequales berullos...phiala:
„ 70 fictus (*P*: factus ω).

vii 40 Maculonis
„ 136 illi
„ 151 cui *Jahn:* cum *P* ω.
„ 157 volunt (velunt *P* velint *Pithoeus*)
„ 159 *retains* laeva (laeve *P* i. laevae)
„ 185 „ „ „ componat...condit

viii 125 non est sententia: verum est,
„ 156 more Numae caedit, Iovis ante altaria iurat
„ 207 credamus, tunicae de faucibus aurea cum se

x 21 umbram
„ 35 praetextae (praetexta et rabeae *P* praetexta trabeae *florilegium S. Galli* praetexta et trabeae *p*)
„ 150 aliosque ω *Priscianus GLK.* II *p.* 217: altosque *P*
„ 211 sive Seleuco (sitve Seleucus ω *cf. A. Pal.* VI 10).

deren Kräfte er sich dienstbar macht, besteht aus empfindenden Wesen. Das Thier ist grausam gegen das Thier, weil es wohl seinen eigenen Hunger oder Zorn sehr stark empfindet, von dem Schmerz aber, den es durch seine Behandlung dem andern macht, keine eben so deutliche Vorstellung hat. Diese deutliche Vorstellung hat der Mensch oder kann sie doch haben. Er weiss, dass das Thier so gut ein empfindendes Wesen ist wie er. Dabei ist er wohl überzeugt — und unsres Erachtens nicht mit Unrecht — dass er, um seine Stellung in der Welt zu behaupten, nicht umhin kann, manchen Thieren Schmerz zu bereiten..... Aber als ein Wesen, das den Schmerz, den das Thier dabei leidet, kennt und als Mitgefühl in sich nachbilden kann, soll er jenes alles über das Thier in einer Art zu verhängen suchen, die mit dem wenigsten Schmerz verbunden sei. Also bei den einen die Tödtung so kurz wie möglich, bei den andern den Dienst so erträglich wie möglich machen. Verletzung dieser Pflichten rächt sich am Menschen schwer, indem sie sein Gefühl abstumpft. Die Criminalgeschichte zeigt uns, wie Menschenquäler und Mörder vorher Thierquäler gewesen sind. Wie eine Nation durchschnittlich die Thiere behandelt, ist ein Hauptmassstab ihres Humanitätswerths. Die romanischen Völker bestehen diese Probe bekanntlich sehr schlecht; wir Deutsche noch lange nicht genug. Der Buddhismus hat hierin mehr gethan, als das Christenthum, und Schopenhauer mehr als sämmtliche alte und neuere Philosophen.

If Europe remains 'the Hell of animals,' it is not for want of warning from Ludwigsburg.

I had printed in 1885 the text and notes to p. 320, when I received 'Spicilegium Iuvenalianum scripsit Rudolfus Beer. Accedit libri Pithoeani simulacrum. Lipsiae, Teubner. 1883. 8vo. pp. 82,' with a large 4to folding page of facsimile.

With regard to Jahn's materials and the present position of the criticism of the text, Beer says (p. 6):

unaquaeque fere opusculi nostri pagella docebit ex tot collationi[illegible] Iahnio ad usum suppeditatis ne unam quidem ita perfectam esse ut [illegible] tum de singulis locis iudicium ferre possimus, deinde neque melio[illegible] neque deteriorum codicum notitia nos adhuc satis instructos esse, [illegible] quae de subsidiis criticis nuper detectis conscripta sunt sparsa iace[illegible] annales ephemeridesque neque adhuc sub uno conspectu redacta con[illegible] in usum vocari posse, denique de textus historia, qua cognita ni[illegible] rationes emendationis constituendas erit utilius, nullam fere di[illegible]



tionem notam esse: ita ut hoc die etiam de omnibus quae ad textum quemlibet restituendum necessario requiruntur aut male edocti simus aut omnino incerti haereamus.

Beer's own labours (pp. 6 7):

Quam miseriam neque uno impetu tolli neque medelis modo hac modo illa ex parte advectis persanari posse cum mihi persuasissem, totam materiam altius ut repeterem et fontibus ipsis aditis funditusque exhaustis idonea novae recensionis saturarum fundamenta denuo substruerem animum induxi. quo in negotio postquam trium annorum tempora subsecivа consumpsi iam quidquid ad textum Iuvenalis recensendum alicuius momenti esse potest mihi praesto esse affirmare ausim. bybliothecas enim adii Helvetiae quidem paene omnes, plurimas Germaniae, in Gallia Parisinam; denique Vindobonae in urbe fere patria me congessisse quae omnino ad provinciam nostram facere videbantur reticere nolo. quo factum est ut non solum apparatum criticum fere totum[1] quali Iahn usus est denuo conquirere et examinare sed etiam ut nova auxilia nuper detecta strenue excutere potuerim; neque parum valere in hac re omnium codicum αὐτοψίαν non uno loco infra cognitum iri puto. imprimis autem id egi ut de libro Pithoeano, crisis Iuvenalianae duce, quam plenissime testarer et lectionibus singulis diligenter excussis et totius codicis accurata descriptione communicata; in qua re multis me gratum facturum speravi addita tabula arte photolithographica expressa delineante folium libri 13 versum, quo adminiculo et ipso de eius habitu externo manuumque aetate condicione erroribus facilius disputarem et aliis de eadem re cognoscere volentibus firmius et solidius substruerem iudicii fundamentum.

The body of the tract falls into three parts: I. a description of the principal mss. and other evidence for the text. II. history of the text. III. specimens of new readings.

I. cod. P (n. 125 of the library of the *école de médecine*, Montpellier, supposed to be lost, but discovered by C. B. Hase who made known his discovery to Jahn in January [illegible] described pp. 9—24. The *vitae* only found in [illegible]lated mss. (p. 12). The Aarau fragments (pp. 24— [illegible] Wirz in Hermes xv 437 seq.) recovered from the

[1] The exceptions are cod. Vatic. Urb. 661, cod. Laurent. plut. xxxiv [illegible] some Paris mss.

# Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

## Never be without a book!

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to 797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices: tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

**A library in your pocket for $8.99/month**

**Continue**

*Fair usage policy applies

content with a mere translation, have in the throes of imitation learnt to appreciate their model more justly than many professed critics. I have now added a running table of contents as a heading of the pages, which will facilitate reference.

Henceforth I hope to devote myself to clearing off my many literary arrears; reserving for my old age a commentary on Seneca, for which I have made large collections.

J. E. B. M.

whose Labours, though publish'd, are but rarely brought into these parts, but collected by his diligent choice, in his Travels into *France*, *Italy*, and *Greece:* to which I added mine own store, and what choice ones my youth had observed in our *Oxford*-Library.' This John Price, though 'the greatest critic of his time' (Wood), is now nearly forgotten. Yet his commentaries on Apuleius and the N. T. (*Critici Sacri* vol. v) are by no means obsolete. It would be well worth while to discover and print the commentaries which he left ready for the press.

---

*Hierauf las ich Martial: viel Witz, interessante Sittenmalerei..... Ganz anders, so recht ins Herz herein, wurde ich von meiner vierten Lectür bezaubert, von Juvenalis. Ehmals verstand ich ihn nicht, aber die grossen Städte und die Lebenserfahrung haben ihn mir commentirt. Welcher Mann, wenn er sich erhebt! Wer wollte nicht gern, wie Cicero, sterben um so einen Rächer! Zitternd von dem Feuer, so er in mir entflammte, schrieb ich nur die Anfangsworte gewisser grossen Stellen, die lebenslänglich zu lesen sind, weil sie in den innersten Schatz der Menschheit, die Beute der Jahrhunderte, gehören.* JOHANNES v. MÜLLER 24 April 1807 (Werke VII 272).

*Fluent and witty as Horace, grave and sublime as Persius, of a more decided character than the former, better acquainted with mankind than the latter, he did not confine himself to the mode of regulating an intercourse with the great, or to abstract disquisitions on the nature of scholastick liberty; but, disregarding the claims of a vain urbanity, and fixing all his soul on the eternal distinctions of moral good and evil, he laboured with a magnificence of language peculiar to himself, to set forth the loveliness of virtue, and the deformity and horrour of vice, in full and perfect display.*

WILLIAM GIFFORD Juvenal (2nd ed. Lond. 1806 p. lix).

*I come now to a more serious charge against Juvenal, that of indecency. To hear the clamour raised against him, it might be supposed, by one unacquainted with the times, that he was the only indelicate writer of his age and country. Yet Horace and Persius wrote with equal grossness: yet the rigid Stoicism of Seneca did not deter him from the use of expressions, which Juvenal perhaps would have rejected: yet the courtly Pliny poured out gratuitous indecencies in his frigid hendecasyllables, which he attempts to justify by the example of a writer to whose freedom the licentiousness of Juvenal is purity! It seems as if there was something of pique in the singular severity with which he is censured*[1]. *His pure and sublime morality operates as a tacit reproach on the generality of mankind, who seek to indemnify themselves by questioning the sanctity they cannot but respect; and find a secret pleasure in persuading one another that "this dreaded satirist" was at heart no inveterate enemy to the licentiousness which he so vehemently reprehends.*

*When we consider the unnatural vices at which Juvenal directs his indignation, and reflect, at the same time, on the peculiar qualities of his mind, we shall not find much cause perhaps for wonder at the strength of his expressions. I should resign him in silence to the hatred of mankind, if his aim, like that of too many others, whose works are read with delight, had been to render vice amiable, to fling his seducing colours over impurity, and inflame the passions by meretricious hints at what is only innoxious when exposed in native deformity: but when I find that his views are to render depravity loathsome; that every thing which can alarm and disgust, is directed at her in his terrible puge, I forget the grossness of the execution in the excellence of the design.* *ibid.* pp. lxvii lxviii.

*Thus much may suffice for Juvenal: but shame and sorrow on the head of him, who presumes to transfer his grossness into the vernacular tongues! Though I have given him entire, I have endeavoured to make him speak as he would have spoken if he had lived among us; when, refined with the age, he would have fulminated against impurity in terms, to which, though delicacy might disavow them, manly decency might listen without offence.*

*ibid.* p. lxxiii.

[1] Bernays accounts in like manner for charges brought against the cynics by a society which feared their unsparing censures. So amongst us, reviewers of high pretension, reserving all their indignation for the ladies who disclose wrongs done to their sex, have not a word to say against the fashionable wrong-doers who interpret reticence as condonation or secret approval.

## CONTENTS OF THE LONGER NOTES.


| | PAGES |
|---|---|
| PLATANUS | 92, 93 |
| FERULA | 94, 334, 460 |
| CONTROVERSIAE AND SUASORIAE | 95, 311, 334 |
| TYRIAN PURPLE | 98—100, 335 |
| LUGUDUNENSIS ARA | 105, 336 |
| RHETOR DICTURUS | 105, 106 |
| MARIUS PRISCUS | 107, 108 |
| LENO ACCIPIAT MOECHI DONA | 111, 112 |
| MAECENAS SUPINUS | 114 |
| POISONING | 116—120, 162 |
| GYARA | 120—123 |
| HORTI | 123—126 |
| PRAETORIA | 126 |
| ARGENTUM VETUS | 126, 127 |
| DEUCALION | 128—130 |
| SORTES | 129, 130 |
| SPORTULA | 134, 145, 146 |
| TROIUGENAE | 135, 136 |
| SYRIAN SLAVES | 137 |
| PALLAS | 139 |
| LICINI | 140, 340 |
| ABSTRACT DIVINITIES | 141—143, 341 |
| ARABARCHES | 147 |
| COSTLY TABLES | 149—151, 341 |
| CRUDUM PAVONEM IN BALNEA PORTAS | 153—155, 342 |
| CENSORSHIP OF THE PRESS | 157 |
| TIGELLINUS | 158—161 |
| TOMBS LINING THE HIGHWAY | 167 |
| BAIAE | 171, 346 |
| FIRES IN ROME | 172, 380 |
| RECITATIONS | 173—182, 282—284, 289, 290, 346, 347 |
| GYMNASIA | 189, 354 |
| LEX ROSCIA | 198, 373, 374 |
| METIT BARBAM AMATI | 201, 378, 379 |

| | PAGES |
|---|---|
| UNCHASTE VESTALS | 219 |
| MULLUS | 220, 427 |
| APICIUS | 221, 396 |
| DELATORES | 225, 226, 400 |
| VIVARIA | 226 |
| WORSHIP OF THE EMPEROR | 229, 404—406 |
| DOMINUS (OF THE EMPEROR) | 232 |
| BEAR-FIGHTING | 233, 409 |
| BEGGARS ON THE ARICIAN BRIDGE | 236 |
| OYSTERS | 239, 415 |
| OLD WINE | 240, 420, 421 |
| THRASEA HELVIDIUSQUE | 250, 421 |
| BIRTHDAYS | 251, 422 |
| DECOCTA | 253, 423 |
| BREAD | 255, 256, 417, 425 |
| PAEXULA | 257 |
| RECTUS AMERIS | 262, 430 |
| FRATER | 263, 433 |
| BULLA | 270 |
| STUPIDI CAPITE RASO | 272, 436, 437 |
| APOLLINIS AEDES | 281, 282, 442 |
| ACTA | 293, 294 |
| MURRINA | 301, 302 |
| DECLAMATIONS ON TYRANTS | 306, 307, 452 |
| COLOR | 308 |
| INCOME OF RHETORICIANS | 309 |
| FUCUS FORI | 314, 454, 455 |
| SHOES OF SENATORS | 318 |
| PRAECEPTOR PARENTIS LOCO | 322 |
| PAEDAGOGUS | 325 |
| POETS READ IN SCHOOLS | 326—328, 462 |
| FRIVOLOUS SCHOOL PROBLEMS | 329 |
| SYRIAN PLUMS AND FIGS | 360, 361 |
| SABINE OLIVES | 361, 362 |
| VARYING CONCEPTIONS OF DECENCY | 365 |
| PALLADIUM | 370 |
| SAMOTHRACUM ARAE | 372 |
| PAVING | 388 |
| LIGHTING | 389, 390 |
| CAESURA | 414 |
| ROSTRUM NAVIS (CF. IND. 'ROSTER') | 423 |
| OSTIA | 446 |

patricios omnes opibus cum provocet unus
quo tondente gravis iuveni mihi barba sonabat,
cum puer Niliacae plebis, cum verna Canopi
Crispinus, Tyrias umero revocante lacernas,
ventilet aestivum digitis sudantibus aurum,
nec sufferre queat maioris pondera gemmae,
difficile est saturam non scribere. nam quis iniquae
tam patiens urbis, tam ferreus, ut teneat se,
causidici nova cum veniat lectica Mathonis
plena ipso, post hunc magni delator amici
et cito rapturus de nobilitate comesa
quod superest, quem Massa timet, quem munere palpat
Carus et a trepido Thymele summissa Latino,
cum te summoveant qui testamenta merentur
noctibus, in caelum quos evehit optima summi
nunc via processus, vetulae vesica beatae?
unciolam Proculeius habet, sed Gillo deuncem,
partes quisque suas, ad mensuram inguinis heres.
accipiat sane mercedem sanguinis et sic
palleat, ut nudis pressit qui calcibus anguem,
aut Lugdunensem rhetor dicturus ad aram.
quid referam quanta siccum iecur ardeat ira,
cum populum gregibus comitum premit hic spoliator
pupilli prostantis, et hic damnatus inani
iudicio (quid enim salvis infamia nummis?)
exul ab octava Marius bibit et fruitur dis
iratis, at tu victrix provincia ploras?
haec ego non credam Venusina digna lucerna?
haec ego non agitem? sed quid magis? Heraclea
aut Dicaearchea aut mugitum labyrinthi
et mare percussum puero fabrumque volantem,
cum leno accipiat moechi bona, si capiendi
ius nullum uxori, doctus spectare lacunar,
doctus et ad calicem vigilanti stertere nasо;

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

armigero! simplexne furor sestertia centum
perdere et horrenti tunicam non reddere servo?
quis totidem erexit villas, quis fercula septem
secreto cenavit avus? nunc sportula primo
limine parva sedet turbae rapienda togatae:
ille tamen faciem prius inspicit et trepidat, ne
suppositus venias ac falso nomine poscas.
agnitus accipies. iubet a praecone vocari
ipsos Troiugenas (nam vexant limen et ipsi
nobiscum:) 'da praetori, da deinde tribuno.'
sed libertinus prior est. 'prior,' inquit 'ego adsum.
cur timeam dubitemve locum defendere, quamvis
natus ad Euphraten, molles quod in aure fenestrae
arguerint, licet ipse negem? sed quinque tabernae
quadringenta parant. quid confert purpura maior
optandum, si Laurenti custodit in agro
conductas Corvinus oves, ego possideo plus
Pallante et Licinis? exspectent ergo tribuni,
vincant divitiae, sacro ne cedat honori,
nuper in hanc urbem pedibus qui venerat albis,
quandoquidem inter nos sanctissima divitiarum
maiestas, etsi funesta pecunia templo
nondum habitas, nullas nummorum erexerimus aras,
ut colitur Pax atque Fides Victoria Virtus
quaeque salutato crepitat Concordia nido.
sed cum summus honor finito computet anno,
sportula quid referat, quantum rationibus addat,
quid facient comites, quibus hinc toga, calceus hinc est
et panis fumusque domi? densissima centum
quadrantes lectica petit, sequiturque maritum
languida vel praegnas et circumducitur uxor.
hic petit absenti nota iam callidus arte,
extendens vacuam et clausam pro coniuge sellam.
'Galla mea est,' inquit, 'citius dimitte. moraris?

'cum veniet contra, digito compesce labellum.
accusator erit qui verbum dixerit "hic est."
securus licet Aeneam Rutulumque ferocem
committas, nulli gravis est percussus Achilles
aut multum quaesitus Hylas urnamque secutus:
esse velut stricto quoties Lucilius ardens
infremuit, rubet auditor, cui frigida mens est
criminibus, tacita sudant praecordia culpa.
inde irae et lacrimae. tecum prius ergo voluta
haec animo ante tubas. galeatum sero duelli
paenitet.' experiar, quid concedatur in illos,
quorum Flaminia tegitur cinis atque Latina.

## III

Quamvis digressu veteris confusus amici,
laudo tamen, vacuis quod sedem figere Cumis
destinet atque unum civem donare Sibyllae.
ianua Baiarum est et gratum litus amoeni
secessus. ego vel Prochytam praepono Suburae.
nam quid tam miserum, tam solum vidimus, ut non
deterius credas horrere incendia, lapsus
tectorum assiduos ac mille pericula saevae
urbis et Augusto recitantes mense poetas?
sed dum tota domus reda componitur una,
substitit ad veteres arcus madidamque Capenam.
hic, ubi nocturnae Numa constituebat amicae,
nunc sacri fontis nemus et delubra locantur
Iudaeis, quorum cophinus faenumque supellex—
omnis enim populo mercedem pendere iussa est
arbor, et eiectis mendicat silva Camenis—
in vallem Egeriae descendimus et speluncas
dissimiles veris. quanto praesentius esset

carus erit Verri, qui Verrem tempore quo vult
accusare potest. tanti tibi non sit opaci
omnis harena Tagi quodque in mare volvitur aurum,
ut somno careas ponendaque praemia sumas
tristis et a magno semper timearis amico.
Quae nunc divitibus gens acceptissima nostris
et quos praecipue fugiam, properabo fateri,
nec pudor obstabit. non possum ferre, Quirites,
Graecam urbem. quamvis quota portio faecis Achaei?
iam pridem Syrus in Tiberim defluxit Orontes,
et linguam et mores et cum tibicine chordas
obliquas nec non gentilia tympana secum
vexit et ad circum iussas prostare puellas:
ite quibus grata est picta lupa barbara mitra!
rusticus illo tuus sumit trechedipna, Quirine,
et ceromatico fert niceteria collo!
hic alta Sicyone, ast hic Amydone relicta,
hic Andro, ille Samo, hic Trallibus aut Alabandis,
Esquilias dicturaque petunt a vimine collem,
viscera magnarum domuum dominique futuri.
ingenium velox, audacia perdita, sermo
promptus et Isaeo torrentior. ede, quid illum
esse putes? quem vis hominem secum attulit ad nos:
grammaticus rhetor geometres pictor aliptes
augur schoenobates medicus magus, omnia novit
Graeculus esuriens: in caelum, iusseris, ibit.
in summa, non Maurus erat neque Sarmata nec Thrax,
qui sumpsit pinnas, mediis sed natus Athonis.
horum ego non fugiam conchylia? me prior ille
signabit fultusque toro meliore recumbet,
advectus Romam quo pruna et cottona vento?
usque adeo nihil est, quod nostra infantia caelum
hausit Aventini baca nutrita Sabina?
quid quod adulandi gens prudentissima laudat

cuius res legi non sufficit, et sedeant hic
lenonum pueri quocumque e fornice nati,
hic plaudat nitidi praeconis filius inter
pinnirapi cultos iuvenes iuvenesque lanistae;
sic libitum vano, qui nos distinxit, Othoni."
quis gener hic placuit censu minor atque puellae
sarcinulis impar? quis pauper scribitur heres?
quando in consilio est aedilibus? agmine facto
debuerant olim tenues migrasse Quirites.
haut facile emergunt, quorum virtutibus opstat
res angusta domi, sed Romae durior illis
conatus, magno hospitium miserabile, magno
servorum ventres et frugi cenula magno.
fictilibus cenare pudet, quod turpe negabis
translatus subito ad Marsos mensamque Sabellam
contentusque illic veneto duroque cucullo.
pars magna Italiae est, si verum admittimus, in qua
nemo togam sumit nisi mortuus. ipsa dierum
festorum herboso colitur si quando theatro
maiestas tandemque redit ad pulpita notum
exodium, cum personae pallentis hiatum
in gremio matris formidat rusticus infans,
aequales habitus illic similesque videbis
orchestram et populum, clari velamen honoris
sufficiunt tunicae summis aedilibus illae.
hic ultra vires habitus nitor, hic aliquid plus
quam satis est interdum aliena sumitur arca.
commune id vitium est, hic vivimus ambitiosa
paupertate omnes. quid te moror? omnia Romae
cum pretio. quid das, ut Cossum aliquando salutes,
ut te respiciat clauso Veiento labello?
ille metit barbam, crinem hic deponit amati,
plena domus libis venalibus. accipe et istud
farraginis tibi habe: praestare tributa clientes

# Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

## Never be without a book!

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to 797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices: tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

**A library in your pocket for $8.99/month**

**Continue**

*Fair usage policy applies

si potes avelli circensibus, optima Sorae
aut Fabrateriae domus aut Frusinone paratur,
quanti nunc tenebras unum conducis in annum.
hortulus hic puteusque brevis nec reste movendus
in tenuis plantas facili defunditur haustu.
vive bidentis amans et culti vilicus horti,
unde epulum possis centum dare Pythagoreis.
est aliquid, quocumque loco, quocumque recessu,
unius sese dominum fecisse lacertae.
Plurimus hic aeger moritur vigilando; sed ipsum
languorem peperit cibus imperfectus et haerens
ardenti stomacho, nam quae meritoria somnum
admittunt? magnis opibus dormitur in urbe,
inde caput morbi. redarum transitus arto
vicorum inflexu et stantis convicia mandrae
eripient somnum Druso vitulisque marinis,
Si vocat officium, turba cedente vehetur
dives et ingenti curret super ora Liburno,
atque obiter leget aut scribet vel dormiet intus,
namque facit somnum clausa lectica fenestra,
ante tamen veniet. nobis properantibus obstat
unda prior, magno populus premit agmine lumbos
qui sequitur, ferit hic cubito, ferit assere duro
alter, at hic tignum capiti incutit, ille metretam;
pinguia crura luto; planta mox undique magna
calcor et in digito clavus mihi militis haeret.
nonne vides, quanto celebretur sportula fumo?
centum convivae, sequitur sua quemque culina.
Corbulo vix ferret tot vasa ingentia, tot res
impositas capiti, quas recto vertice portat
servulus infelix et cursu ventilat ignem.
sinduntur tunicae sartae modo, longa coruscat
serraco veniente abies, atque altera pinum
plaustra vehunt, nutant alte populoque minantur.

nam si procubuit qui saxa Ligustica portat
axis et eversum fudit super agmina montem,
quid superest de corporibus? quis membra, quis ossa
invenit? obtritum vulgi perit omne cadaver
more animae. domus interea secura patellas
iam lavat et bucca foculum excitat et sonat unctis
striglibus et pleno componit lintea guto.
haec inter pueros varie properantur, at ille
iam sedet in ripa tactumque novicius horret
porthmea, nec sperat cenosi gurgitis alnum
infelix, nec habet quem porrigat ore trientem.
Respice nunc alia ac diversa pericula noctis,
quod spatium tectis sublimibus, unde cerebrum
testa ferit, quotiens rimosa et curta fenestris
vasa cadant, quanto percussum pondere signent
et laedant silicem. possis iguavus haberi
et subiti casus inprovidus, ad cenam si
intestatus eas: adeo tot fata, quot illa
nocte patent vigiles te praetereunte fenestrae.
ergo optes votumque feras miserabile tecum,
ut sint contentae patulas defundere pelves.
ebrius ac petulans, qui nullum forte cecidit,
dat poenas, noctem patitur lugentis amicum
Pelidae, cubat in faciem, mox deinde supinus.
[ergo non aliter poterit dormire? quibusdam]
somnum rixa facit. sed quamvis improbus annis
atque mero fervens cavet hunc, quem coccina laena
vitari iubet et comitum longissimus ordo,
multum praeterea flammarum et aenea lampas;
me, quem luna solet deducere vel breve lumen
candelae, cuius dispenso et tempero filum,
contemnit. miserae cognosce proemia rixae,
si rixa est, ubi tu pulsas, ego vapulo tantum.
stat contra starique iubet. parere necesse est,

Ecce iterum Crispinus, et est mihi saepe vocandus
ad partes, monstrum nulla virtute redemptum
a vitiis, aegrae solaque libidine fortes
deliciae: viduas tantum spernatur adulter.
quid refert igitur, quantis iumenta fatiget
porticibus, quanta nemorum vectetur in umbra,
iugera quot vicina foro, quas emerit aedes
[nemo malus felix, minime corruptor et idem]
incestus, cum quo nuper vittata iacebat
sanguine adhuc vivo terram subitura sacerdos?
sed nunc de factis levioribus—et tamen alter
si fecisset idem, caderet sub iudice morum,
nam quod turpe bonis, Titio Seioque, decebat
Crispinum—quid agas, cum dira et foedior omni
crimine persona est? mullum sex milibus emit,
sequantem sane paribus sestertia libris,
ut perhibent qui de magnis maiora loquuntur.
consilium laudo artificis, si munere tanto
praecipuam in tabulis ceram senis abstulit orbi;
est ratio ulterior, magnae si misit amicae,
quae vehitur cluso latis specularibus antro.
nil tale exspectes, emit sibi. multa videmus,
quae miser et frugi non fecit Apicius. hoc tu,
succinctus patria quondam, Crispine, papyro,
hoc pretio squamam? potuit fortasse minoris
piscator quam piscis emi; provincia tanti
vendit agros, sed maiores Apulia vendit.
quales tunc epulas ipsum gluttisse putamus
induperatorem, cum tot sestertia partem
exiguam et modicae sumptam de margine cenae
purpureus magni ructarit scurra Palati,
iam princeps equitum, magna qui voce solebat

iste dies, propera stomachum laxare saginans,
et tua servatum consume in saecula rhombum;
ipse capi voluit.' quid apertius? et tamen illi
surgebant cristae. nihil est quod credere de se
non possit, cum laudatur dis aequa potestas.
sed derat pisci patinae mensura. vocantur
ergo in consilium proceres, quos oderat ille,
in quorum facie miserae magnaeque sedebat
pallor amicitiae. primus, clamante Liburno
'currite, iam scdit!' rapta properabat aboIla
Pegasus attonitae positus modo vilicus urbi,
[anne aliud tunc praefecti? quorum optimus atque]
interpres legum sanctissimus, omnia quamquam
temporibus diris tractanda putabat inermi
iustitia. venit et Crispi iucunda senectus,
cuius erant mores qualis facundia, mite
ingenium. maria ac terras populosque regenti
quis comes utilior, si clade et peste sub illa
saevitiam damnare et honestum adferre liceret
consilium? sed quid violentius auro tyranni,
cum quo de pluviis aut aestibus aut nimboso
vere locuturi fatum pendebat amici?
ille igitur numquam direxit bracchia contra
torrentem, nec civis erat, qui libera posset
verba animi proferre et vitam inpendere vero.
sic multas hiemes atque octogensima vidit
solstitia, his armis illa quoque tutus in aula.
proximus eiusdem properabat Acilius aevi
cum iuvene indigno, quem mors tam saeva maneret
et domini gladiis tam festinata. sed olim
prodigio par est in nobilitate senectus,
unde fit ut malim fraterculus esse gigantis.
profuit ergo nihil misero, quod comminus ursos
figebat Numidas Albana nudus harena

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# V

tam iciuna fames cum possit honestius illic
et tremere et sordes farris mordere canini.
Primo fige loco, quod tu discumbere iussus
mercedem solidam veterum capis officiorum.
fructus amicitiae magnae cibus; inputat hunc rex
et quamvis rarum tamen inputat. ergo duos post
si libuit menses neglectum adhibere clientem,
tertia ne vacuo cessaret culcita lecto:
'una sinus' ait. votorum summa. quid ultra
quaeris? habet Trebius, propter quod rumpere somnum
debeat et ligulas dimittere, sollicitus ne
tota salutatrix iam turba peregerit orbem
sideribus dubiis aut illo tempore, quo se
frigida circumagunt pigri serraca Bootae.
qualis cena tamen? vinum, quod sucida nolit
lana pati: de conviva Corybanta videbis.
iurgia proludunt; sed mox et pocula torques
saucius et rubra deterges vulnera mappa,
inter vos quoticns libertorumque cohortem
pugna Saguntina fervet commissa lagona.
ipse capillato diffusum consule potat
calcatamque tenet bellis socialibus uvam,
cardiaco numquam cyathum missurus amico;
cras bibet Albanis aliquid de montibus aut de
Setinis, cuius patriam titulumque senectus
delevit multa veteris fuligine testae,
quale coronati Thrasea Helvidiusque bibebant
Brutorum et Cassi natalibus. ipse capaces
Heliadum crustas et inaequales berullo
Virro tenet phialas: tibi non committitur aurum,
vel si quando datur, custos adfixus ibidem,
qui numeret gemmas, ungues observet acutos.
da veniam: praeclara illi laudatur iaspis.
nam Virro, ut multi, gemmas ad pocula transfert

Esquilias, fremeret saeva cum grandine vernus
Iuppiter et multo stillaret paenula nimbo!"
aspice, quam longo distinguat pectore lancem,
quae fertur domino squilla, et quibus undique saepta
asparagis qua despiciat convivia cauda,
dum venit excelsi manibus sublata ministri:
sed tibi dimidio constrictus cammarus ovo
ponitur exigua feralis cena patella.
ipse Venafrano piscem perfundit, at hic qui
pallidus affertur misero tibi caulis olebit
lanternam: illud enim vestris datur alveolis, quod
canna Micipsarum prora subvexit acuta,
propter quod Romae cum Boccare nemo lavatur,
[quod tutos etiam facit a serpentibus atris.]
nullus erit domini, quem misit Corsica vel quem
Tauromenitanae rupes, quando omne peractum est
et iam defecit nostrum mare, dum gula saevit
retibus assiduis penitus scrutante macello
proxima, nec patimur Tyrrhenum crescere piscem.
instruit ergo focum provincia, sumitur illinc
quod captator emat Laenas, Aurelia vendat.
Virroni muraena datur, quae maxima venit
gurgite de Siculo; nam dum se continet Auster,
dum sedet et siccat madidas in carcere pinnas,
contemnunt mediam temeraria lina Charybdim.
vos anguilla manet longae cognata colubrae,
aut glacie aspersus maculis Tiberinus et ipse
vernula riparum, pinguis torrente cloaca
et solitus mediae cryptam penetrare Suburae.
Ipsi pauca velim, facilem si praebeat aurem.
'nemo petit, modicis quae mittebantur amicis
a Seneca, quae Piso bonus, quae Cotta solebat
largiri; namque et titulis et fascibus olim
maior habebatur donandi gloria: solum

poscimus, ut cenes civiliter; hoc face et esto,
esto, ut nunc multi, dives tibi, pauper amicis.'
Anseris ante ipsum magni iecur, anseribus par
altilis, et flavi dignus ferro Meleagri
fumat aper; post hunc tradentur tubera, si ver
tunc erit et facient optata tonitrua cenas
maiores. 'tibi habe frumentum,' Alledius inquit,
'o Libye, disiunge boves, dum tubera mittas.'
structorem interea, ne qua indignatio desit,
saltantem spectes et chironomunta volanti
cultello, donec peragat dictata magistri
omnia; nec minimo sane discrimine refert,
quo gestu lepores et quo gallina secetur.
duceris planta, velut ictus ab Herculo Cacus,
et ponere foris, si quid temptaveris umquam
hiscere, tamquam habeas tria nomina. quando propinat
Virro tibi sumitve tuis contacta labellis
pocula? quis vestrum temerarius usque adeo, quis
perditus, ut dicat regi 'bibe?' plurima sunt, quae
non audent homines pertusa dicere laena;
quadringenta tibi si quis deus aut similis dis
et melior fatis donaret homuncio, quantus
ex nihilo, quantus fieres Virronis amicus!
'da Trebio! pone ad Trebium! vis frater ab ipsis
filibus?' o nummi, vobis hunc praestat honorem,
vos estis fratres. dominus tamen et domini rex
si vis tu fieri, nullus tibi parvolus aula
luserit Aeneas nec filia dulcior illo.
[iucundum et carum sterilis facit uxor amicum.]
set tua nunc Mygale pariat licet et pueros tres
in gremium patris fundat simul, ipse loquaci
gaudebit nido, viridem thoraca iubebit
[illegible]erri minimasque nuces assemque rogatum,
[illegible] mensam quotiens parasitus venerit infans.



vilibus ancipitos fungi ponentur amicis,
boletus domino, set quales Claudius edit
ante illum uxoris, post quem nil amplius edit.
Virro sibi et reliquis Virronibus illa iubebit
poma dari, quorum solo pascaris odore,
qualia perpetuus Phaeacum autumnus habebat,
credere quae possis subrepta sororibus Afris;
tu scabie frueris mali, quod in aggere rodit
qui tegitur parma et galea metuensque flagelli
discit ab hirsuta iaculum torquere capella.
forsitan impensae Virronem parcere credas;
hoc agit, ut doleas; nam quae comoedia, mimus
quis melior plorante gula? ergo omnia fiunt,
si nescis, ut per lacrimas effundere bilem
cogaris pressoque diu stridere molari.
tu tibi liber homo et regis conviva videris:
captum te nidore suae putat ille culinae,
nec male coniectat; quis enim tam nudus, ut illum
bis ferat, Etruscum puero si contigit aurum
vel nodus tantum et signum de paupere loro?
spes bene cenandi vos decipit, 'ecce dabit iam
semesum leporem atque aliquid de clunibus apri,
ad nos iam veniet minor altilis,' inde parato
intactoque omnes et stricto pane tacetis.
ille sapit, qui te sic utitur. omnia ferre
si potes, et debes: pulsandum vertice raso
praebebis quandoque caput, nec dura timebis
flagra pati his epulis et tali dignus amico.

---

## D. IUNII IUVENALIS
## SATURARUM
### LIBER TERTIUS.

Et spes et ratio studiorum in Caesare tantum,
solus enim tristes hac tempestate Camenas
respexit, cum iam celebres notique poetae
balneolum Gabiis, Romae conducere furnos
temptarent, nec foedum alii nec turpe putarent
praecones fieri, cum deserti Aganippes
vallibus esuriens migraret in atria Clio.
nam si Picria quadrans tibi nullus in umbra
ostendatur, ames nomen victumque Machaerae
et vendas potius, commissa quod auctio vendit
stantibus, oenophorum tripodes armaria cistas,
Alcithoen Pacci, Thebas et Terea Fausti.
hoc satius, quam si dicas sub iudice 'vidi,'
quod non vidisti. faciant equites Asiani
quamquam et Cappadoces; faciant equites Bithyni,
altera quos nudo traducit Gallia talo.
nemo tamen studiis indignum ferre laborem
cogetur posthac, nectit quicumque canoris
eloquium vocalo modis laurumque momordit.
hoc agite, o iuvenes! circumspicit et stimulat vos
materiamque sibi ducis indulgentia quaerit.
siqua aliunde putas rerum exspectanda tuarum
praesidia atque ideo crocea membrana tabella
impletur, lignorum aliquid posce ocius et quae
componis dona Veneris, Telesine, marito;
aut elude et positos tinea pertunde libellos.
frange miser calamos vigilataque proelia dele,
qui facis in parva sublimia carmina cella,
et dignus venias hederis et imagine macra.
nec nulla ulterior: didicit iam dives avarus
unum admirari, tantum laudare disertos,
pueri Iononis avem. sed defluit aetas

# Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

## Never be without a book!

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to 797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices: tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

**A library in your pocket for $8.99/month**

**Continue**

*Fair usage policy applies

attonitae, currus et equos faciesque deorum
aspicere et qualis Rutulum confundat Erinys.
nam si Vergilio puer et tolerabile desset
hospitium, caderent omnes a crinibus hydri,
surda nihil gemeret grave bucina. poscimus, ut sit
non minor antiquo Rubrenus Lappa cothurno,
cuius et alveolos et laenam pignerat Atreus?
non habet infelix Numitor quod mittat amico,
Quintilliae quod donet habet, nec defuit illi
unde emeret multa pascendum carne leonem
iam domitum. constat leviori belua sumpta
nimirum, et capiunt plus intestina poetae.
contentus fama iaceat Lucanus in hortis
marmoreis; at Serrano tenuique Saleio
gloria quantalibet quid erit, si gloria tantum est?
curritur ad vocem iucundam et carmen amicae
Thebaidos, laetam cum fecit Statius urbem
promisitque diem: tanta dulcedine captos
adficit ille animos, tantaque libidine volgi
auditur; sed cum fregit subsellia versu,
esurit, intactam Paridi nisi vendit Agaven.
ille et militiae multis largitus honorem
semenstri digitos vatum circumligat auro.
quod non dant proceres, dabit histrio. tu Camerinos
et Baream, tu nobilium magna atria curas?
praefectos Pelopea facit, Philomela tribunos.
heut tamen invideas vati, quem pulpita pascunt.
quis tibi Maecenas, quis nunc erit aut Proculeius
aut Fabius, quis Cotta iterum, quis Lentulus alter?
tunc par ingenio pretium, tunc utile multis
pallere et vinum toto nescire Decembri.
Vester porro labor fecundior, historiarum
scriptores! petit hic plus temporis atque olei plus.
nulle quippe modo millesima pagina surgit

et tamen est illis hoc utile, purpura vendit
causidicum, vendunt amethystina, convenit illis
et strepitu et facie maioris vivere census.
[sed finem impensae non servat prodiga Roma.]
fidimus eloquio? Ciceroni nemo ducentos
nunc dederit nummos, nisi fulserit anulus ingens.
respicit haec primum qui litigat, an tibi servi
octo, decem comites, an post te sella, togati
ante pedes. ideo conducta Paulus agebat
sardonyche, atque ideo pluris quam Gallus agebat,
quam Basilus. rara in tenui facundia panno.
quando licet Basilo flentem producere matrem?
quis bene dicentem Basilum ferat? accipiat te
Gallia vel potius nutricula causidicorum
Africa, si placuit mercedem ponere linguae.
Declamare doces? o ferrea pectora Vetti,
cui perimit saevos classis numerosa tyrannos!
nam quaecumque sedens modo legerat, haec eadem stans
perferet atque eadem cantabit versibus isdem;
occidit miseros crambe repetita magistros.
quis color et quod sit causae genus atque ubi summa
quaestio, quae veniant diversae forte sagittae,
nosse velint omnes, mercedem solvere nemo.
'mercedem appellas? quid enim scio?' "culpa docentis
scilicet arguitur, quod laeva parte mamillae
nil salit Arcadico iuveni, cuius mihi sexta
quaque die miserum dirus caput Annibal implet;
quidquid id est, de quo deliberat, an petat urbem
a Cannis, an post nimbos et fulmina cautus
circumagat madidas a tempestate cohortes.
quantum vis stipulare, et protinus accipe, quod do,
ut toties illum pater audiat." haec alii sex
vel plures uno conclamant ore sophistae,
et verum agitant lites raptore relicto;

paenituit multos vanae sterilisque cathedrae,
sicut Theutymachi probat exitus atque Secundi
Carrinatis: et hunc inopem vidistis, Athenae,
nil praeter gelidas sunae conferre cicutas.
di, maiorum umbris tenuem et sine pondere terram
spirantisque crocos et in urna perpetuum ver,
qui praeceptorem sancti voluere parentis
esse loco! metuens virgae iam grandis Achilles
cantabat patriis in montibus et cui non tunc
eliceret risum citharoedi cauda magistri;
sed Rufum atque alios caedit sua quemque iuventus,
Rufum, quem totiens Ciceronem Allobroga dixit.

Quis gremio Coladi doctique Palaemonis adfert
quantum grammaticus meruit labor? et tamen ex hoc
quodcumque est (minus est autem quam rhetoris aera)
discipuli custos praemordet acoenonoëtus,
et qui dispensat, frangit sibi. cedo, Palaemon,
et patere indo aliquid decrescere, non aliter quam
institor hibernae tegetis niveique caduci:
dummodo non pereat, mediae quod noctis ab hora
sedisti, qua nemo faber, qua nemo sederet,
qui docet obliquo lanam deducere ferro;
dummodo non pereat, totidem olfecisse lucernas,
quot stabant pueri, cum totus decolor esset
Flaccus et haereret nigro fuligo Maroni.
rara tamen merces, quae cognitione tribuni
non eguet. sed vos saevas inponite leges,
ut praeceptori verborum regula constet,
ut legat historias, auctores noverit omnes
tamquam ungues digitosque suos, ut forte rogatus,
dum petit aut thermas aut Phoebi balnea, dicat
nutricem Anchisae, nomen patriamque novercae
Anchemoli, dicat quot Acestes vixerit annis,
quot Siculis Phrygibus vini donaverit urnas.



exigite ut mores teneros ceu pollice ducat,
ut si quis cera vultum facit; exigite ut sit
et pater ipsius coetus, ne turpia ludant,
ne faciant vicibus. non est leve tot puerorum
observare manus oculosque in fine trementis.
'haec,' inquit, 'cura: sed cum se verterit annus,
accipe, victori populus quod postulat, aurum.'

## VIII

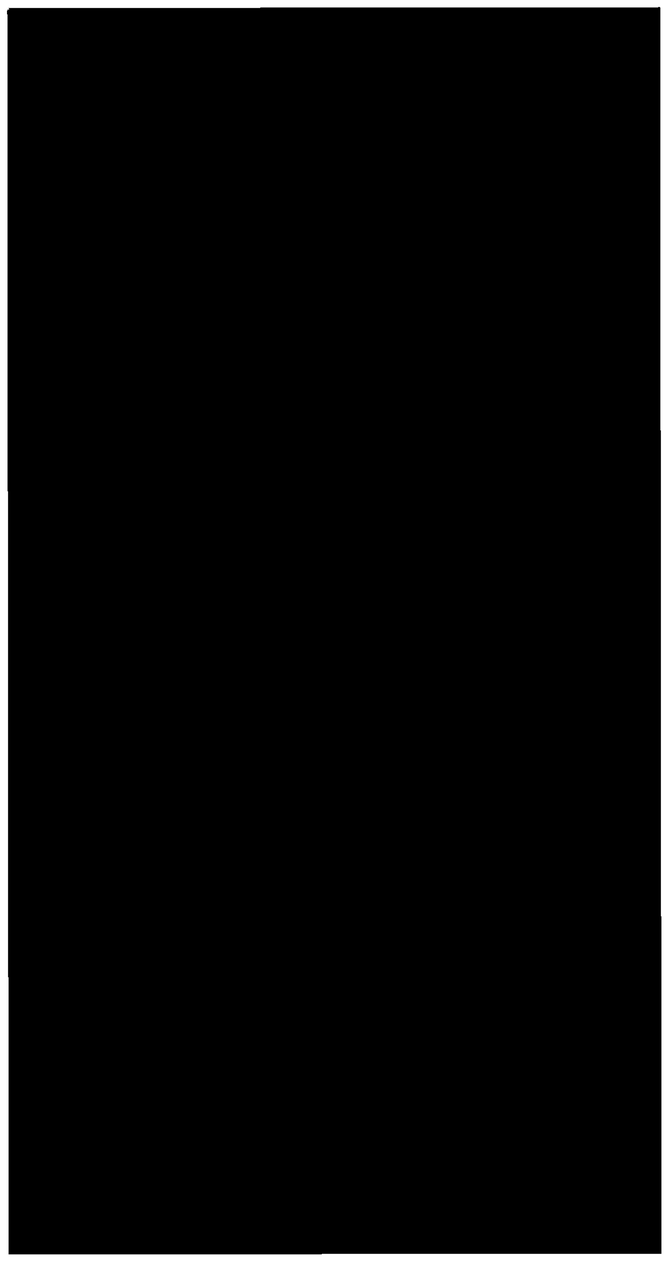
Stemmata quid faciunt? quid prodest, Pontice, longo
sanguine censeri, pictos ostendere vultus
maiorum et stantis in curribus Aemilianos
et Curios iam dimidios umerosque minorem
Corvinum et Galbam auriculis nasoque carentem?
quis fructus, generis tabula iactare capaci
[Corvinum, posthac multa contingere virga],
fumosos equitum cum dictatore magistros,
si coram Lepidis male vivitur? effigies quo
tot bellatorum, si luditur alea pernox
ante Numantinos, si dormire incipis ortu
luciferi, quo signa duces et castra movebant?
cur Allobrogicis et magna gaudeat ara
natus in Herculeo Fabius lare, si cupidus, si
vanus et Euganea quantumvis mollior agna,
si tenerum attritus Catinensi pumice lumbum
squalentis traducit avos emptorque veneni
frangenda miseram funestat imagine gentem?
tota licet veteres exornent undique cerae
atria, nobilitas sola est atque unica virtus.
Paulus vel Cossus vel Drusus moribus esto,
hos ante effigies maiorum pone tuorum,

quis generosa putet, nisi fortia? nempe volucrem
sic laudamus equum, facili cui plurima palma
fervet et exsultat rauco victoria circo.
nobilis hic, quocumque venit de gramine, cuius
clara fuga ante alios et primus in aequore pulvis;
sed venale pecus Coryphaei posteritas et
Hirpini, si rara iugo Victoria sedit.
nil ibi maiorum respectus, gratia nulla
umbrarum; dominos pretiis mutare iubentur
exiguis, trito ducunt epiredia collo
segnipedes dignique molam versare Nepotis.
ergo ut miremur te, non tua, privum aliquid da,
quod possim titulis incidere praeter honores,
quos illis damus ac dedimus, quibus omnia debes.
Haec satis ad iuvenem, quem nobis fama superbum
tradit et inflatum plenumque Nerone propinquo.
rarus enim ferme sensus communis in illa
fortuna; sed te censeri laude tuorum,
Pontice, noluerim sic ut nihil ipse futurae
laudis agas. miserum est aliorum incumbere famae,
ne conlapsa ruant subductis tecta columnis.
stratus humi palmes viduas desiderat ulmos.
esto bonus miles, tutor bonus, arbiter idem
integer. ambiguae si quando citabere testis
incertaeque rei, Phalaris licet imperet ut sis
falsus et admoto dictet periuria tauro,
summum crede nefas animam praeferre pudori
et propter vitam vivendi perdere causas.
dignus morte perit, cenet licet ostrea centum
Gaurana et Cosmi toto mergatur aceno.
expectata diu tandem provincia cum te
rectorem accipiet, pone irae frena modumque,
pone et avaritiae, miserere inopum sociorum:
nunc vides regum vacuis exucta medullis.

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

respice, quid moneant leges, quid curia mandet,
praemia quanta bonos maneant, quam fulmine iusto
et Capito et Numitor ruerint damnante senatu,
piratae Cilicum. sed quid damnatio confert?
cum Pansa eripiat, quidquid tibi Natta reliquit,
praeconem, Chaerippe, tuis circumspice pannis,
iamque tace; furor est post omnia perdere naulon.
non idem gemitus olim neque vultus erat par
damnorum sociis florentibus et modo victis.
plena domus tunc omnis, et ingens stabat acervos
nummorum, Spartana chlamys, conchylia Coa,
et cum Parrasii tabulis signisque Myronis
Phidiacum vivebat ebur, nec non Polycliti
multus ubique labor, rarae sine Mentore mensae.
inde Dolabellae atque hinc Antonius, inde
sacrilegus Verres referebant navibus altis
occulta spolia et plures de pace triumphos.
nunc sociis iuga pauca boum, grex parvus equarum
et pater armenti capto eripiatur agello,
ipsi deinde lares, si quod spectabile signum.
[si quis in aedicula deus unicus. haec etenim sunt
pro summis, nam sunt haec maxima. despicias tu]
forsitan imbellis Rhodios unctamque Corinthon
despicias merito; quid resinata iuventus
cruraque tortus facient tibi levia gentis?
horrida vitanda est Hispania, Gallicus axis
Illyricumque latus; parce et messoribus illis,
qui saturant urbem circo scenaeque vacantem.
quanta autem inde ferox tam dirae praemia culpae,
cum tenues nuper Marius discinxerit Afros!
curandum in primis, ne magna iniuria fiat
fortibus et miseris. tollas licet omne quod usquam est
auri atque argenti, scutum gladiumque relinquas.
[et incudem et galeam: spoliatis arma supersunt.]

obvius adsiduo Syrophoenix udus amomo
[currit, Idumaeae Syrophoenix incola portae]
hospitis adfectu dominum regemque salutat,
et cum venali Cyane succincta lagona.
defensor culpae dicet mihi 'fecimus et nos
haec iuvenes.' esto. desisti nempe, nec ultra
fovisti errorem. breve sit, quod turpiter audes,
quaedam cum prima resecentur crimina barba,
indulge veniam pueris. Lateranus ad illos
thermarum calices inscriptaque lintea vadit
maturus bello, Armeniae Syriaeque tuendis
amnibus et Rheno atque Histro; praestare Neronem
securum valet haec aetas. mitte Ostia, Caesar,
mitte, sed in magna legatum quaere popina;
invenies aliquo cum percussore iacentem,
permixtum nautis et furibus ac fugitivis,
inter carnifices et fabros scandapilarum
et resupinati cessantia tympana galli.
aequa ibi libertas, communia pocula, lectus
non alius cuiquam, nec mensa remotior ulli.
quid facies talem sortitus, Pontice, servum?
nempe in Lucanos aut Tusca ergastula mittes.
at vos, Troiugenae, vobis ignoscitis, et quae
turpia Cerdoni, Volesos Brutumque decebunt.
Quid, si numquam adeo foedis adeoque pudendis
utimur exemplis, ut non peiora supersint?
consumptis opibus vocem, Damasippe, locasti
sipario, clamosum ageres ut phasma Catulli.
Laureolum velox etiam bene Lentulus egit,
iudice me dignus vera cruce. nec tamen ipsi
ignoscas populo; populi frons durior huius,
qui sedet et spectat triscurria patriciorum,
planipedes audit Fabios, ridere potest qui
Mamercorum alapas. quanti sua funera vendant,



maiorum effigies habeant insignia vocis,
ante pedes Domiti longum tu pone Thyestae
syrma vel Antigonae seu personam Menalippes,
et de marmoreo citharam suspende colosso.
quid, Catilina, tuis natalibus atque Cethegi
inveniet quisquam sublimius? arma tamen vos
nocturna et flammas domibus templisque paratis,
ut Bracatorum pueri Senonumque minores,
ausi quod liceat tunica punire molesta.
sed vigilat consul vexillaque vestra coercet.
hic novus Arpinas, ignobilis et modo Romae
municipalis eques, galeatum ponit ubique
praesidium attonitis et in omni monte laborat.
tantum igitur muros intra toga contulit illi
nominis ac tituli, quantum vix Leucade, quantum
Thessaliae campis Octavius abstulit udo
caedibus assiduis gladio; set Roma parentem,
Roma patrem patriae Ciceronem libera dixit.
Arpinas alius Volscorum in monte solebat
poscere mercedes, alieno lassus aratro;
nodosam post haec frangebat vertice vitem,
si lentus pigra muniret castra dolabra:
hic tamen et Cimbros et summa pericula rerum
excipit, et solus trepidantem protegit urbem,
atque ideo, postquam ad Cimbros stragemque volabant
qui numquam attigerant maiora cadavera corvi,
nobilis ornatur lauro collega secunda.
plebeiae Deciorum animae, plebeia fuerunt
nomina: pro totis legionibus hi tamen et pro
omnibus auxiliis atque omni pube Latina
sufficiunt dis infernis terraeque parenti;
pluris enim Decii, quam quae servantur ab illis.
ancilla natus trabeam et diadema Quirini
et fasces meruit regum ultimus ille bonorum:

[redacted]

summos posse viros et magna exempla daturos
vervecum in patria crassoque sub aere nasci.
ridebat curas, nec non et gaudia vulgi,
interdum et lacrimas, cum fortunae ipse minaci
mandaret laqueum mediumque ostenderet unguem.
Ergo supervacua aut *ut* perniciosa petuntur,
propter quae fas est genua incerare deorum!
Quosdam praecipitat subiecta potentia magnae
invidiae, mergit longa atque insignis honorum
pagina. descendunt statuae restemque sequuntur,
ipsas deinde rotas bigarum impacta securis
cecidit et inmeritis franguntur crura caballis.
iam strident ignes, iam follibus atque caminis
ardet adoratum populo caput et crepat ingens
Seianus; deinde ex facie toto orbe secunda
fiunt urceoli pelves sartago matellae.
pone domi laurus, due in Capitolia magnum
cretatumque bovem, Scianus ducitur unco
spectandus. gaudent omnes. 'quae labra, quis illi
vultus erat! numquam, si quid mihi credis, amavi
hunc hominem. sed quo cecidit sub crimine? quisnam
delator? quibus indicibus, quo teste probavit?'
"nil horum, verbosa et grandis epistula venit
a Capreis." 'bene habet; nil plus interrogo.' sed quid
turba Remi? sequitur 'fortunam, ut semper, et odit
damnatos; idem populus, si Nortia Tusco
favisset, si oppressa foret secura senectus
principis, hac ipsa Scianum diceret hora
Augustum. iam pridem, ex quo suffragia nulli
vendimus, effudit curas; nam qui dabat olim
imperium fasces legiones omnia, nunc se
continet atque duas tantum res anxius optat,
panem et circenses. 'perituros audio multos.'
"nil dubium, magna est fornacula; pallidulus mi

# Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

## Never be without a book!

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to 797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices: tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

**A library in your pocket for $8.99/month**

**Continue**

*Fair usage policy applies

quem sequitur custos angustae vernula capsae.
eloquio sed uterque perit orator, utrumque
largus et exundans leto dedit ingenii fons.
ingenio manus est et cervix caesa, nec umquam
sanguine causidici maduerunt rostra pusilli.
'o fortunatam natam me consule Romam!'
Antoni gladios potuit contemnere, si sic
omnia dixisset. ridenda poemata malo,
quam te conspicuae, divina Philippica, famae,
volveris a prima quae proxima. saevus et illum
exitus eripuit, quem mirabantur Athenae
torrentem et pleni moderantem frena theatri.
dis ille adversis genitus fatoque sinistro,
quem pater ardentis massae fuligine lippus
a carbone et forcipibus gladiosque parante
incude et luteo Vulcano ad rhetora misit.
Bellorum exuviae, truncis adfixa tropaeis
lorica et fracta de casside buccula pendens
et curtum temone iugum victaeque triremis
aplustre et summo tristis captivos in arcu
humanis maiora bonis creduntur. ad hoc se
Romanus Graiusque et barbarus induperator
erexit: causas discriminis atque laboris
inde habuit. tanto maior famae sitis est, quam
virtutis; quis enim virtutem amplectitur ipsam,
praemia si tollas? patriam tamen obruit olim
gloria paucorum et laudis titulique cupido
haesuri saxis cinerum custodibus, ad quae
discutienda valent sterilis mala robora fici,
quandoquidem data sunt ipsis quoque fata sepulchris.
expende Hannibalem, quot libras in duce summo
invenies? hic est, quem non capit Africa Mauro
percussa Oceano Niloque admota tepenti,
rursus ad Aethiopum populos altosque elephantos.

additur imperiis Hispania, Pyrenaeum
transilit. opposuit natura Alpemque nivemque,
diducit scopulos et montem rumpit aceto.
iam tenet Italiam, tamen ultra pergere tendit.
'actum,' inquit, 'nihil est, nisi Poeno milite portas
frangimus et media vexillum pono Subura.'
o qualis facies et quali digna tabella,
cum Gaetula ducem portaret belua luscum!
exitus ergo quis est? o gloria! vincitur idem
nempe et in exilium praeceps fugit atque ibi magnus
mirandusque cliens sedet ad praetoria regis,
donec Bithyno libeat vigilare tyranno.
finem animae, quae res humanas miscuit olim,
non gladii, non saxa dabunt nec tela, sed ille
Cannarum vindex et tanti sanguinis ultor
anulus. i demens et saevas curre per Alpes,
ut pueris placeas et declamatio fias!
unus Pellaeo iuveni non sufficit orbis,
aestuat infelix angusto limite mundi,
ut Gyari clausus scopulis parvaque Seripho;
cum tamen a figulis munitam intraverit urbem,
sarcophago contentus erit. mors sola fatetur,
quantula sint hominum corpuscula. creditur olim
velificatus Athos et quidquid Graecia mendax
audet in historia, constratum classibus isdem
suppositumque rotis solidum mare, credimus altos
defecisse amnes epotaque flumina Medo
prandente, et madidis cantat quae Sostratus alis.
ille tamen qualis rediit Salamine relicta,
in Corum atque Eurum solitus saevire flagellis
barbarus Aeolio numquam hoc in carcere passos,
ipsum compedibus qui vinxerat Ennosigaeum—
mitius id sane, quod non et stigmate dignum
credidit. huic quisquam vellet servire deorum?—

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

Antilochi barbam ardentem, cum quaerit ab omni
quisquis adest socius, cur haec in tempora duret,
quod facinus dignum tam longo admiserit aevo?
haec eadem Peleus, raptum cum luget Achillem,
atque alius, cui fas Ithacum lugere natantem.
incolumi Troia Priamus venisset ad umbras
Assaraci magnis sollemnibus, Hectore funus
portante ac reliquis fratrum cervicibus inter
Iliadum lacrimas, ut primos edere planctus
Cassandra inciperet scissaque Polyxena palla,
si foret exstinctus diverso tempore, quo non
coeperat audaces Paris aedificare carinas.
longa dies igitur quid contulit? omnia vidit
eversa et flammis Asiam ferroque cadentem.
tunc miles tremulus posita tulit arma tiara
et ruit ante aram summi Iovis, ut vetulus bos,
qui domini cultris tenue et miserabile collum
praebet ab ingrato iam fastiditus aratro.
exitus ille utcumque hominis, sed torva canino
latravit rictu, quae post hunc vixerat uxor.
festino ad nostros et regem transeo Ponti
et Crocsum, quem vox iusti facunda Solonis
respicere ad longae iussit spatia ultima vitae.
exilium et carcer Minturnarumque paludes
et mendicatus victa Carthagine panis
hinc causas habuere. quid illo cive tulisset
natura in terris, quid Roma beatius umquam,
si circumducto captivorum agmine et omni
bellorum pompa animam exhalasset opimam,
cum de Teutonico vellet descendere curru?
provida Pompeio dederat Campania febres
optandas, sed multae urbes et publica vota
vicerunt; igitur fortuna ipsius et urbis
servatum victo caput abstulit. hoc cruciatu

Lentulus, hac poena caruit cecidilque Cethegus
integer, et iacuit Catilina cadavere toto.
Formam optat modico pueris, maiore puellis
murmure, cum Veneris fanum videt, anxia mater
usque ad delicias votorum. 'cur tamen,' inquit,
'corripias? pulchra gaudet Latona Diana.'
sed vetat optari faciem Lucretia, qualem
ipsa habuit, cuperet Rutilae Verginia gibbum
accipere atque suam Rutilae dare. filius autem
corporis egregii miseros trepidosque parentes
semper habet; rara est adeo concordia formae
atque pudicitiae. sanctos licet horrida mores
tradiderit domus ac veteres imitata Sabinos,
praeterea castum ingenium vultumque modesto
sanguine ferventem tribuat natura benigna
larga manu—quid enim puero conferre potest plus
custode et cura natura potentior omni?—
non licet esse viro; nam prodiga corruptoris
improbitas ipsos audet temptare parentes.
tanta in muneribus fiducia. nullus ephebum
deformem saeva castravit in arce tyrannus,
nec praetextatum rapuit Nero loripedem nec
strumosum atque utero pariter gibboque tumentem.
i nunc et iuvenis specie lactare tui, quem
maiora exspectant discrimina. fiet adulter
publicus et poenas metuet quascumque mariti
exigere iratist, nec erit felicior astro
Martis, ut in laqueos numquam incidat. exigit autem
interdum ille dolor plus quam lex ulla dolori
concessit; secat hic ferro, secat ille cruentis
verberibus, quosdam moechos et mugilis intrat.
sed turpis Endymion dilectae fiet adulter
matronae; mox cum dederit Servilia nummos,
fiet et illius, quam non amat, exsoet omnem

# Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

## Never be without a book!

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to 797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices: tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

**A library in your pocket for $8.99/month**

**Continue**

*Fair usage policy applies

## X

exta et candiduli divina tomacula porci,
orandum est, ut sit mens sana in corpore sano.
fortem posce animum, mortis terrore carentem,
qui spatium vitae extremum inter munera ponat
naturae, qui ferre queat quoscumque labores,
nesciat irasci, cupiat nihil et potiores
Herculis aerumnas credat saevosque labores
et Venere et cenis et pluma Sardanapalli.
monstro quod ipse tibi possis dare. semita certe
tranquillae per virtutem patet unica vitae.
nullum numen habes, si sit prudentia; nos te
nos facimus, Fortuna, deam caeloque locamus.

---

## XI

Atticus eximie si cenat, lautus habetur;
si Rutilus, demens. quid enim maiore cachinno
excipitur vulgi, quam pauper Apicius? omnis
convictus thermae stationes, omne theatrum
de Rutilo. nam dum valida ac iuvenalia membra
sufficiunt galeae dumque ardent sanguine, fertur
non cogente quidem, sed nec prohibente tribuno
scripturus leges et regia verba lanistae.
multos porro vides, quos saepe elusus ad ipsum
creditor introitum solet exspectare macelli,
et quibus in solo vivendi causa palato est.
egregius cenat meliusque miserrimus horum
et cito casurus iam perlucente ruina.
interea gustus elementa per omnia quaerunt
numquam animo pretiis obstantibus; interius si
aditendas, magis illa iuvant, quae pluris emuntur.
ergo haut difficile est perituram arcessere summam

## XI

lancibus oppositis vel matris imagine fracta,
et quadringentis nummis condire gulosum
fictile: sic veniunt ad miscellanea ludi.
refert ergo, quis haec eadem paret: in Rutilo nam
luxuria est, in Ventidio laudabile nomen
sumit et a censu famam trahit. illum ego iure
despiciam, qui scit, quanto sublimior Atlas
omnibus in Libya sit montibus, hic tamen idem
ignoret, quantum ferrata distet ab arca
sacculus. e caelo descendit *γνῶθι σεαυτόν*,
figendum et memori tractandum pectore, sive
coniugium quaeras vel sacri in parte senatus
esse velis; neque enim loricam poscit Achillis
Thersiten, in qua se transducebat Ulixes;
ancipitem seu tu magno discrimine causam
protegere adfectas, te consule, dic tibi qui sis,
orator vehemens, an Curtius et Matho buccae.
noscenda est mensura sui spectandaque rebus
in summis minimisque, etiam cum piscis emetur,
ne mullum cupias, cum sit tibi gobio tantum
in loculis. quis enim te deficiente culina
et crescente gula manet exitus, aere paterno
ac rebus mersis in ventrem fenoris atque
argenti gravis et pecorum agrorumque capacem?
talibus a dominis post cuncta novissimus exit
anulus, et digito mendicat Pollio nudo.
non praematuri cineres nec funus acerbum
luxuriae, sed morte magis metuenda senectus.
hi plerumque gradus. conducta pecunia Romae
et coram dominis consumitur; inde ubi paulum
nescio quid superest et pallet fenoris auctor,
qui vertere solum, Baias et ad ostrea currunt.
cedere namque foro iam non est deterius quam
Esquilias a ferventi migrare Subura.

ille dolor solus patriam fugientibus, illa
maestitia est, caruisse anno circensibus uno.
sanguinis in facie non haeret gutta, morantur
pauci ridiculum effugientem ex urbe pudorem.
Experiere hodie, numquid pulcherrima dictu,
Persice, non praestem vita vel moribus et re,
si laudem siliquas occultus ganeo, pultes
coram aliis dictem puero, sed in aure placentas.
nam cum sis conviva mihi promissus, habebis
Euandrum, venies Tirynthius aut minor illo
hospes, et ipse tamen contingens sanguine caelum,
alter aquis, alter flammis ad sidera missus.
fercula nunc audi nullis ornata macellis.
de Tiburtino veniet pinguissimus agro
haedulus et toto grege mollior, inscius herbae,
necdum ausus virgas humilis mordere salicti,
qui plus lactis habet quam sanguinis, et montani
asparagi, posito quos legit vilica fuso;
grandia praeterea tortoque calentia faeno
ova adsunt ipsis cum matribus, et servatae
parte anni, quales fuerant in vitibus, uvae,
Signinum Syriumque pirum, de corbibus isdem
aemula Picenis et odoris mala recentis:
nec metuenda tibi, siccatum frigore postquam
autumnum et crudi posuere pericula suci.
haec olim nostri iam luxuriosa senatus
cena fuit. Curius parvo quae legerat horto,
ipse focis brevibus ponebat holuscula, quae nunc
squalidus in magna fastidit compede fossor,
qui meminit, calidae sapiat quid vulva popinae.
sicci terga suis, rara pendentia crate,
moris erat quondam festis servare diebus
et natalicium cognatis ponere lardum,
accedente nova, si quam dabat hostia, carne.



cognatorum aliquis titulo ter consulis atque
castrorum imperiis et dictatoris honore
functus ad has epulas solito maturius ibat,
erectum domito referens a monte ligonem.
cum tremerent autem Fabios durumque Catonem
et Scauros et Fabricios, postremo severos
censoris mores etiam collega timeret,
nemo inter curas et seria duxit habendum,
qualis in Oceano fluctu testudo nataret,
clarum Troiugenis factura et nobile fulcrum,
sed nudo latere et parvis frons aerea lectis
vile coronati caput ostendebat aselli,
ad quod lascivi ludebant ruris alumni.
[tales ergo cibi, qualis domus atque supellex.]
tunc rudis et Graias mirari nescius artes
urbibus eversis praedarum in parte reperta
magnorum artificum frangebat pocula miles,
ut phaleris gauderet ecus caelataque cassis
Romuleae simulacra ferae mansuescere iussae
imperii fato, geminos sub rupe Quirinos,
ac nudam effigiem clipeo venientis et hasta
pendentisque dei perituro ostenderet hosti.
ponebant igitur Tusco farrata catino;
argenti quod erat, solis fulgebat in armis.
omnia tunc, quibus invideas, si lividulus sis.
templorum quoque maiestas praesentior et vox
nocte fere media mediamque audita per urbem,
litore ab Occani Gallis venientibus et dis
officium vatis peragentibus. his monuit nos,
hanc rebus Latiis curam praestare solebat
fictilis et nullo violatus Iuppiter auro.
illa domi natas nostraque ex arbore mensas
tempora viderunt, hos lignum stabat ad usus,
annosam si forte nucem deiecerat eurus.

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

at nunc divitibus cenandi nulla voluptas,
nil rhombus, nil dama sapit, putere videntur
unguenta atque rosae, latos nisi sustinet orbes
grande ebur et magno sublimis pardus hiatu,
dentibus ex illis, quos mittit porta Syenes
et Mauri celeres et Mauro obscurior Indus,
et quos deposuit Nabataeo belua saltu,
iam nimios capitique graves. hinc surgit orexis,
hinc stomacho vires; uam pes argenteus illis,
anulus in digito quod ferreus. ergo superbum
convivam caveo, qui me sibi comparat et res
despicit exiguas. adeo nulla uncia nobis
est eboris nec tessellae nec calculus ex hac
materia, quin ipsa manubria cultellorum
ossea; non tamen his ulla umquam obsonia fiunt
rancidula, aut ideo peior gallina secatur.
sed nec structor erit, cui cedere debeat omnis
pergula, discipulus Trypheri doctoris, aput quem
sumine cum magno lepus atque aper et pygargus
et Scythicae volucres et phoenicopterus ingens
et Gaetulus oryx hebeti lautissima ferro
caeditur et tota sonat ulmea cena Subura.
nec frustum capreae subducere nec latus Afrae
novit avis noster, tirunculus ac rudis omni
tempore et exiguae furtis inbutus ofellae.
plebeios calices et paucis assibus emptos
porriget incultus puer atque a frigore tutus;
non Phryx aut Lycius, [non a mangone petitus
quisquam erit et magne.] cum posces, posce Latine.
idem habitus cunctis, tonsi rectique capilli
atque hodie tantum propter convivia pexi.
pastoris duri hic est filius, ille bubulci.
suspirat longe non visam tempore matrem,
et casulam et notos tristis desiderat haedos,



ingenui vultus puer ingenuique pudoris,
quales esse decet quos ardens purpura vestit,
nec pupillares defert in balnea raucus
testiculos, nec vellendas iam praebuit alas,
crassa nec opposito pavidus tegit inguina guto.
hic tibi vina dabit diffusa in montibus illis,
a quibus ipse venit, quorum sub vertice lusit;
[namque una atque eadem est vini patria atque ministri.]
forsitan expectes, ut Gaditana canoro
incipiant prurire choro plausuque probatae
ad terram tremulo descendant clune puellae,
[spectant hoc nuptae iuxta recubante marito,
quod pudeat narrare aliquem praesentibus ipsis,]
irritamentum Veneris languentis et acres
divitis urticae. (maior tamen ista voluptas
alterius sexus; magis ille extenditur et mox
auribus atque oculis concepta urina movetur).
non capit has nugas humilis domus. audiat illo
testarum crepitus cum verbis, nudum olido stans
fornice mancipium quibus abstinet, ille fruatur
vocibus obscenis omnique libidinis arte,
qui Lacedaemonium pytismate lubricat orbem;
namque ibi fortunae veniam damus. alea turpis,
turpe et adulterium mediocribus; haec eadem illi
omnia cum faciunt, hilares nitidique vocantur.
nostra dabunt alios hodie convivia ludos,
conditor Iliados cantabitur atque Maronis
altisoni dubiam facientia carmina palmam.
quid refert, tales versus qua voce legantur?
Sed nunc dilatis averte negotia curis
et gratam requiem dona tibi, quando licebit
per totum cessare diem. non fenoris ulla
mentio, nec, prima si luce egressa reverti
nocte solet, tacito bilem tibi contrahat uxor,

umida suspectis referens multicia rugis
vexatasque comas et vultum auremque calentem.
protinus ante meum quidquid dolet exue limen,
pone domum et servos et quidquid frangitur illis
aut perit, ingratos ante omnia pone sodales.
interea Megalesiacae spectacula mappae
Idaeum sollemne colunt, similisque triumpho
praeda caballorum praetor sedet ac, mihi pace
immensae nimiaeque licet si dicere plebis,
totam hodie Romam circus capit et fragor aurem
percutit, eventum viridis quo colligo panni.
nam si deficeret, maestam attonitamque videres
hanc urbem, veluti Cannarum in pulvere victis
consulibus. spectent iuvenes, quos clamor et audax
sponsio, quos cultae decet adsedisse puellae;
nostra bibat vernum contracta cuticula solem
effugiatque togam. iam nunc in balnea salva
fronte licet vadas, quamquam solida hora supersit
ad sextam. facere hoc non possis quinque diebus
continuis, quia sunt talis quoque taedia vitae
magna; voluptates commendat rarior usus.

---

## XII

Natali, Corvine, die mihi dulcior haec lux,
qua festus promissa deis animalia cespes
expectat. niveam reginae ducimus agnam,
par vellus dabitur pugnanti Gorgone Maura,
sed procul extensum petulans quatit hostia funem
Tarpeio servata Iovi frontemque coruscat,
quippe ferox vitulus, templis maturus et aris
spargendusque mero, quem iam pudet ubera matris
ducere, qui vexat nascenti robora cornu.



si res ampla domi similisque adfectibus esset,
pinguior Hispulla traheretur taurus et ipsa
mole piger, nec finitima nutritus in herba
laeta set ostendens Clitumni pascua sanguis
iret et a grandi cervix ferienda ministro,
ob reditum trepidantis adhuc horrendaque passi
nuper et incolumem sese mirantis amici.
nam praeter pelagi casus et fulminis ictus
evasit. densae caelum abscondere tenebrae
nube una subitusque antemnas impulit ignis,
cum se quisque illo percussum crederet et mox
attonitus nullum conferri posse putaret
naufragium velis ardentibus. omnia fiunt
talia, tam graviter, si quando poetica surgit
tempestas. genus ecce aliud discriminis audi
et miserere iterum, quamquam sint cetera sortis
ciusdem pars dira quidem, sed cognita multis
et quam votiva testantur fana tabella
plurima; pictores quis nescit ab Isido pasci?
[accidit et nostro similis fortuna Catullo.]
cum plenus fluctu medius foret alveus et iam
alternum puppis latus evertentibus undis
arbori incertae nullam prudentia cani
rectoris conferret opem, decidere iactu
coepit cum ventis, imitatus castora, qui se
eunuchum ipse facit, cupiens evadere damno
testiculi: adeo medicatum intellegit inguen.
'fundite, quae mea sunt,' dicebat, 'cuncta,' Catullus,
praecipitare volens etiam pulcherrima, vestem
purpuream, teneris quoque Maecenatibus aptam,
atque alias, quarum generosi graminis ipsum
infecit natura pecus, sed et egregius fons
viribus occultis et Baeticus adiuvat aer.
ille nec argentum dubitabat mittere, lances

# Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

## Never be without a book!

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to 797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices: tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

**A library in your pocket for $8.99/month**

**Continue**

*Fair usage policy applies

Parthenio factas, urnae cratera capacem
et dignum sitiente Pholo vel coniuge Fusci,
adde et bascaudas et mille escaria, multum
caelati, biberat quo callidus emptor Olynthi.
sed quis nunc alius, qua mundi parte quis audet
argento praeferre caput rebusque salutem?
[non propter vitam faciunt patrimonia quidam,
sed vitio caeci propter patrimonia vivunt.]
iactatur rerum utilium pars maxima, sed nec
damna levant. tunc adversis urguentibus illuc
reccidit ut malum ferro summitteret, ac se
explicat angustum: discriminis ultima, quando
praesidia adferimus navem factura minorem.
i nunc et ventis animam committe, dolato
confisus ligno, digitis a morte remotus
quattuor aut septem, si sit latissima tacda;
mox cum reticulis et pane et ventre lagonae
aspice sumendas in tempestate secures.
sed postquam iacuit planum mare, tempora postquam
prospera vectoris fatumque valentius euro
et pelago, postquam Parcae meliora benigna
pensa manu ducunt hilares et staminis albi
lanificae, modica nec multum fortior aura
ventus adest, inopi miserabilis arte cucurrit
vestibus extentis et, quod superaverat unum,
velo prora suo. iam deficientibus austris,
spes vitae cum sole redit. tunc gratus Iulo
atque novercali sedes praelata Lavinio
conspicitur sublimis apex, cui candida nomen
scrofa dedit, laetis Phrygibus mirabile sumen,
et numquam visis triginta clara mamillis.
tandem intrat positas inclusa per aequora moles
Tyrrhenamque pharon porrectaque brachia rursum,
quae pelago occurrunt medio longeque relinquunt



Italiam—non sic igitur mirabere portus
quos natura dedit,—sed trunca puppe magister
interiora petit Baianae pervia cumbae
tuti stagna sinus, gaudent ubi vertice raso
garrula securi narrare pericula nautae.
Ite igitur, pueri, linguisque animisque faventes
sertaque delubris et farra inponite cultris
ac mollis ornate focos glebamque virentem!
iam sequar et sacro, quod praestat, rite peracto
inde domum repetam, graciles ubi parva coronas
accipiunt fragili simulacra nitentia cera.
hic nostrum placabo Iovem Laribusque paternis
tura dabo atque omnis violae iactabo colores.
cuncta nitent, longos erexit ianua ramos
et matutinis operantur festa lucernis.
Nec suspecta tibi sint haec, Corvine. Catullus,
pro cuius reditu tot pono altaria, parvos
tres habet heredes. libet expectare, quis aegram
et claudentem oculos gallinam inpendat amico
tam sterili—verum haec nimia est inpensa, coturnix
nulla umquam pro patre cadet. sentire calorem
si coepit locuples Gallitta et Pacius orbi,
legitimo fixis vestitur tota libellis
porticus, existunt qui promittant hecatomben,
quatenus hic non sunt nec venales elephanti,
nec Latio aut usquam sub nostro sidere talis
belua concipitur, sed furva gente petita
arboribus Rutulis et Turni pascitur agro,
Caesaris armentum, nulli servire paratum
privato, siquidem Tyrio parere solebant
Hannibali et nostris ducibus regique Molosso
horum maiores ac dorso ferre cohortes
partem aliquam belli, et euntem in proelia turrem.
nulla igitur mora per Novium, mora nulla per Histrum

ponamus nimios gemitus. flagrantior aequo
non debet dolor esse viri, nec vulnere maior.
tu quamvis levium minimam exiguamque malorum
particulam vix ferre potes, spumantibus ardens
viscеribus, sacrum tibi quod non reddat amicus
depositum. stupet haec, qui iam post terga reliquit
sexaginta annos, Fonteio consule natus.
an nihil in melius tot rerum proficit usus?
magna quidem, sacris quae dat praecepta libellis
victrix fortunae sapientia; ducimus autem
hos quoque felices, qui ferre incommoda vitae
nec iactare iugum vita didicere magistra.
quae tam festa dies, ut cesset prodere furem
perfidiam fraudes atque omni ex crimine lucrum
quaesitum et partos gladio vel puxide nummos?
rari quippe boni, numero vix sunt totidem quot
Thebarum portae vel divitis ostia Nili.
nona aetas agitur peiorque saecula ferri
temporibus, quorum sceleri non invenit ipsa
nomen et a nullo posuit natura metallo;
nos hominum divumque fidem clamore ciemus,
quanto Fascidium laudat vocalis agentem
sportula. dic, senior bulla dignissime, nescis,
quas habeat uencres aliena pecunia? nescis,
quem tua simplicitas risum vulgo moveat, cum
exigis a quoquam ne peieret et putet ullis
esse aliquod numen templis araeque rubenti?
quondam hoc indigenae vivebant more, priusquam
sumeret agrestem posito diademate falcem
Saturnus fugiens, tunc, cum virguncula Iuno
et privatus adhuc Idaeis Iuppiter antris,
nulla super nubes convivia caelicolarum,
nec puer Iliacus, formosa nec Herculis uxor
ad cyathos et iam siccato nectare tergens

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

bracchia Vulcanus Liparaea nigra taberna,
prandebat sibi quisque deus, nec turba deorum
talis ut est hodie, contentaque sidera paucis
numinibus miserum urguebant Atlanta minori
pondere. nondum aliquis sortitus triste profundi
imperium aut Sicula torvus cum coniuge Pluton,
nec rota nec Furiae nec saxum aut vulturis atri
poena, sed infernis hilares sine regibus umbrae.
inprobitas illo fuit admirabilis aevo,
credebant quo grande nefas et morte piandum,
si iuvenis vetulo non assurrexerat et si
barbato cuicumque puer, licet ipse videret
plura domi fraga et maiores glandis acervos.
tam venerabile erat praecedere quattuor annis,
primaque par adeo sacrae lanugo senectae.
nunc, si depositum non infitietur amicus,
si roddat veterem cum tota acrugine follem,
prodigiosa fides et Tuscis digna libellis,
quaeque coronata lustrari debeat agna.
egregium sanctumque virum si corno, bimembri
hoc monstrum puero vel miranti sub aratro
piscibus inventis et fetae comparo mulae,
sollicitus, tamquam lapides effuderit imber
examenque apium longa consederit uva
culmine delubri, tamquam in mare fluxerit amnis
gurgitibus miris et lactis vertice torrens.
Intercepta decem quereris sestertia fraude
sacrilega? quid si bis centum perdidit alter
hoc arcana modo, maiorem tertius illa
summam, quam patulae vix ceperat angulus arcae?
tam facile et pronum est superos contemnere testes,
si mortalis idem nemo sciat. aspice, quanta
voce neget, quae sit ficti constantia vultus,
per Solis radios Tarpeiaque fulmina iurat



et Martis framcam et Cirraei spicula vatis,
per calamos venatricis pharetramque puellae
perque tuum, pater Aegaei Neptune, tridentem;
addit et Herculeos arcus hastamque Minervae,
quidquid habent telorum armamentaria caeli.
si vero et pater est, 'comedam,' inquit, 'flebile nati
sinciput elixi Pharioque madentis aceto.'
Sunt in fortunae qui casibus omnia ponant
et nullo credant mundum rectore moveri,
natura volvente vices et lucis et anni,
atque ideo intrepidi quaecumque altaria tangunt.
[est alius metuens, ne crimen poena sequatur;]
hic putat esse deos et peierat, atque ita secum:
'decernat quodcumque volet de corpore nostro
Isis et irato feriat mea lumina sistro,
dummodo vel caecus teneam quos abnego nummos.
et phthisis et vomicae putres et dimidium crus
sunt tanti. pauper locupletem optare podagram
nec dubitet Ladas, si non eget Anticyra nec
Archigene; quid enim velocis gloria plantae
praestat et esuriens Pisaeae ramus olivae?
ut sit magna, tamen certe lenta ira deorum est;
si curant igitur cunctos punire nocentes,
quando ad me venient? sed et exorabile numen
fortasse experiar; solet his ignoscere. multi
committunt eadem diverso crimina fato;
ille crucem sceleris pretium tulit, hic diadema.'
sic animum dirae trepidum formidine culpae
confirmat, tunc te sacra ad delubra vocantem
praecedit, trahere immo ultro ac vexare paratus.
nam cum magna malae superest audacia causae,
creditur a multis fiducia. mimum agit ille,
urbani qualem fugitivus scurra Catulli;
te miser exclamas, ut Stentora vincere possis,

vel potius quantum Gradivus Homericus: 'audis,
Iuppiter, haec, nec labra moves, cum mittere vocem
debueris vel marmoreus vel aeneus? aut cur
in carbone tuo charta pia tura soluta
ponimus et sectum vituli iecur albaque porci
omenta? ut video, nullum discrimen habendum est
effigies inter vestras statuamque Vagelli.'
Accipe, quae contra valeat solacia ferre
et qui nec cynicos nec stoica dogmata legit
a cynicis tunica distantia, non Epicurum
suspicit exigui laetum plantaribus horti.
curentur dubii medicis maioribus aegri,
tu venam vel discipulo committe Philippi.
si nullum in terris tam detestabile factum
ostendis, taceo, nec pugnis caedere pectus
te veto nec planas faciem contundere palma,
quandoquidem accepto claudenda est ianua damno,
et maiore domus gemitu, maiore tumultu
planguntur nummi quam funera. nemo dolorem
fingit in hoc casu, vestem diducere summam
contentus, vexare oculos umore coacto:
ploratur lacrimis amissa pecunia veris.
sed si cuncta vides simili fora plena querella,
si decies lectis diversa parte tabellis
vana supervacui dicunt chirographa ligni,
arguit ipsorum quos littera gemmaque princeps
sardonychum, loculis quae custoditur eburnis:
ton, o dolicias! extra communia conces
ponendum, quia tu gallinae filius albae,
nos viles pulli nati infelicibus ovis?
rem pateris modicam et mediocri bile ferendam,
si flectas oculos maiora ad crimina. confer
conductum latronem, incendia sulpure coepta
atque dolo, primos cum lucrum colligit ignes;



confer et hos, veteris qui tollunt grandia templi
pocula adorando robiginis et populorum
dona vel antiquo positas a rege coronas.
hace ibi si non sunt, minor exstat sacrilegus, qui
radat inaurati femur Herculis et faciem ipsam
Neptuni, qui bracteolam de Castore ducat;
an dubitet? solitumst totum conflare tonantem.
confer et artifices mercatoremque veneni
et deducendum corio bovis in mare, cum quo
clauditur adversis innoxia simia fatis.
haec quota pars scelerum, quae custos Gallicus urbis
usque a lucifero donec lux occidat audit?
humani generis mores tibi nosse volenti
sufficit una domus; paucos consume dies, et
dicere te miserum, postquam illinc veneris, aude.
quis tumidum guttur miratur in Alpibus? aut quis
in Seres crasso maiorem infante mamillam?
caerula quis stupuit Germani lumina, flavam
caesariem et madido torquentem cornua cirro?
nempe quod haec illis natura est omnibus una.
ad subitas Thracum volucres nubemque sonoram
Pygmaeus parvis currit bellator in armis,
mox impar hosti raptusque per aera curvis
unguibus a saeva fertur grue. si videas hoc
gentibus in nostris, risu quatiare; sed illic,
quamquam eadem assidue spectentur proelia, ridet
nemo, ubi tota cohors pede non est altior uno.
Nullane periuri capitis fraudisque nefandae
poena erit?—abreptum crede hunc graviore catena
protinus et nostro—quid plus velit ira?—necari
arbitrio; manet illa tamen iactura, nec umquam
depositum tibi sospes erit, sed corpore trunco
invidiosa dabit minimus solacia sanguis.
'at vindicta bonum vita iucundius ipsa.'

vel potius quantum Gradivus Homericus: 'audis,
Iuppiter, haec, nec labra moves, cum mittere vocem
debueris vel marmoreus vel aeneus? aut cur
in carbone tuo charta pia tura soluta
ponimus et sectum vituli iecur albaque porci
omenta? ut video, nullum discrimen habendum est
effigies inter vestras statuamque Vagelli.'
Accipe, quae contra valeat solacia ferre
et qui nec cynicos nec stoica dogmata legit
cynicis tunica distantia, non Epicurum
inspicit exigui lactum plantaribus horti.
[illegible]ntur dubii medicis maioribus aegri,
[illegible]nam vel discipulo committe Philippi.
[illegible]llum in terris tam detestabile factum
[illegible]dis, tacco, nec pugnis caedere pectus
[illegible]cto nec plana faciem contundere palma,
[illegible]doquidem accepto claudenda est ianua damno,
[illegible]aiore domus gemitu, maiore tumultu
[illegible]guntur nummi quam funera. nemo dolorem
[illegible]t in hoc casu, vestem diducere summam
[illegible]entus, vexare oculos umore cocto:
[illegible]atur lacrimis amissa pecunia veris.
si cuncta vides simili fora plena querella,
[illegible]ecciens lectis diversa parte tabellis
[illegible]na supervacui dicunt chirographa ligni,
[illegible]guit ipsorum quos littera gemmaque princeps
[illegible]rdonychum, loculis quae custoditur eburnis:
ten, o delicias! extra communia censes
ponendum, quia tu gallinae filius albae,
nos viles pulli nati infelicibus ovis?
rem pateris modicam et mediocri bile ferendam,
si flectas oculos maiora ad crimina. confer
conductum latronem, incendia sulpure coepta
atque dolo, primos cum ianua colligit ignes;

# Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

## Never be without a book!

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to 797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices: tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

**A library in your pocket for $8.99/month**

**Continue**

*Fair usage policy applies

nempe hoc indocti, quorum praecordia nullis
interdum aut levibus videas flagrantia causis:
[quantulacumque adeo est occasio, sufficit irae.]
Chrysippus non dicet idem nec mite Thaletis
ingenium dulcique senex vicinus Hymetto,
qui partem acceptae saevo inter vincla cicutae
accusatori nollet dare. [plurima felix
paulatim vitia atque errores exuit omnes,
prima docet rectum sapientia.] quippe minuti
semper et infirmi est animi exiguique voluptas
ultio: continuo sic collige, quod vindicta
nemo magis gaudet, quam femina. cur tamen hos tu
evenisse putes, quos diri conscia facti
mens habet attonitos et surdo verbere caedit
occultum quatiente animo tortore flagellum?
poena autem vehemens ac multo saevior illis,
quam et Cascicius gravis invenit et Rhadamanthus,
nocte dieque suum gestare in pectore testem.
Spartano cuidam respondit Pythia vates,
haut impunitum quondam fore, quod dubitaret
depositum retinere et fraudem iure tueri
iurando. quaerebat enim, quae numinis esset
mens, et an hoc illi facinus suaderet Apollo?
reddidit ergo metu, non moribus; et tamen omnem
templum adyti dignam templo veramque probavit,
protinus tota pariter cum prole domoque
exstinctus longa deductis gente propinquis.
quamvis patitur poenas peccandi sola voluntas.
scelus intra se tacitum qui cogitat ullum,
facinus habet: cedo, si conata peregit?
impetus anxietas nec mensae tempore cessat
cibus ut morbo siccis interque molares
gallina crescente cibo; Setina miselli
gaudia, Albani veteris praelusa senectus



displicet; ostendas melius, densissima ruga
cogitur in frontem, velut acri ducta Falerno.
nocte brevem si forte indulsit cura soporem
et toto versata toro iam membra quiescunt,
continuo templum et violati numinis aras
et, quod praecipuis mentem sudoribus urget,
te videt in somnis; tua sacra et maior imago
humana turbat pavidum cogitque fateri.
hi sunt, qui trepidant et ad omnia fulgura pallent,
cum tonat, exanimes primo quoque murmure caeli;
non quasi fortuitus nec ventorum rabie, sed
iratus cadat in terras et vindicet ignis.
illa nihil nocuit, cura graviore timetur
proxima tempestas, velut hoc dilata sereno.
praeterea lateris vigili cum febre dolorem
si coepere pati, missum ad sua corpora morbum
infesto credunt a numine, saxa deorum
haec et tela putant. pecudem spondere sacello
balantem et Laribus cristam promittere galli
non audent; quid enim sperare nocentibus aegris
concessum? vel quae non dignior hostia vita?
[mobilis et varia est ferme natura malorum.]
cum scelus admittunt, superest constantia; quid fas
atque nefas, tandem incipiunt sentire peractis
criminibus. tamen ad mores natura recurrit
damnatos, fixa et mutari nescia. nam quis
peccandi finem posuit sibi? quando recepit
ejectum semel attrita de fronte ruborem?
quisnam hominum est, quem tu contentum videris uno
flagitio? dabit in laqueum vestigia noster
perfidus et nigri patietur carceris uncum
aut maris Aegaei rupem scopulosque frequentes
exulibus magnis. poena gaudebis amara

## XIII

nominis invisi, tandemque fatebere laetus
nec surdum nec Tiresian quemquam esse deorum.

---

## XIV

Plurima sunt, Fuscine, et fama digna sinistra
et mitidis maculam haesuram figentia rebus,
quae monstrant ipsi pueris traduntque parentes.
si damnosa senem iuvat alea, ludit et heres
bullatus parvoque eadem movet arma fritillo.
nec melius de se cuiquam sperare propinquo
concedet iuvenis, qui radere tubera terrae,
boletum condire et eodem iure natantis
mergere ficellas didicit, nebulone parente
et cana monstrante gula. cum septimus annus
transierit puerum, nondum omni dente renato,
barbatos licet admoveas mille inde magistros,
hinc totidem, cupiet lauto cenare paratu
semper et a magna non degenerare culina.
ruitem animum et mores modicis erroribus aequos
praecipit atque animas servorum et corpora nostra
materia constare putat paribusque elementis,
an suovire docet Rutilus, qui gaudet acerbo
plagarum strepitu et nullam Sirena flagellis
comparat, Antiphates trepidi laris ac Polyphemus,
tunc felix, quotiens aliquis tortore vocato
uritur ardenti duo propter lintea ferro?
quid suadet iuveni laetus stridore catenae,
quem mire afficiunt inscripta ergastula, carcer
rusticus? expectas, ut non sit adultera Largae
filia, quae numquam maternos dicere moechos

## XIV

tam cito nec tanto poterit contexere cu
ut non ter deciens respiret? conscia m
virgo fuit, ceras nunc hac dictante pus
implet et ad moechum dat eisdem ferre
sic natura iubet: velocius et citius nos
corrumpunt vitiorum exempla domestica,
cum subeant animos auctoribus. unus et
forsitan haec spernant iuvenes, quibus arte
et meliore luto finxit praecordia Titan;
sed reliquos fugienda patrum vestigia ducu
et monstrata diu veteris trahit orbita culpa
abstineas igitur damnandis. huius enim vel
una potens ratio est, ne crimina nostra sequ
ex nobis geniti, quoniam dociles imitandis
turpibus ac pravis omnes sumus, et Catilinam
quocumque in populo videas, quocumque sub
sed nec Brutus erit, Bruti nec avunculus usqu
nil dictu foedum visuque haec limina tangat,
intra quae pater est. procul, a procul inde pue
lenonum et cantus pernoctantis parasiti!
maxima debetur puero reverentia. si quid
turpe paras, ne tu pueri contempseris annos,
sed peccaturo obstet tibi filius infans.
nam si quid dignum censoris fecerit ira
quandoque et similem tibi se non corpore tantum
nec vultu dederit, morum quoque filius et qui
omnia deterius tua per vestigia peccet,
corripies nimirum et castigabis acerbo
clamore ac post haec tabulas mutare parabis.
unde tibi frontem libertatemque parentis,
cum facias peiora senex vacuumque cerebro
iam pridem caput hoc ventosa cucurbita quaerat?
Hospite venturo cessabit nemo tuorum.
'verre pavimentum, nitidas ostende columnas,

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

hesternum solitus medio servare minutal
Septembri, nec non differre in tempora cenae
alterius conchem aestivi cum parte lacerti
signatam vel dimidio putrique siluro,
filaque sectivi numerata includere porri:
invitatus ad haec aliquis de ponte negabit.
sed quo divitias haec per tormenta coactas,
cum feror hant dubius, cum sit manifesta phrenesis,
ut locuples moriaris, egentis vivere fato?
interea pleno cum turget sacculus ore,
crescit amor nummi, quantum ipsa pecunia crevit,
et minus hanc optat qui non habet. ergo paratur
altera villa tibi, cum rus non sufficit unum,
et proferre libet fines, maiorque videtur
et melior vicina seges: mercaris et hanc et
arbusta et densa montem qui canet oliva.
quorum si pretio dominus non vincitur ullo,
nocte boves macri lassoque famelica collo
iumenta ad virides huius mittentur aristas,
nec prius inde domum quam tota novalia saevos
ira ventres abeant, ut credas falcibus actum.
dicere vix possis quam multi talia plorent
et quot venales iniuria fecerit agros.
sed qui sermones, quam foedae bucina famae!
'quid nocet haec?' inquit 'tunicam mihi malo lupini,
quam si me toto laudet vicinia pago
exigui ruris pascissima farra secantem.'
scilicet et morbis et debilitate carebis,
et luctum et curam effugies, et tempora vitae
longa tibi posthac fato meliore dabuntur,
si tantum culti solus possederis agri,
quantum sub Tatio populus Romanus arabat.
non etiam fractis aetate ac Punica passis
proelia vel Pyrrum immanem gladiosque Molossos



tandem pro multis vix iugera bina dabantur
vulneribus. merces haec sanguinis atque laboris
nullis visa umquam meritis minor aut ingratae
curta fides patriae. saturabat glebula talis
patrem ipsum turbamque casae, qua feta iacebat
uxor et infantes ludebant quattuor, unus
vernula, tres domini; sed magnis fratribus horum
a scrobe vel sulco redeuntibus altera cena
amplior et grandes fumabant pultibus ollae.
nunc modus hic agri nostro non sufficit horto.
inde fere scelerum causae, nec plura venena
miscuit aut ferro grassatur saepius ullum
humanae mentis vitium quam saeva cupido
inmodici census. nam dives qui fieri vult,
et cito vult fieri: sed quae reverentia legum,
quis metus aut pudor est umquam properantis avari?
'vivite contenti casulis et collibus istis,
o pueri!' Marsus dicebat et Hernicus olim
Vestinusque senex 'panem quaeramus aratro,
qui satis est mensis. laudant hoc numina ruris,
quorum ope et auxilio gratae post munus aristae
contingunt homini veteris fastidia quercus.
nil vetitum fecisse volet, quem non pudet alto
per glaciem perone tegi, qui summovet euros
pellibus inversis; peregrina ignotaque nobis
ad scelus atque nefas, quaecumque est, purpura ducit.'
haec illi veteres praecepta minoribus. at nunc
post finem autumni media de nocte supinum
clamosus iuvenem pater excitat: 'accipe ceras,
scribe, puer, vigila, causas age, perlege rubras
maiorum leges aut vitem posce libello.
sed caput intactum buxo naresque pilosae
adnotet et grandes miretur Laelius alas.
dirue Maurorum attegias, castella Brigantum,

arida cum tota descendat aranea tela,
hic leve argentum, vasa aspera tergeat alter?
vox domini furit instantis virgamque tenentis.
ergo miser trepidas, ne stercore foeda canino
atria displiceant oculis venientis amici,
ne perfusa luto sit porticus; et tamen uno
semodio scobis haec emendat servulus unus:
illud non agitas, ut sanctam filius omni
aspiciat sine labe domum vitioque carentem?
gratum est quod patriae civem populoque dedisti,
si Graecis ut patriae sit idoneus, utilis agris,
utilior et bellorum et pacis rebus agendis.
plurimum enim intererit, quibus artibus et quibus hunc tu
moribus instituas. serpente ciconia pullos
nutrit et inventa per devia rura lacerta:
illi eadem sumptis quaerunt animalia pinnis.
vultur iumento et canibus crucibusque relictis
ad foetus properat partemque cadaveris adfert:
hinc et ergo cibus magni quoque vulturis et se
pascentis, propria cum iam facit arbore nidos.
sed leporem aut capream famulae Iovis et generosae
in saltu venantur aves, hinc praeda cubili
ponitur: inde autem cum se matura levarit
progenies, stimulante fame festinat ad illam,
quam primum praedam rupto gustaverat ovo.
aedificator erat Cretonius et modo curvo
litore Caietae, summa nunc Tiburis arce,
nunc Praenestinis in montibus alta parabat
villarum Graecis longeque petitis
moribus, vincens Fortunae atque Herculis aedem,
spado vincebat Capitolia nostra Posides.
sic ergo habitat Cretonius, inminuit rem,
auget opes; nec parva tamen mensura relictae
partis erat: totam hanc turbavit filius amens,



dum meliore novas attollit marmore villas.
Quidam sortiti metuentem sabbata patrem
nil praeter nubes et caeli numen adorant,
nec distare putant humana carne suillam,
qua pater abstinuit; mox et praeputia ponunt.
Romanas autem soliti contemnere leges
Iudaicum ediscunt et servant ac metuunt ius,
tradidit arcano quodcumque volumine Moyses,
non monstrare vias eadem nisi sacra colenti,
quaesitum ad fontem solos deducere verpos.
sed pater in causa, cui septima quaeque fuit lux
ignava et partem vitae non attigit ullam.
Sponte tamen iuvenes imitantur cetera, solam
inviti quoque avaritiam exercere iubentur.
fallit enim vitium specie virtutis et umbra,
cum sit triste habitu vultuque et veste severum,
nec dubie tamquam frugi laudetur avarus,
tamquam parcus homo et rerum tutela suarum
certa magis quam si fortunas servet easdem
Hesperidum serpens aut Ponticus. adde quod hunc,
quo loquor, egregium populus putat adquirendi
artificem; quippe his crescunt patrimonia fabris,
sed crescunt quocumque modo maioraque fiunt
incude assidua semperque ardente camino.
et pater ergo animi felicis credit avaros,
qui miratur opes, qui nulla exempla beati
pauperis esse putat, iuvenes hortatur ut illam
ire viam pergant et eidem incumbere sectae.
sunt quaedam vitiorum elementa: his protinus illos
inbuit et cogit minimas ediscere sordes,
[mox adquirendi docet insatiabile votum.]
servorum ventres modio castigat iniquo,
ipse quoque esuriens; neque enim omnia sustinet unqua
mucida caerulei panis consumere frusta,

# Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

## Never be without a book!

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to 797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices: tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

**A library in your pocket for $8.99/month**

**Continue**

*Fair usage policy applies

ut locupletem aquilam tibi sexagesimus annus
adferat; aut, longos castrorum ferre labores
si piget et trepidum solvunt tibi cornua ventrem
cum lituis audita, pares quod vendere possis
pluris dimidio, nec te fastidia mercis
ullius subeant ablegandae Tiberim ultra
neu credas ponendum aliquid discriminis inter
unguenta et corium. lucri bonus est odor ex re
qualibet. illa tuo sententia semper in ore
versetur, dis atque ipso Iove digna pecta,
"unde habeas, quaerit nemo, sed oportet habere."'
[hoc monstrant vetulae pueris repentibus assae,
hoc discunt omnes ante alpha et beta puellae!]
Calibes instantem monitis quemcumque parentem
sic possem adfari: 'dic, o vanissime, quis te
festinare iubet? meliorem praesto magistro
discipulum. securus abi, vinceris, ut Aiax
praeteriit Telamonem, ut Pelea vicit Achilles.
parcendum est teneris: nondum implevere medullas
maturae mala nequitiae. ast cum pectere barbam
coeperit et longi mucronem admittere cultri,
falsus erit testis, vendet periuria summa
exigua et Cereris tangens aramque pedemque.
elatam iam credo nurum, si limina vestra
mortifera cum dote subit. quibus illa promotur
per somnum digitis! nam quae terraque marique
adquirenda putas, brevior via conferet illi;
nullus enim magni sceleris labor. "haec ego numquam
mandavi," dices olim, "nec talia suasi."
mentis causa malae tamen est et origo penes te.
nam quisquis magni census praecepit amorem,
et hoc monitu pueros producit avaros,
[et qui per fraudes patrimonia conduplicare,]
dat libertatem et totas effundit habenas

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

Inter finitimos vetus atque antiqua simultas,
immortale odium et numquam sanabile vulnus
ardet adhuc, Ombos et Tentyra. summus utrimque
inde furor vulgo, quod numina vicinorum
odit uterque locus, cum solos credat habendos
esse deos, quos ipse colit. set tempore festo
alterius populi rapienda occasio cunctis
visa inimicorum primoribus ac ducibus, ne
laetum hilaremque diem, ne magnae gaudia cenae
sentirent, positis ad templa et compita mensis
pervigilique toro, quem nocte ac luce iacentem
septimus interdum sol invenit. [horrida sane
Aegyptos, sed luxuria, quantum ipse notavi,
barbara famoso non cedit turba Canopo.
addo quod et facilis victoria de madidis et
blaesis atque mero titubantibus.] inde virorum
saltatus nigro tibicine, qualiacumque
unguenta et flores multaeque in fronte coronae,
hinc ieiunum odium. sed iurgia prima sonare
incipiunt animis ardentibus, haec tuba rixae.
dein clamore pari concurritur, et vice teli
saevit nuda manus. paucae sine vulnere malae,
vix cuiquam aut nulli toto certamine nasus
integer, aspiceres iam cuncta per agmina vultus
dimidios, alias facies et hiantia ruptis
ossa genis, plenos oculorum sanguine pugnos.
ludere se credunt ipsi tamen et pueriles
exercere acies, quod nulla cadavera calcent.
et sane quo tot rixantis milia turbae,
si vivunt omnes? ergo acrior impetus, et iam
saxa inclinatis per humum quaesita lacertis
incipiunt torquere, domestica seditioni
tela, nec hunc lapidem qualis et Turnus et Aiax,
vel quo Tydides percussit pondere coxam

# Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

## Never be without a book!

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to 797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices: tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

**A library in your pocket for $8.99/month**

**Continue**

*Fair usage policy applies

squaloremque rei, pupillum ad iura vocantem
circumscriptorem, cuius manantia fletu
ora puellares faciunt incerta capilli.
naturae imperio gemimus, cum funus adultae
virginis occurrit vel terra clauditur infans
et minor igne rogi. quis enim bonus et face dignus
arcana, qualem Cereris vult esse sacerdos,
nulla aliena sibi credit mala? separat hoc nos
a grege mutorum, atque ideo venerabile soli
sortiti ingenium divinorumque capaces
atque exercendis capiendisque artibus apti
sensum a caelesti demissum traximus arce,
cuius egent prona et terram spectantia. mundi
principio indulsit communis conditor illis
tantum animas, nobis animum quoque, mutuus ut nos
adfectus petere auxilium et praestare iuberet,
dispersos trahere in populum, migrare vetusto
de nemore et proavis habitatas linquere silvas,
aedificare domos, laribus coniungere nostris
tectum aliud, tutos vicino limine somnos
ut conlata daret fiducia, protegere armis
lapsum aut ingenti nutantem vulnere civem,
communi dare signa tuba, defendier isdem
turribus atque una portarum clave teneri.
sed iam serpentum maior concordia. parcit
cognatis maculis similis fera. quando leoni
fortior eripuit vitam leo? quo nemore unquam
expiravit aper maioris dentibus apri?
Indica tigris agit rabida cum tigride pacem
perpetuam, saevis inter se convenit ursis.
at homini ferrum letale incude nefanda
produxisse parum est, cum rastra et sarcula tantum
aduncti coquere et marris ac vomere lassi
nesciorint primi gladios extendere fabri.

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

)E IRA VOLUPTAS

)ELLI EST.

# NOTES.

## I

**Tired of listening to poetic recitations, Juvenal resolves to retaliate in kind, and waste ink and paper with the rest of the world (1—18). The corruption of the times leaves him no choice: if he is to write at all, he cannot but write satire (19—80). The whole of human life, its joys and sorrows, its business and pleasures, the theme of satire (81—86). Never did such open rampant vice provoke censure as in the Rome of to-day (87—150). If it be too hazardous to assail the living, the poet will try how far he may safely expose the crimes of the dead (150—171).**

**This satire must have been published after A.D. 100, in which year Marius Priscus (47 seq.) was condemned. Cf. Hor. s. II 1. Pers. I.**

**1—6 Must I be always a passive listener to epics, comedies, elegies, and tragedies? Shall I never retort?** 1 Lucian quom. histor. conscr. 4 '*I myself too, that I might not be alone noiseless in so noisy a time, nor, like a mute in a comedy, go silently about with mouth agape, resolved to stir myself like the rest*'. AUDITOR = *discipulus* M. Sen. contr. I 7 p. 106 l. 3. ib. IX 25 p. 258 l. 6 *ipse enim audivi Florum, quendam* auditorem, *discentem non apud Latronem. neque enim illi mos erat quemquam* audire *declamantem; declamabat ipse tantum et aiebat se non esse magistrum, sed exemplum; nec ulli alii contigisse scio, . . . ut discipuli non* audiri *desiderarent, sed contenti essent* audire. *initio contumeliae causa a deridentibus discipuli Latronis* auditores *vocabantur; deinde in usu verbum esse coepit et promiscue poni pro discipulo* auditor. *hoc erat non patientiam suam sed eloquentiam*

*vendere.* REPONAM often, as here, to render evil for evil. Sen. de ira I 8 § 3 *dolorem.* ibid. II 28 § 5 *iniuriam.* id. Thyest. 1064 *scelus.* Quintil. decl. 345 *contumeliam.* Pers. VI 66 *dicta paterna.* Cic. ep. fam. I 9 c. 6 *cur autem laudarim, peto a te, ut id a me neve in hoc reo neve in aliis requiras: ne tibi ego idem* reponam, *cum veneris.* Properly to repay. Dryden *still shall I hear, and never quit the score!* Sen. ep. 81 § 9 *non dicimus* reposuit *beneficium aut* solvit. *nullum enim nobis placuit, quod acri alieno convenit verbum.* id. de ben. IV 32 § 4. Cl. Plin. ep. I 13 § 6 *ne videar, quorum recitationibus adfui, non* auditor *fuisse, sed creditor.* Used absolutely, as here, by Aug. c. Academ. I § 24 *a quo te laqueo cum expedisses, .... ille tibi plane* reposuit: *nam occuparit praesidium tuum.* 2 TOTIENS It was too long to be finished in one or two recitations. Plin. ep. III 18 § 4 (cited III 9 n.). ib. IV 5 § 2. VIII 21 § 4 *per biduum.* IV 27 § 1 *tertius dies.* RAUCI Cic. de or. I § 256. Mart. III 18. VI 41. Hor. a. I 4 66. THESEIDE 53 seq. Epic poems bearing this title are mentioned by Aristot. poet. 8 § 2, by Diog. Laert. II 59 and Plut. Thes. 28 (Welcker ep. Cyclus I 321—2); for those of Diphilos, Pythostratos, Zopyros, see Bode hellen. Dichtk. I 171, 404. For the form cf. Achilleis, Aeneis, Amazonis, Heracleis, Thebais.

3 IMPUNE Hor. ep. I 19 40 *ego nobilium scriptorum* auditor *et* ultor. II 2 103—5 *multa fero, ut placem genus irritabile vatum,* | *cum scribo et supplex populi suffragia capto:* | *idem, finitis studiis et mente recepta, obturem patulas* impune *legentibus aures.* ib. 97. RECITAVERIT III 9 n.: for the tense Madvig opusc. alt. 87 compares Verg. Aen. IV 591. IX 785. 'Shall it go for nothing that I *have* listened?'

TOGATAS )( *palliatas.* The national comedy of Titinius (Seren. Samonic. 1046—7), Quintius Atta and L. Afranius (all B.C. 169—79), in which the actors appear in the *toga*, and the manners of the lower classes of Rome (whence the name *tabernariae*) are represented; women play a more, slaves a less, prominent part than in the *palliatae*. *Togatae* were still acted under Claudius and Nero (Suet. Ner. 11. Plin. h. n. VII § 49), but flavoured with pantomime. The fragments have been collected by Neukirch, Lips. 1833, and in Ribbeck's fr. com. 115—188. See Mommsen's history and the literary histories of Teuffel § 17, Bähr or Bernhardy. Sen. ep. 8 § 8 *non adtingam tragicos nec* togatas *nostros. habent enim hae quoque aliquid severitatis et sunt inter comoedias ac tragoedias mediae.* Fronto ep. ad Antonin. II 2 p. 108 Naber *vel comes e comoedia [sententias arriperetis], vel urbanas ex* togatis. Hor. ep. II 1 5 *dicitur Afrani* toga *convenisse Menandro.* id. a. p. 285—288. Quintil. X 1 §§ 99, 100. Manil. V 482. 4 ELEGOS Hor. a. I 33: *miserabiles.* a. p. 77 *exiguos.* Pers. I 51 *siqua* elegidia *crudi dictarunt proceres.* ib. 84. Plin. ep. V 17 § 2. VI 15. CONSUMPSERAT Mart. X 70 10 *auditur toto saepe poeta die.* Sen. ep. 122 § 11 Montanus Iulius was reciting a poem *tolerabilis poeta et amicitia Tiberii notus e frigore. ortus et occasus libentissime inserebat. itaque cum* indignaretur quidam illum toto die *recitasse et negaret accedendum ad recitationem eius, Natta Pinarius ait:* 'numquam poscam liberalius agere: *paratus sum illum* audire ab ortu ad occasum.' INCERTI lengthy Mart. III 20. V 78 25. Sen. ep. 95 § 2 (below III 41 n.). In *giant Telephus* Inv. may also allude to the stature of this son of Hercules.

5, 6 TELEPHUS CERVIX. Tragedies of the day by unknown authors. Telephus, the Mysian king, to whom Ov. rem. am. 48 *vulneris auxilium Pelias hasta tulit*, was the hero of tragedies by Ennius and Attius among th



Romans; by Aeschylus, Sophokles, Euripides, Agathon, Kleophon, Moschion, and Iophon. Hor. a. p. 95—8. Orestes gave name to the extant tragedy of Euripides, and to others by the younger Euripides, by the younger Karkinos, and by Theodektes (Welcker griech. Trag. III 1485, 1489). Lucil. ap. Prisc. X 53 rausuro *tragicus qui carmina perdit* Oreste. Verg. Aen. IV 471 *scenis agitatus Orestes.* Pacuvius wrote a Dulorestes.

PLENA Priscian cites this as an example of margo *fem.*; Neue Formenlehre I 681 gives other exx. from Aemil. Macer, Rabir., Vitruv., Stat., Apul., Tert., Amm. cf. V 78 *saeva grandine.* SUMMI etc. 'Written even on the back of the paper, the border to the very end being already full.' The back of the papyrus was generally coloured (VII 23); books written on both sides were called *opisthographi.* Plin. ep. III 5 § 17 *commentarios CLX mihi reliquit, opisthographos quidem et minutissime scriptos: qua ratione multiplicatur hic numerus.* Mart. IV 87 11 inversa *pueris arande* charta. cf. VIII 62. Sidon. Apoll. ep. VIII 16 *iam venitur ad margines umbilicorum, iam tempus est, ut satiricus ait,* Orestem *nostrum vel* super terga *finiri.* ib. II 9 fin. *epistolae* tergum *madidis sordidare calamis.* ib. VIII 1. IX 1 fin. See Becker Gallus II 375 seq. Mart. IV 91 4. On the back of the papyrus MS. of Hyperides' funeral oration are some astrological notes; see Babington's ed. Cambr. 1858 fol. Marquardt V (2) 394. The cynic's scrip was full Lucian vit. auct. 9 *ὀπισθογράφων βιβλίων.* cf. dig. XXXVII 11 4, Ezek. II 10, apoc. V 1 Wetst. 6 SCRIBTUS *Scribta* would have been as correct: Suet. vit. Ter. 2 *Eunuchus bis die acta est.* IN TERGO Arator ep. ad Parthen. 2 *vix daret* in tergo *pagina laeta modum.* NECDUM VI 130. see Heinr. ORESTES Valer. Ruffin. (Hieronym. XI 887 Vall.) *ne* Oresten *scripsisse ridear, vale.*

7—14 cf. 52 seq. 162 seq. The legends of the Argonauts and Centaurs are dinned in our ears at every turn. Poets, good and bad, still harp on this one string. 7 VII 232. Cic. ad Qu. fr. I 1 § 45 *cum iam tibi Asia, sicut unicuique* sua domus, nota *esse debeat.* Lucian Toxar. 6 *'each of them would sooner forget his father's name, than be ignorant of the adventures of Orestes and Pylades.'* Herod. VIII 85 § 3. cf. Mart. IV 49 epigrams less trifling than stories of Tereus, Thyestes, Daedalus [Inv. I 54 n.], Polyphemus. Aug. conf. I §§ 20—27 e.g. *tenere cogebar Aeneae nescio cuius errores, oblitus errorum meorum, et plorare Didonem mortuam, quia se occidit ob amorem, cum interea me ipsum in his a Te morientem, Deus vita mea, siccis oculis ferrem miserrimus.* LUCUS MARTIS among the Colchi, where hung the golden fleece, guarded by a dragon (ver. 10. XIV 114. schol. Par. in Apoll. Rh. II 404. Val. Fl. V 229, 250 seq., 629, 641. VII 519. Hygin. fab. 168). Even Hom. μ 70 calls the theme hackneyed 'Αργὼ πᾶσι μέλουσα. Mart. XII 53 3—5 *largiris nihil incubasque gazae,* [ *ut magnus draco, quem* canunt poetae | *custodem* Scythici *fuisse* luci. Mythical geography and forest scenery were poetical common-places, as we see in Lucan. cf. Hor. a. p. 16. Pers. I 70 *ponere lucum artifices.* 8 AEOLIIS RUPIBUS Lucan V 609 *Aeolii...saxi.* The *Aeoliae insulae*, seven islands north of Sicily, called also Liparenses (now *Lipari*), from Lipara, the chief of them; and, from their volcanic formation, Vulcaniae. The most southern, Hiera or Thermessa, was regarded as the forge of Vulcan (*Vulcani insula*, now *Vulcano*; Prud. c. Symm. I 305—8 Vulcanus ... *regnare feminis* | *fertur et* Aeoliae *summus faber esse vel Aetnae.* Inv. XIII 45 *Liparaea taberna*); Strongyle, the modern *Stromboli*, was the abode of

# Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

## Never be without a book!

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to 797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices: tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

**A library in your pocket for $8.99/month**

**Continue**

*Fair usage policy applies

Pers. citing Herod. VII 27 § 3. Xen. Hell. VII 1 § 38. Phylarchus in Ath. 539 d. Plin. XXXIII § 137. Tzetz. chil. IV 546. cf. Aristid. panathen. I 129 Jebb). Among the patriotic acts of Kimon it is recorded that he planted the ἀγορά with planes Plut. 13 § 11. praec. ger. reip. 24 § 8; cf. Aristoph. γεωργοί fr. 14 Mein. Sokrates enjoyed the tree's shade and beauty (Plat. Phaedr. 230 B. cf. Cic. de or. I § 28) and swore by it Lucian vit. auct. 16. Philostr. Apoll. VI 19 § 6. In the time of Theophrastus (h. pl. IV 5 § 6) planes were scarce in Italy; those in the gymnasium at Rhegium, planted by the elder Dionysius, did not thrive. The shade (Plin. XVII § 90 *iucunda et platani* [*umbra*] *quamquam crassa. licet gramini credere, non soli, haut alia laetius operiente toros*) was as grateful to the philosophers of the academy (Plin. XII § 9 the *locus classicus*) as to idlers over their wine (Hor. e. II 11 13. Verg. g. II 146; hence in Ov. met. X 95 *genialis*). It even shared the feast (Plin. § 8 *docuimusque etiam arbores vina potare*. cf. Macrob. III 13 § 3 on the extravagant passion of Hortensius for a plane. Gron. obs. I 5. Plin. XVI § 242). Still utilitarianism complained Plin. XII § 6 *quis non iure miretur arborem umbrae gratia tantum ex alieno petitam orbe!* Mart. III 58 3 *vidua*. Hor. e. II 15 4 *caelebs*. Verg. g. II 70 *sterilis*. Pliny § 12 calls evergreen planes *portenta terrarum*, and says of dwarf planes (*chamaeplatani* § 13) *arborum etiam abortus invenimus, hoc quoque ergo in genere pumilionum infelicitas dicta erit*. See Prop. II 32 (= III 30) 13. Petron. 126 Burm. Mart. IX 62 Rader. HSt. πλατάνιστος, πλάτανος etc. ind. to Plin.

MARMORA Statues and marbles inlaid in the walls XI 175 n.

13 ADSIDUO LECTORE ['in such cases the adjective seems to me to make all the difference: you could not possibly say *ruptae lectore*; but *ads. lec.* seems to me to = adsidua opera lectorum, τῷ lectore adsiduo, so to say: thus *iudice laudatus Caesare* = iudicio Caesaris: in the same way I explain Hor. ep. I 1 94 *inaequali tonsore* and the like: so Hor. *coniuge barbara Turpis maritus* = βαρβάρῳ τῇ ἀλόχῳ, 'degraded by the fact of a barbarian for his wife': so Verg. ecl. IV 8 *nascenti puero, quo* = γινομένῳ τῷ παιδί, 'the birth of the child', *quo* 'by which birth': so I explain Iuv. IX 150 *effugit remige surdo*, i. e. surditate remigum; and III 240 *ingenti Liburno* (if the reading is right, as I incline to think it) to be exactly like VI 351 *ingenti vehitur cervice Syrorum*: VI 29 *qua Tisiphone* I take to be simply 'quibus furiis', the *qua* making a preposition almost inadmissible: comp. Horace *Marte coli populata nostro, Marte Poenos proteret altero*: Marte = bello: III 91 *quo marito*: the Latins, when talking of irrational things, always allow the simple ablative. Then Ovid met. I 747 *linigera colitur turba*, with a collective noun like *turba* you may always have a simple abl.: so Sallust Iug. 84 § 1 *cupientissima plebe consul factus*: Ovid her. V 75 *deserta coniuge* seems on the analogy of *vidua, privata coniuge*; and perhaps XII 161 *deseror coniuge* is only an imitation of the other passage by an imitator of Ovid.' H.A.J.H.] See Iuv. VII 64. XIII 124. Verg. Aen. I 312. Hor. e. I 6 2. Tac. Agric. 40. Madvig 254 n. 3. Hand I 25. Plin. ep. III 19 § 6 n.

RUPTAE VII 86 *fregit subsellia versu*. Verg. g. III 328 *cantu querulae rumpent arbusta cicadae*. Polyb. XV 32 § 9 κατερρήγνυτο πᾶς ὁ τόπος ὑπὸ τοῦ κρότου καὶ τῆς κραυγῆς. Casaub. on Suet. Dom. 4.

14 SUMMO MINIMOQUE VI 349. XI 36. Hor. ep. II 1 117 *scribimus indocti doctique poemata passim*.

15—18 Since then it is vain to be wise in a world of madmen, I too have flinched from the cane of the *grammaticus* (15. VII 215—243. Quintil. I) I too in the school of rhetoric (16. VII 150—214. Quintil. II) have urged

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

with a *venabulum*. cf. Val. Max. vi 3 § 5. Plin. ep. i 6 § 1. Mart. xiv 31. Rich, companion *venabulum*, *venatio*. **24** PATRICIOS OPIBUS PROVOCET Stat. s. ii 7 28, 29 *fertiles Athenas* | *unctis*, *Baetica*, provocas trapetis. Sen. ep. 120 cited on 66. Quintil. x 1 § 93 *elegia* ...*Graeces* provocamus. UNUS probably Cinnamus, a barber *dominae munere factus eques* in Mart. vi 17. vii 64. Cf. the court barber *ambitiose vestitus* and highly paid, whom Julian summarily cashiered Ammian. xxii 4 §§ 9, 10. Such upstarts as Cinnamus and Crispinus were very frequent in Rome since the proscriptions *e.g.* Ventidius vii 199; Menas Hor. epod. 4. Dio xlviii 45 § 7; Asiaticus Tac. h. ii 57, 95. **25** repeated x 226 cf. xiv 315 n. A parody of Verg. ecl. i 28 *candidior postquam* tondenti barba *cadebat*. **26** NILIACAE Rome had not forgotten Cleopatra 130, 131. xv. VERNA CANOPI a Canopian slave born and bred, so Mart. x 76 4 (vii 15 n.) *Numae* verna, a Roman to the back-bone. Iuv. v 105 of a fish, vernula *riparum*, a native. Mart. iii 1 4, 5 *plus sane placeat*, *domina* qui natus in urbe est; | *debet enim Gallum vincere* verna liber. Val. Max. iii 4 § 3 of Servius Tullius, vernam *huic urbi natum regem dando*. As jaded voluptuaries sought distraction in the pert sallies of slaves (Sen. const. sap. 11 § 3. Marquardt v (1) 159), so esp. in those of Egyptian slaves Stat. s. v 5 56—69 *non ego mercatus Pharia de pube loquaces* | *delicias*, doctumve sui convicia Nili | *infantem*, *lingua nimium salibusque protervum* | *dilexi*. Now *verna* and its derivatives (Forc.) connote this gay impudence ix 9, 10 *certe modico contentus agebas* | vernam *equitem* conviva loco mordente facetus. Becker Gallus ii 109, 110. The Billingsgate of Crispinus (iv 31 purpureus *magni* ructaret scurra Palati) was a passport to Domitian's favour.

CANOPI vi 84. xv 46 n. called Canobus by the inhabitants Quintil. i 5 § 13; a city near the most western mouth of the Nile, 120 stadia N.E. of Alexandria, with which it was connected by a canal, whereon boats constantly plied, while the passengers were entertained with lascivious music and dances Strab. 801. These dissolute manners were known as Κανωβισμός ib. 800. Sen. ep. 51 § 3 *The wise man, or he who aims at becoming such, must avoid certain abodes, as unfavorable to virtuous practice. Therefore, if he be looking about for a quiet retreat, he will not choose Canopus.* **27** CRISPINUS after coming to Rome dealt in the salt fish of his native Egypt (iv 32, 33 cf. Tigellinus i 155 n.), but afterwards became *princeps equitum*, and member of Domitian's privy council ib. 32, 108, when the extravagances of his attire i 27. iv 31, his change of jewels and dandy airs i 28, his lavish perfumery iv 108, 109 provoked general hatred. The court poet sings another note Mart. vii 99 *Sic placidum videas semper*, Crispine, *tonantem*, | *nec te Roma minus quam* tua Memphis *amet* |. If my verses shall be read at court, for they often engage Caesar's 'sacred ear', *dicere de nobis ut lector candidus aude*. | temporibus praestat non nihil iste tuis. The apt conclusion: *cetera mando deo* i.e. to Domitian, the *tonans* of ver. 1.

TYRIAS vi 246. vii 134. x 38 n., 334. xii 39 n. Lucian cited on 73. On the greatness and trade of Tyre (*Sâr* 'rock') see the 'priceless contemporary fragment of commercial history' (Heeren) Ezek. 27. Is. 23. Ritter Erdkunde xvii² (1) 320—371, its purple 371—379. Movers Phönizier ii. (broken off before he reached the subject of purple). Winer Realwörterb. Purple (imported into Egypt from Tyre) was known to the Israel of the Exodus; purple wool, ἁλιπόρφυρα, to Homer ζ 306. Zeno

χόσμον αὐτῇ ἐχρῶντο), and Nero (Suet. 32 cf. Philostr. her. 20 § 31) proved feeble barriers against fashion; Tiberius for a time checked the usurpation by himself wearing a black cloak at a spectacle during a shower Dio LVII 13 § 5. Subsequently *holosericae*, entire *togae* or cloaks of pure purple, alone were confined to the emperors; to 'assume the purple' meant to become emperor or to be guilty of high treason Amm. XIV 9 § 7. What emperors feared the cynic crowd flouted, 'trampling on the pride of Plato' Diog. L. VI § 26. Iuv. XIV 187, 188. Cic. p. Cael. § 77 *si quem etiam minorum horum aliquid* offendit; *si* purpurae genus, *si amictorum caterrae, si splendor, si nitor.* p. Cluent. § 111. and moralists censured the 'unconscionable colour' Sen. ep. 114 § 21 *qui* lacernas coloris improbi [cf. Plin. IX § 130] *sumunt, qui perlucentem togam, qui nolunt facere quicquam, quod hominum oculis transire liceat.* inritant illos *et in se advertunt. volunt rei reprehendi, dum conspici.* Cf. Plin. §§ 129, 139—141. Mart. I 96 (a hypocrite's exaggerated loathing). The dignity of purple in Rome (XI 155 n.) is well set forth in Plin. § 127 *fasces huic securesque Romanae viam faciunt, idemque pro maiestate pueritiae est, distinguit ab equite curiam, dis advocatur placandis, omnemque vestem inluminat, in triumphali miscetur auro. quapropter excusata et purpurae sit insania,* i. e. the extravagant price, § 124 *quibus eadem luxuria paria prene etiam margaritis pretia fecit.*

With 27, 28 cf. Lucian's laugh Nigrin. 21 at the rich τὰς πορφυρίδας προφαίνοντας καὶ τοὺς δακτύλους προτείνοντας. Mart. II 29 1–3 of a branded slave turned knight *Rufe, vides illum subsellia prima terentem,* | *cuius et hinc lucet* sardonychata manus, | *quaeque* Tyron *tollens epotavere* lacernae. With the purple of Crispinus cf. that of Phasis, who loudly commends the edict of Domitian, *purifying* the equestrian seats; 'now we may sit at ease, now we are no longer crowded nor soiled', when the beadle taps him on the shoulder Mart. V 8 11, 12 *illas* purpureas *et* arrogantes | *iussit surgere Lectius* lacernas. So Bassus, who thought to maintain his seat by his brilliant attire, *herbarum indutus colores,* is reminded that no *lacerna* is worth a knight's estate, 23 7 *quadringentorum nullae sunt, Basse,* lacernae. On the cost of these mantles Mart. IV 61 4—8 milibus decem *dixti* | emptas lacernas *munus esse Pompiliae;* | *sardonycha rerum lineisque ter cinctum* | *dumque similes fluctibus maris* gemmas | *dedisse Bassam Cauliamque iuvenci.* VIII 10 1, 2 omit lacernas milibus decem *Bassus* Tyrias coloris optimi. See the *loci classici* Aristot. h. a. V 15 and thence Plin. IX § 134—140. Oppian p. V 596—611. Vitruv. VII 13, 14. Philostr. im. I 27 § 4. Pollux I § 45. Bochart hieroz. II 5 9—11. Ferrar. de re vest. II 1—10. Salmas. on Plin., on Tert. and on hist. Aug. Cruden. Winer Realwörterb. HSt. Ducange gloss. gr. app. s. v. κογχυλευτικὴ. Fore. Becker Gallus III² 211—214. Marquardt V (2) 120—128 esp. W. A. Schmidt Forschungen auf d. Gebiete d. Alterth. Berl. 1842 I 96—212. Lenaze-Duthiers mém. sur la pourpre, Lille 1860, a record of experiments. De Saulcy voyage en Terre Sainte, Par. 1865, II 284—6. We learn from Mart. VIII 48 that Crispinus wore purple, and that Mart. ranked him above the vulgar herd, as the favorite of the court *Nescit cui dederit* Tyriam Crispinus *sibellam,* | *dum mutat cultus indutusque togam.* | *quisquis habes, umeris sua munera reddi, precamur:* | *non hoc Crispinus fit, sed sibella rogat.* | non quicumque *capit* saturatas murice vestes, | *nec nisi* dolliciis *convenit iste color.* | *si te praeda iuvat fordidique inventa lucri,* | *qua possis melius fallere, sume togam.*

REVOCANTES 'hitching up'; the cloak floats on the wind. *Revocare* often



to recover stragglers Pallad. I 17 § 3 *ad* unum corpus *omnia* mista. So of rank vine-branches Cic. de or. II § 88. of the subsidence of the Nile Plin. V § 57. of the hair Manil. V 148. Suet. Cass. 45. esp. Serv. Aen. VII 612 'in the *cinctus Gabinus* the *toga* is thrown [over the shoulder] upon the back, yet so that the skirt *a tergo revocata* forms a girdle'. See in Fore. Colum. and Sen. (ter). Cf. the picture in Amm. XIV 6 § 9 *alii* summum *decus in* ···· *ambitioso vestium cultu ponentes,* sudant *sub ponderibus* lacernarum, *quas collis insertas cingulis ipsis adnectunt, nimia subtegminum tenuitate perflabiles; expectantes* crebris agitationibus, *maximeque sinistra, ut longiores fimbriae tunicaeque perspicue luceant, varietate liciorum effigiatae in species animalium multiformes.* LACERNAE III 148 n.

28 VENTILET he airs his summer ring, waving his hand to display it. Apul. met. II 26 *in* aureos *resplendentes, quos ille itidem* manu mea ventilabam, *attonitus.* AESTIVUM dig. XLIII 20(=19) 1 § 3 aestiva *autem aqua ea est, qua aestate sola uti expedit, sicuti dicimus* vestimenta aestiva, .... quibus *interdum etiam hieme, plerumque autem* aestate utamur. This confirms (against Elwert Jahrb. f. Philol. 1860 [2] 181—184, who makes *aest. aur.* = *aemenstre aur.* VII 89) the common interpretation schol. *per luxuriam enim* anulos aestivos *et* hiemales *invenerat.* Cf. Plaut. Men. 254, 255 *quom inspicio marsuppium* [the empty purse], | viaticati *hercle admodum* aestivo *sumus.* Plin. XXXIII § 25 of rings *alii pondera eorum ostentant, aliis* pluris quam unum gestare labor est. So Princeps in Hor. s. II 7 9 often wore 3 rings, often none, and Creticus in Iuv. II 65—78 excused his transparent *multicia* on the plea *Iulius ardet, aestuo.* Stanley quotes Ath. 230 c 'my fellow-citizen πτωχαλάζων, who having but one slave called him by names countless as the sand (ψαμμακρούστην), and having plate to the value of one drachm only, ordered not the winter, but the summer service to be set on the table', μὴ τῶν χαμερινῶν ἀργυρωμάτων ἡμῖν παραθῇ ἀλλὰ τῶν θερινῶν. In Mart. V 79 Zoilus changes his *synthesis* 11 times during dinner, sudor *inhaereret madida ne vestis retentus.*

AURUM, like the purple, is an emblem of dignity XI 43 n. V 43 n.

29 FOVDERA Mart. XI 37. GEMMAE

30—44 Who so callous as to hold his peace, when lawyer Matho fills his new sedan with his swollen self, and the spy of spies goes by, who will soon despatch the remnant of Rome's nobles, as he has already betrayed his lord and friend; when honest men must make way for minions of decrepit lust, rich with the price of blood, pale as he who has started a viper or as a sophist contesting the prize of rhetoric with Caligula for judge?

IXIQUAE III 8 *sacrae.* 31 FERRETA VII 150. Mühlmann and Fore. So from Homer downwards σιδήρεος (and σίδηρος), see HSt. So in Engl. Cf. *eisern Geduld, der Himmel wird eisern, eine eiserne Stirn.* Eunap. p. 89=157 τὸν γε μὴν σαφρείαν ἐρῶντα, ὅτου ἀναθῇ τοῦ καὶ σιδήρεον ὑπελάμβανον. Plin. ep. II 3 § 7 *quem tu nisi cognoscere concupiscis,* saxeus ferreusque es.

TENEAT SE Petron. 58 *vix* me teneo, *nec sum natura calidicerebrius.* ib. 49. Cic. fin. II § 21 *hoc loco* tenere se *Triarius non potuit.* So tenori *non potui* etc. See Nizol. Stanl. quotes Palladas anthol. Pal. XI 340 'I swore ten thousand times to write epigrams no more, for I drew upon me the hatred of many fools, but whenever I see the face of the Paphlagonian Pantagathos', στίζει τὴν πόρνην [VII 53 n.] οἱ δίναμαι. cf. Hor. epod. 4 7—10. 32 CAUSIDICI VII 136 n.

NOVA LECTICA 64 n., 124 n. a decoy for clients; it *pays* to be borne on

# Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

## Never be without a book!

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to 797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices: tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

**A library in your pocket for $8.99/month**

**Continue**

*Fair usage policy applies

the mocks of Maedian slaves, and to order slaves and plate and murrine vases, but the end is bankruptcy VII 129—137 Matho *deficit*. Mart. II 57 5, 6, of one who has just pawned his ring for a dinner and is slowly [Iuv. 46] *sequitur et capillatus* | *rheda* summing unobtrusively through the streets *quem grex* togatus *ante salutatrix* unobtrusively through the streets *quem grex* togatus [Iuv. 46] *sequitur et capillatus* | *rheda*que sella *lineaque* loricaque.

NOTORIOUS XI 24 n. 33 PLENA IPSO The lectica had room for two, e. g. Nero and Agrippina Suet. 9. Dio LXI 3 § 2; MAGNI but none too wide for Matho's gross bulk.

AMICOS III 49—57. IV 28. VI 313. IV 74, 5 *magnae amicitiae*. V 14.

DELATOR IV 48 n. III 116, 7 *sicelus occidit* Berenicen delator, | amicum *discipulumque*. Schol. understands either Egnatius Celer III 116 n., or Heliodorus the stoic who betrayed his pupil L. Silanus (Tac. XV 52, XVI 7—9 does not name Heliodorus; the only crime of Silanus was his greatness, *claritudo generis*), or Domitius a pleader. Others guess M. Aquilius Regulus Plin. ep. I 5 § 14 *omnium lupedum nequissimus*, who at least answers the description § 15 *est enim locuples factiosus, curatur a multis*, timetur *a plurimis*. He was a most successful fortune-hunter, esp. among the *orbae* IX 30, cf. IV 2 § 2. ib. § 4 *conrenitur ad filium mira celebritate. testamenti* detestantur ederunt, *et quasi probent, quasi diligant, curunt* frequentant .... § 5 *in summa aruritia sumptuosus, in summa infamia* splendidus. Generally by these informers Tac. h. I 2 *quibus decrat* fraudulosus, per amicos oppressi. 34 RAPTURUS VIII 130.

DE NOBILITATE QUOD SUPEREST III 259 *quid* [illegible] *de corporibus*? The highest nobility, the Lamiae, had [illegible] four IV 141—154. *Nobilitas* = *nobiles*. So *feris armatura, incrementalitas, peregrinitas, senectus*. cf. X 45 n. COMESA Plaut. most. 12 quom *absentem* comes (comedis). Quintil. VI 24 *a possessore quod possidetur; ut* hominem devorari, *cuius* patrimonium *consumatur*. Suet. Dom. 9 *qui* .... *apud aerarium pe-* [illegible] (whose goods had been advertised for sale). More in Fore., [illegible] IV 24. Cic. Phil. II § 65 n. So *succidia* and in Hom. *δουρὶ δῦναι, κτεῖναι*. Obbar on Hor. ep. I 15 32.

MASSA a favorite mountebank of Nero's. Schol. Massa merio *dicitur*, *et* Carus nanus. Latinus *vero* acter mimicus. *hi* Neronis *fuerunt* liberti *et* deliciae *Augusti* ... Massa *autem* [illegible] *Heliodoro deferente accusatus est*. A.D. 70 Tac. h. IV 50 Bacbius [illegible] *e procuratoribus Africae iam tum optimo cuique exitio- fuit inter causas malorum quae mox tulimus incipit redituras*. Agricola [illegible] fortunate in the time of his death Aug. A.D. 93, because Tac. 45 *una victoria* Carus Metius consebatur, .... *at* Massa Baebius [illegible] *tum reus erat*; being accused by Pliny and Herennius Senecio, in [illegible] of the province of Baetica Plin. ep. III 4 §§ 4, 6. VI 29 § 8. esp. [illegible], whose he informs Tacitus of the case for insertion in his history. [illegible] was condemned, a great triumph for the opposition; but when [illegible] he brought the consuls to impound Massa's ill-gotten gains (cf. [illegible] 46, 50), Massa suddenly turned on him §§ 7, 8 *impietatis rerum* [illegible] *horror eminuit*. Even Mart. XII 29 1, 2 calls him *furem nummo-* TINET Sidon. ep. V 7 a *locus classicus* [illegible] *Mi sunt*, quos timent etiam qui timentur. *Hi sunt* [illegible] *hunc familiariter provincia manet, inferre calumnias, deferre per-* [illegible], *offerre minas, conferre substantias* ..... *hi sunt, quorum comparen-* [illegible] *dignum, tulerunt Narcissus* [XIV 329 n.], *Aelianus, Massa, Mar-* [illegible], *Carus, Parthenius, Licinus, et Pallas* I 109 n.



PALPAT See Forc. Apul. m. V 31 *palpare Veneris* [illegible] VIII 32 n. See Tac. above. Mart. XII 25 5 *ecce rerum C* Soon after the condemnation of Massa, Carus accused [illegible] for writing a life of Helvidius Priscus (V 36 n.) Plin. [illegible] for seeking no office after the quaestorship Dio LXVII *nobilitas, opes*, omissi *gestique honores pro crimine*. burnt in the forum by the *triumviri capitales* Tac. Ag and Senecio executed Dio l. c. Tac. Agr. 2, 45. Plin. e Regulus, fiercely reviling Senecio, *quid tibi cum* [illegible]

THYMELE from *θυμέλη* (*Θυμελ* stage name. Mart. I 5=4 5, 6 to Domitian *quo Th derisoremque* Latinum, | *illa fronte precor carmina n* then and L. were colleagues, *mimus* and *mima*. VI Thymeles, where a noble plays the part of her jeal 66 Thymele *tunc rustica discit*, where, with all her simple country girl to Bathyllus in his women's chara panic sends her secretly (*submittit*) to appease the more [illegible]

LATINO Marius Maximu names Latinus archimimus as a powerful informer Mart. IX 29 *Dulce decus scenae, laudorum fama, Latinu plausus deliciaeque tuae*. Cato, the Curii and Fabri relaxed under my spell; but it is only on the stage that 'lord' and 'god' reads the heart, *nec poterum gratus domi* [cf. Iuv. IV 12 n.] *esse*. He reported the news of the day dinner Suet. 15. On his acting see Mart. II 72 3. III 86 3. V (subject, an adulterer cunconced in a trunk). On other in the imperial court, Bathyllus, Mnester, Paris (two Pylades, Apelles of Ascalon, and the Jew Alityros, a *mim* Josephus vit. 3 obtained from Poppaea the release of some sent bound to Rome by Felix, see Friedländer I³ 104—106.

37 SUMMOVEANT III 124. The technical term for the the streets Hor. c. II 16 9—11 *neque* consularis | sub *miseros tumultus* | *mentis*. He cried *date viam, cedite*, Pauly IV 1083. Becker II (2) 75, 378. Brisson de form. and Gesn. Plin. to Domitian h. n. pr. § 4 *alia via occurri longius etiam* submoves *ingenti* fascibus. Plin. ep. II *vir praetorius* Largius Macedo, *eques Romanus* a servo sin tum daret manu leviter admonitus *convertit se nec erat factus, sed ipsum Macedonem tam graviter palma perc concideret*. Iuv. III 128, 239—248.

Cic. ad Att. I 16 § 5 noctes *certarum mulierum*. Quint noctium merita. Apul. de mag. 75 Hild. (cited on 35). Suet. Dom. 1. Rulnk. ad Ov. her. 17 201. Ausen. epigr. 17

IX CAELUM QUOS EVEHIT Hor. c. I 1 5, 6 *palmaque nobi dominos* evehit ad deos. Forc. Gesn. *caelum*. Hor. ep.

39 VIA Luc. rhet. praec. 24 wh son of a sempstress by a slave, first for his bare maintenan *ταινιοπώλου καὶ γλισχρᾷ ἐριοπώλιδι*, and found this *the easiest* [illegible] *τούτῳ βίοτον εὑρεῖν*. Climbing to the summit of his hopes, h of those best *ἐφόδια*, boldness, ignorance, impudence, he name and attached himself to an old lady of 70, with on remaining, and those stopped with gold. Famine sweete 'kisses from the coffin', and made him endure the 'labour'

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

be banished from Italy. Hostilius Firminus, a *legatus* of Marius, had negociated the murder of the *equus*, and stipulated for 10,000 sesterces for himself, under the head of perfume-money § 23 *nomine unguentarii, qui titulus a vita hominis compti semper et pumicati non abhorrebat.* Firminus II 13 was not expelled the senate, but only excluded from the hope of a praetorship § 4 *quid publice minus aut congruens aut decorum, notatum a senatu in senatu sedere ipsique illis a quibus sit notatus aequari et summotum a proconsulatu, quia se in legatione turpiter gesserat, de proconsulibus iudicare* damnatumque *eorum vel damnare alios vel absolvere?* VI 29 § 9 *accusari Marium Priscum, qui lege repetundarum* damnatus *ut debebatur clementia legis, cuius severitatem immanitate criminum excesserat;* relegatus [Inv. 73 n.] *est.* Shortly after (III 4, 9) Pliny was engaged to prosecute Caecilius Classicus accused of extortion by the Baetici; Classicus died before the case was tried, but his accounts were produced with the detail of the bribes he had received; also a letter to a mistress 9 § 13 *io, io, liber ad te venio; iam sestertium quadragies redegi parte vendita Baeticorum.* As Marius was from Baetica, Classicus from Africa, the Baetici jested § 3 *dedi malum et accepi.* Suet. Dom. 8 alludes to these proceedings; Domitian so strictly controlled the proconsuls *ut neque modestiores unquam neque iustiores exiterint. e quibus plerosque post eum reos omnium criminum vidimus.* BIBIT here connotes excess, as often and x 220 n. *amo.* M. Sen. contr. II 14 § 4 p. 168 l. 9 *nec amandum agis, sed amas, nec* potantem *adumbras, sed* bibis. Sen. ep. 122 § 6 *frequens hoc adulescentium vitium est, qui vires exercent, ut in ipso paene balinei limine inter nudos* bibant, *immo* potent. Cic. Phil. II 104 *quam multos dies in ea villa turpissime ea perbacchatus.* ab hora tertia bibebatur, *indebatur, comebatur.* Lucian de calumn. 16 Demetrius the Platonist accused before Ptolemy nicknamed Dionysus of drinking water and not appearing in woman's costume at the Dionysia, would have been condemned, *εἰ μὴ κλῃθεὶς ἔωθεν ἐπιὼν καὶ λαβὼν παραπροσθέων ἐκυμβάλισε καὶ προσωρχήσατο.* On the luxurious life of some exiles cf. Dio LVI 27 § 2 ἀβρότερον ἀῤῥήγον. LX 24 § 6. Sen. ad Helv. 12 § 7 *indignatur* exul *aliquid sibi deesse!* FRUITUR DIS IRATIS a parody of Sen. Here. f. 33, 34 Iuno of Hercules *superat et crescit malis, aque nostra fruitur.* Cf. Aug. de civ. D. II 23 § 1 *omnes homines, quicumque fuit* [C.] *Marius, salute, viribus, opibus, honoribus, dignitate, longaevitate, cumulari et* perfrui, dis iratis. On *dis iratis* see x 129 n. With the thought cf. M. Sen. contr 15 § 1 page 173 11 *notata iudicio vestro ut multiplicatam dotem perdat, plus tamen ex quaestu habet et habitura est quam quantum damnatae perdendum est . . . . post poenam quoque expedit fuisse adulterum.* Tac. XIII 43 f. 50 AT TU III 134. VIII 52. *εὖ δέ.* Ho III 264. IV 120 *at ille.* V 86 *at hic.* VIII 181 *at vos.* Hand I 422.

VICTRIX a forensic term Plin. ep. VI 33 §§ 5, 6 *duobus consiliis* victimus, totidem victi *sumus; . . victa est socerus, . . . victus Suberinus.* Forc. and Bonnell *victoria, vinco.* On *vincere causam* (*νικᾶν δίκην*) cf. Buhnk. on Vell. I 8 § 2. Oud. on Thom. Mag. p. 628. FLORAS VIII 93—97 e. g. *quam fulmine iusto | et Capito et Numitor ruerint,* damnante *senatu | piratae Cilicum. sed quid* damnatio *confert? | . . . furor est* post omnia perdere naulon. XIII 134 ploratur *lacrimis* amissa pecunia *veris.* Hor. s. II 5 66, 69 *invenietque | nil sibi legatum praeter* plorare *suisque.*

51—62 These, sure, are nearer themes, more kindling, worthier the midnight lamp of Horace (19, 20, 165—168) than all the threadbare nonsenses (7—11, 61—64, 162—164), labours of Hercules, 'return' of



Diomed, the Minotaur's bellowing in his Cretan maze (a Theseis 2) the airy voyage of Daedalus (III 25), and the headlong plunge of Icarus. Is it a time for toys like these, when the gallant's estate, denied by law to the wife, is taken by the pandar husband, who, winking at his own shame, has learnt vacantly to scan the ceiling or to snore with wakeful nostril over the cup? when a youth of ancient lineage holds it no sin by the profits of a command to retrieve his inheritance wasted upon grooms, on furious drives along the Flaminian way, himself stooping to guide the reins, a new Automedon, shewing off his skill to his masculine (Bloomer) mistress? (VIII 146—182).

51 Cf. 1 seq. 30, 45, 87, 94, 147. VENUSINA Hor. s. II 1 34, 35 *sequor hunc* [*Lucilium*], *Lucanus an Appulus anceps: | nam* Venusinus *arat finem sub utrumque colonus.* At Venusia (*Venosa*, a city of about 6000 inhabitants), on the Appian way, between Beneventum and Tarentum, Horace was born *consule Manlio*, B.C. 65.

LUCERNA Varr. l. l. V § 9 *quod si summum gradum non attigero, tamen secundum praeteribo, quod non solum* ad Aristophanis lucernam *sed etiam* ad Cleanthis lucubravi. C. Helvius Cinna anthol. 76 M. Arateis *multum* vigilata lucernis | *carmina.* Mart. VIII 3 17, 18 *scribant ista* [epics and tragedies] *graves nimium nimiumque severi, | quos* media *miserum* nocte lucerna *videt. | at tu Romano lepidos sale tinge libellos; | agnoscat* mores vita *legatque suos.* Hor. ep. II 1 112—3 prius orto | sole vigil *calamum et chartas et scrinia posco,* I 2 34—5 *nil | posces* ante diem librum cum lumine. Inv. VII 27 vigilataque *proelia.* XIV 192 *scribe, puer,* vigila. Parody of Menander by Scopelianus Philostr. s. I 21 § 8 *ὦ νύξ, σὺ γάρ μοι πλείστην σοφίαν μετέχεις μέρη θεῶν.* The taunt of Pytheas, Plut. vit. D. 8 § 2. praec. ger. reip. 6 § 1 *Demosthenes' speeches* smell of the lamp. Quintil. X 3 § 25 lucubrantes silentium noctis *et clausum cubiculum et* lumen *unum velut tectos maxime teneat.* Cf. 6 § 1. Plin. ep. III 5 § 8. IX 36 §§ 1, 2. There is also an allusion to the scorching heat of satire (Enn. ap. Non. p. 83 l. 7 and p. 139 l. 14 *versus* flammeos) and its fierce glare (cf. the lantern of Diogenes, *seeking a man*).

52 AGITEM 'pursue', handle these themes. QUID MAGIS agitem? Mart. X 4 *qui legis Oedipoden caligantemque Thyesten,* | Colchidas [Iuv. 10] *et Scyllas: quid nisi monstra legis? | quid tibi* raptus Hylas [Iuv. 164], *quid Parthenopaeus et Atys? | quid tibi dormitor proderit Endymion? |* exutusve puer pennis labentibus [Iuv. 54], *aut qui | odit amatrices Hermaphroditus aquas? | quid te rana iuvant miserae ludibria chartae? | hoc lege, quod possit dicere* vita, *Meum est. | non hic* centauros [Iuv. 11], *non Gorgonas Harpyiasque | invenies.* hominem [Iuv. 85] pagina nostra sapit. | *sed non vis, Mamurra, tuos cognoscere* mores | *nec te scire: legas alvos Callimachi.* HERACLEAS DIOMEDEAS cf. for the form *Odyssea.* A Heraclea by Kreophylos Paus. IV 2 § 3; others by Demodokos, Diotimos, Kinaethon, Konon, (Kommis?), Panyasis (of which some fragments remain), Peisandros, Phaedimos, Rhianos Bode Kollen. Dichtk. I 211, 274, 361, 402—3, 509. Aristot. poet. 8. Suid. Πανύ. cl. Ath. 32 b. Welcker ep. Cyclus I² 214—232. A tragedy Diomedes by Attius: an epic *Diomedea* in 12 books by Iulus Antonius Acro on Hor. c. IV 2. It may have been one of the *νόστοι*, giving an account of Diomed's settlement in Italy, where he was worshipped and several cities claimed him as their founder Strab. 214–5, 283–4; on the metamorphosis of his comrades into birds, see Verg. XI. 244—280. Plin. X §§ 126, 127.

53 MUSEUM Sen. Hippol. 1179—81

# Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

## Never be without a book!

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to 797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices: tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

**A library in your pocket for $8.99/month**

**Continue**

*Fair usage policy applies

vitia sua latere noluerit. § 6. *hoc tibi occurret, hunc esse qui solutis tunicis in urbe semper incesserit? . . . hunc esse, qui in tribunali, in rostris, in omni publico coetu sic adparuerit, ut pallio velaretur caput exclusis utrimque auribus?* See lives of M. by J. H. Meibom L.B. 1653, Lion Gött. 1824, Frandsen Altona 1843, J. Matthes in the Dutch symbol. lit. v 1—36. SUPINO Lucan IX 588—9 of Cato *nulla* vehitur cervice supinus | *carpentove sedens.* Mart. II 6 13 *numquam* deliciae supiniores. 86 1 *quod nec carmine glorior* supino. Sen. de ben. II 13 § 2 of the pride of wealth *libet . . interrogare, quid se tantopere* resupinet. Pers. I 129 Jahn. Lucian gall. 12 I was driving in a white chariot, *ἐξωστιάζων*, conspicuous and envied by all beholders. merc. cond. 3. 67 SIGNATOR, FALSO Jahn *signator falso, qui*, but there seems to be no authority for such an abl. Madvig opusc. I 40 reads either *signator, falso* 'ut primum universe *falso* dicatur, deinde singulatim, et ita ut facilitas rei significetur, *exig. . . . nda* (quod tamen nec per se bonum est et nimis nude sic dicitur *signator*)', or *signato falso* 'ut signator scriptum sit ab aliquo, qui subiectum praecedentis sententiae substantivo expressum desideraverit.' Markl. conl. *falsi*, and so MS. V. But *sign.*, as defined by the relative clause, is not 'bare;' the word is commonly used alone, without a gen. A friend, called in at the mortal agony, to give validity by his signature to the testament, takes that opportunity to deceive his friend. *Quis custodiet ipsos custodes?* X 336 n. VIII 142 falsas signare *tabellas.* See Forc. Dirksen, Bouncll. Exx. of forgery Tac. an. XIV 40. h. II 86. Suet. Aug. 19, 33. Claud. 9, 15. Ner. 17 *adversus* falsarios *tunc primum repertum, ne tabulae nisi pertusae ac ter lino per foramina tralecto* [Cic. Catil. III § 10. Lucian Timon 22. Alex. 21. Marquardt V (2) 387—9] *obsignarentur; cautum ut testamentis primae duae cerae, testatorum nomine modo inscripto, vacuae signaturis extenderentur, et* nequi alieni testamenti scriptor legatum sibi adscriberet. Regulus Plin. ep. II 20 dictated wills in his own favour, *quod est improbissimum genus falsi.* Oppianicus in Cic. p. Cluent. § 125 practised both crimes, of forgery and poisoning. § 41 *Dinea testamentum faciente, cum tabulas prehendisset Oppianicus, . . . digito legata delevit: et . . ne lituris corrupti posset, testamentum in alias* tabulas *transcriptum,* signis adulterinis *obsignavit.* cf. Phil. XIV § 7. Crassus and Hortensius did not disdain to profit by a forged will de off. III § 73. Catiline Sall. 16 § 2 lent *testes* signatoresque falsos. The tablets of the will were pierced with one or two holes, through which strings were passed, tied and sealed; by the side of the seals the names of the testator and witnesses in the gen. case (sc. *signum*), were written. Titus, who was skilled in counterfeiting hands, boasted Suet. 3 *maximum* falsarium *esse potuisse.* Prud. cathem. 12 85—88 *hunc et prophetis testibus | iidemque* signatoribus | *testator et sator iubet | adire regnum et cernere.* In Domitian's time Plin. paneg. 34 *nulla iam testamenta secura.* dig. XLVIII 10. XXIX 3 4—7. cod. IX 22. Rein Criminalr. 774—9, 788—6. Privatr.[2] 791—2. LAUTUM III 231. VII 175, 177. XI 1, 140. XIV 13, 257. Cic. p. Flacc. § 90 *patrimonium.*

BEATUM 39 n. 68 EXIGUIS TABULIS XII 125. It would be enough to say Gaius II § 117 TITIVS HERES ESTO or TITIVM HEREDEM ESSE IUBEO. On the irony cf. Hor. s. II 1 53—6 *Scaevae vivacem crede nepoti | matrem;* nil faciet scleris pia dextera: *mirum | ut neque calce lupus quemquam neque dente petit bos: | sed mala tollet anum vitiato melle cicuta.* Cic. p. Scaur. II § 9 Or. *negotium dedisse liberto, ut illi anteulae* non ille quidem vim adferret *(neque enim erat rectum*

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

using the same precaution: she put on a poisoned garland, *mox procedente hilaritate invitavit Antonium ut coronas biberent;* as he held the cup to his mouth she stayed him; *inde inductam custodiam bibere iussit illico exspirantem.* About the same time Hor. wrote of the town mouse s. II 6 108—9 *verniliter ipsis | fungitur officiis, praelambens* [*praelibans* Bentl.] *omne quod adfert,* where Bentl. finds an allusion to *praegustatio* cl. Ov. am. I 4 33—4. add Apul. VII 11. But though private persons afterwards employed such slaves Grut. 626 2, their use was at first confined to the emperors Plut. Gryllus 7 § 2 p. 990 a *τῶν βασιλικῶν προγευστῶν σκεπτικώτερον.* Philo de sacr. Ab. et Caini, 10 II 170 M. nature is said skilfully to have fashioned the smell as a handmaid to the taste *καθάπερ βασιλίδος προγευστρίδα ὑπήκοον.* Cf. Calpurn. decl. 13 *medicus tyrannicida.* Tasters of Augustus Grut. 63 5. 602 4; Tiberius Or. 2993; Claudius Henzen 6337. Tac. XII 66. Suet. 44 Halotus a *spado,* employed to poison C.; Britannicus at Nero's court Tac. XIII 16; Trajan Or. 794 *a potione, item a laguna.* They formed a *collegium* Doni IX 24; with a *procurator* Grut. 581 13; and a *decurio* Murat. 907 3. The *credence* table, Ducange *credentia,* Tommaseo *credenza* 3, preserves the memory of this significant guard of tyranny. Tert. Apol. 39 fin. of the innocent meals of Christians *non prius discumbitur quam oratio ad Deum* praegustetur. On the poisoning of wells see Sen. de ir. II 9=8 § 3. Flor. II 20 § 7.

71 INSTITUIT Suet. Ner. 33 Lucustae *pro navata opera impunitatem praediaque ampla, sed et* discipulos *dedit.* MELIOR III 104. V 158. XIV 212—3 meliorem *praesto magistro | discipulum.* So [*βοὴν*] *ἀγαθός, ἀρετή, κρείττων, ἀμείνων,* often imply no moral excellence VFl. I 438 *gladio* bonus *ire per hostes.* 424 *oraque Thessalico* melior *contundere freno.* So *optimus* Iuv. 38 VI 136. LUCUSTA Turnus, a satirist contemporary with Iuv., in the only extant fragment ap. Schol. as emended by Cas. *ex quo Caesareas soboles homicida* Locusta | *occidit curaeque veneni admota Neroni est.* A Gaul by birth, summoned to court by Nero, who learnt the art of poisoning from her (schol.). By her means Agrippina poisoned Claudius (V 148 n. Dio LX 34 § 2. Tac. XII 66 exquisitum *aliquid placebat, quod turbaret mentem et mortem differret. deligitur* artifex *talium vocabulo* L., *nuper veneficii damnata et diu inter instrumenti habita. eius mulieris* ingenio *paratum virus*), Agrippina and Nero Britannicus Tac. XIII 15, 16. Suet. Nero 33. In both cases the operation was too slow for the employers' impatience (Nero struck her Suet. *arguens, pro veneno remedium dedisse*) and L. was commanded to prepare a more rapid poison; in his last agony Nero had recourse to her aid Suet. 47 *sumpto a Lucusta veneno et in auream pyxidem condito,* but his slaves carried it away when they abandoned him. Galba Dio LXIV 3 ordered her with Narcissus, Patrobius and others to be executed, after being led bound through the city. The name occurs in Gruter 714 3. 1139 2. Mommsen inscr. Neap. 6044. Corcia delle due Sicilie I 155 (cited by K. F. Hermann). Cf. Tac. an. II 74 *infamem veneficiis ea in provincia* [Syria] . . . *nomine Martinam.* III 7 *famosam veneficiis Martinam subita morte Brundisii extinctam venenumque nodo crinium eius occultatum, nec ulla in corpore signa sumpti exitii reperta.* Sen. n. q. III 25 § 1 magnorum artificum *venena, quae deprehendi nisi morte non possunt.* See Beckmann hist. invent. II 47—63 Bohn for a later Lucusta, Toffana of Palermo and Naples cir. 1700—1730, who gave her poisonous drops to wives too poor to buy them, and killed more than 600 persons.

72 PER FAMAM Cic. Brut. § 391 per medias laudes *quasi*

# Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

## Never be without a book!

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to 797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices: tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

**A library in your pocket for $8.99/month**

**Continue**

*Fair usage policy applies

nutus 'no one will read them.' *But your idol Chrysippus wrote many more.* 'Yes, but they were of some use for the life of man.' See Jahn proleg. Pers. VIII—XXVI. Suet. Cal. 28 an exile, whom he had recalled, telling him that he had always prayed for the death of Tiberius and his accession, *opinans sibi quoque exules suos mortem imprecari, misit circum* insulas, *qui universos contrucidarent:* an example which Nero Suet. 43 in his despair thought of imitating. Suet. Cal. 29 relegatis *sororibus non solum* insulas *habere se, sed etiam gladios minabatur.* In Domitian's reign Tac. h. I 2 *plenum exiliis mare, infecti caedibus scopuli;* Philostr. Ap. VIII 5 § 4 cities were ruined, the islands full of exiles, the camps of fear, the senate of suspicion. Titus Suet. 8 ordered informers to be scourged and cudgelled and exposed to the populace in the amphitheatre and then sold for slaves or conveyed *in asperrimas insularum.* Tert. apol. 12 in insulas relegamur. Amm. XV 7 § 2 insulari *poena.* XIV 5 § 3 insulari solitudine *damnabatur.* XXVI 10 § 7. Among the islands so employed were a i Corsica, to which Seneca was banished, as he complains in his 9 epigrams 'super exilio' 1 7, 8 *parce* relegatis, *hoc est, iam parce sepultis:* | vivorum cineri *sit tua terra levis.* 2 1 *barbara praeruptis inclusa est Corsica saxis.* 8 *hic sola haec duo sunt,* exul et exilium. ii Sardinia where the Christian exiles were relieved by Marcia the mistress of Commodus Hippol. refut. haer. IX 12. Böckh inscr. III 5757. Dio LVII 27 § 2. iii Planasia Tac. an. I 3. iv Pandataria Tac. I 53. XIV 63. Suet. Tib. 53. Dio LV 10 § 14. LXVII 14 § 2. v Pontia Suet. Cal. 16; to this the Christian confessor Flavia Domitilla was banished Eus. h. e. III 18. chr. l. II olymp. 218; her cell was reverenced in Jerome's time ep. 108 = 27 ad Eustoch. § 7. vi Trimetus Tac. an. IV 71. b i Seriphos X 170 n. ii Donusa Tac. an. IV 30. iii Patmos apoc. I 9, where 'the school of the apocalypse' is still held in a cell said to have been the scene of St. John's visions. De Wette Einleitung 108 *b* n. *a.* Hertzberg II 517. iv Andros whither Avillius Flaccus, the persecutor of the Jews, was banished by Caligula, Lepidus having interceded to save him from banishment (Philo in Flacc. 18 II 539 M.) *εἰς τὴν λυπροτάτην τῶν ἐν Αἰγαίῳ,* called Gyara. ib. 19—21 is an account of his assassination. P. Glitius Gallus and his wife Egnatia Maximilla were exiled to Andros after Piso's plot A.D. 65 Tac. XV 71, where they won the affection of the people, and were honoured with inscriptions and statues Böckh 2349 i. 6763. III 1028, 1271. Ross II 16—19. v Kythnos Tac. an. III 69. IV 15. vi Amorgos ib. IV 13, 30. vii Naxos ib. XIV 9. vii. viii Pholegandros and Sikinos Plut. praec. reip. ger. 17 § 6 p. 813. ix Lesbos Tac. an. VI 3. Dio LVI 27 § 2. LVIII 18 § 4. x, xi Rhodes and Cos Dio LVI 27 § 2. xii Crete Tac. an. IV 21. c Cercina ib. I 53. IV 13. d in later times i Zakynthos Apul. m. VII 6. ii Boa and other Dalmatian islands Amm. XXII 3 § 6. XXVIII 1 § 23. cod. Theod. XVI 5 53. Philostorg. IV 1. iii Lipara ib. XII 5. iv Gypsus, quarries in Egypt ranked with islands for this purpose cod. Iust. IX 47 26 § 2. novell. XXII 8. CXLII 1. v Sylina Sulp. Sev. h. s. II 64 § 10. The *deportatio in insulam* was at first engrafted on, and finally superseded the *aquae et ignis interdictio;* it involved loss of *civitas,* of the rights of agnation, *patria potestas,* and of succession, making the exile a *peregrinus,* entitled to the *ius gentium* only; deportation was generally accompanied by confiscation. The *relegatus* retained his *civitas,* and in general his estate. The grades were dig. XLVIII 19 28 *in insulam dep., dep., in ins. rel., in perpetuum rel., in tempus rel.* See Rein in Pauly, Forc., Brisson, Dirksen under *aq. et ign. int., dep., rel.* The *rel.* was suggested

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

patronae, sed collum digitulis [obs. the dimin. and cf. Iuv. XIV 222] dum-
bus obliderat, rosticula cingeret. GEMMA UDA 29. V 43 n. XIII
138. Ov. am. II 15 15—17 of a ring *ut arcanas possim signare tabellas,*|
*nere tenax cera* sicca*que* gemma *trahat,* | *umida formosae tangam*
*prius ora puellae.* tr. V 4 5, 6. ex Ponto II 9 67—70 *non ego caede nocens*
*in Ponti litora veni,* | *mixtave sunt nostra dira* venena *manu.* | *nec mea*
*subiecta conricta est* gomma *tabella* | mendacem *linis imposuisse*
*notam.* met. IX 566—7. Mart. XIV 123. X 70 7 *signat mea* gemma. Macr.
VII 13 §§ 11—13. Marquardt V (2) 291. 69 OCCURRIT V 54 n.

POTENS a *mulier potens*, Clodia, mixed up in a poisoning
case Cic. p. Cael. § 62. cf. §§ 56—69. § 18 *Palatina* Medea. § 60 charged
with poisoning her husband Metellus. Caelius in Quintil. VIII 6 § 53 called
her *quadrantariam* Clytaemnestram. cf. Iuv. VI 656. X 25.
MOLLE μαλακόν )( *durum* σκληρόν Verg. g. I 341. Hor. c. I 7 19.
CALENUM Hor. c. I 20 9. 31 9. IV 12 14. Mart. X 35 21. Ath.
27 a *light*, κοῦφον, and *more digestible than Falernian.* Plin. III § 60
*hinc felix illa Campania. ab hoc sinu incipiunt vitiferi colles et temulentis*
*nobilis succo per omnis terras iuventa, atque, ut veteres dixere, summum*
*Liberi patris cum Cerere certamen. hinc Setini et Caecubi protenduntur*
*agri. his iunguntur Falerni,* Caloni. XIV § 65 after naming Massicum,
Falernum and Statanum, *iuncta his praeponi solebant Calena.* Cales, *Calri.*
on a branch of the via Latina, between Teanum and Casilinum, often named
by Cic. Liv. Plin., and still shewing the remains of a theatre and amphi-
theatre; its coins are numerous. Strab. 237 ἐκλογεύς.
70 CORRECTURA VI 632—3 *mordeat ante aliquis, quidquid* porrexerit
*ille,* | *quae peperit; timidus praegustet pocula papas.* Quintil. decl. 17
§ 11 *venenum paro, qui non ministrum, qui non inrenio consilium? ....*
*an videlicet opere posse fieri, ut ipse* porrigam? Vitellius Suet. 14 killed
many of his friends, *unum veneno manu sua* porrecto *in aquae frigi-*
*dae potione, quam is adfectus febre poposcerat.* Tiberius Suet. 53 once
*inter cenam* porrecta *a se poma gustare non ausam* [Agrippinam] *etiam*
*vocare desiit, simulans veneni se crimine accersi.* Stat. s. IV 2 11 *Illaeca*
porrectum *sumere dextra* | *immortale merum.* Hor. ep. I 18 92 Obb.
Mart. V 78 12. = *porrexerat.* VINO SITIENTE on the
abl. absolute cf. 152. Schömann opusc. III 373. Zumpt § 641. Duker
on Flor. IV 12 § 28. Caes. Gall. V 4 § 3. Poison was, as the word itself
(*potio*, potion) imports, mostly given in liquids Cic. Cluent. § 173 *illud*
*quam non probabile, quam inusitatum, in pane datum venenum! facilius-*
*ne potuit quam in poculo? latius potuit abditum aliqua in parte panis,*
*quam si totum colliquefactum in potione esset?* Quintil. VII 2 §§ 17, 18, 25.
3 § 7. IX 2 § 105. Mart. IV 69 *tu Setina quidem semper vel Massica ponis.*|
*Papile; sed* rumor *tam bona vina negat.* | *diceris hac* fecisse *caelebs*
*quater esse lagona;* | *nec puta, nec credo, Papile, nec* sitio.
MISCET VIII 220 n. XIV 174. Verg. g. III 283. Sen. ben. V 13 § 4
*qui veri beneficii spretis fefellit, tam ingratus est quam veneficus qui sope-*
*rem, cum* venenum *crederet,* miscuit. de ira III 33 § 1 of money *patres*
*liberosque committit,* venena miscet. Hamlet III 2 266 *thou mix-*
ture *rank, of midnight weeds collected.* RUBETAM
VI 650 *at nunc res agitur tenui pulmone* rubetae. cf. on poisoning I 156.
V 168. VI 133—5, 616—642. VII 169 n. VIII 17, 219. IX 100. X 25. XIII 25
*partes gladio vel* pyxide *numosa.* 154. XIV 173—6. 249—255 n. Plin.
VIII § 119. XI § 260 *aqua* vinumque *interimit salamandra ibi immortua,*
*vel si exiguo biberit unde potetur, item* rana *quam* rubetam *recent.*
XIV § 123. XXIII § 59 *sunt* [ranae] *quae in vepribus tantum vivunt, ob id*



rubetarum *nomine, .... quas Graeci phrynus vocant, grandissimae om-*
*nium, geminis reluti cornibus,* plenae veneficiorum. More about its
use in poisons, antidotes, enchantments ind. *rana. rubeta.* Theophr. fr.
15 § 1, I 835 Schn. the envious stag buries his right horn, which is of
service against the poison of the φρύνη. Ael. n. a. XVII 12 its very look
renders a man pale for some days; if any one bruise it and pour the
blood into *wine* or any other drink, *ὥσπερ οἱ τούτων καπάρται σοφισταὶ*
*τὴν τοιαύτην ἀφιλοσόφων σοφίαν ἐπιτηδείων ἡγηταὶ τὴν πρὸς ἐκεῖνο τὸ αἷμα*
*κρᾶσιν,* the potion will be at once fatal. Philo de anim. propr. 32 = 31
745—760 the ruddiest of men turns yellow as the jaundice at sight of the
φρύνη. Its one liver is a deadly poison, but the second acts as an anti-
dote to the first; pound it well, squeeze out its blood and serve *in wine*
or any other drink, and instant death will ensue. The two livers also in
Ael. n. a. XVII 15. cf. Nicand. alexiph. 580—606 [= 567—593], where
Schn. 274—282 cites Aëtius c. 36 (which corresponds with Dioscor. de ven.
31 cf. parabil. II 157) and by the *horns* in Pliny identifies it with the *bufo*
*cornutus* L. In Paul. Aegin. V 35 with Adams II 207, wine, exercise, the
bath, are the remedies prescribed. Dioscor. de ven. pref. the skill with
which poisons are disguised in medicines, in drinks, *ἐν οἴνοις σκληροῖς,*
in sauces; the suspicious should eschew all highly seasoned dishes; when
*thirsty* they should not drink hastily, nor when hungry eat, but first take
a draught of cold water, and then carefully try the quality of what is set
before them; when ailing, they should reject the draughts of pretended
remedies, ἃς *ἐλαφίζουσιν οἱ κακοῦργοῦντες τὰ θηλητήρια.* Plut. quaest. conv.
VIII 7 3 § 4 speaks of the hostility of the *rubetae* to man, and de inv. 3 537 a
of man's antipathy against them. They were used also in magic III 44 n.
Prop. III 6 [= IV 5 or 6] 27 ranae *portenta* rubetae. Lucian philops.
12. The more deadly mineral poisons were unknown to the ancients
Quintil. decl. 350 p. 741 B. *aliud* [*venenum*] *ex radicibus herbarum con-*
*trahitur, aliud ex animalibus mortiferis recreatur.* On the prevalence of
poisoning in Rome see Plin. II §§ 156, 157 earth bears poisons in mercy
to man, to save him from famine, the halter, the sword; that we might
pass away whole and entire, with no loss of blood; earth bears them as a
remedy, we have made of them the poison of life. XVIII §§ 2—4 man
alone has found poisons, *ipsi nocentius aliquid damus ferro, nos et flumina*
*inficimus et rerum naturae elementa.* Hor. s. I 9 31. II 1 48. 53—56 where
as in 3 131 a son poisons his mother. Philo spec. leg. 17, 18 II 315—6 M.
extols the Mosaic laws against poisoning and enchantment: *πολυάνθρωπα*
*συσσίτια,* brought together to the same salt and the same table, *ἐν συσ-*
*σίτοις ἔσεσθαι ἔταλον.* the means of life are transformed into workers of
death; often madness ensues, expelling man's diviner part, leaving his
brute nature only etc. See also ad Herenn. IV § 23. Plin. ep. VII 6 § 8:
indd. Plin. Suet. Galen. *venenum.* on the trade Iuv. XIII 154 n., on anti-
dotes XIV 252 n. Marquardt V (1) 67. Rein in Pauly, *veneficium, venenum,*
Criminalr. 406, 410, 426 seq. 435 seq. B.C. 331 many noble Romans were
reported to have been poisoned; and 170 matrons were condemned Liv.
VIII 18. VM. II 5 § 3. Oros. III 10. Aug. civ. D. III 17 § 2. B.C. 186 there
was a like alarm Liv. XXXIX 8 § 8. B.C. 184 according to Val. Antias ib. 41
§§ 5, 6 cf. 38 § 3, 2000 poisoners were condemned. B.C. 180 the consul C.
Calpurnius was poisoned by his wife Liv. XL 37. B.C. 154 two consulars
were poisoned by their wives Liv. epit. 48. VM. VI 3 § 8. M. Cato in
Quintil. V 11 § 39 *nullam adulteram non eandem esse veneficam.* 10 § 25
*facilius .... venefícium in femina credas.* ad Herenn. I § 23 *maiores*
*nostri, .... quam impudicam iudicarant, ea veneficii quoque damnata*

*existimabatur*. Q. Varius, tribune B.C. 91, poisoned Metellus Cic. n. d. III § 87. In c. 5 of the dictator Sulla's *lex Corn. de sicariis* a permanent *quaestio de veneficio* was introduced; the maker, seller, or possessor of poison *necandi hominis causa*, was punished, if free with *aquae et ignis interdictio*, if a slave with death dig. XLVIII 8 3. Cic. p. Cluent. § 148. inst. IV 18 5. coll. I 2. The victims, chiefly belonging to his own family, of the Thug Statius Albius Oppianicus, B.C. 76—74, are named by Cic. Cluent. §§ 20, 23—25, 27, 28—35, 40 where O. has a physician in pay, and hires a travelling druggist for a special murder. 45, 47, 49, 50, 52 *hominis in uxoribus necandis exercitati*. 53, 56, 60—62, 125, 169, 201. On the *medicus serrus* and his poisons cf. Sen. ben. III 24. ep. 120 § 6 (of Pyrrhus); Suet. Ner. 2. B.C. 66 the younger Oppianicus accused Cluentius of poisoning C. Vibius Capax Cic. § 165; and Oppianicus the father §§ 169—176. 183—5; also of attempting to poison young O. himself §§ 166—8 *cum daretur* in mulso. B.C. 54 Calpurnius Bestia was charged with poisoning his two wives with aconite during sleep Plin. XXXII § 4. B.C. 43 Octavianus was suspected of poisoning Pansa the consul Tac. an. I 10. Suet. 10. Dio XLVI 39 § 1: also Drusus B.C. 9 Suet. Claud. 1. Under Augustus three trials for poisoning are known, in all three Asinius Pollio defended the accused. i Hor. ep. I 5 9 Porph. *Moechi causam*. ii Apollodorus; M. and A., both rhetoricians of Pergamus, A. was condemned and opened a school at Massilia Sen. contr. II 13 § 13 p. 161 25. iii Nonius Asprenas, a friend of Augustus, who sat among his *adrocati*, was accused of poisoning 130 guests Plin. XXXV § 164. Suet. 56. A.D. 19 Germanicus was said to have been poisoned by Cn. Piso and his wife Plancina Suet. Tib. 52. Cal. 1—3. Vit. 2. Tac. an. II 69—75, 79, 82. III 1—19 esp. 17. VI 26. Dio LVII 18 § 9. Plin. XI § 187. A.D. 20 Aemilia Lepida was condemned for an attempt to poison her some time husband the *dives* and *orbus* P. Quirinus Tac. an. III 22, 23. Suet. Tib. 49. A.D. 23 Drusus, son of Tiberius, was poisoned by his wife Livia and her paramour Sejanus; the agents were executed A.D. 31 Tac. an. IV 8—11. Dio LVII 22. LVIII 11 § 6. Some thought that Tiberius (Suet. Tib. 73. Cal. 12) was poisoned by Caligula; also his grandmother Antonia Cal. 23; the myrmillo Columbus ib. 55, whence we learn that Cal. kept a list of poisons; he left a large trunk full of poisons 49, which Claudius flung into the sea. Agrippina, Nero's mother, poisoned Junius Silanus A.D. 54 Tac. XIII 1. Dio LXI 6 § 4. Nero, the arch poisoner, ordered the execution of a knight Antonius for poisoning, and the burning of his drugs ib. 7 § 4; he thrice attempted the life of Agrippina, but found her fortified by antidotes; his aunt Domitia he did poison for her estate Suet. 34; also Burrus the prefect and certain rich and aged freedmen, 'squeezing the sponge,' 35 *veneno partim cibis partim* potionibus *indito*; the children of Piso's confederates 36; he was even said to propose 43 *senatum universum veneno per convivia necare*. Domitian was by some believed to have poisoned Titus AV. Caes. 11 § 5. Philostr. Ap. VI 32 § 2. Dio LXVI 26. A.D. 91 not in Rome only, but all over the world, many were killed by means of poisoned needles Dio LXVII 11 § 6. Sempronius Rufus, an Iberian eunuch, transported to an island under Septimius Severus as a poisoner and enchanter, attained great power under Caracalla Dio LXXVII 17 § 2. *Praegustator*, *προγεύστης*, *προπόστης*, *διάπορος*, was a slave who tasted first whatever his master ate or drank; an institution borrowed from the Persians Xen. inst. Cyr. I 3 § 9, by the Greeks Ath. 171, esp. the tyrants of Greece Xen. Hier. 4 § 2. Alexander was said to have been poisoned by his tasters Iustin XII 14 § 9. Antonius Plin. XXI § 12 was rebuked by Cleopatra for



using the same precaution: she put on a poisoned garland, *mox procedente hilaritate invitarit Antonium ut coronas biberent*; as he held the cup to his mouth she stayed him; *inde inductam custodiam bibere iussit illico expirantem*. About the same time Hor. wrote of the town mouse s. II 6 103—9 *verniliter ipsis | fungitur officiis, praelambens* [*praelibans* Bentl.] *omne quod adfert*, where Bentl. finds an allusion to *praegustatio* cf. Ov. am. I 4 33—4. add Apul. VII 11. But though private persons afterwards employed such slaves Grut. 626 2, their use was at first confined to the emperors Plut. Gryllus 7 § 2 p. 990 a *τῶν βασιλικῶν προγευστῶν σκεπτικώτερον*. Philo de sacr. Ab. et Caini, 10 II 170 M. nature is said skilfully to have fashioned the smell as a handmaid to the taste *καθάπερ βασιλέως προγευστρίδα ὑπήκοον*. Cf. Calpurn. decl. 13 *medicus tyrannicida*. Tasters of Augustus Grut. 63 5. 602 4; Tiberius Or. 2993; Claudius Henzen 6337. Tac. XII 66. Suet. 44 Halotus a *spado*, employed to poison C.; Britannicus at Nero's court Tac. XIII 16; Trajan Or. 794 *a potione, item a laguna*. They formed a *collegium* Doni IX 24; with a *procurator* Grut. 581 13; and a *decurio* Murat. 907 3. The *credence* table, Ducange *credentia*, Tommaseo *credenza* 3, preserves the memory of this significant guard of tyranny. Tert. Apol. 39 fin. of the innocent meals of Christians *non prius discumbitur quam oratio ad Deum* praegustetur. On the poisoning of wells see Sen. de ir. II 9=8 § 3. Flor. II 20 § 7.

71 INSTITUIT Suet. Ner. 33 Lucustae *pro navata opera impunitatem praediaque ampla, sed et* discipulos *dedit*. MELIOR III 104. V 158. XIV 212—3 meliorem *praesto magistro | discipulum*. So [*βοὴν*] *ἀγαθόν, ἀρετή, κρεῖττων, ἄμεινον*, often imply no moral excellence Vfl. I 488 *gladio* bonus *ire per hostes*. 424 *oraque Thessalico* melior *contundere freno*. So *optimus* Iuv. 38 VI 136. LUCUSTA Turnus, a satirist contemporary with Iuv., in the only extant fragment ap. Schol. as emended by Cas. *ex quo Caesareas soboles homicida* Locusta | *occidit eruaeque venent admota Neroni est*. A Gaul by birth, summoned to court by Nero, who learnt the art of poisoning from her (schol.). By her means Agrippina poisoned Claudius (V 148 n. Dio LX 34 § 2. Tac. XII 66 exquisitum *aliquid placebat, quod turbaret mentem et mortem differret. deligitur* artifex *talium vocabulo* L., *nuper veneficii damnata et diu inter instrumenti habita. eius mulieris* ingenio *paratum virus*), Agrippina and Nero Britannicus Tac. XIII 15, 16. Suet. Nero 33. In both cases the operation was too slow for the employers' impatience (Nero struck her Suet. *arguens, pro veneno remedium dedisse*) and L. was commanded to prepare a more rapid poison; in his last agony Nero had recourse to her aid Suet. 47 *sumpto a Lucusta veneno et in auream pyxidem condito*, but his slaves carried it away when they abandoned him. Galba Dio LXIV 3 ordered her with Narcissus, Patrobius and others to be executed, after being led bound through the city. The name occurs in Gruter 714 3. 1139 2. Mommsen inscr. Neap. 6044. Corcia delle due Sicilie I 155 (cited by K. F. Hermann). Cf. Tac. an. II 74 *infamem veneficiis ea in provincia* [Syria] . . . *nomine Martinam*. III 7 *famosam veneficiis Martinam subita morte Brundisii extinctam venenumque nodo crinium eius occultatum, nec ulla in corpore signa sumpti exitii reperta*. Sen. n. q. III 25 § 1 magnorum artificum *venena, quae deprehendi nisi morte non possunt*. See Beckmann hist. invent. II 47—63 Bohn for a later Lucusta, Toffana of Palermo and Naples cir. 1700—1730, who gave her poisonous drops to wives too poor to buy them, and killed more than 600 persons.

72 PER FAMAM Cic. Brut. § 261 per medias laudes *quasi*

# Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

## Never be without a book!

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to 797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices: tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

**A library in your pocket for $8.99/month**

**Continue**

*Fair usage policy applies

of the islands of the Aegaean (anthol. Pal. IX 408. 421. 550. Ross gr. Inselreisen. cf. the admirable statement of the causes of the decay of Greece at the end of Thirlwall's history) fitted them specially for the purpose. Gyaros *Jura* (Ov. m. VII 470. Mela; acc. Cic. Att. V 12 § 1 *Gyarum*) pl. Gyara (Philo, Epictet., cf. Ismara, Maenala, Taenara etc. in Neue Formenl. I 500), a rocky islet (X 170 Gyari *clausus* scopulis) 12 m. p. in circumference, N.W. of Syros, 62 m. p. from Andros Plin. IV § 69, not far from Delos Petron. in anthol. 175 6 M. *alta* Gyaro, classed with the Sporades (Plin. l. c. Mela II 7 § 11. Steph. Byz. Suid. in some MSS.); or Cyclades (Plin. VIII § 104. Artemidor. in Strab. 485. Lucian Tox. 17). In the summer of B.C. 29 Strabo 485—6 visited it and found only a small fishing village (the purple fish was taken there Lucian Tox. 18. Hertzberg die Gesch. Griechenlands unter d. Herrschaft d. Römer II 435); a fisherman was taken on board, charged with a petition to Augustus for a reduction of tribute; the islanders were rated at 150 drachmae, and could barely raise 100. Aratus *ἐν τοῖς κατὰ λεπτόν* cited by Strabo, ranks Gyaros with 'iron Pholegandros.' Plut. de exil. 8 p. 602 the wise man will if banished be content to dwell even in Gyaros or Kynaros *σκληρόν, ἄκαρπον καὶ φυτεύεσθαι κακῶν*, without despondency or lamentation. Sen. ad Helv. 6 § 4 *deserta loca et* asperrimas insulas *Sciathum et* Seriphum, Gyarum *et Corsicam percense: nullum invenies exilium, in quo non aliquis animi causa moretur.* Antoninus Pius said of his dissolute wife Faustina, ep. ad Fronton. 2 p. 164 Naber *I had rather live at Gyara* (Gyaris) *with her, than in the Palatium without her.* Varro Plin. VIII § 104 ascribed its depopulation to mice, which might well be true if the statement of Theophrastus could be received § 223 *cum incolas fugaverint, ferrum quoque rosisse eos.* cf. Antig. Caryst. 21 who adds that no tree but the ἄχερδος grew there. Ael. n. a. V 14. Steph. Byz. Zon. lex. p. 458. [Arist.] mir. ausc. 24. Theophr. fr. 14 § 8 I 884 Schn. Epictetus often names Gyaros I 25 §§ 19, 20 as contrasted with Nikopolis (his own place of exile), Athens, Rome. II 6 § 22 'But I am in danger of banishment.' *What is banishment? To be away from Rome?* 'Yes. Supposing I were sent to Gyara?' *If it be for your good, you will go. If not, you have a place to which you may go instead of to Gyara, whither he too shall come, will he, nill he, who sends you to Gyara.* II 24 § 100 Athens, Thebes or Gyara. § 109. § 113 Iuppiter sends me to Gyara, claps me *into prison;* not from hatred, *μὴ γένοιτο*. . . nor yet from neglect, seeing he neglects not even the smallest thing, but proving me and using me as a witness before others. IV 4 § 34 Would you have me go to Rome? To Rome I will go. To Gyara? To Gyara. To Athens? To Athens. To prison? To prison. Tiberius A.D. 22 sent C. Silanus, found guilty of extortion in Asia, to Cythnus rather than to Gyaros Tac. an. III 66—69. IV 15. III 69 *addidit insulam* Gyarum inmitem *et sine cultu hominum esse.* So A.D. 24 Tiberius interposed to send Vibius Serenus Tac. IV 30 to Amorgos rather than to G. or Donusa, *egenam aquae utramque insulam referens, dandosque vitae usus cui vita concederetur.* Musonius Rufus, the tutor of Epictetus, was banished by Nero A.D. 65 Tac. XV 71, to Gyaros Philostr. Ap. VII 16 § 2 where he discovered a fountain; while he was there, pilgrims streamed from all sides to see him, afterwards to see the fountain, which became no less celebrated than Helikon. As Suid. says that Cornutus, the tutor of Persius and Lucan, author of the extant treatise on the nature of the gods, was banished with Musonius, it is probable that his island also was Gyaros. Dio LXII 29 § 3 Nero consulting his friends how many books he should write, some thought 400: 'Too many' says Cor-

[redacted]

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

*this: pugna debile cernis opus.* | *hi duo longaevo censentur Nestore fundi:* | *pollice de Pylio trita columba nitet.* | *hic scyphus est, in quo misceri iussit amicis* | *largius Aeacides vividiusque merum.* | *hac propinavit Bitiae pulcherrima Dido* | *in patera, Phrygio cum data cena viro est.* | *miratus fueris cum prisca toreumata multum,* | *in Priami calathis Astyanacta bibes.* XI 70 7, 8 *si te delectat numerata pecunia, vende* | argentum, mensas, *murrina, vende domum.* IV 39 1—5 argenti *genus omne comparasti,* | *et solus* veteres *Myronis artes,* | *solus Praxitelis manus Scopaeque,* | *solus Phidiaci toreuma caeli,* | *solus Mentoreos habes labores.* XIV 93 *archetypa.* Marquardt v (2) 211, 271—2. Sil. XI 279 Dr. STANTEM EXTRA POCULA CAPRUM v 31 n. *crustas.* IX 145 *caelator.* Mart. VIII 51, speaking (so Probus in schol., Weber, Becker) of this very bowl, 9—12 stat caper *Aeolio Thebani vellere Phrixi* | *cultus: ab hac mallet vecta fuisse soror.* | *hunc nec Cinyphius tonsor violaverit, et tu* | *ipse tua pasci vite, Lyaee, velis.* Ov. m. v 80—82 *altis* | extantem signis . . | . . *cratera.* XII 235—6 signis extantibus asper *antiquus crater.* Beakers carved in wood Verg. ecl. 3 36—46. Sen. ep. 5 § 3 *argentum in quod solidi auri caelatura descenderit.* Mart. III 41 *inserta phialae Mentoris manu ducta* | *lacerta vivit et timetur argentum.* Salm. in Solin. 1045—9. Becker Gallus II³ 320—2. Marquardt v (2) 274—5. 286. The goat was sacrificed to Bacchus anthol. Pal. IX 75. Varr. r. r. I 2 § 19. Ov. f. I 354—361. Verg. g. II 380—4. Mart. III 24 1, 2. Preller gr. Myth. I 561. K. F. Hermann gottesd. Alt. § 26 4; so the satyrs and Pan have the form of goats. On the goat as a prize and the name tragedy, see Bentl. Phalaris ind. τράγος. Dionysos appears with a panther and goat on coins of Tralles. On *extra* cf. Hand II 679. 77 DORMIRE Hor. s. II 1 5—7 '*quiescas.*' *ne faciam, inquis,* | *omnino versus!* '*aio.*' *peream male, si non* | *optimum erat: verum nequeo* dormire. Aug. locut. de exod. 34 25 QUARE OBDORMIS, DOMINE? . . . *intelligitur, quare cessas? id est, non vindicas!* Auson. epigr. 34 5—12 *ast ego damnosae nolo otia perdere musae,* | *iacturam* somni *quae parit atque olei* [Iuv. 51 n.] '*utilius* dormire *fuit, quam perdere* somnum | *atque oleum.*' *bene ais. . . . irascor Proculo. . . . hunc studeo ulcisci* [Iuv. 1 n.] *et prompta est haec ultio vati.* | *qui sua non edit carmina, nostra legat.* Ioan. Sarisb. policr. III 13. NURUS CORRUPTOR AVARAE a parallel case of a mother-in-law tempting her son-in-law in Cic. Cluent. §§ 12—16 e. g. *filia, quae . . . nefarium matris paelicatum ferre non posset.* § 179 *filiam suam, illam quam ex genero conceperat.* 188. 199 *uxor generi, noverca filii, filiae paelex.* M. Sen. exc. contr. VI 6 § 1 p. 406 23 *generi adultera, filiae paelex.* Fortun. cited VIII 145 n. CORRUPTOR connotes both seduction and bribery dig. XLVIII 19 38 § 3 *qui nondum viripotentes virgines* [such as the *sponsae* of ver. 78] corrumpunt are condemned to the mines if of low rank, if of a higher class are relegated to an island or sent into exile. Plin. XXII § 3 corruptor *insidietur nuptae.* Dirksen. ind. Suet. 78 SPONSAE TURPES III 110, 111. dig. XLVIII 5 13 § 8 *si minor duodecim annis in domum deducta* adulterium commiserit, *mox apud eum aetatem excesserit coeperitque esse uxor, non poterit iure viri accusari ex eo adulterio quod ante aetatem nupta commisit, sed vel quasi* sponsa *poterit accusari.* § 3 *divi Severus et Antoninus rescripserunt, etiam* in sponsa *hoc idem vindicandum, quia neque matrimonium qualecumque, nec* spem matrimonii violare *permittitur.* Iustin XXI 2 § 2 *virgines* ante nuptias *abducebat, stupratasque procis reddebat.* The legal age for the marriage of women was 12, the average age 14 Epict. man. 40. Friedländer I³ 467—475 from

# Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

## Never be without a book!

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to 797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices: tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

**A library in your pocket for $8.99/month**

**Continue**

*Fair usage policy applies

divin. II § 70 sortes *eae, quae dicuntur, non illae, quae vaticinatione fun-*
dantur, *quae oracula verius dicimus.* ib. §§ 85—87 Cic. speaks of them
with contempt. Apul. IV 32 *Apollo...sic Latina* sorte *respondit,* after
which follow elegiac verses. A favorite form of divination, by verses of
poets Aug. coml. IV § 5, or of the gospels, is condemned by Aug. ad Ianuar.
II ep. 55 § 37 'though *qui de paginis evangelicis* sortes *ducunt,* do
better than if they consulted demons, still I disapprove the practice of
seeking to employ for worldly business the divine oracles which speak on
account of another life'. This form of sortilege was practised among the
methodists Lackington's autobiogr. 53. T. Gataker of the nature and use
of lots, Lond. 1619, 4to. Hofmann and Pitiscus *sortes.* Drak. on Liv. V
16 § 8. Preller röm. Mythol. 561. K. F. Hermann gottesd. Alterth. § 39
15, 16. Pauly II 1154. VI 1329. Suet. Vesp. 5. FOFOSCIT

83 MOLLIA Verg. Aen. III 456 *oracula.* Sil. I 121 *responsa.*
Ov. m. I 400—2, 407—8 saxa... | *ponere duritiem coepere suumque rigo-*
rem | mollirique *mora* mollitaque *ducere formam* | .... *quae tamen ex*
illis aliqua pars umida suco | *et terrena fuit, versa est in corporis usum.*
SAXA Pind. O. IX 65—71 = 42—46 (Cary) *descending*
*from Parnassus' head,* | *Pyrrha with Deucalion rear'd* | *a mansion first;*
*and straight appear'd,* | *without the bed, the race of stone;* | *hence by*
*like name through Greece known,* λᾶος | κτισθέντ' Λᾶων γένος' |
λαοὶ δ' ὀνόμασθεν. Epicharm. in schol. ib. gives the same derivation; an
unknown poet ibid. ἐκ δὲ Λάου ὑδάτων βροτοί, λαοὶ δὲ καλεῖντο. Verg.
ecl. 6 41 lapides *Pyrrhae iactos.* g. I 62 what time first *Deucalion* ra-
cunctum lapides *iactarit in orbem.* | *unde homines nati durum genus.*
Apollod. I 7 2 § 6 gives the explanation λαοὶ μεταφορικῶς εἰρημένον ἀπὸ
τοῦ λάαν, ὁ λίθον. Colum. X 65—67. Ov. m. I 411—4 saxa | *missa viri*
manibus *faciem traxere virorum,* | *et de femineo reparata est femina iactu.,*
*inde genus durum sumus experiensque laborum.* Iustin II 6 § 11 has a
rationalistic version: the deluge drowned the bulk of the Greeks, some
escaped to the mountains, others on rafts to Deucalion king of Thessaly,
a quo propterea genus hominum conditum dicitur. Alcimus IV 3—7 *fabula*
mendax | *victuros* lapides *mundum sparsisse per amplum* | *Deucalionea*
*refert, durum genus unde resumpti* | *descendant homines, cunctisque labori-*
bus aptet | saxea *per duram monstrent primordia mentem;* the whole book
is on the deluge. A. Humboldt zu Schomburgks Reise 35 seq. (cited by
J. G. Müller) reports a Carib legend from the Orinoco: in the flood a man
and a woman who escaped to the peak of mt. Tamanacu, threw over their
heads fruits of the Mauritia palm, which became men and women and
repeopled the earth. Ptesimbr. in Etym. m. Ἴδαῖα Zeus commanded his
nurses to take dust and throw it behind them, whence sprung the Idaean
Dactyls. 84 cf. for the scoff 10, 11, II 149 seq. III 12. IV 86.
XXIII 82—82. XVI 4. NUDAS XI 170. Rigalt *de P. loquitur, ut de lens*
pudens. Suet. Aug. 69 Cas. *condiciones quaesitas per amicos, qui matres*
familias *et adultas aetate virgines denudarent atque perspicerent, tamquam*
semiviris *mangone vendente.* 85 VOTUM TIMOR IRA
horrendo Aen. VI 733 *hinc* metuunt cupiuntque, dolent gaudent-
que. Varro in Serv. there, upon the four cardinal passions.
DISCURSUS Sen. ad Ser. de ot. 6 § 5 discursus *et sudor.* brev.
vit. 8 § 2 *officiosa per urbem discursatio.* 14 § 3 *isti qui per officia*
discurrant, *qui se alioqui inquietant, cum bene insanierint, cum omnium*
limina *cotidie perambulaverint nec ullas apertas fores praeterierint, cum*
multos *salutaverint domos meritorium salutationem circumtulerint, quotum*
quisque *sit tam immensa et variis cupiditatibus distincta urbe poterunt*
nosse.



*videre?* Tac. a. IV 74 *Romae cuncti* discursus, *et magnitudine urbis*
*incertum quo quisque ad negotium pergat.* Plin. ep. I 9 § 7 *strepitum latum*
*inanemque* discursum *et multum ineptos labores.* VIII 23 § 5. Mart. VII 89
1 discursus *varios vagumque mane.* Tert. de idol. 11. Macr. I 10 § 24
discursum *publicum* of the Saturnalia. Cf. ind. Apul. and Quintil.
In this sense the word belongs to the silver age, which also coined the word
*ardelio* 'busybody' Phaedr. II 5. Friedländer $1^3$ 323. Exx. of διαδρομή
from Plut. in Wytt. on Eunap. 278—9. FARRAGO a medley,
hotch-potch; properly mixed fodder given to cattle Paul. Fest. 91 M.; of
barley, vetch, spelt Varr. r. r. I 31 § 5. Plin. XVIII § 142. cf. *satura* in
Fore. EST follows the number of the predicate, as
it commonly does when the predicate is a substantive, and *est* follows im-
mediately upon it Madvig § 216. Zumpt § 369. Ramshorn § 97 n. 4.
Curt. III 3 § 15 Mützell *Doryphori* vocabantur *proximum his agmen.*
Ov. a. a. III 222 *quas geritis vestis, sordida lana fuit.*

87—93 When was vice more rampant? avarice more greedy? the
spirit of gaming so fierce? for our gamesters stake no longer a single
purse, but their all upon the cast; their stewards act the squires in the
battle of the dice and coin: 'tis madness on madness to lose 100 *sestertia,*
and cheat your shivering lackey of his livery.

87 ET QUANDO on *et* in indignant questions see Mühlmann col. 538.
Hand II 492. Cic. Phil. II § 39 n. VITIORUM 147
seq. VI 292 seq. [Sen.] Oct. 429 seq. = 441 seq. *collecta vitia tot per ae-*
*tates diu* | *in nos redundant. saeculo premimur gravi* | *quo scelera regnant.*

88 AVARITIAE PATUIT SINUS *avaritia,* like *alea*
here and *gula* 140 n., is personified; she opens wide the folds of her *toga*
to receive. Sen. ben. VII 19 § 3 *si* nummos, *quos accipit, in* sinum *suum*
*discinctus fundet, dabo.* II 16 § 2 of Alexander's friend, who refused the
offer of a city, *est tamen aliquis minor, quam ut in* sinu *eius condenda sit*
*civitas.* VI 43 § 1 they greatly err, who think it a proof of generosity
*proferre, donare, plurium* sinum *ac domum* implere. cf. II 31 § 5. ep.
20 § 10 *non licet* divitias *in* sinu *positas contemnere?* 74 § 6 the man
who thinks that there is any good other than virtue, *ad haec, quae a for-*
*tuna sparguntur,* sinum expandit, and anxiously awaits her favours
*missilia eius.* ep. 119 § 1 do you ask, what I have found? sinum laxa,
*merum lucrum est.* de const. 6 § 7 *qui hostem* onerato sinu *fugiunt.*
Stat. s. I 6 79, 80 *desunt qui rapiant,* sinusque pleni | *gaudent, dum*
*nova lucra comparantur.* Ov. amor. I 10 18. Prop. III = II 16 12. Apul.
VIII 28 *stipes aereas, immo vero et argenteas,* sinu *recepere* patulo.
ALEA XI 176 n. XIV 4 n.

89 HOS ANIMOS habuit? Lucan VIII 541—3 *o superi, Nilusne et barbara*
*Memphis* | *et Pelusiaci tam mollis turba Canopi* | hos animos? Sen.
Troad. 339 = 348 AGAM. hos *Scyrus* animos? *i. e.* the ruler of so small
an isle shew such a spirit? PYRRH. *scelere quae fratrum caret.* On the
omission of the verb cf. VII 207 n. Hom. K 43 χρεὼ βουλῆφι ἐμὲ καὶ σέ.
ANIMOS Verg. VII 383 of a whipping top *dant* animos *plagae.* Stat. T.
III 671—2 *ut rapidus torrens,* animos *cui verna ministrant* | *flamina.* In
such senses as 'ardour,' 'zest,' 'force,' 'spirit,' 'courage,' the pl. is
usual VI 285. NEQUE rare in the post-Augustan
poets; 7 times only in Iuv., whereas *nec* occurs more than 100 times L.
Müller de re metrica 396. NEQUE ENIM VII 59.
XI 30. In XV 107 *nec enim.* LOCULIS ranked with
masculina *semper pluralia;* a cabinet, casket or case with compartments
(Varr. r. r. III 17 § 4 *loculatae arculae* of paint-boxes) in which were kept

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

and sea and rivers and air.' Augustus Suet. 74 gave 3 fercula, or at the utmost 6. Pertinax Capitol. 12, before he was emperor, never exceeded 3. Sen. ep. 95 § 18 *multos morbos* multa fercula *fecerunt.* ib. § 27 of a made dish *multorum* ferculorum *ornamenta eorum et cohaerentia.* 122 § 3 *licet epulis et quidem in* multa fercula *discerpta totum perverse vigiliae tempus educant.* n. q. IV 13 § 6 *distentos* copia ferculorum *ac varietate concoctio altius mersit.* ib. III 18 § 2 cited on IV 59. Petron. 31 *excepti...*pluribus ferculis *cum laberemur in somnum.* Calpurn. 4 167. The courses were served up in succession Petron. 35 seq. Plin. XXXVIII § 136. Lamprid. Elag. 25. Elagabalus ib. 30 once gave a dinner of 32 courses, the guests bathing after each; at another time the several courses were served at the houses of several friends, the guests passing from one to the other (here *missus* and *ferculum* are used as equivalent). *Ferculum* (*fericulum* from *fero*) is a *waiter*; one in Petron. 35, 36 contained 12 several dishes of meat, fish, fowl, fruit and vegetables, arranged on the signs of the zodiac; the company seeming disappointed, the upper part of the *ferculum* was removed, and rarer dainties (capons, hares, sow's paunch, fish with rich sauce) appeared beneath. Marquardt V (1) 335—6. Becker Gallus III$^2$ 232—3. On the ancient simplicity see XI 77—89. Cato ap. Serv. Aen. I 726 cl. 637 *et in atrio* [i.e. not *secreto*] *et* duobus ferculis *epulabantur antiqui.* On the various laws which from the *lex Orchia* B.C. 181 (?) downwards endeavoured to restrain the amount spent in feasting, the number of guests, the kinds of provision, see Rein in Pauly VI 1507—11. VM. II 9 § 5. Gell. II 24. Plin. X § 139. Macr. II 13. Tert. apol. 6. Paulin. vit. Ambros. 1 barley bread is sweet even to those, *qui* contentis vicibus ferculorum *quotidiani convivii copias* [*ructare*] *consuerunt.* 95 SECRETO 135—141. VM. II 5 § 5 the simplicity of the ancient diet, *maximis viris* prandere in propatulo *verecundiae non erat, nec sane ullas epulas habebant, quas populi* [*oculis*] *subicere erubescerent.* Suet. Aug. 70 *cena quoque eius secretior in fabulis fuit,* at which the guests wore the habit of the 12 gods and goddesses. Epicurus in Sen. ep. 19 § 10 'choose your company then your provision. For it is a lion's life or a wolf's to gorge and be a friend,' *sine amico visceratio.* Lucian epist. Sat. 34 has the comparison. Plut. qu. conv. VIII 6 5 § 2 p. 726 derives *cena* from *prandium* being a solitary, *cena* a social meal; *mensa* too § 5 ἀπὸ τοῦ δίενεν. VII pr. § 1 p. 697 a Roman who dined alone said, 'he that day, but had not dined.' Ameipsias in Athen. 8 e ἔφ' ᾧ συνεφάγε καὶ τεκέσθαι. St. Chrysostom was accused Phot. cod. 1 B. ὅτι τὴν φιλοξενίαν ἀθετεῖ, μονοσιτίαν ἐπιτηδεύων. For the cf. Hor. c. II 15 13,14 *privatus illis census erat brevis,* | *commune* FERCULA CENAVIT Hor. ep. I 15 34 *patinas.*

SPORTULA 118, 128. originally = σπυρίς, a wicker basket the poor carried away their portion of meat from a *visceratio* or entertainment with sacrifice. By Nero Suet. 16 *publicae cenae ad* [*cenarium*] *redactae*; i. e. he substituted for a seat at the feast a portion of which was soon commuted for a sum of money. Suet. Claud. 21 *cenarium et brevi dierumque paucorum* [*munus*], *quodque appellare* portulam, *quia primum daturus ediderat, velut ad subitam convocandae cenulam invitare se populum;* where *sp.* is used (as in Mart. 10 *promissa est nobis* sportula, *recta data est*) of a slight, hasty Domitian Suet. 7 sportulas *publicas sustulit, revocata rectarum consuetudine*; i. e. in large, public entertainments he forbad the distribution of money. Private patrons complied with this rule; but it is



only in Mart. III, written 84—88 A.D. that we find mention of the actual entertainment of clients instead of the distribution of 25 *asses*; the change being inconvenient to the patrons and ruinous to the clients, who had no other means of providing rent and clothing, was soon abandoned. Friedländer I$^3$ 349—356. Becker Gallus II$^3$ 164—170. Marquardt V (1) 216—220. PRIMO LIMINE 100 n. 132 n. III 124. VII 91. Suet. Tib. 32 *hunc Romae salutandi causa pro foribus adstantem.* The expression *primo limine* Aen. II 469. VI 427. Stat. Th. III 579. s. V 3 72. 96 PARVA Mart. III 7 1—2 centum miselli *iam valete* quadrantes, | *anteambulonis congiarium lassi.* X 75 11 sportula *nos inuxit* [M. and Galla, another instance of women receiving the *sportula*] *quadruntibus arida centum.* 96 SEDET II 120 *cena* sedet. IV 74. Ov. tr. II 481 parva sedet *ternis instructa tabella lapillis.*

TURBAE . . TOGATAE Prop. V = IV 2 56. Mart. VI 48 *quod tam grande sophos clamat tibi* turba togata, | *non tu, Pomponi, cena discrta tua est.* TOGATAE III 127 n. 172 n.

97 ILLE the patron. INSPICIT prics into Mart. VI 82 1—4 *quidam me modo, Rufe, diligenter* | inspectum, *velut emptor aut lanista,* | *cum rubra digitoque subnotasset,* | '*tune es, tune*' *ait* '*ille Martialis?*' Used of the augur's scrutiny Iuv. III 45 n., the physician's Plaut. Pers. II 5 15 *morbum*; the buyer's Sen. ep. 47 § 16 *qui equum emturus non ipsum* inspicit. M. Sen. contr. IX 28 § 11 p. 279 4 *cum diceret se nepotem suum non videre velle, sed* inspicere. Mühlmann *inspectio, inspecto, inspector, inspicio.* 98 SUPPOSITUS the *nomenclatores* took bribes from such intruders Amm. XIV 6 § 16 *mercede accepta lucris quondam et prandiis inserunt ignobiles et obscuros.* FALSO NOMINE FOSCAE dig. XLVII 2 52 (53) § 11 if any one has given a baker orders to supply fine flour to any one who should call for it in his name, and a bystander, hearing the order, *petiit eius nomine,* the baker may bring an action for theft.

99 AGNITUS the *nomenclator* kept a 'visitors' book' Sen. ben. VI 33 § 4 *istos tu libros, quos vix nomenclatorum complectitur aut memoria aut manus, amicorum existimas esse?* Plin. XXIX § 19 *alienis pedibus ambulamus,* alienis oculis agnoscimus, *aliena memoria salutamus.* Amm. XIV 6 §§ 12, 13 'a stranger to Rome, going for the first time to wait upon the great, is received as if he had been long desired, and is enchanted to receive such attentions from men of their rank. Let him next day repeat his visit; he will find that he is not known, but again asked who he is and whence he comes. Recognised at last, *agnitus vero tandem,* if he is received into favour, and pays assiduous court to his patron for three years, and then after three years' absence returns, he must resume the same process from the beginning.' 100 IRSOS . . . IRSI 15 n.

TROIUGENAS VIII 181. XI 95. VIII 56 *Teucrorum proles.* cf. III 239 n. Pers. I 4 *Troiades.* Varro (Serv. Aen. V 704) and Hyginus ib. 389 wrote *de familiis Troianis,* the Roman families which traced their pedigree to Troy. Among them were the Iulii VIII 42 n. To Schwegler's list I 16, 283, 334—6 add the Quinctilii Philostr. soph. II 1 § 25, where Herodes Atticus, observing the deference which M. Aurelius paid to them, said, 'I blame Homer's Zeus also for loving the Trojans.' The wife of Herodes traced her descent to Aeneas Böckh 6280 s 3. Klausen Aeneas and G. C. Lewis credibility c. 9 have collected the authorities on the Trojan origin of Rome. Dionys. I 85 states that about 50 'Trojan families' existed in his days; certainly an exaggeration. See Friedländer I$^3$ 201—3. Mommsen on the patrician *gentes* in Rhein. Mus. 3 Folge XVI 356 and röm. Gesch. I$^3$ 101. B. C. 299 Acarnanian envoys, seeking the friendship of Rome

[redacted]

# Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

## Never be without a book!

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to 797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices: tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

**A library in your pocket for $8.99/month**

**Continue**

*Fair usage policy applies

Hostilius was the first of the kings to use Plin. IX § 136 *toga praetexta et latioro clavo*. The laticlave was worn by the priests of Saturn at Carthage (Tert. pall. 4 ad fin. *latioris purpurae ambitio*), by those of Hercules at Gades (Sil. III 27), and by the Phoenician priests (Herodian V 5 § 9). Augustus granted the honour to sons of senators (Suet. 38), and of equites (Ovid and his brother tr. IV 10 29, 35); so also Caligula Dio LIX 9 § 4. Ballengro thes. ant. Rom. III 1346—72. Fore. *clarus. laticlarius*. Becker II (1) 277—280. Marquardt V (2) 155—7. Becker Gallus I 167. III 153—4. Pitiscus *clarus. c. latus. purpura*.

107 LAURENTI

Laurentum lay near the coast of Latium, between Ostia and Lavinium, 16 m. p. from Rome. It is called the capital of Latinus (Aen. VII 171), and was named in the commercial treaty B. C. 509 between Rome and Carthage Polyb. III 23 § 11. It sank into insignificance under the republic. In Pliny's Laurentine estate ep. II 17 § 3 multi gregos ovium, *multa ibi equorum boum armenta, quae montibus hieme depulsa herbis et tepore verno nitescunt*. CUSTODIT CONDUCTAS keeps for hire a stranger's flocks. dig. XIX 2 9 § 4 a flock, *quem quis* conduxerat, having been driven off, if it can be proved that the keeper was not guilty of collusion with the robbers, he is not bound to make good the loss. § 5 *si quis ritulos pascendos . . .* conduxit. Murat. inscr. p. 606 conductores *gregum oviaricorum*.

108 CORVINUS VIII 7 of that family of the illustrious Valeria gens (Cic. p. Flacc. § 25), which claimed descent from M. Valerius surnamed Corvus (Liv. VII 26) from the miraculous aid which he received from a raven B. C. 349, to whom Augustus erected a statue in his forum, bearing a raven upon the head Gell. IX 11 § 10. Like many other noble families (Friedländer I³ 319, 320) it was now so reduced, that Nero granted M. Valerius Messala Corvinus cons. A.D. 58 (Clinton) a yearly pension of 500 sestertia Tac. XIII 34, *quibus M. paupertatem innoxiam sustentaret*. Long afterwards Avienus cons. A.D. 450 claimed descent from Messala Corvinus (Sidon. ep. I 9. Mncr. I 6 § 26).

109 PALLANTE

Pallas, brother of Felix the procurator of Judaea, was a freedman of Claudius, who refused on his behalf a proposed grant of 15,000 *sestertia*; on which a sen. cons., engraved on brass, was affixed to Caesar's statue Plin. ep. VIII 6 § 13, in which this, Tac. XII 53, libertinus *sestertii ter milies* possessor *antiquae parsimoniae laudibus cumulabatur*. Cornelius Scipio, Tac. ib., moved a vote of thanks to him for waiving his dignity as a descendant of the kings of Arcadia. Pliny ep. VII 29, passing by the tomb of Pallas, remarked an inscription commemorating the sen. cons. above mentioned; he afterwards examined the record itself VIII 6, and wrote an indignant comment upon it e. g. § 4 *Pallanti servo praetoria ornamenta offeruntur; quippe offeruntur a servis*. Pallas was omnipotent with Claudius Tac. XIII 14 *velut arbitrium regni agebat*; he amassed his wealth as imperial treasurer Suet. Claud. 28 *a rationibus*. Plin. l. c. § 7 *custos principalium opum*. Friedländer I³ 102. Once when Claudius needed money, he was told Suet. l. c., *he would have enough and to spare, if his two freedmen* [P. and Narcissus] *would take him into partnership*. Plin. XXXIII § 134 we have known many *servitute liberatos* wealthier than Crassus or Sulla, three under Claudius, Callistus, P., Narcissus. His arrogance was so great that he gave orders to his slaves only by a gesture or by writing, never by word of mouth Tac. XIII 23. Dio LXII 14 § 3. cf. LXI 3 § 2. On his gardens see Becker I 550. Vitellius Suet. 2 worshipped among his Lares golden images of P. and Narcissus. A.D. 62 Nero, as was generally believed, Tac. XIV 65 poisoned P.

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

rom. Myth. 614—5; and Vespasian dedicated to her near the forum a gorgeous temple after his triumph over the Jews Suet. 9. Ios. b. I. VII 5 § 7. Plin. XXXIV § 84. XXXVI § 102 etc. Dio LXVI 15 § 1. Herodian I 14. Paus. VI 9 § 3. Becker I 437—442. The name is frequent on coins and inscriptions Rasche lex num. Henzen inscr. ind. FIDES a goddess *Hieros* in Theogn. 1187; with a temple at Athens Diogenian. II 80; see Pape-Benseler. The worship of Fides was said to have been introduced by Numa, who founded the temple of *Fides publica* or *populi Romani* Varr. l. l. V § 74. Becker I 403. Schwegler I 547. Preller 224—7. Rasche. Henzen ind. VICTORIA *Nίκη* as an epithet of Athene or as an independent goddess is very frequently named from Hes. and Pind. downwards HSt. Pape-Benseler. In Rome the name continually recurs in temples, on triumphal arches, on inscriptions and coins. Becker I 346. Rasche. Henzen. Freund. The forces of expiring heathenism gathered about the altar of Victory placed in the curia by Octavianus after the battle of Actium B.C. 29, but Symmachus proved himself no match for St. Ambrose who defended its removal A.D. 382—4 Ambr. ep. 17, 18. Symm. ep. X 61. Prudent. c. Symm. II 23—30. Becker I 353. Marquardt IV 138. Lasaulx d. Untergang d. Heidenthums, 1854, 89—98. Preller 208, 360—1, 609, 610. Aug. civ. D. IV 14, 17. VIRTUS *Ἀρετή* and *Ὀμόνοια* were daughters of Soter and Praxidike Maseas fr. 17 III 152 Müller; *Ἀρετή* had a temple at Smyrna Philostr. s. I 25 § 26, and is addressed in a hymn of Aristotle's DIA. V §§ 7, 8. See also [Demosth.] p. 1407 § 21. Ath. 201 d. 211 b. Anth. Pal. IX 663 and app. 53 1. Virtus with Honor had two temples at Rome, and Virtus alone a third, all dedicated by victorious generals; Virtus had a college of priests, and a day, 29 May, consecrated to her worship Becker I 405—7. 509—511. Preller rom. Myth. 613—4. Pauly. ind. Plin. Freund. Virtus occurs very often in coins and inscriptions Rasche lex num. Henzen ind. Varr. l. l. V § 73. Sil. V 126. XV 22—128. Lact. I 20 criticism of the religion of Rome VIRTUS *colenda est, non imago* VIRTUTIS: *et colenda non sacrificio aliquo, aut ture aut precatione sollemni, sed voluntate sola atque proposito.* Aug. civ. D. IV 20, 21, 24. V 12 § 2. VII 3. doctr. Chr. II § 28 *neque enim quia Institiae* VIRTUTIque *templa dedicarunt, et quae corde gestanda sunt in lapidibus adorare maluerunt, propterea nobis inustitia virtusque fugienda est.* Martian. Cap. § 7.

116 SALUTATO CREPITAT CONCORDIA NIDO *salutato* that is *ab ipsa Concordia*; so in Quintil. decl. 9 § 11 *vix salutatis Laribus* [i.e. when I have scarce greeted my Lares] *expellor.* So Stat. T. VII 708. Storks had their nest in the temple of Concord schol. Io. Sarisb. polier. I 13 *ciconia quoniam aris concordiae est, concordiam invenit aut concordiam facit* was misled by this passage; the stork is, Petron. 55 Burm., *pietatiscultrix* the symbol of Pietas not of Concordia. It is not more harsh to ascribe the cry of the stork to Concord, than to ascribe the answers of the Pythia to Phoebus; or the begging of the Jews to the weed which they infest III 16 *mendicat silva.* Nic. Mohr spicil. annot. and Inv. Dorp. 1845 28—30 states from his own knowledge that the stork often builds on the roof of inhabited houses, and first greets its young, and them utters its cry: *numquam . . volans crepitat, sed semper in nido suo stans, idque plerumque, ubi paulo ante cum pabulo ad pullos rediit, ergo cibo allato pullos iam optime salutavit.* Schol. *saturice* SALVTATO NIDO *nova templa.* The goddess hails her—nest and clattera. The goddess is identified with the stork, the temple with her nest. Cf. III 231 *molimine . . . laserpicio.* CREPITAT Ov. m. VI 97 *ipse sibi*



*plaudat* crepitante ciconia *rostro.* CONCORDIA *Ομόνοια* occurs in Apollon. Bli. II 718 and schol. Appian Mithr. 23 her temple in Tralles; Chariton III 2 another in Miletus; Paus. V 14 § 9 an altar in Elis. See Pape-Benseler. HSt. The principal temple of Concordia in Rome was at the entrance to the Capitol, overhanging the Forum, built by Camillus, Plut. 42 §§ 4, 7; here in Cicero's time (Phil. II § 19. III § 30. Sall. C. 46 § 5), and afterwards the senate often met. It was restored by Tiberius Ov. f. I 637—648. Suet. Tib. 20. Dio LV 8 § 2. LVI 25 § 1. Becker I 311—6. Bunsen III 1 53 seq. 263 seq. For other temples see Becker I 309, 409, 542. Concordia occurs often on coins and inscriptions Henzen. Rasche. Aug. civ. D. III 25. Preller 623—5.

117 SUMMUS HONOR the consul 100 n. Senators attended the levées of Sejanus Tac. VI 8 *libertis quoque ac ianitoribus eius notescere pro magnifico accipiebatur:* even consuls Dio LVI 21 § 4. So the provincial senators used to receive one or two *denarii* at weddings and on other festive occasions Plin. et Trai. ep. 116=117. For *honor* see 110 and cf. the ceremonial use of *grace, honour, majesty, reverence, excellency.*

118 SPORTULA 95. Juv. is alone in representing the rich and noble of both sexes as actually receiving the dole. Mart. speaks only (XII 26) of their going the round of morning visits Friedländer I³ 854—5. 119 QUID FACIENT II 65—66 *sed quid | non facient alii, cum tu multicia sumas?* Mart. X 10 1—4 *Cum tu, lanigeris agmen qui fascibus intras, | mane salutator limina mille teras; | hic ego quid faciam? quid nobis, Paulle, relinquis, | qui de plebe Numae denaque turba sumus?* | .....11, 13 quid faciet pauper, *cui non licet esse clienti? | dimisit nostras* purpura *rostra* togas.

COMITES 46. III 284 n. VII 44, 142. VIII 127.

MINC from the *sportula.* Mart. III 30 1—4 sportula *nulla datur; gratis contra recumbis: | dic mihi, quid Romae, Gargiliane, facis?* | undo tibi togula *est et* fuscae *penula cellae? | unde datur quadrans* (for a bath)?

TOGA . . CALCEUS III 149 n. worn together by the Romans when in full dress. Cic. Verr. V § 86. Phil. II § 76, contrasting himself with Antonius, 'you asked how I returned; in the first place in broad daylight, not in the dark; *deinde cum* calceis *et* toga. *nullis nec Gallicis nec lacerna*'. p. Cael. § 62 *togatis hominibus . . . calceati et vestiti,* where the inconvenience of both is spoken of. Plin. ep. VII 3 cited on III 172. Suet. Aug. 73. Artemid. IV 72. So in Hadrian's time Gell. XIII 22. Tertull. de pall. 5 calceos . . *proprium* togae *tormentum.* Cf. *ἀμπεχόνη* and *ὑπόδεσις* Heind. on Plat. Hipp. mai. § 25 p. 291 a.

120 RUMEA 134 *ignis emendus.* III 249. Diphilus in Ath. 236 makes a parasite observe not the architecture of the house to which he is invited, but *τοῦ μαγείρου τὸν καπνόν.* if that rises vertically in a thick column, then he is transported with joy. The ancients had no chimneys VIII 8. Verg. ecl. VII 50. g. II 242; Beckmann hist. invent. I 295—312 Bohn; and the smoke would fill the garret of the poor III 201 n. App. b. c. IV 13 *καπνώδεις ὑπερῴας.* Apul. m. I 21 of a miser *in cuius hospitio nec fumi nec nidoris nebulam rererer.* Clients could not aspire to *acapna* (Mart. XIV 15) or *cocta ligna* dig. XXXIII 55 § 7.

DENSISSIMA LECTICA XIV 144 *densa . . olira.* So the poets use the sing. with *multus* (IV 47. VIII 7) and *plurimus* (III 232. VIII 58). cf. 64 n. *sexta cervice.* Lucan VII 486 *innumerum . . missile.* Mühlmann *innumerus* quotes Ov. (bis), Tibull., Plin. h. n., Mart.

CENTUM QUADRANTES=25 *asses*=6¼ sesterces. 95 n. Mart. I 59=60 1 *dat Balana mihi* quadrantes sportula centum. III 7 1 cited on 96. IV 68.

# Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

## Never be without a book!

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to 797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices: tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

**A library in your pocket for $8.99/month**

**Continue**

*Fair usage policy applies

Pers. 1 113—4 *'hic' inquis 'recto quisquam fecit oletum.' | pinge duos angulos: puerri, sacer est locus, extra | meite.* where Jahn has collected inscriptions, monuments, and texts of authors.
HAS NOT whereas if an emperor's statue were so outraged, it would be treason Spartian. Caracall. 5 *damnati sunt eo tempore qui urinam in eo loco fecerunt, in quo statuae aut imagines erant principis.* cf. Suet. Tib. 58; *loco fecerunt, in quo statuae aut imagines erant principis.* cf. Suet. Tib. 58; if the image of a god, sacrilege cf. Chrysipp. in Plut. stoic. repugn. 22 § 2 p. 1045. Suet. Ner. 56. The corpse of Elagabalus, Lampr. 17, 33, was thrown into the cloaca. John's desecration 1 k. 10 27 of Baal's temple. Ezra 6 11. Dan. 2 5. 3 29. the destiny of the statue of Seianus Juv. x 64.

132 VESTIBULIS 96 n. *limine.* Cic. p. Caecin. § 35 *non modo limine tectoque aedium tuarum, sed primo aditu* vestibulo*que prohibuerint.* Sen. cons. ad Marc. 10 § 1 *ampla atria et* exclusorum clientium turba referta vestibula. Gell. IV 1 § 1 *in* vestibulo *aedium Palatinarum omnium fere ordinum multitudo apparientium salutationem Caesaris constiterant.* Some supposed that the word = *atrium*, but C. Aelius Gallus Gell. XVI 5 § 8 defined it as 'an empty space before the door of the house, through which there is an approach from the street to the house.' § 9 *in eo loco, qui dominum eius domus salutatum venerant* consistebant. So Non. s. v. p. 53 derives the word *quod in his locis, ad* salutandos dominos domorum quicunque veniebant, stare solebant, dum introeundi daretur copia. Claud. Iand. Stil. II 114—5 *ambitio, quae* vestibulis *foribusque potentum | excubat.* Aristid. or. Plat. 2 prope fin. II 308 J. = 513 C. of mock philosophers: 'the salutes of others they will not even return with courtesy, but the cooks and bakers and other servants of the rich they salute from a distance, before they are well in sight, as though it were for this that they rose from bed. *καὶ τοῖς προθύροις ἐπιβοῶσι, πλείω τοῖς θυρωροῖς συνόντες ἢ τοῖς δεσπόταις αὐτῶν.*' Diod. V 40 *ἐπιβοῶσι, πλείω τοῖς θυρωροῖς συνόντες ἢ τοῖς δεσπόταις αὐτῶν.*' Diod. V 40 ascribes the invention to the Tyrrhenians *ἐν τε ταῖς οἰκίαις τὰ περιττὰ τῶν δεσποζόντων ὄχλων παρεχάς ἐξαίρων εὐχρηστίαν.*

VETERES CLIENTES V 64 who have been long clients. III 1. VI 346 IV 52 *dominum.* VII 170 *caecos.* IX 16 *aegri.* XI 38 n. Quintil. § 18 *nemulus.*

133 VOTAQUE DEPONUNT M. Sen. suas. 5 § 1 *quae male expertus est* vota deponit. CENAE SPES V 166 spes *bene* cenandi *res decipit.* de mere. cond. 7 dwells upon the thought that parasites live on hope, amazed at the abundance of gold and silver, *εὐδαιμονίσαντας δὲ ἐπὶ τῷ πλούτῳ καὶ τῶν πολλῶν καὶ ἀφύκτων ἐλπίδων ἐστηρδὰν αὐτοὺς ἐς δεῖπνα καὶ τῇ ἄλλῃ τρυφῇ ἐλπίσαντας δὲ ἴσως αὐτίκα χαλκᾶν ἐπιστομίζεσθαι τοῦ χρυσίου . . .* In their whole life they there might be some excuse for them; but for the bare *hope* of nothing *πέρα τῆς ἐλπίδος.* 8 'if they secured any pleasure by their to endure many indignities, is I think ridiculous and senseless, more as they see that the labours are certain and manifest and *ἐλπιζόμενον ἐκεῖνο ἀνεύρετόν ἐστι τὸ τυχόν*, has neither t in all this time befallen them, nor seems ever likely to befall . . panions of Odysseus had at least the sweetness of the lotus to their loss of glory . . But that one who is famine's bedfellow submit to wait upon another who is fattening upon the lotus, in *hope* that he may himself one day have a taste, this is a folly *τοῦτον Ὀδυσσεῖ δὲ ἐλωφῶν δεῖπνον.*'

ATQUE IOVIS EPENDYS III 250 n. XI 78—81. L. Pompon. Bon. fr. 3 in Non. 'revertit' *cenam quaeritat:* | *si cum nemo vocat. maestus ad mensam miser.* Lucian Harmotim. 71 after speaking

CAULIS



of the goddess *Εὐχή*, who denies her votaries no favour, granting them even mountains of gold; in the midst of these day-dreams if the servant asks any necessary question, e. g. *ὅθεν ἄρτους ὠνητέον*, or what he must answer the landlord who has often called for the rent, they are ready to bite off the boy's nose, as though he had robbed them of all these treasures. epist. Sat. 21 this is what most afflicts us, that so and so should keep a perpetual feast, on a purple couch, envied by all his acquaintance; and that we, his equals, should be always musing whence to procure 4 obols, that we may at least before we go to bed, have our fill of bread or porridge, with a seasoning of cress, thyme or onions.
IOXIS 120 *fumus.*

135 IV 140—3. V 92—6 n. OPTIMA SILVARUM PELAGIQUE Lucan IV 378—6 *o prodiga rerum | luxuries nunquam parvo contenta parato | et quaesitorum terra pelagoque ciborum | ambitiosa fames et lautae gloria mensae!* Philo cited on 94. Musa on 114. On the use of the neut. *optima* cf. Heind. on Hor. s. II 2 25. Haase on Reisig 636.

136 REX V 161 n. VACUIS TORIS V 17 *racemo...lecto.* TANTUM IPSE 95 n. Cic. in Pis. § 67 *Graeci stipati, quini in lectis, saepe plures; ipse solus.* Plin. pan. 49 § 6 *non tibi semper in medio cibus semperque mensa communis!* Plut. Lucull. 41 some Greek visitors having been entertained several days by Lucullus, declined an invitation; 'they were unwilling to put him to such a daily expense.' He answered: 'it is true, some little of this is done for you; but most for Lucullus.' When he was dining alone and a *single table* with a slight repast was set before him, he rebuked his cook; to the slave's plea that 'he thought there was no need of a sumptuous feast as there was no company,' L. rejoined: 'did you not know *ὅτι σήμερον παρὰ Λευκούλλῳ δεῖπνει Λεύκουλλος*;' The story getting wind, Cicero and Pompeius one day told L. that they would dine with him, and take pot luck. He tried to put them off, but they prevented him from even giving any orders, except as to the room; they were to dine in 'the Apollo'; but each dining room had its own bill of fare; that of the Apollo amounted to 200 *sestertia.* IACEBIT II 120.

137 TOT...ORBIBUS 75. XI 117—129. Seneca, Dio LXI 10 § 3, who blamed others' prodigality, had 500 tables of citrus wood with ivory feet all alike, and feasted upon them. Annius, Mart. VII 48, had 200 tables and yet *pro mensis habet Annius ministros*, the waiters carry round the dishes and do not set them down on the tables; (originally the tables were changed with each course, whence *mensa prima, secunda* etc. Serv. Aen. I 216, 723. VIII 283); *transcurrunt galbina* [dishes] *volantque lances.* | *has tibi epulas habebit, lauti:* | *nos offendimur ambulante cena.*
PULCHRIS the wood of the *citrus* was preferred to all others. Cato in Festus 242 21 *aedes...expolitae maximo opere* citro *atque ebore atque parimentis Poenicis.* Vell. II 56 § 2 the furniture of Caesar's Gallic triumph was of *citrus.* Strab. 202 the Ligurians have great store of forest trees, many of them *τῇ ποικίλῃ* 'in vein' not inferior to the citrus for making tables. 820 it is Maurusia that supplies the Romans with the most variegated and largest tables of one piece *πανεύλους.* cf. Plin. XIII § 91. Petron. 119 27—31 *ecce Afris eruta terris | ponitur ac maculis imitatur tilibus aurum | citrea mensa... | hoc sterile ac male nobile lignum | turba sepulta mero circum venit.* Lucan IX 425—9 *tantum* Maurusia *genti |* robora *divitiae, quarum non noverat usum, | sed* citri *contenta comis vivebat et umbra. | in nemus ignotum nostrae venere secures | extremoque epulas* mensasque *petivimus orbe.* Plin. XIII §§ 91—102 speaks of the citrus at length; the veining so much admired was in a kind

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

of wen upon the tree or its root XVI § 185 *quibus sunt tubera sicut in carne glandia,...quodam callo carnis in se conuoluto. hoc pretiosissimum in citro et acere.* XIII § 95 *quod tanti emitur arborum citium est;* in leaf, scent, trunk the citrus resembled the wild cypress: the most approved grew on mt. Ancorarius in Mauretania, then exhausted. § 96 the favorite slabs were striped like tigers, spotted like panthers, or had a wavelike curl resembling the eyes of a peacock's tail [cf. Mart. XIV 85 *lectus paroninus*]; next came *apiatae*, speckled as with parsley seeds. The most important point was the colour, that of mead, *mulsum*, being preferred. The citrus was much used in veneering Mart. XIV 89, 138. Sen. de ir. III 35 § 5 these eyes which cannot endure *mensam nisi crebris distinctam venis.* The word *citrus* is a corruption from *κέδρος*. the tree, *Thuja articulata* Vahl, *Callitris quadrivalvis* Ventenat, still grows in forests in Barbary and on mt. Atlas, as in Pliny's days V § 12. It exudes the sandarac of commerce. Lenz Botanik d. Gr. u. Römer 862—4. Voss on Verg. g. II 127. Plin. XVI §§ 66. 68.

There was a brisk trade in these tables. Mamurra in Mart. IX 60 7—10 who spent his days in the shops, inspecting the costliest slaves, plate, jewels, etc. and after all bought for a single *as* two cups, *mensas et opertos exuit* orbes, | *expultumque alte pingue poposcit ebur.* | *et testudinearum mensas quater hexaclinon* | *ingemuit* citro *non satis esse suo.* So Eros X 80 2 sighs from the bottom of his heart, because he cannot buy up all murrine vases, all handsome slaves in the market, *nobilitare citrum.* Many laugh at the tears of Eros, but weep themselves inwardly, *lumine sicco.* They were counterfeited dig. XIX 1 21 § 2 *si mensas quasi citreas, quae non sunt.* Another esteemed material was maple Hor. s. II 8 10. Ov. m. XII 245. Plin. XVI § 66 *acer ... operum elegantia ac subtilitate citro secundum;* one kind *crispo maculanum discursu* was called 'peacock's tail.' § 68 an excrescence on the maple, *molluscum,...si magnitudinem mensarum caperet. haud dubie praeferretur citro;* of another excrescence, *bruscum*, tables of a dark tint *nigrescentes* were made; maple was used in veneering XXXIII § 146 *acre acere operta aut citro.* Mart. XIV 90. Lenz Botanik der Gr. u. Römer 649. We even read of tables of silver Petron. 73. dig. XXXIII 10 3 § 3. 9 § 1; of gold Mart. III 31 4; jewelled dig. XXXIV 2 19 § 14. Claud. Prob. et Ol. cons. 265.

LATIS XI 122—3 latos *nisi nolinet* orbes | *grande ebur.* Cic. Verr. IV § 37 maximam *et pulcherrimam mensam citream.* The largest known to Plin. XIII §§ 93, 94 were a that of Ptolemy king of Mauretania 4½ ft. in diameter, 3 in. thick, of two halves cunningly joined; b a solid one of Nomius, freedman to Tiberius. 3 ft. 11½ in. in diameter, 5½ in. thick; c one of Tiberius, veneered, 4 ft. 2½ in. in diameter, 1½ in. thick. § 97 after the veins and colour of the wood the size was chiefly regarded.

ORBIBUS XI 122 n. Varr. l. l. V § 119 'the dining-table was called *cillibа;* it was square, as it still is in camp; ... afterwards it was made round.' [Ov.] her. 16 = 17 87 orbe *quoque in mensae.* Mart. IX 23 5 *ut* Mauri *Libycis* centum *sint dominis* orbes. Massive horizontal sections of the tree, or of its roots. The taste for these luxuries came in B.C. 187 after the war with Antiochus Liv. XXXIX 6 § 7 *monopodia.* Teuffel in Pauly *mensa.* Marquardt V (2) 87, 313—4. Becker Gallus II 302—6. When these circular tables came into vogue, the rectangular triclinia were exchanged for semicircular couches called *sigmata* from the Gr. C. These were adapted for six guests (*hexaclinon*), or Mart. X 48 6 for seven guests. XIV 87 'stibadia' accipe lunata *scriptum testudine* sigma: | *octo capit;* on such a sigma Elagabalus Lampr. 29 entertained his 8 bald, 8 one-eyed, 8 gouty, 8 deaf, 8 black, 8 tall, and 8 fat guests; the last company could not squeeze into the space. Apul. V 3 uses *semirotundum* as a subst. = *sigma.* Marquardt V (1) 315. Becker Gallus III 269, 270.



76 n. Sen. tranq. an. 1 § 7 *mensa non varietate maculanum conspicua nec per multas dominorum elegantium successiones civitati nota, sed in usum posita, quae nullius convivae oculos nec voluptate moretur nec accendat invidia.* Theophrastus h. p. V 3 § 7 who speaks of the durability beauty and costliness of the *θύα*, and of its employment in the roofs of temples, makes no mention of tables Plin. XIII §§ 100—102 *et alias nullius ante Ciceronianam retustior memoria est, quo noviciae adparent.* But as Quintil., Tac., Plin., call the writers of the Ciceronian and Augustan ages *veteres*, furniture of those ages might well be called *antique.* DS. V 46 § 6, after Euhemeros, describes the gates of the temple of Panchaea as of gold and silver, ivory and *θύα.* cf. Hor. c. IV 1 20. Plin. XIII § 92 names several tables of antiquarian renown, one of Cicero's bought *in illa paupertate, et quod magis mirum est, illo aevo* for 500 sestertia; some of Aninius Gallus were sold for 1000 sestertia; two *ab Iuba rege pendentes Cethegis descendens* one sold for 1400 sestertia, *latifundi taxatione, si quis praedia tanti mercari malit.* Tert. pall. 5 1 953 Oehl. *adigo cauterem ambitioni, qua M. Tullius quingentis milibus nummum* orbem citri *emit, qua bis tantum Asinius Gallus pro mensa eiusdem Mauretaniae numerat. hem, quantis facultatibus aestimarere lignea macula!* Indeed the male passion for tables was pleaded in excuse for the female passion for pearls Plin. § 91 mensarum insania, *quas feminae viris contra margaritas regerunt.* Sen. ad Helv. 11 § 6 *lapides aurum argentum et magni leratique* mensarum orbes *terrena sunt pondera.* ben. VII 9 § 2 mensas *et aestimatum lignum senatorio censu, eo pretiosius, quo illud in plures nodos arboris infelicitas torsit.* Varr. r. r. III 2 § 4 *citrum aut aurum.*

COMEDUNT PATRIMONIA 34 n. Novius fr. agric. 1 ap. Non. 'comest' *edepol, paternam qui* comest pecuniam. Titin. fr. fullon. 1 ibid. *meam* dotem comest. Afran. fr. acqual. ibid. *tua* bona *hic* comest. Cic. p. Sest. § 110 *usque eo non fuit popularis, ut* bona solus comesset. § 111 *utrum ego tibi* patrimonium *eripui, Gelli, an tu* comedisti? ad fam. IX 20 § 3 *bona.* XI 21 § 2 *rem* (also *decoravit*). Petron. 44 cited on VIII 95. Menand. *ὀργή* ap. Ath. 166 b *καταδομαι καὶ τοὺς λίθους | ἀναξάντας, οὐ γὰρ οἶδ' τὴν γῆν μόνην.* id. *παίλληρον* ib. *εἴ τις πατρῴαν παραλαβὼν | γῆν καταφάγοι.* Hom. Ω 419. So Cic. p. Quinct. § 40 adesa .... pecunia. Tac. XIII 21 *fortunis.* (chiefly from Victor. v. l. IV 6 and Heinr. cf. Torr. and Lamb. on Hor. ep. I 15 40). Sen. ben. I 10 § 2 *foedissimum patrimoniorum exitium cubina.* Mart. cited on 140.

139 PARASITUS described in sat. V.

140 LUXURIAE SORDES Plin. ep. II 6 dined with a host § 1 *ut sibi videbatur, lautum et diligentem, ut mihi, sordidum simul et sumptuosum.* § 2 *nam* sibi *et paucis* opima *quaedam, ceteris vilia et minuta* ponebat. § 6 *quorsus haec? ne tibi .. quorundam in mensa* luxuria specie frugalitatis imponat .. § 7 *igitur memento nihil magis esse vitandum quam istam* luxuriae et sordium novam societatem: *quae cum sint turpissima discreta ac separata,* turpius iunguntur. IV 2 § 5 of Regulus in *summa* avaritia sumptuosus. Sen. ep. 20 § 3 *numquid in te liberalis sis, in tuos sordidus, numquid cenes frugaliter,* aedifices luxuriose. Iuv. loves such antitheses. 49, 50 *fruitur dis | iratis.* 145—6 *iratis plaudendum. 9 tristibus obscenis.* 10 *Socraticos .. cinaedus.* III 182—3 *ambitiosa |*

sens *enim* poena. Cf. *pr. pecunia*, ready money; *periculum*, imminent jeopardy; *venenum*, quick poison. Sen. ep. 95 §§ 15—18 draws a ghastly picture of this punishment § 18 *innumerabiles morbos*, supplicia luxuriae. Heinr. reads *Poena* as in Hor. c. III 2 32. Tibull. I 9 4; *praesens* is often used of a god who reveals himself, makes his power felt, see Forc. Grang. sees an allusion to Hor. c. IV 5 24 *culpam poena premit comes.* TU 73 n. DEPONIS AMICTUS in the *apodyterium* or *spoliarium*. Petron. 73 *proiectisque vestimentis. . . .* balneum *intravimus*. Marquardt V (1) 286.

143—146 an imitation of Pers. III 98—106 turgidus *hic epulis atque albo ventre* lavatur, | *gutture sulpureas lente exhalante mefites;* | *sed tremor inter vina subit calidumque trientem* | *excutit e manibus, dentes crepuere retecti,* | *uncta cadunt laxis tunc pulmentaria labris.* | *hinc tuba, candelae, tandemque beatulus alto* | *compositus lecto crassisque lutatus amomis* | *in portam rigidas calces extendit: at illum* | *hesterni capite induto subiere Quirites.* 143 TURGIDUS ET CRUDUM PAVONEM IN BALNEA PORTAS Cic. p. Deiot. § 21 a passage which shews that such excess was a matter of course *cum, inquit, vomere* post cenam *te velle dixisses, in* balneum *te ducere coeperunt.* ad fam. IX 18 § 3 *plures iam* pavones *confeci quam tu pullos columbinos.* § 4 *satius est hic* cruditate [mori] *quam istic fame.* fin. II § 23 *asotos, . . . qui in mensam vomant et qui de conviviis auferantur* crudique *postridie se rursus ingurgitent.* fat. § 34 *causa est . . .* cruditas morbi. Cat. mai. § 44 *caret* [senectus] *epulis exstructisque mensis et frequentibus poculis: caret ergo etiam vinolentia et* cruditate *et insomniis.* Hor. ep. I 6 61 crudi tumidique lavemur. Colum. pr. § 16 *ut apti veniamus ad ganeas, quotidianam* cruditatem Laconicis excoquimus. Sen. ep. 86 § 10 of old baths had *utilem ac salubrem temperaturam, non hanc quae nuper inventa est similis incendio, adeo quidem ut convictum in aliquo scelere servum vivum lavari oporteat. nihil mihi videtur iam interesse, ardeat balneum an caleat.* 15 § 3. Petron. 72 after a luxurious feast Trimalchio asks *quare non vivamus! . . . . coniciamus nos in balneum . . . . sic calet tamquam* furnus. Habinnas replies *de una die duas facere, nihil malo.* After the bath *ebrietate discussa* the party adjourn to another dining room. Sen. ep. 86 § 11 *quantae nunc aliquis rusticitatis damnat Scipionem, quod non in caldarium suum latis specularibus diem admiserit! quod non in multa luce decoquebatur et exspectabat, ut in balneo concoqueret!* Plin. XIV § 139 after speaking of gourmands who take poison to enlarge their capacity of drinking wine, *cautissimos ex eis* balineis coqui *videmus exanimisque efferri.* XXIX § 26 *illa perdidere imperii mores, illa quae sani patimur, . . .* balineae ardentes quibus persuadere in corporibus cibos coqui *ut nemo non minus validus exiret, obedientissimi vero efferrentur.* Quintil. V 9 § 11 *tumores* a symptom common both to poisoning and indigestion *et veneficii et* cruditatis. This excess was habitual with Caligula Phil. leg. ad G. 2 II 548 M. *ὀψοφαγία καὶ ἐπὶ πλήρεσι τοῖς ὄγκοις ἀπλήρωτοι ἐπιθυμίαι θερμολουσίαι τε ἄκαιροι καὶ ἔμετοι καὶ εὐθὺς πάλιν οἰνοφλυγίαι καὶ ἔφεδροι γαστριμαργίαι*, and with Nero Suet. 27 *epulas a medio die ad mediam noctem protrahebat, refotus saepe* calidis piscinis *ac tempore aestivo nivatis.* Plut. de sanit. 4, 5 speaks of the many occasions in which excess was almost compulsory; 11 p. 127—8 many neglect the indigestions which are heralds of disease; from love of pleasure or from shame they 'plunge into baths' and strive to drive out *οἴνῳ δὴ τὸν οἶνον, κραιπάλῃ δὲ τὴν κραιπάλην.* 17. Galen VII 702—3 K. to bathe immediately after eating *ὠμῶν καὶ ἀπέπτων χυμῶν ἐμπίπλησι*

# Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

## Never be without a book!

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to 797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices: tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

**A library in your pocket for $8.99/month**

**Continue**

*Fair usage policy applies

τὸ σῶμα. The best time XIX 692—8 is when yesterday's meal is thoroughly digested, and we are ready for another; we ought not to bathe after eating, ἵνα μὴ ἐμφραχθῇ κατὰ στόμαχον καὶ ὕπαρ γένηται. Becker Gallus III² 68—114. Marquardt V (1) 277—304. Herzog in Pauly I² 2232—7. On the time of bathing see XI 204 n.

CRUDUM III 238. Galen alim. fac. III 19 VI 701 K. pronounces the peacock hard, indigestible and sinewy; similarly Simeon Seth alim. fac. ΤΑΩΣ p. 106 Langkavel. Buchart cites Avicenna and other Arabian physicians to the same purpose. Hor. s. II 2 23—30 derides the preference of peacock to chicken, simply because of its rarity and cost and outward beauty.

PAVONEM VIII 52 n. Solomon's ships, 1 k. 10 22. 2 chr. 9 21, brought peacocks from Tarshish (Tartessus). India produced the largest peacocks Ael. n. a. XVI 2; they were kept in the royal parks XIII 18; a miraculous story of an Indian peacock presented to an Egyptian king, who would not keep it either as a pet or for the table XI 33 ὡς ἀλλότριον δῶρον ἢ ταπεινὸν χάρμα, but dedicated it to Zeus; a young epicure bribed a priest to procure it for him; but an asp appeared in its stead; the priest was punished for sacrilege; the epicure was shortly after choked by the bone of a bird; the peacock lived for 100 years, but appeared no more to men. In Lucian navig. 23 a peacock from India is one of the delicacies to which the poor man aspires in his day-dream. Auson. epist. 20 10 calls it a royal bird. Media (Suid. Μηδικὸν ὄρνεον, παῶν εἴπῃς. Ulom. Al. paed. II 1 § 8 p. 164 P. III 4 § 30 p. 271), Babylonia (DS. II 53 § 2), Persia (schol. Aristoph. Ach. 65. av. 707) are named as its home. Peacocks were introduced into Greece from 'the barbarians' Ael. V 21; Theophrastus, Plin. X § 79, said that in Asia also they were *adrecticii*. To Rome they were brought from Samos VIII 52 n. Varr. ap. Gell. VI = VII 16 § 5. In the time of Perikles they were so rare in Greece, that visitors came to Athens from Sparta and Thessaly, to see the birds and buy eggs; there was a show on the new moon, and this continued for 30 years (Antiphon in his speech on the peacock in Ath. 397 e—e); a pair of birds then cost 10,000 drachmae (id. in Ael. n. a. V 21). Alexander so admired those which he saw in India, that he punished the slaughter of them by a fine ibid. cf. Curt. IX 1 § 13. In Rome Hortensius Varr. r. r. III 6 § 6 was said to have first served them up at his inaugural dinner as augur; *quod potius factum tum luxuriosi, quam aeneri boni viri laudabant.* Macr. III 15 [= II 9] § 1. Plin. X § 45. Ael. n. a. V 21. Tert. de pall. 5 ad fin. *praecidam quam, qua Hortensius orator primus pavum cibi causa potuit occidere.* M. Aufidius Lurco was the first to fatten them, and made a profit of 60,000 HS. upon them Varr. ib. I. Plin. ib. Tert. de anima 33 *Lucrediana condimenta.* An egg in Varro's time § 6 sold for 5 denarii, a bird for 50. Macr. ib. *ecce res non minus escae solum sed etiam pudenda, ut ova pavonum quinis denariis veneant, quae hodie non dicam vilius, sed omnino non veneunt.* In B.C. 46 peacock was a standing dish Cic. fam. IX 20 § 2 *sed vide audaciam. cenam dedi sine pavone.* Hor. s. I 2 116 peacock ranked with turbot. Publilius Syrus in Petron. 55 2 *tuo palato clausus pavo | plumato amictus auro Babylonico.* Mart. XIII 70 cited on VII . Among the delicacies with which Vitellius, Suet. 13, 'dedicated' the ge dish which he called *clipeus Minervae* κολιοῦχος, were pheasants' and peacocks' brains: peacock was an ingredient in the pentapharmacum of Lucius Verus Spartian. 5. The Roman aviaries, with their partridges, fowl, guineafowl, pheasants, pigeons, flamingoes, Mart. III 58 12—19, de a gay show. A double house, guards and keepers, Ael. V 21, were



necessary for peacocks. Cato was not acquainted with them, but Varro III 6. 9 § 10. Colum. VIII 11. Pallad. I 28 give rules for breeding and keeping them; both Col. § 1 and Pallad. § 1 mention the danger of theft; Tiberius, Suet. 60 *militem praetorianum ob subreptum e viridiario pavonem capite punivit.* Varro's gorgeous aviary, III 5—7, has been often delineated Witzschel in Pauly VI 2608—9. Dureau de la Malle écon. pol. des Rom. II 179—199. Ath. 654 d—655 b the multitude of peacocks in Rome is now so great, that Antiphanes might seem to have said prophetically πλείους εἰσὶ νῦν τῶν ὀρνίθων. Ath. also cites comic poets to shew that they were kept as house pets in Athens. Peacocks, as a costly gift, were offered in sacrifice Arnob. VII 6; e. g. to Caligula Suet. 22. Bochart hieroz. I c. 20. II c. 16. Movers Phönix. II (3) 94, 95. Marquardt V (2) 42. Becker Gallus I² 104.

144 SUBITAE MORTES Celsus I pr. p. 1, 2 Daremb. we learn from Homer that diseases were then ascribed to the wrath of the immortal gods, and aid was sought from them: it is probable that though there were then no remedies for bad health, most men nevertheless enjoyed good, because of the virtuous manners, which neither sloth nor luxury had corrupted: *siquidem haec duo corpora, prius in Graecia, deinde apud nos afflixerunt. ideoque multiplex ista medicina, neque olim neque apud alias gentes necessaria,* VIX aliquos ex nobis ad senectutis principia perducit. M. Sen. contr. X pr. p. 294 l. 14 cites as a *portentum* of Musa, for which *debuit de corio eius nobis satisfieri*, the following rant *quidquid arium volitat, quidquid piscium natat, quidquid ferarum discurrit, matris sepelitur ventribus. quaere nunc cur* subito moriamur. *mortibus vivimus.*

INTESTATA SENECTUS the friends would receive no legacies; but the estate would go (1) to the *sui heredes*, (2) to the *agnati proximi*, (3) to the *gentiles*, (4) as *bona vacantia* to the *aerarium* or later to the *fiscus* Rein Privatr.² 817—9. Gaius III §§ 1—7.

145 NEC TRISTIS Cic. ad fam. XV 17 § 2 *nos hic—tamen ad te scribam aliquid—Sullam patrem mortuum habebamus; alii a latronibus, alii eruditate dicebant;* populus non curabat: combustum enim esse constabat.

FABULA VI 402—412. XI 1—5. Plin. ep. VIII 18 § 11 *habes omnes* fabulas urbis, *nam sunt omnes* fabulae *Tullae.* Domitius Tullus §§ 1—11 had refuted the proverb that men's last will is a mirror of their character; *nam cum se captandum praebuisset,* he made his adopted daughter his heiress, and left legacies to her children and grandchildren. *ergo varii tota civitate sermones: alii* [i. e. the *fruti amici* of Iuv.] *factum ingratum immemorem loquuntur neque ipsa, dum insectantur illum, turpissimis confessionibus produnt, ut qui de patre non pravo quasi de orbo queruntur: alii contra hoc ipsum laudibus ferunt quod sit frustratus improbas spes hominum, quos sic decipere pro moribus temporum prudentia est.* Hor. ep. I 18 9 Obbar. Mühlmann *fabula.* Friedländer I³ 342—4. M. Sen. contr. 15 § 9 p. 176 24 *unus pudicitiae fructus est pudicam credi et adversus omnes inlecebras atque omnia delenimenta muliebris ingenii est veluti solum firmamentum in nullam incidisse* fabulam. Suet. Dom. 15 *inter ceteras diei* fabulas. Capitolin. Verus 10, 11. Spartian. Pescen. 11. cf. μυθολογεῖν. καμηθολογεῖν.

146 DOCTUS RUNUS X 240. Many exx. in Mühlmann *funus* 710 a pr. b pr. Kirchmann de fun. Rom. II 1 p. 101—2.

IRATUS Pers. VI 33—4 *sed census funeris heres | negleget,* iratus *quod rem curtaveris.* The *captator,* 'a gaping raven' Hor. s. II 5 57, would be as much vexed, as the world was amused, when his prey escaped him. cf. Iuv. III 129 n. In Rome it was an affront to pass over a friend in a will Cic. Phil. II §§ 40 n. 41 n.

Hor. s. II 2 95—7 *grandes rhombi patinaeque | grande ferunt unā cum damno dedecus. adde* | iratum *patrunum, vicinos.*
PLAUDENDUM and not PLANGENDUM; they do not even feign sorrow, but like all the world, 'applaud the justice of such fearful ends.'

147—150 Nothing will remain for after times to add to our corruption; posterity will but ape our acts and our desires; all vice has settled at its zenith: poet, hoist sail, shake out every stitch of canvass 87—95. II 162—170. III 21, 29—50. VI 21—37, 50—54, 84, 224—241, 277—285, 292—351, 366—397, 503—8, 627—661. XI 102—178. XIII 5—37, 60—119, 135—160.

147 ULTERIUS IX 38 *quod tamen* ulterius *monstrum, quam mollis ararus!* Ov. f. I 195—6.

148 MIXORES II 146. VIII 231. XIV 189.

149 IN PRAECIPITI X 107. Vell. II 3 § 4 *ubi semel recto decessum est, in praeceps perrenitur.* 10 § 1 *adeo matura a rectis in prava, a pravis in praecipitia perrenitur.* See Fore. and ind. Cels. UTERE VELIS says the poet to himself. Pind. Pyth. I 91. Isthm. II 40. a very frequent metaphor in poets and rhetoricians Fore. Nizol. Donnell. Ov. f. IV 729, 730. Plin. ep. II 11 § 8. IV 20 § 2 *in quo tu* ingenii *simul* doloris*que* velis *latissime vectus es.* VI 33 § 10 dedimus vela indignationi, *dedimus* irae, *dedimus* dolori, *et in amplissima causa, quasi magno mari, pluribus ventis summa vecti.* Savaro on Sidon. ep. VIII 1 ad fin. Mark the alternative in Cic. Tusc. IV § 9 *statimne non* vela facere *[navis] an quasi e portu egredientis paululum* remigare? Liban. ep. 160 to a pleader πίτρεσον τὰ ἱστία τῇ νεώς. 150 TOTOS PANDE SINUS Cic. l. c. panderem vela *orationis.* Plin. ep. VIII 4 § 5 *immitte rudentes,* pande vela, *ac si quando alias, toto ingenio velisque.* Sen. de ira II 31 § 5 *gubernator numquam ita* totos sinus *accurate explicuit, ut non expedite ad contrahendum armamenta disponeret.*

150—171 Here perhaps you may ask 'whence a genius equal to the theme? whence that bluntness wherewith [ere Scandalum Magnatum *was begot*] the ancients wrote off as their blood boiled within them whatever they list, [wherewith Lucilius wrote]. *Whose name do I fear to pronounce? What matter, whether Mucius forgive my jests, or no?* Set forth Tigellinus, and you will light up the amphitheatre by night amid those pitch-pine stakes, by which they burn as they stand, who smoke with pierced breast, and [which stakes] plough a broad furrow through the midst of the arena.' What, should he who administered poison to three uncles, ride past slung on his downy pillow, and thence look down with disdain upon *me?* 'When he shall meet you, lay your finger on your lip. *'Tis defamation but to say,* That's he! You may pit Aeneas against Turnus, and safely, you may wound Achilles in epic verse [cf. p. 108 l. ult.], *Hylas may drop his pitcher, none will cry, not if he drown himself for company;* but let Lucilius once in a glow of anger draw his sword and thunder in verse, the hearer, whose soul is chill with guilt, blushes, his heart sweats under his secret sins; hence wrath and tears: count well the cost then before the trumpet sounds to battle; *the plumed combatant repents too late.*' [If it be so hazardous to touch the living], I will try what may be said against those whose ashes lie entombed by the highway side. 151 INGENIUM PAR MATERIAE Ov. amor. III 1 25 materia *premis* ingenium. ex Ponto IV 13 46. Plin. ep. IX 2 § 2 nec materia *plura scribendi dabatur, neque enim eadem materia condicio quae M. Tulli, ad cuius exemplum nos vocas. illi enim et copiosissimum* ingenium *et ingenio quae varietas rerum quae magnitudo largissima suppetebat.* VI 20 § 4. MATERIAE UNDE



hiatus in this place II 36. V 158. VIII 241. cf. III 70 n.
UNDE: ILLA PRIORUM SIMPLICITAS Cic. p. Planc. § 33 *ubi illa antiquae libertas?* PRIORUM SCRIBENDI SIMPLICITAS a double gen. subj. and of the gerund Madvig § 288. Reisig p. 620. Zumpt § 423 1. Ramshorn 107 2. Matthiä § 380 1. Ellendt on Cic. de or. I § 219. Cic. Tusc. II § 35 Kühner *labor est functio quaedam vel* animi *vel* corporis [gen. subj.] gravioris operis et muneris [gen. obj.]. Often one gen. depends upon another Drak. on Liv. XXV 15 § 11, which may mislead where one is a pron. Cic. p. Sull. § 2. Lael. §§ 30, 37. Nep. Att. 2 § 1. Hom. β 206. 152 SCRIBENDI QUODCUMQUE . . . LIBERET Tac. h. I 1 of the times of Nerva and Trajan *rara temporum felicitate, ubi* sentire quae velis et quae sentias dicere licet. Cl. Agr. 3 on the weight of tyranny as crushing intellect. Caesar, whose clemency was proverbial, Suet. 73 *Cato Calvo post famosa epigrammata de reconciliatione per amicos agenti ultro ac prior scripsit. Valerium Catullum, a quo sibi versiculis de Mamurra* [Catull. 57] *perpetua stigmata imposita non dissimulaverat, satis facientem eadem die adhibuit cenae.* 75 *si qua posthac aut cogitarentur gravius adversus se aut dicerentur, inhibere maluit quam vindicare . . . . acerbe loquentibus satis habuit pro contione denuntiare ne pergerentur, Antique Caecinae criminosissimo libro et Pitholai carminibus maledicentissimis laceratam existimationem suam civili animo tulit.* He burnt unread the private correspondence of Pompeius Dio XLI 63 §§ 5, 6, and Scipio XLIII 13 § 2; and avenged himself on Cicero's encomium of Cato in no other way than by writing an Anticato § 4. Augustus for many years allowed the utmost licence of speech Suet. 51, 54; according to the advice put into the mouth of Maecenas by Dio LII 31 §§ 5—8; later, Suet. 55, when lampoons were dispersed against him in the senate, *id modo censuit, cognoscendum posthac de eis, qui libellos aut carmina ad iniuriam cuiuspiam sub alieno nomine edant.* Innius Novatus 51 was fined for publishing a pseudonymous pasquil against Aug. 56 *iocis quoque quorundam invidiosis aut petulantibus lacessitus, contradixit edicto.* Of old Tac. a. I 72 *facta arguebantur, dicta impune erant. primus Augustus cognitionem de famosis libellis specie legis eius* [i. e. *maiestatis*] *tractavit, commotus Cassii Severi libidine,* who had libelled men and women of rank. This was about A.D. 8. Cassius was banished, Tac. IV 21, to Creta and afterwards, as he gave new offence, to Seriphos; his writings were condemned to destruction Suet. Cal. 16. A.D. 23 Aelius Saturninus, Dio LVII 22 § 5, was thrown from the Tarpeian for some 'unseemly' verses against Tiberius. A.D. 25 Cremutius Cordus was accused by creatures of Sejanus of calling Cassius 'the last of the Romans;' Cordus starved himself to death, and his books were burnt by the aediles Tac. a. IV 34—5. Dio LVII 24 §§ 3, 4. Suet. Tib. 61, who adds that Mamercus Scaurus was accused and punished and his play destroyed, *quod in tragoedia Agamemnonem probris lacessisset;* cf. Tac. VI 9, 29. Dio LVIII 24 §§ 3, 4, who calls the tragedy Atreus. So far had Tib. departed from his early profession Suet. 28 *in civitate libera linguam animumque liberos esse debere.* Plin. ep. III 5 § 5 of his uncle *scripsit sub Nerone novissimis annis, cum omne studiorum genus paulo liberius et ereditus periculosum servitus fecisset.* A.D. 62, Tac. XIV 48—49. XVI 21, Antistius Sosianus, then praetor, was accused by the son-in-law of *Tigellinus* of having recited at a feast a lampoon against Nero; the proposed sentence of death was commuted for deportation. Among the victims of Domitian, Suet. 10, Hermogenes of Tarsus was executed and his copying clerks crucified *propter quasdam in historia figuras;* Aelius Lamia *ob suo-*

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

*pauperiate.* IV 31 *purpureus .. scurra.* VIII 107 *plures de pace triumphos.* X 82 *magna est fornacula.*

QUANTA EST GULA

Mart. V 70 5 *o* quanta est gula *centies comesse.*

GULA V 94 n. 158. XI 89. XIV 10. cf. II 114 *guttaris.* The word generally connotes gluttony or epicurism; many exx. in Mühlmann.

QUAE SIBI TOTOS PONIT APROS Tiberius Suet. 34, to set an example of frugality, *sollemnibus ipse cenis pridiana saepe ac semesa obsonia apponit dimidiatumque aprum, affirmans 'omnia eadem habere, quae totum'.* Hor. s. II 2 89—92 *rancidum* aprum *antiqui laudabant, non quia nasus | illis nullus erat, sed, credo, hac mente, quod heres | tardius adveniens vitiatum commodius quam | integrum edax dominus consumeret.* 3 234. § 40—42. 8 6, 7. Mart. I 20 cited on V 104. Mart. I 43 = 44 1, 2, 9—14 *cis tibi triceni fulmus, Mancine, rogati | et* positum *est nobis nil here praeter* aprum. *| ... nudus* aper, *sed et hic minimus qualisque necari | a non armato pumilione potest. |* et nihil inde datum est; *tantum spectarimus omnes. |* ponere aprum *nobis sic et haredia solet. |* ponatur *tibi nullus* aper *post talia facta: | sed tu* ponaris *cui Charidemus* apro. VII 59 *non cenat sine* apro *noster, Tite, Caecilianus: | bellum* convivam *Caecilianus habet.* 141 PONIT V 51, 85, 135, 146. XI 84, 108. Heins. on Ov. a. a. I 231. Mart. I 44 = 45. Rulink. on Ov. her. 16 215. Heind. on Hor. s. II 2 23.

APROS V 116 n.

ANIMAL PROPTER CONVIVIA NATUM Plat. resp. 373 c. Chrysippos in Porph. de abst. III 20 the gods made mankind for their own sakes and for one another .. but the hog *οὐ δι' ἄλλο τι πλὴν θύεσθαι ἐγεγόνει καὶ τῇ σαρκὶ τὴν ψυχὴν ὁ θεὸν εἶον ἄλας ἐνέμιξεν εὐσφίαν ἡμῖν μηχανώμενος.* I 14 'swine are good for nothing but to be eaten.' So Varr. r. r. II 4 §§ 9, 10 who derives *sus* (originally as he says, *suis*) from *θύειν*. Cic. d. n. II § 160. So Clem. Al. str. II § 105 p. 481 P. Galen alim. fac. III 19 VI p. 700 K. says that it is the most nutritious of meats. Plin. VIII § 207. Plut. Anton. 28 § 2 Philotas, then a medical student at Alexandria, saw the kitchen of Antonius; among other provisions 8 boars were roasting; he was amazed at the number of guests. 'Nay,' said the cook, 'the guests are not many, about 12; but Antonius must have his meat done to a turn. He may call for his dinner at once, or presently, or he may defer it. Hence it is necessary to prepare not one dinner, but several.' Cleopatra (Plin. IX §§ 119, 120. Macr. III 17 [= II 13] §§ 15—18) challenged him to spend 100 million sesterces on one meal; she won the wager by drinking a large pearl dissolved in vinegar. The prodigality of the actor Aesopus Plin. X §§ 141, 142; of Caligula Suet. 37; of Vitellius Suet. 13 *homo non profundae modo sed intempestivae quoque ac sordidae gulae.*

CONVIVIA Cic. Cat. mai. § 45 *bene .. maiores accubitionem epularem* amicorum, quia vitae coniunctionem haberet, convivium *nominarerunt.*

NATUM Ov. m. XV 116—7 *ores, placidum pronos* inque tuendos | natum homines. Hor. c. I 27 1 and Lucil. in schol. ib. Plin. XIV § 139 *tamquam ad perdenda vina geniti.* XIX § 93 *scilla ... mediterranei nata.* XIII § 99 of citrus tables *nec vinis laeduntur ut his genitae.* Macr. III 17 (= II 13) § 15 *Antonius quidquid mari aut terra aut etiam caelo gigneretur* ad satiandam ingluviem suam natum *existimans.* Chrysippos Plut. stoic. rep. 21 p. 1044 the peacock *ἔστιν τῇ σαρκὶ γέγονε, διὰ τὸ κάλλος αὐτῆς.*

142 POENA TAMEN PRAESENS Plin. XIV § 142 hence (from drunkenness) paleness, hanging cheeks, bloodshot eyes, quaking hands .... and *quae alit poena praesens, furiales somni et inquies nocturna.* Cic. divin. II § 129 *ne ei navigare quidem velim, ita gubernem, ut somniaverim; praeterea enim poena.* Cf. *pr. pecunia*, ready money; *periculum*, imminent jeopardy; *venenum*, quick poison. Sen. ep. 95 §§ 15—18 draws a ghastly picture of this punishment § 18 *innumerabiles morbos,* supplicia luxuriae. Heinr. reads *Poena* as in Hor. c. III 2 32. Tibull. I 9 4; *praesens* is often used of a god who reveals himself, makes his power felt, see Forc. Grang. sees an allusion to Hor. c. IV 5 24 *culpam poena premit comes.*



TU 73 n.

DEPONIS AMICTUS in the *apodyterium* or *spoliarium.* Petron. 73 *proiectisque vestimentis. ... balneum intravimus.* Marquardt V (1) 286.

143—146 an imitation of Pers. III 98—106 turgidus *hic epulis atque albo ventre* lavatur, *| gutture sulpureas lente exhalante mefites; | sed tremor inter vina subit calidumque trientem | excutit e manibus, dentes crepuere retecti, | uncta cadunt laxis tunc pulmentaria labris. | hinc tuba, candelae, tandemque beatulus alto | conpositus lecto crassisque lutatus amomis | in portam rigidas calces extendit: at illum | hesterni capite inducto subiere Quirites.*

143 TUROIDUS ET CRUDUM PAVONEM IN BALNEA PORTAS Cic. p. Deiot. § 21 a passage which shews that such excess was a matter of course *cum, inquit, romere* post cenam *te velle dixisses, in* balneum *te ducere coeperunt.* ad fam. IX 18 § 3 *plures iam pavones confecit quam tu pullos columbinos.* § 4 *satius est hic* eruditate [mori] *quam istic fame.* fin. II § 23 *asotos, ... qui in mensam vomant et qui de conviviis auferantur* crudique *postridie se rursus ingurgitent.* Cat. § 34 *causa est ... eruditus morbi.* Cat. mai. § 44 *caret* [senectus] *epulis exstructisque mensis et frequentibus poculis: caret ergo etiam vinolentia et* eruditate *et insomniis.* Hor. ep. I 6 61 erudi tumidique lavemur. Colum. pr. § 16 *ut apti veniamus ad cenas, quotidianam* eruditatem Laconicis excoquimus. Sen. ep. 86 § 10 of old baths had *utilem ac salubrem temperaturam, non hanc quae nuper inventa est similis incendio, adeo quidem ut convictum in aliquo sordido verrum virum lavari oporteat. nihil mihi videtur iam interesse, ardeat balneum an caleat.* 15 § 3. Petron. 72 after a luxurious feast Trimalchio asks *quare non viramus? .... coniciamus nos in balneum .... sic calet tamquam* furnus. Habinnas replies *de una die duas facere, nihil malo.* After the bath *ebrietate discussa* the party adjourn to another dining room. Sen. ep. 86 § 11 *quantae nunc aliquis rusticitatis damnat Scipionem, quod non in caldarium unum latis specularibus diem admiserit? quod non in multa luce decoquebatur et exspectabat, ut in balneo concoqueret?* Plin. XIV § 139 after speaking of gourmands who take poison to enlarge their capacity of drinking wine, *cautissimos ex eis* balineis coqui *videmus exanimisque efferri.* XXIX § 26 *illa perdidere imperii mores, illa quae sani patimur, ...* balineae ardentes quibus persuadere in corporibus cibos coqui *ut nemo non minus valide exiret, obsequentissimi vero efferrentur.* Quintil. V 9 § 11 *tumores* a symptom common both to poisoning and indigestion *et venefici et* eruditatis. This excess was habitual with Caligula Phil. leg. ad G. 2 II 548 M. *ὀψοφαγίᾳ καὶ ἐπὶ πλήρεσι τοῖς ἔγκοις ἀπλήστοις ἐνιθυμίαις θερμολουσίαις τε ἄκαιροι καὶ ὕστεραι καὶ οὐδὲν πάλαι εἰωθυίαις καὶ ἐμέτοις γαστρομαργίαις,* and with Nero Suet. 27 *epulas a medio die ad medium noctem protrahebat, refotus saepe* calidis piscinis *ac tempore aestivo nivatis.* Plut. de sanit. 4, 5 speaks of the many occasions in which excess was almost compulsory; 11 p. 127—8 many neglect the indigestions which are heralds of disease; from love of pleasure or from shame they 'plunge into baths' and strive to drive out *οἶνον δὴ τὸν οἶνον, κραιπάλῃ δὲ τὴν κραιπάλην.* 17. Galen VII 702—3 K. to bathe immediately after eating *ὄρθιον καὶ ἑστῶτα χυμὸν ἐπιπλάττει*

# Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

## Never be without a book!

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to 797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices: tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

**A library in your pocket for $8.99/month**

**Continue**

*Fair usage policy applies

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

so P. The schol. reads, with many MSS., *gutture*.

157 ET DEDUCIT i.e. et quae tarda deducit. In Gr. and Lat. the relative is often to be supplied from a preceding clause in a different case. Hom. β 54 δείη δ' ὥς κ' ἐθέλῃσι καὶ οἱ κεχαρισμένον ἦμεν. ib. 114. Cic. Verr. IV § 9 *mancipium . . . , quo et omnes utimur et non praebetur a populo.* § 64 *de quo et vos audistis . . . et . . . . neque ad ultimas terras perrogatum est.* Cl. Halm on Cic. in Vatin. § 24. Madvig opusc. II 177 and on Cic. fin. V § 26 p. 650. SULCUM a number of victims, buried to their middle in the sand, are burnt in a long row. So schol. as an alternative explanation *fossam, in qua stipites figebant, in quibus ardebant.* Cato in Gell. III 14 § 19 of the Carthaginians *homines* defoderunt *in terram dimidiatos ignemque circumposuerunt: ita interfecerunt.* Pollio in Cic. ep. fam. X 32 § 3 B.C. 43 at Gades Balbus defodit *in ludo et virum combussit.* Fadius, a Roman citizen, who refused to become a gladiator. Sen. de ira III 3 § 6 *circumdati* defossis *corporibus ignes.* DEDUCIT HARENA Verg. g. I 114 *umorem bibula* deducit harena. HARENA so Caligula Suet. 27 *Atellanae poetam ob ambigui ioci versiculum* media amphitheatri harena igni cremavit. Cries of the populace respecting the corpse of Tiberius Suet. 75 *in* amphitheatro *seminstillandum.* Plin. pan. 33 § 3 *nemo e spectatore spectaculum factus miseras voluptates unco et* ignibus *explavit.* cf. Friedländer II³ 270.

158 DEDIT VI 134. the technical term cf. *dare*, whence *dose*: the correlative is *accipere*: XIII 186 n. Ov. a. a. III 465 *et* dare *mixta viro tritis* aconita *cicutis.* Quintil. VII 2 §§ 17, 18, 25. IX 2 § 105. Exx. on every page of Celsus, see Matthiae lex. Cels. TRIBUS PATRUIS schol. *generaliter dicit carpens eos qui veneno grassantur*; there is no authority for supposing that Tigellinus is meant. ACONITA 70 n. VI 639. VIII 219 n. X. 25. Verg. g. II 152 Serv. Lucan IV 822. Sen. de ira II 9=8 § 2 *lurida terribiles miscent* aconita *novercae.* Aconite is described by Theophr. h. pl. IX 16 §§ 4, 5. Plin. h. n. XXVII §§ 4—10. The poison was extracted from the root; it might be drunk in wine or mead without being detected; and was compounded so as to kill in 2, 3, 6 months, or one or two years, in the last cases by a gradual wasting of the body (Theophr.). Pl. § 4 aconite the quickest of all poisons: *ortum fabulae narravere e spumis Cerberi canis extrahente ab inferis Hercule ideoque ad Heracleam Ponticam, ubi monstratur is ad inferos aditus, gigni.* It was brought from the harbour Acone in the sinus Mariandynus Theopomp. in Ath. 85 b. Plin. VI § 4. Mart. Cap. § 688. O. Schneider on Nicand. alexiph. 41. It is the first poison treated of by Nicander 12—73 with schol., who prescribes many antidotes, as does Plin., see ind.; none however were known to Theophrast. § 5. Hunters of panthers, boars, wolves and other wild beasts laid baits of meat poisoned with aconite Dioscor. IV 77. Xen. de venat. 11 § 2. Plin. VIII § 99. The discovery of aconite was ascribed to Hekate DS. IV 45 § 2. The description of Theophr. does not agree with those of Dioscor. IV 77, 78 (who distinguishes two kinds, the second the ac. Napellus Linn.) and Plin. See Salm. Plin. exerc. 681—7. Schneider Theophr. III 605—6 and ind. Sprengel on Dioscor. II 606—8. HSt. Tert. pall. 2 ad fin. *eradicato omni* aconito *hostilitatis.* VENATUS Claudius Suet. 29 gave to his freedman Harpocras the right *lectica per urbem vehendi.*

159 PENSILIBUS PLUMIS 32 n. 64 n. VI 93. X 202. Plin. XXVI § 14 of hammocks invented by Asclepiades *suspendendo lectulos quorum ictatu aut morbos extenuaret aut somnos adiceret.* Mart. XII 17 you wonder, Lentinus, that lover never quits you;



you treat it too well; it lives on truffles, oysters, Falernian wine; 8 *dormit et in* pluma *purpureoque toro.* XIV 146 2. Apul. m. X 34 *lectus . . . .* plumea *congeries tumidus*, which is a paraphrase of the text (cf. schol. *lectica plumis strata* PENS. *in altum structis*). Cic. Verr. V § 27 *lectica octophoro ferebatur, in qua pulcinus erat perlucidus Melitensis rosa fartus.* Sen. ad Marc. 16 § 1 the equestrian statue of Cloelia in the via sacra, a most frequented thoroughfare, *exprobrat iuventibus nostris pulvinum excendentibus, in ea illos urbe sic ingredi, in qua etiam feminas equo donavimus.* DESPICIAT III 239—241. Sen. ep. 80 § 8 *quos* supra capita hominum *suspenso turbam* delicatos lectica suspendit: *omnium istorum personata felicitas est.*

160 CUM VENIET CONTRA III 290. Mart. V 4 4, 5 *hanc tu . . . . | quotiens* venire, *Paulle, videris* contra. XIV 62 2 contra *qui venit* DIGITO COMPESCE LABELLUM the index finger Apul. m. I 8 he, moving to his mouth the finger next the thumb *et in singulorem allonitus, 'tace, tace' inquit et circumspiciens lutamenta sermonis 'parce' inquit 'in feminam divinam, ne quam tibi lingua intemperiae noxam contrahas.'* The Egyptian god Horus Harpokrates became the Roman god of silence, and his effigy, in this attitude, was a favorite amulet Plin. XXXIII § 41. O. Jahn in Berichte d. sächs. Ak. 1855 47. Varro l. l. V § 67 *digito significat ut taceas.* Ov. m. IX 692 *quoque premit vocem* digitoque silentia suadet. Auson. epist. 25 27 *aut tua Signalem Aegyptius occula signet.* Aug. civ. D. XVIII 5 *quoniam fere in omnibus templis, ubi colebantur Isis et Serapis, erat etiam simulacrum, quod* digito labris impresso admonere videretur ut silentium fieret, *hoc significare idem Varro existimat, ut homines fuisse eos tacerentur.* Creuzer Symb. II³ 64, 317. Cuper in Polcni thes. II art. 8 who gives many plates. Martian. Cap. §§ 90, 729 Kopp. Heraiskos, a philosopher of mysterious power, was said to have been born, like the Egyptian Oros and Helios (Damaskios in Phot. bibl. cod. 242 p. 343 a 31 and thence Suid. διαγενόμενον, Ἡράϊσκον) *ἐπὶ τῆς χείλεως ἔχων τὸν καταφαγάντα δάκτυλον.* cf. Pauly III 1511. Angerona, a Roman goddess of whom very little is known, also, Macr. III 9 § 4 digito *ad os admoto* silentium denuntiat. cf. Plin. III § 65. Creuzer III 714. Pauly I² 1005.

161 ACCUSATOR ERIT QUI VERBUM DIXERIT "HIC EST." H. Vales. 'when the poisoner you speak of shall meet you, be still, for he who shall but say HIC EST, *scilicet, homicida, is ut accusator eius gravissimus poenas luet.*' No other explanation suits the context. Attack no powerful criminal; do not even point him out as he goes by; for his guilty conscience will straightway suspect that you know its secrets and are about to reveal them. VERBUM a *single* word. II 53 *paucae.* XVI 24 *duo.* Cic. does not express our 'only' in such cases; in Caec. however, Liv., and the silver age we find *unus tantum.* Ter. Andr. 860 verbum *si addideris.* Phorm. 197 *id, si potes,* verbo *expedi.* Hor. ep. I 7 38 *nec* verbo *parcius absens.* a. I 1 121. Plin. ep. II 3 § 4 *ne* verbo *quidem labitur.* III 9 § 37 litteram *non addam.* Cic. fam. II 17 § 6 *ad me* litteram *numquam misit.* Krebs-Allgayer antibarb. *paucus, unus.* Ns. gramm. Stilistik 228. The lexx. give exx. of *verbum* used of more words than one. HIC EST Pers. I 28 *at pulchrum est digito monstrari et* dicier, hic est! Mart. V 13 3 *sed toto legor orbe frequens et* dicitur, hic est. I 1 1. Lucian somn. 11 'I will invest you with such insignia, that every one who sees you will nudge his neighbour and point to you with his finger, saying, *cives incives.*' Iuv. does not libel the reign of terror Suet. Tib. 61 *nemini delatorum fides abrogata. omne*

# Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

## Never be without a book!

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to 797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices: tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

**A library in your pocket for $8.99/month**

**Continue**

*Fair usage policy applies

166 INFREMUIT properly of the grunt, growl or roar of an enraged animal, a boar Verg. x 711; a lion Sil. xi 245. Of men also VFl. i 706—7 *Minoia frustra | infremuit manus.* A poetic and not common word, chiefly, if not always, used in the perf. RUBET Hor. s. i 4 33—5 after describing the avaritious, ambitious, voluptuous *omnes hi metuunt versus, odere poetas. | 'fenum habet in cornu, longe fuge: dummodo risum | excutiat sibi, non hic cuiquam parcet amico.'* Plut. de rat. aud. 16 p. 46 d of the effect of a just rebuke ἀκούων ... ἐρύθρος καὶ θλίγγον μετέπειτα, αἰσχύνῃ φλεγόμενον τὴν ψυχήν. On the terrors of conscience see XIII 192—239. Cic. de leg. II §§ 43, 44. R. Schneider Christl. Klänge aus d. gr. u. röm. Klassikern, Gotha 1865, 13—16. FRIGIDA MENS EST ['Lucr. III 299 *ventosa magis cerrorum* frigida mens est; a passage which seems likely to have been a locus classicus on the physical effects of anger, fear etc.; 298 being imitated by Verg. Aen. IV 532, and 303 by Pers. I 116.' *J. C.*] 167 SUDANT XIII 220 *quod praecipuis mentem* sudoribus *urguet.* Gell. IX 15 § 9.

168 EXPE IRAE: ET LACRIMAE from the proverbial words of Ter. Andr. 126 hinc *illae* lacrumae. Cic. p. Cael. § 61. Hor. ep. I 19 41. TECTUM VOLUTA HAEC ANIMO Plaut. mil. 196—6 *set quid est, Palaestrio, | quod* voluntas *intus* tecum in corde? Aen. IV 533 secumque *ita* corde volutat. VI 157—8 *caecosque* volutat | *errantis* animo secum. 185 haec *ipse suo tristi* cum corde volutat. 169 ANIMO Rigalt, John Taylor, K. F. Hermann, Jahn read *animi*; and so Keil in Priscian's citation XVIII § 70. P has *animante tuba.* The passages of Verg. plead for *animo.* With *animo* cf. the frequent addresses of Homer's heroes to their μεγαλήτορα θυμόν. Pind. Ol. II 89 ἄγε θυμέ. Nem. III 26. Sen. Med. 903, 982, 948, 984, 996 animo. Gallio in Quintil. IX 2 § 91 *dura, animo, dura.* ANTE TUBAS XIV 248. XV 52. Aen. XI 424 *cur* ante tubam *tremor occupat artus?* Sil. IX 50—2 *nonne vides... | quamque fluant animae* ante tubas? Stat. T. VI 147 ante tubas ferrumque, whence Claud. in Ruf. I 333 *sic* ante tubas ferrumque *precantis.* laud. Stil. I 192 ante tubam. Serv. Aen. XI 474; it was the special business of the *tubicen* to sound the charge or retreat Marquardt III (2) 425. The metaphor is kept up from 165 *ensis.* cf. III 322 *adiutor... colligatus.* GALEATUM when in sight of the enemy VIII 226. Hirt. b. Afr. 12 § 3 *iamque eum procul hostis conspici posset, militibus in campo iubet* galeari *et ad eam pugnam parari.* Caes. b. G. II 21 § 5 *temporis tanta fuit exiguitas hostiumque tam paratus ad dimicandum animus, ut ... ad* galeas induendas ... *tempus defuerit.* In a plate Tafel II no. 6 in Marquardt III 2 from Bartoli col. Traj. 4 a soldier on the march carries his helmet on the left breast, hanging from the neck by a strap. DUELLI antique form. cf. IV 29. X 138 *duellator.* XV 157 *defendier.* Hor. also and (once) Ov. use this form, which shows the derivation from *duo*; so *duis, duellicus* (Lucr. II 662 Munro), *duonus*, and always *perduellis, perduellio.* See Cic. or. § 153. Quintil. I 4 § 15. Corssen über Aussprache u. s. w. I² 124—5. Fore. *bellum* pr. 170—1 So Cic. ad Att. XII 12 § 2 found it safer to choose deceased interlocutors even in his dialogues *ad antiquos igitur. δειλότερον γάρ.*

171 FLAMINIA 61 n. Mart. XI 13 an epitaph for Paris, VI 29 (cf. Stat. S. II 1 176) for Glaucias, both buried on this road. Or. inscr. 4836 *tu qui via Flaminia transis, resta ac relege.* 4870. Its monuments begin with that of C. Publicius Bibulus near the porta Ratumena at the foot of the



Capitol corp. inscr. Lat. I n. 635; here also was that of the ancient Claudii Suet. Tib. 1, and the richly decorated tomb of the Nasonii. The Mausoleum Augusti lay between this road and the Tiber Suet. Aug. 100, where were many other monuments Becker I 609. Marquardt V (1) 363. TEGITUR CINIS VIII 146—7 *praeter maiorum* cinerem *atque* ossa *volueri | carpento rapitur pinguis Lateranus.* Tombs lined the great roads for miles, esp. the Appian, where is the famous tomb of the Scipios Cic. Tusc. I § 13. p. Mil. § 18. Marquardt V (1) 364; cf. the street of tombs at Pompeii. Prop. V [illegible] IV 7 8 *murmur ad extremae nuper humata viae.* Artemid. I 78 to sleep on tombs or on a road was to the sick a prognostic of death. Originally the Romans buried their dead in their own houses (Serv. Aen. V 64. VI 152. Isidor. XV 11 § 1) and within the city (Serv. XI 206. Dionys. III 1). The XII tables ordained Cic. de leg. II § 58 *hominem mortuum in urbe ne sepelito neve urito;* so a lex Duilia Serv. XI 206. The Vestal virgins were excepted from this law Serv. ib.; the Valerii, Fabricii and others were dispensed from it, but did not in later times exercise the privilege Cic. l. c. Plut. qu. Rom. 79. Dionys. V 48. Certain eminent citizens, by virtue of a special lex, were buried in the campus Martius, e. g. Sulla, Iulia wife of Pompeius, Hirtius and Pansa, Agrippa cf. Dio XLIV 7 § 1. By a rescript of Hadrian, dig. XLVII 12 3 § 5, both those who buried the dead in a city, and the magistrate who allowed it, were fined 40 aurei; the tomb was forfeited and the ashes were removed. Antoninus Pius, Capitolin. 12, renewed the prohibition. Diocletian and Maximian give one reason for it cod. Iust. III 44 12 *ne sanctum* [illegible] *ius pollutur;* so Paullus sent. I 21 § 2 *ne funestentur sacra civitatis;* other motives were, Isid. l. c., the fear of infection; and of a conflagration Cic. l. c. Pauly III 546. V 1800. VI 1060. Marquardt V (1) 362—3. The Etruscan tombs are all without the towns. At Athens those who were honoured with a public funeral were buried in the suburb Kerameikos. Servius in Cic. ad fam. IV 12 § 3 *ab Atheniensibus* locum sepulturae *intra urbem ut darent impetrare non potui, quod religione se impediri dicerent; neque tamen id antea cuiquam concesserant.* See Xen. Hellen. III 2 §§ 14. 15. Thuc. V 11 § 1. K. F. Hermann Privatalterth. § 40 16—18. Potit. leg. Att. VI 8. The Hebrews also, like the orientals to this day, buried the dead without the city Gen. 35 19 Rachel's grave. Wetst. on Lu. 7 12 the widow's son at Nain. Winer Realwörterb. *Gräber.* Only kings and prophets were buried in cities.

LATINA V 55 n. monumenta Latinae. Prud. c. Symm. I 402—5 *ecce deos Manes cur infitiaris haberi? | ipsa patrum monumenta probant, dis Manibus illic | marmora secta lego, quacumque* Latina *vetustas | custodit cineres denisque Salaria bustis.* Here Domitian was buried Suet. 17. see inscriptions in Orelli 4853. Pitiscus *sepulchrum* p. 759 b. Many *columbaria* have been excavated in the great cemetery enclosed between the V. L., the V. Appia and the Aurelian wall Marquardt V (1) 304—5.

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

The rich man is borne through the streets in a litter, where he may read or sleep at ease; the poor is hustled by crowds, bumped by logs of timber, trampled on by a soldier's hob-nailed boots. A client, returning home with his slave bearing his dinner in a chafing dish, is crushed to death under a wagon-load of marble. His household is making ready to receive him; but he the while cowers on the shores of Styx, and has not wherewithal to pay Charon's fee (239--267).

Danger of a broken head, from sherds thrown from the windows of the upper stories (268—277). Danger from 'Mohocks' who prowl in search of adventures, and after leaving you scarce a tooth in your mouth, as injured innocents would fain take the law of you (278—301). Danger from burglars and banditti; happy the days when one prison sufficed for Rome's needs (302—314).

Umbricius could say more, but time presses. He begs Iuv., whenever he visits his native Aquinum, to send word to Cumae; and promises to support his attempts to reform the age (315—322).

See for similar descriptions of Rome Plin. ep. I 9. Mart. III 4, 38. Lucian Nigrin. Ammian. XIV 6 § 12 seq. Cf. Boileau sat. I. VI.

1—20 Though troubled by my old friend's departure, yet I commend his design of settling at Cumae and giving one denizen to the Sibyl. 'Tis the gate to Baiae, a pleasant shore for sweet retirement; for me, I prefer even Prochyta to the Subura. For what waste have eyes ever seen so dreary, that you would not think it worse to shudder at fires, the ceaseless downfals of houses and the thousand perils of the heartless city,—to say nothing of poets reciting under an August sun? But while his whole household was being packed in one coach, Umbricius halted at the ancient arches of the dripping Capenian gate. Here where once Numa made assignations by night with his goddess mistress, where now the grove and shrine of the sacred spring are let to Jews, whose whole furniture is a basket and a truss of hay,—for every tree must by law pay rent to the state, and the wood after the expulsion of its Muses begs [is a beggars' haunt]—we stepped down into Egeria's vale and grottoes—how all unlike the true! How far more manifest were the divinity of the stream, if grass edged its waves with green and no marble profaned the native tufa!

1 DIGRESSU Aen. III 482 digressu *maesta supremo*. Prop. I 15 9 *Ithaci* digressu *mota*. CONFUSUS Plin. paneg. 86 § 3 Schwarz *quam ego audio* confusionem *tuam fuisse, cum* digredientem *prosequereris*. VM. III 1 ext. § 1 *cum adhuc puer ad Periclen avunculum suum veniret* [*Alcibiades*] *eumque secreto* tristem *sedentem vidisset, interrogavit quid ita tantam in vultu* confusionem *gereret*. Tac. h. III 38. Stat. s. II pr. *ne quis asperiore lima examinet carmen et a* confuso *scriptum et dolenti datum*. Sulp. Sev. ep. 3 ad fin. *tam erat sancta de illius gloria exultatio, quam pia de morte* confusio. cf. dial. 3 § 1. See Gesner. Plin. ep. III 10 § 2 n. VETERIS AMICI I 132 n. Aen. III 82. Her. s. II 6 61 veterem vetus *hospes* amicum. Mart. VIII 18 8. 2 LAUDO—QUOD Madvig § 357 a. Zumpt

# Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

## Never be without a book!

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to 797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices: tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

**A library in your pocket for $8.99/month**

**Continue**

*Fair usage policy applies

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

*edisset recitanti: primis etiam et cum maxime nascentibus opusculis meis interest.* On the loss of energy consequent on sitting see Plin. II 19 §§ 2—4. The book itself was smartly bound Lucian adv. ind. 7 *ἑστάναι τὸ μὲν βιβλίον ἐν τῇ χειρὶ ἔχοντι πάγκαλον, πορφυρᾶν μὲν ἔχοντα τὴν διφθέραν, χρυσοῦν δὲ τὸν ὀμφαλόν.* In a preface, which he delivered extempore, standing, the author made his excuses Mart. III 18 *perfrixisse tuas questa est praefatio fauces.* | *cum te excusaris, Maxime, quid recitas?* Plin. ep. I 13 § 2. VIII 21 § 2 *forte accidit ut eodem die mane in advocationem subitam rogarer quod mihi causam praeloquendi dedit. eram enim deprecatus ne quis ut inrecerentem operis argueret, quod recitaturus, quamquam et amicis, et paucis, id est iterum amicis, foro ac negotiis non abstinuissem.* Mart. IV 41 *quid recitaturus circumdas vellera collo?* | *conveniunt nostris auribus illa magis.* Diffidence disarmed the company Plin. ep. V 17 § 3 *commendabat haec voce suavissima, verecundia: multum sanguinis, multum sollicitudinis in ore, magna ornamenta recitantis. etenim nescio quo pacto magis in studiis homines timor quam fiducia decet.* VII 17 § 13 *quod M. Cicero de stilo, ego de metu sentio. timor est emendator asperrimus. hoc ipsum, quod nos recitaturos cogitamus, emendat: quod auditorium ingredimur, emendat.* 25 § 1 *nos eos tantum dicturi aliquid aut lecturi timemus, qui studia sua proferunt, cum illi qui tacent hoc amplius praestent quod maximum opus silentio verentur.* Ladies were sometimes present Tac. ann. III 49 Lutorius Priscus, a Roman knight, was accused of reciting an elegy on the death of Germanicus, while he was yet alive. *id L. in domo P. Petronii, soceri eius Vitellia coram multisque inlustribus feminis, per raniloquentiam legerat.* Pliny's wife sat behind a curtain when he recited ep. IV 19 § 3 *si quando recito, in proximo discreta velo sedet laudesque nostras avidissimis auribus excipit.* Most read only choice passages Cic. ad Att. XVI 2 § 5 B.C. 44 '*de gloria*' *misi tibi. custodies igitur, ut soles; sed notentur eclogarii* [i.e. *lori*], *quos Salvius, bonos auditores nactus, in contrario dumtaxat legat.* Plin. ep. VIII 21 § 4. cf. IV 14 § 6. Labienus once, when reciting his history, folded up great part of the roll, saying Sen. contr. X pr. § 8 p. 293 *haec quae transeo post mortem meam legentur.* Sometimes Plin. IX 34 a freedman read and the author accompanied him in dumb show. V 19 Pliny writes to a friend, asking him to receive his freedman, the *comoedus* Zosimus, in a villa noted for the salubrity of the air § 3 *pronuntiat acriter sapienter apte, decenter etiam; utitur et cithara etiam, ultra quam comoedo necesse est. idem tam commode orationes et historias et carmina legit ut hoc solum didicisse videatur.* So Claudius Suet. 41 as emperor employed a *lector*; his histories of Etruria and Carthage written in Greek, were yearly read through in the two museums at Alexandria 42. Plin. VI 15 records a piece of gossip (*recens fabula*). Passennus Paullus was reciting an elegiac poem. *is cum recitaret, ita coepit dicere 'Prisce, iubes.' ad hoc Iavolenus Priscus (aderat enim, ut Paullo amicissimus) 'ego vero non iubeo.' cogita qui risus hominum, qui loci. . . . interim Paullo aliena deliratio aliquantum frigoris attulit. tam sollicite recitaturis providendum est non solum ut sint ipsi sani rerum etiam ut sanos adhibeant.* Recitations flourished from Augustus to Hadrian, and together with declamations greatly affected both the style and the matter of compositions. If to arrest the attention of the audience a surprise was needful, encyclopaedic learning was displayed, as in the topographical digressions of Lucan. The matter was however in general much less regarded than the manner. The whole was sacrificed to the parts; threadbare legends, descriptions of scenery, rhetorical commonplaces

Dickens, the popular 'penny readings.' POETAS including comic poets (I 3 *togatas*. Plin. ep. VI 21 § 3) and tragic (ib. VII 17 §§ 3, 11. Tac. dial. 11. Iuv. I 4—6 *Telephus, Orestes*). Histories also (Suet. Aug. 89. Claud. 41. M. Sen. contr. X pr. § 8 p. 293. Sen. de ira III 23 §§ 4—6. ep. 95 § 2. Plin. ep. VII 17 § 3 a biography ib. IV 7 § 2), speeches (Suet. Aug. 89. Plin. ep. I 5 § 2. II 10. III 18. VII 17 a formal defence of the practice. Lampr. Alex. Sev. 35), and philosophical treatises (Sen. ep. 52 §§ 9—15) were recited. 10 DUM...CONSTITUIT... CONSTITIT the usual construction, when contemporaneous actions are spoken of I 60. V 94. VI 176. IX 4. XIV 92, 93. Exceptions in Madvig § 336 2. TOTA DOMUS REDA UNA so small was the household; so poor, cf. 23—4, was Umbricius. REDA 236 n. 11 VETERES ARCUS MADIDAMQUE CAPENAM hendiadys. Schol. MADIDAM *ideo quia supra eam aquaeductus est, quem nunc appellant arcum stillantem. primum enim neque ibidem fuerunt portae.* Mart. III 47 1 Capena *grandi* porta *qua* pluit *gutta*. The *rivus Herculaneus*, a branch of the *aqua Marcia*, after crossing and supplying the *mons Caelius* Frontin. de aquis Rom. I 19, *fluit supra portam Capenam*. From the *porta Capena*, one of the principal gates in the wall of Servius, the Appian way led to Capua. The discovery of the first mile-stone on the Appian way has fixed the position of the gate at the foot of *mons Caelius* Becker I 168—170.

[III 12—20 "Jahn's transposition by no means brings conviction to my mind. The *in vallem Egeriae dese.* etc. is then so very abrupt. Umbricius and his household, accompanied I presume by Juvenal, walked from their town residence to the *porta Capena*, where the *raeda* waited them, and was loaded. Well then 11 Umbricius halted: then, 12, *hic* seems to me a very appropriate connecting particle, 'hereupon,' 'upon this:' a very common use in all authors; and so Juvenal I 150 *dicas hic forsitan*: and XV 8—9 *hic gaudere libet*, and perhaps (as I should prefer) XV 77 *habitat hic quidam*. Then *ubi* I take to have nothing to do with *hic*, but to mean 'illuc ubi' 'to where' Numa etc.: I don't take it to be exactly *in vallem Egeriae, ubi*; but as I said 'illuc ubi,' and then in consequence of the long parenthesis, I look on *in vallem Egeriae* rather as an epexegesis of *ubi* etc.: 'hereupon he and I went down to where Numa used to meet his mistress but where now ... I mean into the valley of Egeria.' Then 21 *hic tunc* I take to begin quite a new sentence." H.A.J.M.]

12 NOCTURNAE Liv. I 19 §§ 4, 5 of Numa *omnium primum, rem ad multitudinem imperitam et illis saeculis rudem efficacissimam, deorum metum iniciendum ratus est. qui cum descendere ad animos sine aliquo commento miraculi non posset, simulat sibi* cum dea Egeria congressus nocturnos *esse; cuius de monitu, quae acceptissima deis essent, sacra instituere, sacerdotes suos cuique deorum praeficere.* Here night is the weird time of revelations; in Inv. the screen of intrigues. Stat. s. V 3 289—291 where Aricia is the scene of these meetings *somnique in imagine monstra | quae colitus. sic sacras* Numae *ritusque colendos | mitis Aricino dictabat nympha sub antro.* CONSTITUERAT VI 487. the technical term for an assignation, *rendezvous, Stelldichein*; satirical like *amicas* cf. I 10, 84. Titinius gemina fr. 5 in Non. 'toga' *si rus* cum scorio constituerit *ire*. Ter. Hec. 195—6 where the courtesan says constitui *cum quodam hospite | me esse illum conventurum*. cf. Donatus. Eun. 205. Many exx. in Gron. obs. I 1 15 Frotscher. Cic. ad fam. VII 4 *si quod* constitutum *cum podagra habes, fac ut in alium diem differas.* With the dat. also ad Att. I 7. de or. I § 265. de off. I § 32 *si* constituris *ipsum te advocatum in rem praesentem esse venturum*. Dietsch

# Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

## Never be without a book!

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to 797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices: tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

**A library in your pocket for $8.99/month**

**Continue**

*Fair usage policy applies

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

BIBL. I 35. X 279 n. RESUPINAT VI 126. VIII 176. Apul. m. VIII 29 *supinatus.* = Iuv. X 224 *inclinare.* 113 X 97 seq. Tac. ann. IV 8. 11. 114 TRANS VII 190 *exemplo norarum* | *fatorum* transi. X 278 *festino ad nostros et regem* transeo *Ponti.* VI 602. 'Pass by, say nothing of, the gymnasia, and turn to a graver crime.' 115 GYMNASIA 67—8 n. Plin. ep. I 22 § 6. Plut. qu. Rom. 40. FACINUS MAIORIS ABOLLAE schol. *proverbium: quasi maioris togae* i.e. *sceleris potioris*, similarly Madvig *proverbio quodam dici* [videtur] *de maioris hominis et potentioris scelere.* ABOLLAE a mantle of stout texture (Serv. Aen. V 421 duplex est sicut chlamys), worn over the toga (Iuv. IV 76). Varro ap. Non. s. v. speaks of it as a soldier's dress; Suet. Calig. 35 mentions one of purple worn by king Ptolemy; Mart. IV 53 5 one worn by a Cynic, and another VIII 48 worn by a fop. 116 STOICUS OCCIDIT BAREAM DELATOR DCass. LXII 26 (66 A.D.) '(Barea) Soranus, a man of birth and wealth and of distinguished virtue, was accused [being then *grandis aevo* Tac. XVI 30, and having a daughter twenty years of age, ibid.] by P. Egnatius Celer, a philosopher of Berytus. Egnatius was rewarded with riches and honours: afterwards however [69 A.D.] he was exiled. Soranus was put to death, as (in addition to a charge of conspiracy) he was accused of having, when sacrifices were offered for his recovery from sickness, employed his daughter to use magic arts.' schol. Iuv. VI 552 *filiam* Bareae Sorani *quamquam ipse ad magicam discendam esset hortatus*, detulit *Neroni: ob quam rem* mori cum patre *iussa est a Nerone.* cf. schol. I 33 the like case of Heliodorus. STOICUS Tac. ib. 32 *quantum misericordiae meritis accusationis permoverat, tantum irae* P. Egnatius *testis conciverat:* clients his Sorani et tunc emptus ad opprimendum amicum auctoritatem stoicae sectae praeferebat, habitu et ore ad exprimendam imaginem honesti exercitus. OCCIDIT by his evidence. AMICUM Tac. h. IV 10 Celer professus sapientiam, dein testis in Baream, proditor corruptorque amicitiae cuius se magistram ferebat. On the *delatores* see IV 48 n. 117 RIPA the bank of the Kydnus Dion. Perieg. 866 Κύδνου τε σκολιοῖο ῥέεθρα διὰ Ταρσοῖο λιπόντες. NUTRITUS educated Strab. XIV 673 seq. of Tarsus 'with such zeal do the inhabitants study philosophy and literature, that they surpass Athens, Alexandria and all other schools of learning .... *Rome knows well how many men of letters issue from this city, for her streets swarm with them.*' Here St. Paul, Apollonius of Tyana (Philostr. Apoll. I 7 § 1), the Stoics Nestor, the teacher of Tiberius, and Athenodorus, the teacher of Augustus (Lucian Macrob. 21), with others (ap. Strab. l. l.), received instruction. 118 AD QUAM GORGONEI DELAPSA REI PENNA CABALLI Avien. 1031 seq. *Cydnus item mediae discernit moenia* Tarsi. | Pegasus *hoc olim suspendit cacumine sese* | *impressaeque solo liquit vestigia* calcis, | *caret ut insignis reroluta in saecula semper* | *nomen humo.* Alexand. Polyhist. in Müller fragm. hist. gr. III 236 derives the name from the πτερόν (which some translate 'the flat of the foot,' others 'wing') of Pegasus, which there fell. Dionys. Thrax (ib. 189) makes it the foot of Bellerophon, which was there lamed. CONSCENDI CABALLI hence Martian. Capell. II § 119 et fons Gorgonei tulit caballi. CONSCENDI Pegasus sprang from the blood of Medusa, whom Perseus struck off her head Ov. f. III 450 Gorgonei ... equi. fb. V 8 Medusaei *equi.* CABALLI X 60 n. cf. Pers. prol. 1. Auson. epist. 4 9.

119 seq. When once a Greek has fastened upon a patron, he will admit



of no rivals, but have him all to himself: old clients are driven away from the vestibule, nor is their loss felt. 120 PROTOGENES DCass. LIX 26 mentions a slave of Caligula's of this name, executed by Claudius. 122 SOLUS HABET Mart. III 26 *praedia* solus habes *et* solus, *Candide, nummos,* | *aurea* solus habes, *murrina* solus habes, | *Massica* solus habes *et Opimi Caecuba* solus, | *et cor* solus habes, solus *et ingenium.* | *omnia* solus habes—*hoc me puta velle negare!* | *uxorem sed habes, Candide, cum populo.* Luc. I 291. STILLAVIT IN AUREM Hor. ep. I 8 16 Obbar *praeceptum* auriculis *hoc* instillare *memento.* here used because of *veneno* 123. 123 EXIGUUM Holyday 'a drop of his Greek venom.' I 66 multum de. 124 LIMINA I 96. 100. 132. Sen. ep. 84 § 12. SUMMOVEOR I 37 n. 125 SERVITII Hor. s. II 5 99. IACTURA VI 91. XIII 8. Liv. V 4 facilem iacturam *esse seniorum.*

126—189 In Rome money makes the man, the rich alone meet with credit and consideration; while the ambitious style of living is entirely beyond the means of the poor.

126 PORRO besides, to say no more of Greeks, how shall the poor client compete with wealthy and powerful rivals? OFFICIUM 239. II 132. V 13. VI 203. VII 107. X 45. Plin. ep. I 9 § 2 *si quem interroges* 'hodie quid egisti?' *respondent* 'officio *togae virilis interfui: sponsalia aut nuptias frequentavi: ille me ad signandum testamentum, ille in adrocationem, ille in consilium rogavit.*' ib. 13 § 7 *in audiendi* officio [at recitations] *gerit gratia, si reposcatur.* ib. II 1 § 8 *sic candidatum me suffragio ornavit; sic ad omnes honores meos ex secessibus accucurrit, cum iampridem eiusmodi* officiis *renuntiasset.* Hor. ep. I 7 8 Obbar. Faber and Rigalt. on Phaedr. I 29 6.

126—7 OFFICIUM. MERITUM Cic. fam. XI 17 *magna eius in me non dico* officia *sed* merita. ib. XII 27.

127 CURET XIII 101. NOCTE I 128 n. V 19 seq. Sall. Cat. 28 § 1 *constituere ea nocte.....sicuti* salutatum introire *ad Ciceronem.* Verg. g. II 461—2. Hor. s. II 6 20—6. Plin. ep. III 5 § 9 ante lucem *ibat ad Vespasianum imperatorem: nam ille quoque noctibus utebatur.* Herodian VII 6 § 18 'some had already *saluted* him *before daybreak*, and had departed.' Mart. X 82 2 *mane vel e media* nocte togatus *erit.* Mamertin. grat. act. Iul. Aug. 28 §§ 2—3 *matutino* crepusculo *Palatium petimus. adrelare nos principi* forte tum danti operam salutatoribus *nuntiatur.* TOGATUS the toga being always worn in *officia* 149. I 96. 119. VII 142 n. VIII 49. X 45 n. Mart. XIV 125 *si* matutinos *facile est tibi* rumpere somnos, | *attrita veniet* portula *saepe* toga. id. I 103 7. II 57 5. III 36 9. 46 1 (cited on I 46). VII 10 11. X 18 4 (cited on XII 97). XI 24 11.

128 IMPELLAT the praetor also (I 100 n.) attends on the rich, and treads on the heels of his lictor, who cannot go fast enough to please him. Sen. de tranq. an. 12 § 2 *quorundam quasi ad incendium currentium misereris: usque eo* impellunt *obvios et se alioquin* praecipitant; *cum interim eucurrerint, aut* salutaturi aliquem non resalutaturum. id. de ben. VI 33. 34. 38. Cic. p. Planc. § 17. Hor. s. II 6 24.

129 VIGILANTIBUS X 162. ORBIS 221. IV 19 n. V 137 seq. VI 543. XII 99 seq. n. Hor. s. II 5 28 seq. Tac. h. I 78 *potens pecunia et* orbitate, *quae bonis malisque temporibus iuxta valent.* id. dial. 6 *quid enim dulcius libero et ingenuo animo et ad voluptates honestas nato quam videre plenam semper et frequentem domum suam concursu splendidissimorum hominum? idque scire non pecuniae,* non orbi-

[redacted]

inquire into a man's fortune. poet. ap. Sen. ep. 115 § 14 *sine me vocari pessimum*, ut dives vocor: | an dives, omnes quaerimus, nemo, an bonus, | non quare et unde, quid habeas, tantum rogant. Hor. ep. I 1 53 Obbar. 141 PASCIT IX 67. Sen. ep. 17 § 3 turba servorum, *ad quos* pascendos *transmarinarum regionum est optanda fertilitas. facile est* pascere *paucos ventres.* ib. 20 § 7 '*quid fiet*' *inquis* '*huic turbae familiari?*' *turba ista cum a te* pasci *desierit, ipsa se* pascet. [Quintil.] decl. XIII § 13 *tu gregibus arva sulcabis, et ad excolendos agros procedet ignota etiam vilicis familia, tuis horreis populi annona pendebit.* See further on the number of slaves VIII 180 n. XIV 305 n. Tac. an. IV 27. XII 65. Petr. 37. 47 Burm. AGRI on the latifundia see IV 6—7. XIV 159 n. 142 PAROPSIDE in the sense of 'a dish' was condemned by the Atticists, but is used in no other by Roman writers Lob. ad Phryn. p. 176. it was large (Hesych.) and square Isidor. XX 4 § 10. Mart. XI 27 5 where it is of red clay. 31 18. of silver dig. XXXIV 2 19 § 9. It is used generally, as here, in S. Matt. XXIII 25, but strictly denotes a side-dish Ath. IX 367ᵉ; and so metaphorically ib. *καὶ ταῦτα μέν μοι τῶν κακῶν παροψίδες.* cf. Artemid. I 74. On the number of dishes cf. I 94 n. 143 XIV 207. Alkaeus in DL. I § 31 *χρήματα, χρήματ', ἀνήρ, πενιχρὸς δ' οὐδεὶς πέλετ' ἐσλός.* cf. Pind. Isthm. II 11. Lucil. ap. schol. *aurum atque ambitio specimen virtutis utrique est.* | quantum habeas, tantum ipse sies tantique habearis. cf. Hor. s. I 1 62 Heind. Ov. f. I 217 seq. poet. in Sen. ep. 115 § 14 ubique tanti quisque, quantum habuit, fuit. Plin. h. n. XIV 1 *postquam senator censu legi coeptus, iudex fieri censu, magistratum ducemque nihil magis exornare quam census.* Petron. 77 assem habeas, assem valeas. Mamertin. grat. act. Iulian. Aug. 20 § 3 tanto enim vir quisque melior, quanto pecuniosior, habebatur. NUMMORUM I 114 n.

ARCA I 90. 144 SAMOTHRACUM the Samothrakian gods were invoked in time of danger Aristoph. pax 278. Lobeck Aglaoph. p. 1218. they were avengers of perjury Suid. *διαλαμβάνει. δεῖται τῶν Καβείρων τιμωρῆσαι αὐτῇ καὶ μετελθεῖν τὸν ἐπίορκον.* and at their altar marriage vows were taken Himer. or. I 12 346. Who these gods were, whether Demeter and Persephone, Heaven and Earth, the Dioskuri, or what others, is discussed by Lobeck l. l. 144—5 IURES ARAS XIV 219 n. Hor. ep. I 1 16 iurandasque tuum per nomen ponimus aras. 145 CONTEMNERE FULMINA VI 342. XIII 75 seq. Philem. fr. inc. 15 Did. *τῶν γὰρ πενήτων πίστιν οὐκ ἔχει λόγος.* The poor man, though he confirm his word by the most solemn sanctions, is not expected to keep it; the avenging bolt (XIII 223 seq.), it is thought, is never launched against him.

147—159 the poor man's tattered clothes, and his ejection from the front rows in the theatre, are a jest to his patron. 148 LACERNA I 27 n. IX 27 seq. X 212. XIV 287. XVI 45: a mantle, which was only coming into use in Cicero's time, so that he could reproach Antony for wearing one Phil. II § 76; it was originally worn by soldiers Prop. IV=III 12 7. V=IV 3 18. schol. Pers. I 54 lacerna *pallium fimbriatum quo olim soli milites velabantur;* afterwards it was used by the luxurious, especially in the theatre or amphitheatre Mart. V 8 5. id. XIV 137 *amphitheatrales nos commendamur in usus,* | *cum tegit algentes alba* lacerna *togas.* The *lacernae* were of various colours (*Tyriae*, supr. I 27. XII 39. *auratae* X 212. *coccineae* Mart. XIV 131. *amethystinae* id. I 96 7).

149 TOGA SORDIDULA EST ET RUPTA CALCEUS PELLE 172 n. I 119. Mart. I

# Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

## Never be without a book!

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to 797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices: tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

**A library in your pocket for $8.99/month**

**Continue**

*Fair usage policy applies

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

agmina tanquam praedatorios globos post terga trahentes. he goes on to relate how these followers are marshalled like an army— § 17 *totum promiscue servitium cum otiosis plebeiis de vicinitate coniunctis* etc. Chrys. hom. in 1 Cor xi 5 *σὺ δέ, εἰ μὴ πολλὰς περιφέρεις ἀνδραπόδων ἀγέλας, αἰσχρὸν εἶναι νομίζεις; . . . τί βούλεται τὰ σμήνη τῶν οἰκετῶν; καθάπερ γὰρ οἱ προβατοπῶλαι καὶ οἱ σωματεμπόροι, οὕτως ἐν βαλανείῳ, οὕτως ἐν ἀγορᾷ περίασιν οἱ πλουτοῦντες . . . εἰ δὲ πολλοὺς συνάγεις, οὐ φιλανθρωπίας ἕνεκεν τοῦτο ποιεῖς, ἀλλὰ θρυπτόμενος . . . . τί γάρ σε βούλεται τὸ σοβεῖν ἐπὶ τῆς ἀγορᾶς; μὴ γὰρ μεταξὺ θηρίων περιπατεῖς, ὅτι ἀπελαύνεις τοὺς ἐντυγχάνοντας; μὴ φοβηθῇς· οὐδεὶς δάκνει τῶν προσιόντων καὶ πλησίον σου βαδιζόντων . . . . τί δὲ καὶ παῖδας ῥαβδούχους ἔχεις, ὁπότε δούλοις κεχρημένοις τοῖς ἐλευθέροις, μᾶλλον δὲ αὐτὸς πάντων ἀτιμότερον εἰκότως ζῷς; καὶ γὰρ πάντων εὐτελέστερος εἰκότως ὁ τοσοῦτον περιφέρων τῦφον κ.τ.λ.*

285 AENEA LAMPAS a lamp of Corinthian bronze and costly workmanship. The candelabra of Herculaneum and Pompeii are almost all of bronze, a few only of iron. Special slaves were employed as torchbearers or lampbearers Suet. Aug. 29 *servus praelucens*. Orelli inscr. 2445. 2930 *lampadarius*. Cic. in Pis. § 20. Orelli 6292 *lanternarius*. VM. vi 8 § 1 *lanternam praeferre*. cf. Petron. 79. MARQUARDT. Mart. viii 75 6—7 *ingenti domino servulus unus erat,* | *tam macer*, ut minimam posset vix ferre lucernam.

287 CANDELAE Mart. xiv 40—41. a candle or torch of rope dipped in wax, tallow or pitch. Varr. l. l. v § 119 *candelabrum a* candela; *ex his enim funiculi ardentes figebantur*. Serv. Aen. i 727. Donat. ad Ter. Andr. i 88 *quibus* [candelabris] *delibuti funes pice vel cera infiguntur*. Plin. h. n. xvi 70 (37) *scirpi fragiles palustresque . . . e quibus detracto cortice* candelae *luminibus et funeribus serviunt*, where the wick is of rush. That the candela was little valued in comparison with the *lucerna* or *lampas*, appears from Mart. l. l. cf. Plin. xxxiv 6 (3) *nec pudet tribunorum militarium salariis emere* [candelabra], *cum ipsum nomen a candelarum lumine impositum appareat*.

DISPENSO TEMPERO I husband and check from burning too fast.

288 CONTEMSIT v 102. PROOEMIA v 26. xv 51. properly the prelude of a performer on the lyre, then of orators Quintil. iv 1 § 1 seq. Lucian somn. 3 fin. when an apprentice to his uncle, a sculptor, broke a board which he was given to carve; on which his uncle flogged him, *ὥστε δάκρυά μοι τὰ προοίμια τῆς τέχνης*. cf. Hemst. ad l.

289 Ter. ad. 210—4 SA. *numquam vidi iniquius* | *certationem comparatam, quam haec hodie inter nos fuit:* | *ego vapulando illo verberando usque, ambo defessi sumus.* | SY. *tua culpa.* SA. *quid facerem?* SY. *adulescenti morem gestum oportuit.* | SA. *qui potui melius, qui hodie usque os praebui?* Luc. v 533—4 nulla secunda est | pugna, sed hinc iugulis, hinc ferro bella geruntur. Sil. xvi 70 71.

290 Hes. op. et d. 210—1 *ἄφρων δ' ὃς κ' ἰθέλῃ πρὸς κρείσσονας ἀντιφερίζειν,* | *νίκης τε στέρεται πρός τ' αἰσχεσιν ἅλγεα πάσχει.*

STAT CONTRA Mart. i 53 12 stat contra *dicitque tibi tua pagina 'fur es.'* Pers. v 96. 292 seq. Vibius Gallus ap. Sen. contr. 30 *non ambulabis, inquit, eadem via qua ego, non calcabis vestigia mea, non offeres delicatis oculis sordidatam vestem.* cf. the whole controversia.

ACETO vinegar mixed with water (*posca*) was a usual drink of the soldiers and common people, St Matt. 27 34. Spartian. Hadr. 10. Pescenn. 10. codex xii 38 (37) § 1 *repetita consuetudo monstravit expeditionis tempore . . . milites nostros ita solere percipere . . . uno die vinum, alio die* acetum. 293 CONCHE xiv 131. Mart. viii

[redacted]

# Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

## Never be without a book!

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to 797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices: tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

**A library in your pocket for $8.99/month**

**Continue**

*Fair usage policy applies

[redacted]

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

## Never be without a book!

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to 797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices: tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

**A library in your pocket for $8.99/month**

**Continue**

*Fair usage policy applies

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

*οὕτως ἀπορία μέν σε θέρμων ἔσχεν ἢ τῶν ἀγρίων λαχάνων, ἐπέλιπον δὲ καὶ αἱ κρῆναι ῥέουσαι τοῦ ψυχροῦ ὕδατος, ὡς ἐπὶ ταῦτά σε ὑπ' ἀμηχανίας ἐλθεῖν;*

PUTA II 153. Heind. on Hor. s. II 5 32. priap. 37 6. Hand IV 627—9.

8 CREPIDO X 277 n. Petron. 9 *vidi Gitona in* crepidine semitae *stantem.* VM. IV 3 § 4 *in* crepidine *collocatus* [Diogenes]. Orelli inscr. 3844 *viam cum* crepidinibus *a quadrivio ad murum straverunt.* The footpaths, such as are still to be seen at Pompeii, were stands for beggars, as were the bridges IV 116. XIV 134 n. M. Sen. cited on X 277.

TEGETIS VI 117. VII 221. IX 139—140 *quando ego figam aliquid, quo sit mihi tuta senectus* | *a* tegete *et baculo?* from the beggar's mat and staff. Naevius tunicular. fr. 2 Bothe *Theodorum appelles, qui aris compitalibus* | *sedens in cella circumtecta* tegetibus. Mart. VI 39 4. IX 93 3 to a slave *dat tibi securos* vilis tegeticula *somnos.* XI 32 2 de bibula sarta palude teges. XI 56 5. The materials of which these mats were woven are enumerated by Varro r. r. I 22 § 1 *cannabis, linum, iuncus, palma, scirpus.* cf. Plin. XVI 70 (37) and XXI 69 (18) where he specifies the *mariscus*, a sort of rush.

9 TANTINE INIURIA CENAE Holyday 'dost thou so prize another's flout and bread?' Tert. apol. 39 cited 161 n. Plin. pan. 49 § 6. id. ep. II 6 § 3 dining with one who had different fare for the different classes of his guests he was asked if he approved the plan: *negavi.* '*tu ergo*' *inquit* '*quam consuetudinem sequeris?*' '*eadem omnibus pono:* ad cenam enim, non ad notam invito *cunctisque rebus exaequo, quos mensa et toro aequavi.*' Sen. ep. 4 § 10 *ut famem sitimque depellas, non est necesse superbis assidere liminibus, nec supercilium grave et* contumeliosam etiam humanitatem pati. ib. 84 § 12 *intueris illas potentium domos, illa tumultuosa rixa salutantium limina?* multum habent contumeliarum ut intres, plus cum intraveris. Quintil. decl. 298 p. 575 *hoc novum est et inauditum contumelias in quaestu habere et* iniuria pasci. paneg. in Pison. 103 seq. of clients *nulla superborum patiuntur dicta iocorum,* | *nullius subitos affert* iniuria *risus.* | ....rara domus tenuem non aspernatur amicum, | raraque non humilem calcat fastosa clientem. | *illic, casta licet mens et sine crimine constet* | *vita, tamen probitas cum paupertate iacebit.* | none seeks an honest adviser, *sed* miserum parva stipe munerat, ut pudibundos | exercere sales inter convivia possit. Lucian de merc. cond. 13 seq. id. Nigrin. 22 the parasites return home *ἢ διαβάλλοντες τὸ δεῖπνον ἢ ὕβριν καὶ μικρολογίαν ἐγκαλοῦντες.* On the gen. epexegetic *iniuria cenae* see Cic. Phil. II § 78 l. 18 n. Capitol. Ver. imp. 5 even says *animalia avium.*

10 'though you might with less dishonour stand shivering and gnawing a crust of bread *illic*, on the *pons* or the *crepido.*'

IEIUNA PAMES Ov. m. VIII 792. Aesch. ch. 248 *νῆστις λιμός.*

11 TREMERE VI 543 *Iudaea* tremens mendicat.

SORDES Nero in his last extremity refused Suet. 48 panem sordidum.

FARRIS CANINI Mart. X 5 3 seq. cited on IV 116. Dogs were fed on barley bread, Varr. r. r. II 9 § 10. The dogs in Phaedrus complain to Iuppiter IV 17 3—4 '*ut sese eriperet hominum contumeliis,* | furfuribus sibi conspersum quod panem darent.' Among the Greeks the pieces of bread on which the guests wiped their hands were thrown to them Aristoph. eq. 415 *ἀπομαγδαλίαι.* Becker Charikles I[1] 431. cf. St Matt. XV 27. Philostr. Apoll. I 19 § 3. Mart. VII 20 17. On *prandium caninum* see Gell. XIII 31 §§ 12—16.

12 PRIMO FIGE LOCO Quintil. V 12 § 14 primone *ponenda sint* loco.

FIGE i. q. pone. DISCUMBERE not found in this

# Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

## Never be without a book!

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to 797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices: tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

**A library in your pocket for $8.99/month**

**Continue**

*Fair usage policy applies

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

SQUILLA Weber supposes to have been a lobster. From Plin. ep. II 17 § 28 it seems that *squillae* were highly esteemed *mare non sane pretiosis piscibus abundat: soleas tamen et* squillas optimas *suggerit.* Apicius (supr. IV 23 n.) spent much of his time at Minturnae Ath. I p. 7ᵇ *καρίδας* [*squillas* schol. Hor. s. I 4 58] *ἐσθίων πολυτελεῖς, αἱ γίγνονται αὐτόθι ὑπέρ γε τὰς ἐν Σμύρνῃ μέγισται.* On hearing that the fish grew to a great size in Libya, he set sail for that coast. On his arrival the fishermen brought their finest fish, but he, not finding them superior to those of Minturnae, at once without disembarking returned to Italy. cf. Lucil. in Cic. fin. II § 24. Cic. fam. IX 10 ingentium squillarum.

82 ASPARAGIS Plin. XIX § 54 *silvestres fecerat natura corrudas, ut quisque demeteret passim; ecce* altiles spectantur asparagi, *et Ravenna ternos libris rependit* i. e. at Ravenna they grow to the weight of ⅓ lb. On their medicinal properties, cf. id. XX 42.

DESPICIAT I 159. 83 EXCELSI MINISTRI VI 351 longorum . . . *Syrorum.* 84 Mart. of a frugal meal V 78 5 divisis *cybium latebit* ovis. id. X 48 11 secta *coronabunt rutatos* ova *lacertos.* Eggs are often found in tombs Raoul-Rochette in mém. de l'acad. des inscr. XIII (1838) 679.

CAMMARUS a kind of squilla Ath. p. 306ᵈ. It was little esteemed Mart. II 43 11—2 *immodici tibi flava tegunt chrysendeta* mulli, | concolor in nostra, cammare, lance rubes. Apic. II 1.

85 at the *feriae novemdiales* or *novemdialia* a meal consisting of *pultes panis merum* (Aug. conf. VI 2), or other simple fare, was laid on the grave nine days after the burial. Plut. Crass. 19 *φακοὺς καὶ ἅλας, ἃ νομίζουσι Ῥωμαῖοι πένθιμα καὶ προτίθενται τοῖς νέκυσι.* id. qu. Rom. 95 *ὄσπρια.* Plin. XX 40 (11) *ambo* [dicunt] *neutrum* [apii] *genus ad cibos admittendum, immo omnino nefas; nam id defunctorum epulis feralibus dicatum esse.* The *milvus* would never carry away food *ex funerum ferculis!* ib. X 12 (10). A physician, discovering signs of life in one for whom all funeral preparations had been made, ordered Apul. flor. IV § 95 *rogum demolirentur,* cenam feralem *a tumulo ad mensam referrent.* Becker Gallus III 296. Tac. an. VI 5 Lips. Marquardt V 1 382.

86 VENAFRANO *Venafrum,* still called *Venafro,* an ancient town of Samnium on the banks of the Vulturnus, and on the borders of Campania (to which Pliny assigns it). Plin. XV 3 (2) *principatum in hoc quoque bono* [oleo] *obtinuit Italia toto orbe, maxime* agro Venafrano, *eiusque parte quae Licinianum fundit oleum.* ib. XVII 4 (3). Varr. r. r. I 2 § 6 *quod vinum* [conferam] *Falerno?* quod oleum Venafro? Hor. c. II 6 16. s. II 4 69. 8 45. Mart. XII 63 12. XIII 101 *hoc tibi Campani sudarit* baca Venafri | *unguentum: quoties sumis, et istud olet.* cf. *olebit* infr. 87. Strabo p. 238.

87 PALLIDUS Mart. XIII 17 *ne tibi* pallentes *moveant fastidia* caules, | *nitrata viridis brassica fiat aqua.*

CAULIS I 134. Hor. s. II 3 125 ungere *si* caules oleo *meliore* [coeperis]. ib. 2 59 cuius odorem olei nequeas perferre . . . cornu ipse bilibri | caulibus instillat. cf. ib. 4 50.

OLEBIT Madvig § 223 c n. 2. 88 LANTERNAM Hor. s. I 6 123 seq. *ungor* olivo, | non quo fraudatis immundus Natta lucernis. Plin. XV § 24 of an Egyptian oil *oleum* . . . cibis foedum, lucernis exile. ALVEOLIS schol. *vasis, in quibus vos manducatis.* VII 73. Colum. VIII 5 § 13 *totum ovorum numerum in* alveolum ligneum *conferat.* Phaedr. II 5 15 alveolo *coepit* ligneo *conspergere* | *humum aestuantem.* 89 CANNA beata

# Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

## Never be without a book!

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to 797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices: tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

**A library in your pocket for $8.99/month**

**Continue**

*Fair usage policy applies

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

a jester γελωτοποιόν divert his guests; shapeless he was and *shorn*, having a few hairs standing on end on his head; he danced twisting his body into odd postures, singing anapaests with an Egyptian accent, and finally began to jeer the guests, who all took it in good part, except Alkidamas the cynic, who, when called a Maltese lapdog, challenged the fool to a bout of the pankration. It was a pleasant sight, fool and philosopher bruising and bruised. At last the Cynic gave way to his wiry little foe. Mart. II 72 1—4 *hesterna factum narratur, Postume,* cena | *quod nollem—quis enim talia facta probet?—* | os tibi percisum quanto non ipse Latinus | vilia Panniculi percutit ora sono. Tertull. spect. 23 *placebit et ille, qui vultus suos novacula mutat? infidelis erga faciem suam, quam non contentus Saturno et Isidi et Libero proximam facere, insuper* contumeliis alaparum *sic obicit, quasi de praecepto Domini ludat? docet scilicet et diabolus verberandam maxillam patienter offerre.* Arnob. VII 33 *mimis nimirum dii gaudent: . . . . delectantur, ut res est,* stupidorum capitibus rasis, *salpittarum* sonitu atque plausu. Non. s. v. *calvitur* a calvis mimicis. Artemid. I 23 ξυρᾶσθαι δὲ δοκεῖν τὴν κεφαλὴν ὅλην Αἰγυπτίων θεῶν ἱερεῦσι καὶ γελωτοποιοῖς καὶ τοῖς ἐξ ἔθους ἔχουσι ξυρᾶσθαι ἀγαθόν. Alkiphr. ep. III 43. Dorville on Charit. p. 666. O. Jahn Pers. proleg. LXXXVI—XC on γελωτοποιοί. Chrys. hom. 48=49 in Matt. 6 p. 502ᵇ seq. consider, of what service are parasites to your house. Do they make your dinner pleasant? καὶ πῶς ἡδύ, ῥαπιζόμενοι καὶ αἰσχρὰ λέγοντες; καὶ τί τούτου ἀηδέστερον, ὅταν τὸν κατ' εἰκόνα Θεοῦ γενόμενον τύπτῃς καὶ ἐκ τῆς εἰς ἐκεῖνον ὕβρεως τέρψιν ἑαυτῷ συνάγῃς θέατρον ποιῶν τὴν οἰκίαν καὶ μίμων πληρῶν τὸ συμπόσιον, καὶ τοὺς ἐπὶ τῆς σκηνῆς ἐξυρημένους μιμούμενος ὁ εὐγενὴς καὶ ἐλεύθερος; καὶ γὰρ καὶ ἐκεῖ γέλως καὶ ῥαπίσματα. See Field ad l. III pp. 104—6 who cites at length Chrys. ib. 99ᵃ. 422ᵈ. Synes. calvit. enc. 77ᵇ. Aster. hom. 4 p. 57. Greg. Naz. stel. 1 I 166ᵃ. id. or. 20. Suid. παράσιτος...κοσσιτράπεζος, cf. Pallad. ap. Bast ep. crit. p. 181 ὃν ξυρισθῆναι ἐκέλευσε καὶ ὑπὸ παιδαρίων ἐντονώτατα κοσσισθῆναι=*colaphis peti.* Chrys. hom. in Matt. 73=74 4 p. 713ᵈ seq. the husband of a rich wife has to put up with affronts from his very slaves, for he is *not free.* So too *parasites* listen to the worst taunts and glory in their shame ἐγκαλλωπίζονται τῇ αἰσχύνῃ. When we remonstrate with them they in their proverb reply ἔστω ἡδύ τι καὶ γλυκύ, καὶ ἀποπνιγέτω με. Then follows a comment on this parasite saw: 'would hogs or unclean dogs, if they could speak, make any other answer?' etc. Mediaeval jesters or court-fools were also shorn and were the butt of all indignities Dunlop Gesch. d. Prosadichtungen v. Felix Liebrecht, Berl. 1851 72 a. Baldness was looked upon as a fair subject of ridicule (IV 38 n. Aristoph. nub. 540 seq. schol. Suet. Caes. 45), and accordingly parasites and others were brought bald upon the stage Jacobs on Luciani epigr. 18 in Brunck anal. II 311. That parasites sometimes suffered as much from *alapae* (Tert. Arnob. supr., cf. sat. VIII 192 n.) as these mimi, appears from Ter. eun. 243—4 Lindenbr. *at ego infelix* neque ridiculus esse neque plagas pati | *possum.* Plaut. capt. 86 seq. 469. cf. Antiph. ap. Ath. VI 238ᵃ where the parasite boasts of being τύπτεσθαι, μύδρος.

172 X 270. 345. QUANDOQUE XIV 51 n.

173 FLAGRA a slave's punishment 153 n. X 109 n. Hor. s. I 3 119 Torrent. dig. II 4 10 § 12. 10 7 § 2. ib. 45. XLIX 14 12. Sen. lud. de morte Cl. 15 *apparuit subito C. Caesar, et petere illum* [Claudium] *in servitutem coepit; producit testes, qui illum viderant ab illo* flagris ferulis colaphis vapulantem. *adiudicatur C. Caesari.* Cic. p. C. Rabir. § 12.

# Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

## Never be without a book!

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to 797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices: tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

**A library in your pocket for $8.99/month**

**Continue**

*Fair usage policy applies

[redacted]

*cem mentis habere volunt.* Cic. ad Qu. fr. III 6 § 3. 58 Quintil. X 3 § 22 seq. *non tamen protinus audiendi, qui credunt* aptissima in hoc [for study] nemora silvasque; *quod illa caeli libertas, locorum amoenitas, sublimem animum et beatiorem spiritum parent. mihi certe iucundus his magis, quam studiorum hortator videtur esse secessus* etc. Tac. dial. 9 fin. 12 pr. Hor. c. I 1 30. ib. 32 1 Bentl. IV 3 10 seq. ep. II 2 77 seq. Schmid. a. p. 298. Prop. IV = III 1 1 Passer. Plin. ep. IX 10.

59 FONTIBUS AONIDUM 6 n. Prop. IV = III 3 27 Hertzb.

ANTRO PIERIO Hor. c. III 4 40 Pierio *recreatis* antro.

60 THYRSUM 29 n. *hedera.* Lucr. I 929 seq. *acri | percussit* thyrso *laudis spes magna meum cor | et simul incussit suavem mi in pectus amorem | Musarum.* Hor. c. II 19. III 25. 61 Philostr. soph. I 25 § 22 of Polemon 'falling in with a sophist who was eating sausages and *μαινάδας* and such poor fare, "*ὦ λῷστε*" *εἶπεν* "*οὐκ ἔστι τὸ Δαρείου καὶ Ξέρξου φρόνημα καλῶς ὑποκρίνασθαι ταῦτα σιτουμένῳ.*"'

62 HORATIUS yet he himself tells us ep. II 2 50 seq. *decisis humilem pennis inopemque paterni | et laris et fundi* paupertas impulit audax | ut versus facerem. See infr. 94 n. The allusion is to c. II 19 5 euhoe! *recenti mens trepidat metu | plenoque Bacchi pectore turbidum | laetatur.* On the constr. cf. III 93 n. 64 DOMINIS CIRRAE NYSAEQUE XIII 79 Cirraei *spicula* vatis. Apollo and Bacchus. *Cirra* was the port of Delphi, on the sinus Crissaeus, at the mouth of the Pleistus Pausan. X 37 § 4 *ἐς δὲ Κίρραν τὸ ἐπίνειον Δελφῶν ὁδὸς μὲν σταδίων ἑξήκοντά ἐστιν ἐκ Δελφῶν.* Paus. and Pindar (Böckh III p. 286) confound it with Crissa: Strabo IX p. 418 makes it 80 stadia from Delphi. Martial asks his friend Flaccus I 76 11 *quid tibi cum* Cirra? *quid cum Permesside lympha?* DOMINIS on the abl. cf. I 13 n. NYSAE Strab. IX p. 405 *κώμη δ' ἐστὶ τοῦ Ἑλίκωνος ἡ Νῦσα.* This is the Nysa here meant, amongst many, which claimed the honour of having been the home of the boy Bacchus: this too is meant by Lucan I 63 seq. *nec si te pectore vates | accipiam,* Cirraea *velim* secreta moventem | sollicitare deum Bacchumque avertere Nysa. ib. VIII 801.

66 LODICE a rug, which served either as a carpet (Petron. 20), or as a plaid (Suet. Aug. 83), or as bedding Iuv. VI 105. on the gender, cf. Quintil. I 6 § 42 *neque enim . . . iam in nobis quisquam ferat . . .* hos lodices, *quamquam id Pollioni placeat.* The sophists Prohaeresius and Hephaestion had but one set of clothes between them when students at Athens; one always lay abed, conning his declamations, while the other was abroad Eunap. p. 487 18 seq. Didot. 67 ATTONITAE Apul. met. IV 22 Hild. *operi* attonitum [= cum stupore attentum Oud.].

68 Aen. VII 323 seq. King Latinus had received favourably the Trojan embassy and promised Aeneas his daughter's hand; to disturb their harmony Iuno sent the Fury Allecto to madden first Amata, wife of Latinus (341—405), and next Turnus 445 seq. *talibus Allecto dictis exarsit in iras. | at iuveni oranti subitus tremor occupat artus, | deriguere oculi: tot* Erinys *sibilat hydris | tantaque se facies aperit. tum flammea torquens | lumina cunctantem et conantem dicere plura | reppulit et geminos erexit crinibus anguis | verberaque insonuit rabidoque haec addidit ore.* RUTULUM I 162 n.

69 seq. 94 n. Mart. VIII 56 3 seq. *ingenium sacri miraris abesse Maronis | nos quenquam tanta bella sonare tuba. |* sint Maecenates, non derunt, Flacce, Marones | Vergilinmque tibi vel tua rura dabunt. | *iugera perdiderat miserae vicina Cremonae |*

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

*ergo Iuppiter novem Musas genuit, sed tres fabri ternas creaverunt.* schol. Cruq. on Hor. a. p. 10 38 *Tarpa fuit index criticus auditor assiduus poematum et portarum in aede Apollinis seu Musarum, quo convenire poetae solebant suaque scripta recitare.* Hither the studious resorted Ov. tr. III 1 60 seq. *ducor ad intonsi candida templa dei | .... quaeque viri docto veteres cepere norique | pectore, lecturis inspicienda patent.* Calpurn. IV 158 seq. *fer, Meliboee, deo mea carmina: nam tibi fas est | sacra* Palatini penetralia *visere* Phoebi. Hor. ep. I 3 16 Obbar. II 1 216. 2 94. schol. Iuv. I 128. In order to reserve his poems for his patron's ear alone, the poet ceases to recite in the temple: but the great man will be a poet himself, and expect praise for his own compositions cf. Pers. I 51 seq. Stat. s. IV 9 *est sane locus iste,* quo libellum | misisti mihi, Gryphe, pro libello *etc.*

RELICTA Amm. XXX 4 § 6 *quem .... Demosthenes* Academia *cum Platone* relicta *sectatus est.*

38 IPSE FACIT VERSUS Plin. ep. VII 23 § 2 *natus splendide abundat facultatibus,* amat studia ut solent pauperes. anthol. 1149 Meyer discito pro numeris numeros sperare, poetae. | mutare est animus carmina, non emere. Petron. 137 5—6 of the rich man carmina componat, *declamet, concrepet omnes | et peragat causas sitque Catone prior.* Macrob. cited on I 91. Plut. praec. ger. reip. 15 § 21 p. 813ᶜ Ἰφικράτης δὲ καὶ μελέτας λόγων ποιῶν ἐν οἴκῳ πολλῶν παρόντων ἐχλευάζετο· καὶ γὰρ εἰ λογεὺς ἀγαθὸς ἀλλὰ μὴ φαῦλος ἦν, ἔδει τὴν ἐν τοῖς ὅπλοις δόξαν ἀγωνῶντα τῇ σχολῇ ἐξισοῦσθαι τοῖς σοφιστοῖς. HOMERO cf. Muro hist. lit. Gr. II 245.

39 MILLE ANNOS Hor. ep. II 1 29 seq. *si quis Graecorum sunt antiquissima quaeque | scripta vel optima, Romani pensantur eadem | scriptores trutina* etc. Vell. I 5 § 3.

FAMAE Ov. Pont. I 5 57—8. ib. IV 2 33 seq. *in tenebris numerosos ponere gressus | quodque legas nulli scribere carmen, idem est. | excitat auditor studium laudataque virtus | crescit et immensum gloria calcar habet.* id. tr. V 1 75—6. Hor. ep. II 1 219—225. Tac. dial. 10. Plin. ep. II 10. V 17 § 2 seq. *recitabat* [*Calpurnius Piso*] *κατακτερισμῶν eruditam sane luculentamque materiam. scripta elegis erat fluentibus .... commendabat haec voce suavissima, vocem verecundia. Multum sanguinis, multum sollicitudinis in ore, magna ornamenta recitantis. .... recitatione finita multum ac diu exosculatus adulescentem,* qui est acerrimus stimulus merendi, laudibus incitavi 'pergorot, qua coepisset'. .... *gratulatus eum optimae matri, gratulatus et fratri, qui ex auditorio illo non minus pietatis gloriam quam ille alter eloquentiae tulit.*

40 RECITES III 9 n. COMMODAT AEDES I 12 n. M. Sen. contr. 6 § 27 p. 38 11 of Sextilius Ena *is hanc ipsam proscriptionem* [Cicero's] recitaturus in domo Messalae Corvini Pollionem Asinium advocaverat *et in principio hunc versum* non sine assensu recitavit: '*defendas Cicero est Latineque silentia linguae.*' *Pollio Asinius non aequo animo tulit et ait: 'Messala, tu quid tibi liberum sit in domo tua videris: ego istum auditurus non sum cui mutus videor;' atque ita consurrexit. et interfuisse recitationi Severum quoque Cornelium scio cui non aeque displicuisse hunc versum quam Pollioni adparet.* Tac. dial. 9 *carmina et versus .... neque dignitatem ullam auctoribus suis conciliant neque utilitate ea alunt; voluptatem autem brevem, laudem inanem et infructuosam consequuntur .... exitus hic est, ut cum toto anno per omnes dies magna noctium parte unum librum excudit* [Bassus] *et circumbravit, rogare cogat, ut sint qui dignentur audire et ne id* [illegible] *et ambire cogatur, ut sint qui dignentur audire et ne id*



*quidem gratis. nam et* domum mutuatur et auditorium exstruit et subsellia conducit et libellos dispergit. *et ut beatissimus recitationem eius eventus prosequatur, omnis illa laus intra unum et alterum diem, velut in herba vel flore praecepta, ad nullam certam et solidam pervenit frugem; nec aut amicitiam inde refert aut clientelam aut mansurum in animo cuiusquam beneficium, sed clamorem ragum et voces inanes et gaudium volucre.* Epikt. diss. III 23 § 23 ἀκουσόν μου σήμερον διαλεγομένου ἐν τῇ οἰκίᾳ τοῦ Καίσαρος. Plin. ep. I 5 § 4 *haec me Regulus dolenter tulisse credebat, ideoque etiam* eum recitaret librum, non adhibuerat. 13 § 6 *possum iam repetere secessum et scribere aliquid quod non recitem, ne videar, quorum* recitationibus adfui, non auditor fuisse, *sed creditor. nam ut in ceteris rebus ita in audiendi officio perit gratia, si reposcatur.* V 3 § 11 *haec ita disputo, quasi* populum in auditorium, non in cubiculum amicos advocarim, *quos plures habere multis gloriosum, reprehensioni nemini fuit.* Gorgias lectured in the house of Kallikles Plat. Gorg. pr. St Paul in the school of Tyrannus at Ephesus acts 19 9. Cic. de or. II § 20 *porticus haec ipsa, ubi inambulamus et palaestra et tot locis sessiones gymnasiorum et* Graecarum disputationum *memoriam quodammodo commovent.* See Theophr. char. 5 περὶ ἀρεσκείας Cas. also Jebb p. 203.

41 LOXAE Mart. III 58 51 *rus haec vocari debet an* domus longe? the patron lends a room inconveniently situated, which has been barred up, and its *door* as jealously closed as the *gates* of a town during a siege.

43 seq. he will send freedmen and poor clients (*comites* I 119 n.), whose services he can command, to applaud, but will not hire seats for the recitation. SCIT Pers. I 54 *scis comitem horridulum trita* donare *lacerna.* EXTREMA they are posted at either end of the rows, that the cue may be given in every part of the room.

44 DISPONERE Suet. Ner. 20 *captus autem modulatis Alexandrinorum laudationibus, .... plures Alexandria evocavit. neque eo segnius adulescentulos equestris ordinis et quinque amplius milia e plebe robustissimae iuventutis undique elegit,* qui divisi in factiones plausuum genera condidicerant (bombos *et* imbrices *et* testas *vocabant*) operamque navarent cantanti sibi. DCass. LXI 20 Reimar. Quintil. IV 2 § 37 ad clamorem dispositae *vel etiam forte circumfusae multitudinis.* ib. X 1 § 18 *et vitiosa pluribus placent et a conrogatis laudantur etiam quae non placent.* So the audience was packed in the courts Plin. ep. II 14 § 4 seq. auditores *actoribus similes* conducti et redempti: manceps convenitur in media basilica, ubi tam palam sportulae quam in triclinio dantur .... heri duo nomenclatores mei ... tornis denariis ad laudandum trahebantur. tanti constat, ut sis disertissimus. hoc pretio quamlibet numerosa subsellia implentur, hoc ingens corona colligitur, hoc infiniti clamores commoventur, cum *σεσόχορος* dedit signum. opus est enim signo apud non intellegentes, ne audientes quidem. Lucian rhet. prace. 21. Sievers Leben des Libanius 27. Mart. VII 64 9 vendere nec vocem *Siculis* plausumque theatris. Cato in Gell. I 15 § 9 *numquam tacet, quem morbus tenet loquendi, tamquam veternosum bibendi atque dormiendi.* quod si non conveniatis, cum convocari iubet, ita cupidus orationis conducat, qui auscultet. *itaque auditis, non auscultatis, tamquam pharmacopolam.* Petron. 45 fin. '*munus tamen*' *inquit* '*tibi dedi.*' et ego tibi plodo. computa, et tibi plus do quam accepi. Eunap. soph. p. 483 l. 41 seq. sophists, enemies of Pro-

# Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

## Never be without a book!

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to 797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices: tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

**A library in your pocket for $8.99/month**

**Continue**

*Fair usage policy applies

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

[redacted]

# Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

## Never be without a book!

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to 797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices: tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

**A library in your pocket for $8.99/month**

**Continue**

*Fair usage policy applies

*orientalibus* [39, 38 B. C.] *Parthosque in Syriam introrumpentes tribus ab eo proeliis fusos scribit, eumque primum omnium de Parthis triumphasse* Nov. 27 B. C. 38. Vell. II 65 § 3 *vidit hic annus* Ventidium, *per quam urbem inter captivos Picentium in triumpho ductus erat, in ea consularem praetextam iungentem praetoriae. idem hic postea triumphavit.* Other authors have the same contrast VM. VI 9 § 9 (the chapter is *de mutatione morum aut fortunae*) *Asculo capto, Cn. Pompeius, Magni pater, P. Ventidium aetate puberem in triumpho suo populi oculis subiecit. hic est Ventidius, qui postea Romae ex Parthis et per Parthos de Crassi manibus in hostili solo miserabiliter iacentibus* triumphum *duxit. itaque,* qui captivus carcerem exhorruerat, victor Capitolium felicitate celebravit. Plin. h. n. VII § 135 also as an example of changing fortune. DCass. XLIX 21 fin. cf. Plut. Anton. 34. Verg. catal. 8 Heyne. Haakh in Pauly VI 2445. ind. Ios.

TULLIUS VIII 259—260 n. ancilla natus trabeam et diadema Quirini | et fasces meruit *regum ultimus ille bonorum.* Schwegler I 713. DH. IV 27. Plut. fort. Rom. 10 Servius *αὐτὸς ἑαυτὸν εἰς τὴν τύχην ἀνῆπτε καὶ ἀνεδεῖτο τὴν ἡγεμονίαν ἐξ ἐκείνης· ὥστε καὶ συνεῖναι δοκεῖν αὐτῷ τὴν Τύχην, διά τινος θυρίδος καταβαίνουσαν εἰς τὸ δωμάτιον.* ib. fin. p. 323[d] thus the reign of Servius was *παντάπασι τῆς τύχης.* DCass. LVIII 7 § 2 Seianus had in his house an image of Fortune said to have belonged to Servius. **200** SIDUS 195. XVI 1—4. A. de Maury la magie et l'astrologie dans l'antiquité, Paris 1862.

**201** SERVIS REGNA Sall. Iug. 62 § 9 *cum .... interdum secum reputaret* quam gravis casus in servitium ex regno foret. Sen. Phoen. 598 in servitutem cadere de regno *grave est.*

SERVIS such as Servius Tullius. cf. poet. ap. DCass. LX 29 § 3 *βασιλεῖς ἐγένοντο χοὶ πρὶν ὄντες αἴπολοι.* CAPTIVIS such as was Ventidius. **202** CORVO RARIOR ALBO VI 165 rara *avis in terris* nigroque simillima cycno. Cic. cited on 32. Athen. VIII p. 360[ef]. Phalanthus, when besieged in a town of Rhodes by Iphiklus, had received an oracle, that he should remain master of the town *ἕως κόρακες λευκοὶ γένωνται*: Iphiklus, hearing of this, rubbed some crows with gypsum, and let them loose: Phalanthus, on seeing them, abandoned the town in despair. But see Aristot. h. a. III 12 § 1 *ὅταν ψύχη γίγνηται μᾶλλον, ἐνίοτε γίγνεται τῶν μονοχρόων ἐκ μελάνων .... λευκά, οἷον κόραξ.* **203** STERILIS CATHEDRAE Mart. I 76 14 steriles cathedras X 18 3 *st. amicum.* Auson. profess. 10 27—9 *qui profugus patria | mutasti* sterilem | *urbe alia* cathedram.

CATHEDRAE Tertull. adv. Valent. 11 *duae scholae protinus, duae* cathedrae. Plut. de aud. 11 p. 43[f] 'when sophists have risen from their chair, *ἀπὸ τοῦ θρόνου,* and have laid aside their books and their institutes, they appear in the real functions of life petty and subject to the vulgar.' Wytt. ib. and ind. Plut. *θρόνος.* Philostr. soph. I 23 § 1 Lollianus of Ephesus first presided over the chair at Athens, *τοῦ Ἀθήνησι θρόνου.* ib. 25 § 15. II 2 Theodotus, a pupil of Lollianus, first received the imperial stipend of 10,000 drachmae. 5 § 5. 10 §§ 4. 7. 8. Hadrianus Athenian professor under M. Aurelius. 12 § 4 Pollux promoted to the 'throne' at Athens by Commodus. c. 13 Pausanias and c. 16 Euodianus, professors at Rome. 19 § 1 and 20 § 1 and 26 § 1 Herakleides at Athens. 27 §§ 6. 9 Hippodromus at Athens. 30 § 1 1 bis. § 2 Philiskus, professor at Athens, lost the immunities which the Athenian chair had enjoyed. Ph. pleading *'σύ μοι λειτουργεῖν ἀτέλειαν δέδωκας δοὺς τὸν Ἀθήνησι θρόνον,' ἀναβοήσας ὁ αὐτοκράτωρ 'οὔτε σύ' εἶπεν 'ἀτελὴς οὔτ' ἄλλος οὐδεὶς τῶν παιδευόντων· οὐ γὰρ*

in court as an advocate. id. pan. 95. DCass. LV 8 § 7. Spartian. Sev. 3 § 7. cod. Th. XII 1 74 § 3. 229 vos you parents: the remaining verses are ironical.

230 that the teacher be never at fault in accidence or syntax VI 453. See the dispute between two grammarians as to the voc. of *egregius* in Gell. XIV 5. L. Lersch die Sprachphilosophie der Alten, Bonn, 1838—41. 231 HISTORIAS Cic. de or. I § 187. Sen. ep. 88 § 3 seq. grammaticus circa curam sermonis versatur, *et, si latius evagari vult,* circa historias; *iam ut longissime fines suos proferat,* circa carmina. *quid horum ad virtutem viam sternit? syllabarum enarratio et* verborum diligentia *et* fabularum memoria *et versuum lex ac modificatio?* Quintil. I 8 § 18 seq. (the chapter ends with the words *mihi inter virtutes grammatici habebitur, aliqua nescire*): *partes duae, quas haec professio pollicetur, id est,* ratio loquendi *et* enarratio auctorum; *quarum illam* methodicen, *hanc* historicen *vocant.* ib. 2 § 14. 9 § 1. X 1 § 31 l. 30 n. Iuv. VI 451 *nec* historias *sciat omnes.* Tales, whether legendary or historical. Suet. gr. 11 summum grammaticum, optimum poetam | omnes solvere posse quaestiones, | unum deficere expedire nomen. ib. 20 *quem* [Corn. Alexandrum grammaticum] *propter* antiquitatis notitiam polyhistorem *multi, quidam* historiam *vocabant.* Sext. Empir. adv. gramm. I c. 12 treats of the historical part of grammar: see the whole book with Dionys. Thrax as there cited. Augustin. de ord. II 12 § 37 *poterat iam perfecta esse* grammatica, *sed quia ipso nomine profiteri se litteras clamat, unde etiam Latine litteratura dicitur, factum est ut quidquid dignum memoria litteris mandaretur, ad eam necessario pertineret ... huic* disciplinae accessit historia, non tam ipsis historicis quam grammaticis laboriosa. Auson. prof. 21 25—6 *ambo loqui faciles, ambo* omnia carmina docti, | callentes mythωn plasmata et historiam. Ios. c. Ap. II 8 turpe est, historiae veram notitiam si proferre grammaticus non possit. OMNES to be taken both with *historias* and *auctores.* 232 I 7 n.

233 THERMAS *balnea* are bathing-rooms or houses, *thermae* large buildings intended for gymnastic exercises and also supplied with hot water and vapour baths. Preller die Regionen der St. Rom 105 seq. The *thermae* of Agrippa are called γυμνάσιον DCass. LIII 27 § 1; as are those of Nero ib. LXI 21 § 1. Tac. XIV 47. Marquardt V 1 281 seq. Becker Gallus III³ 68—114. PHOEBI a *balneator* of the day 4 n. schol. *privatae balneae, quae Daphnes appellantur.* cf. Marquardt V 1 280. Gell. III 1 Gellius was walking in the spring *apud balneas Titias* with the philosopher Favorinus, and as they walked Sall. Cat. was read, and questions arising out of it propounded to the company. So ib. XVIII 4 *in Sandaliario forte apud librarios* Sulpicius Apollinaris unmasked a pretender, *iactatorem quempiam et venditatorem Sallustianae lectionis.* Themist. or 21 p. 259ᵇᵉ self-praise always nauseous, whether in the man of money, displaying his plate and his purple, or in the braggart soldier of comedy, but most of all in the scholar, making a show of his memory and learning, counting up the works of Plato and Aristotle at every time and on every occasion, *κἂν συλλουσόμενον παρακαλῇς κἂν συνδειπνήσοντα ἄγῃς, κἂν ὑπὲρ Αἰσχύλου πυνθάνῃ, κἂν ποία νῆσος Σιμωνίδου τοῦ μελοποιοῦ.* 234 NUTRICEM schol. *Tisiphonen.* Serv. Aen. VII 1 Aeneia nutrix *hanc alii Aeneae, alii Creusae, alii Ascanii volunt,* is a parallel. ANCHISAE the father of Aeneas. On such questions, *quae erant dediscenda, si scires,* e.g. *de Aeneae matre vera* (Sen.

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

Tiber. 19 *disciplinam acerrime* exegit. UT MORES TEXERES etc. Plin. ep. VII 9 § 11 *ut laus est cerae, mollis cedensque sequatur | si doctos digitos iussaque fiat opus. | . . . sic hominum ingenium flecti ducique per artes | non rigidas docta mobilitate decet.* Pers. v 39 *et premitur ratione animus vincique laborat | artificemque tuo ducit sub pollice vultum.* id. III 23—24. Hor. a. p. 163 *cereus in vitium flecti.* Plut. rep. II p. 377$^{e}$ πλάττειν τὰς ψυχάς. ib.$^{b}$ *μάλιστα γὰρ δὴ τότε* [*in youth*] πλάττεται καὶ ἐνδύεται τύπος ὃν ἂν τις βούληται ἑκάστοις ἐνεργάσασθαι ἑκάστοις. Wytt. on Plut. mor. p. 3.

POLLICE Stat. Ach. I 332 *qualiter* artifici victurae pollice cerae | *accipiunt formas ignemque manumque sequuntur.* Ov. m. x 284. According to Polykletus the work is hardest Plut. de prof. in virt. 17 fin. p. 86$^{e}$ οὗ ἂν εἰς ὄνυχα ὁ τεχνὶτὴς ἁρμόσῃται. Wytt. ad loc. Müller Archäol. § 305 7. 239 seq. 218 n. x 224 n. 296 n. Aeschin. adv. Timarch. §§ 9—12. Phaedr. III 10 21—3 *cubiculum uxoris petens, | in quo dormire mater natum iusserat | aetatem adultam servans diligentius.* comment. on Petron. 85. Quintil. II 2 e. g. §§ 3—4 *teneriores annos ab iniuria sanctitas docentis custodiat et ferociores a licentia gravitas deterreat. neque vero satis est summam praestare abstinentiam, nisi disciplinae severitate convenientium quoque ad se mores adstrinxerit.* sumat igitur ante omnia parentis erga discipulos suos animum, ac succedere se in eorum locum, a quibus sibi liberi tradantur, existimet. ipse nec habeat vitia nec ferat. §§ 14—5 *pueros adulescentibus sedere permixtos non placet mihi. nam etiamsi vir talis, qualem esse oportet studiis moribusque praepositum, modestiam habere potest etiam iuventutem: tamen vel infirmitas a robustioribus separanda est et carendum non solum crimine turpitudinis, verum etiam suspicione. haec notanda breviter existimari. nam ut absit ab ultimis vitiis ipse praeceptor ac schola ne praecipiendum quidem credo.* id. I 2 § 2 seq. 3 § 17. Plin. ep. III 3 §§ 3—4 *adhuc illum pueritiae ratio intra contubernium tuum tenuit, praeceptores domi habuit, ubi est vel erroribus modica vel etiam nulla materia. iam studia eius extra limen proferenda sunt, iam circumspiciendus rhetor Latinus, cuius scholae severitas pudor imprimis castitas constet. adest enim adulescenti nostro, cum ceteris naturae fortunaeque dotibus, eximia corporis pulchritudo cui in hoc lubrico aetatis non praeceptor modo, sed etiam custos rectorque quaerendus est* etc. ib. 16 § 3 *filius decessit eximia pulchritudine, pari verecundia.* IV 13 § 4 Pliny to his fellow-townsmen, recommending them to establish a school at Comum *ubi enim aut iucundius morarentur, quam in patria, aut pudicius continerentur, quam sub oculis parentum?* Plut. Protag. p. 325$^{d}$ seq. Lucian conviv. 26. Liban. ep. 1235. 1458.

240 FACIANT Petron. 87 *quare non facimus?* Erhard ib. 9. Jahn on Pers. p. 178. VICIBUS VI 311 *in vices.* Plin. h. n. VII § 15 *androgynos . . . utriusque naturae inter se* vicibus *eeuntes.*

241 IN FINE Mart. IX 69 1. 242 INQUIT 'they say' III 158 n. XIV 158. ANNUS 217 n. Macrob. cited on X 115. 'The yearly income of a grammarian does not exceed a jockey's earnings in a single race.' Marquardt Privatleben I 98 4.

243 POSTULAT the famous dispute between Ambrose and Theodosius had its origin in a riot provoked by the refusal of a general to liberate a favorite charioteer at the demand of the populace of Thessalonica Sozom. VII 25. Rufin. II 18. cf. DCass LXIX 16 § 3. Theodoret h. e. V 17.



AURUM 112 n. schol. *in theatro solent petere quinque aureos: nam non licebat amplius dare.* cf. Capitolin. Antonin. philos. 11 § 4. But the victor in the Circensian games is here meant. Mart. IV 67 his aged friend Gaurus lately asked the praetor for 100,000 sesterces, which added to what he had would make up the census of a knight. *praetor ait 'scis me Scorpo Thalloque daturum, | atque utinam centum milia sola darem.' | a pudet ingratae, pudet a male divitis arcae!* | quod non das equiti, vis dare, praetor, equo? id. X 74 5 cum Scorpus una quindecim graves hora | ferventis auri victor auferat saccos. Suet. Claud. 21 *adeo ut* oblatos victoribus aureos *prolata sinistra pariter cum vulgo voce digitisque numeraret.* DCass. LXXVII 10 of Caracalla ἡρμηλάτει τε τῇ εὐνεττίῳ στολῇ χρώμενος . . . ἀγωνοθέτην δὲ ἢ τῶν ἐξελευθέρων τινὰ ἢ τῶν ἄλλων τῶν πλουσίων ἐκάθιζεν, ἵνα καὶ ἐν τούτῳ ἀναλίσκηται· προσεκείμει τε αὐτοῖς κάτωθεν τῇ μάστιγι· καὶ χρυσοῦν ὄντως τις τῶν ταπεινοτάτων ἦγεν. id. LXXIX 14. 16. In the time of Verus it became usual to demand gold for victorious horses Capitol. Ver. 6. Friedländer II$^{3}$ 157 seq. 185—7. 364—384. large sums were lavished by Herod on charioteers at Caesarea Ios. bell. I 21 § 8. Hier. ep. 69 9 f. *nunc pleroque cernimus vel favorem populi in aurigarum morem pretio redimere vel tanto omnium hominum odio vivere, ut non extorqueant pecunia, quod mimi impetrant gestibus.* Vopisc. Aurel. 15 § 4.

## Horace and Juvenal.

But, after all, I must confess, that the delight which *Horace* gives me, is but languishing. Be pleas'd still to understand, that I speak of my own taste only: he may ravish other men; but I am too stupid and insensible to be tickl'd. Where he barely grins himself, and, as *Scaliger* says, only shews his white teeth, he cannot provoke me to any laughter. His urbanity, that is, his good manners, are to be commended, but his wit is faint; and his salt, if I may dare to say so, almost insipid. *Juvenal* is of a more vigorous and masculine wit, he gives me as much pleasure as I can bear: he fully satisfies my expectation; he treats his subject home: his spleen is rais'd, and he raises mine: I have the pleasure of concernment in all he says: he drives his reader along with him; and when he is at the end of his way, I willingly stop with him. If he went another stage, it wou'd be too far, it wou'd make a journey of a progress, and turn delight into fatigue. When he gives over, 'tis a sign the subject is exhausted, and the wit of man can carry it no farther. If a fault can be justly found in him, 'tis that he is sometimes too luxuriant, too redundant; says more than he needs, like my friend the *Plain-Dealer*, but never more than pleases. Add to this, that his thoughts are as just as those of *Horace*, and much more elevated. His expressions are sonorous and more noble; his verse more numerous, and his words are suitable to his thoughts, sublime and lofty. All these contribute to the pleasure of the reader; and the greater the soul of him who reads, his transports are the greater. *Horace* is always on the amble, *Juvenal* on the gallop; but his way is perpetually on carpet-ground. He goes with more impetuosity than *Horace*, but as securely; and the swiftness adds a more lively agitation to the spirits.

JOHN DRYDEN, *Discourse concerning the original and progress of satire* (before his Juvenal, pp. lxxviii lxxix, ed. 1735).

# ADDENDA.

1 Fronto p. 48 Naber *quid? si lacessitus fuero, non eum simili dicto* remunerabo? Luc. ver. hist. I 4. AUDITOR ind. The passage (1—12) is imitated by Jos. Hall (sat. VI 1 p. 158 Singer): 'Though *what ail'd me, I might not as well as they* Rake up some forworn tales that smother'd lay In chimney corners smok'd with winter fires, To read and rock asleep our drowsy sires? *No man his threshold better knows, than I* Brute's first arrival and first victory; St George's sorrel, or his cross of blood, Arthur's round board or Caledonian wood...High stories they, *which with their swelling strain Have riven Fronto's broad rehearsal plane* [Singer wrongly *plain*]. *But so to fill up books, both back and side, What needs it? are there not enow beside?*' Britannicus compares the abrupt opening of Hor. s. *qui fit, Maecenas?* and Pers. *o curas hominum!* Byron begins 'English bards and Scotch reviewers' with an imitation of Iuv.

„ 2 RAUCI Mart. VI 41 *qui recitat lana fauces et colla revinctus, | hic se posse loqui, posse tacere negat.* BARTH.

„ 3 IMPUNE Ter. Andr. 910 *tune* inpune *haec facias?* Hor. s. I 8 44 *non testis inultus.* Ov. am. I epigr. 4 the work consists of three, no longer of five books, *et levior demptis* poena *duobus erit.*

„ 4 ELEGOS Hor. ep. II 2 91. anthol. Pal. XI 135 lament no more, Marcus, your boy, but me *τὸν πολὺ τοῦ παρὰ σοὶ νεκρότερον τεκνίου. | εἰς ἐμὲ νῦν ἐλέγους ποίει πάλιν, εἰς ἐμὲ θρήνους, | δήμιε, τὸν στιχίνῳ σφαζόμενον θανάτῳ. | τοῦ σοῦ γὰρ πάσχω νεκροῦ χάριν, οἷα πάθοιεν | οἱ καταδείξαντες βιβλία καὶ καλάμους.* Tac. d. 10 *ego vero omnem eloquentiam omnesque eius partes sacras et venerabiles puto, nec solum cothurnum vestrum aut heroici carminis sonum, sed...*elegorum *lascivias.*

„ 5 SUMMI PLENA IAM MARGINE LIBRI Ov. am. I 11 21 22 *comprimat ordinibus versus oculosque moretur* | margine in extremo littera rasa meos.

„ 6 SCRIPTUS ET IN TERGO Birt das antike Buchwesen (1882) ind. *opisthographa.* Britannicus cites Porph. in Hor. ep. I 20 9 *nemo te honorabit atque describet, sed aut carie consumeris aut fient ex te* opisthographae *epistulae.* NECDUM VI 130.

„ 7 NOTA MAGIS NULLI DOMUS EST SUA Stanley cites Hdt. VIII 35 § 3 *πάντα δ' ἠπίστατο τὰ ἐν τῷ ἱρῷ ὅσα λόγου ἦν ἄξια Ξέρξης, ὡς ἐγὼ πυνθάνομαι, ἄμεινον ἢ τὰ ἐν τοῖσι οἰκίοισι ἔλιπε.* Add Mart. IV 37 7 (to Afer, who is always telling of his investments here and everywhere) *teneo melius ista, quam meum nomen.*

„ „ Friedländer (III[5] 402) cites Martial's taunts at the epics of his rival Statius V 53. VIII 3. IX 50. X 4. XIV 1.

„ 8 AEOLIIS RUPIBUS Strabo 57 • 123 • 129 • 256 • 267 • exp. 275—6.

# Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

## Never be without a book!

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to 797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices: tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

**A library in your pocket for $8.99/month**

**Continue**

*Fair usage policy applies

*que virum* decurrere *verus* | *Maeonides.* Cf. Ov. a. a. I 89 40 • 264. Tac. d. 39 *quo modo nobiles equos cursus et spatia probant, sic est aliquis oratorum* campus *per quem nisi liberi et soluti ferantur, debilitatur ac frangitur eloquentia.* Ov. rem. am. 398.

I 23 Hadrian killed a boar with one stab DCass. LXIX 10 § 3. cf. Priscillian ib. LXXVIII 21 f.

„ „ FIGAT APRUM IV 100. Ov. m. XIV 340 *indigenas* fixurus apros. Prop. II (III) 19 24. Catull. Verg. Ov. bell. Hisp. bell. Al. Sen. tr. Curt. Tac. Nemes. Claud. in Mühlmann col. 293. APRUM ind. *aper.* Suet. Tib. 72.

„ 27 CRISPINUS ind. TYRIAS Mart. II 43 7. III 63 7. VI 11 7—8. X 16 7. see Héron de Villefosse des coquillages à pourpre et des anciennes usines à teinture en Afrique, à propos d'une inscription découverte à... Fégousia par M. H. de V. Note de M. A. Papier (Bulletin de l'acad. d'Hippone, Bone 1879, n. 14 pp. 8—11). M. J. Girardin sur la pourpre de Tyr (cir. 1879). Barthélemy, note pour servir à l'histoire des purpuras. Paris (1883?). Hertzberg Gesch. Griechenl. u. d. Römern II 435 19. III 72—3. Movers die Phönizier III 258—262.

„ 28 AESTIVUM AURUM Sen. n. q. VII 31 § 2 *in omni articulo gemmam disponimus.* Tert. hab. mul. 9 *sinistra per singulos digitos de saccis singulis ludit.* Clem. recogn. VII 6 *quis servare anulos et indumenta quae assidue mutare debeam praeparabit?* AURUM a ring as VII 80. Ov. am. III 8 15.

„ 29 MAIORIS GEMMAE VII 140 *anulus ingens.*

„ 30 DIFFICILE EST SATIRAM NON SCRIBERE XI 17. Verg. g. II 257. Hor. a. p. 128. Ov. m. II 447 *heu quam* difficile est *crimen* non *prodere vultu!* cf. a. a. II 20. f. III 384. tr. I 1 91. Pont. III 5 51. IV 7 45. Sidon. ep. I 11 (11 also Baret) scribere *me* satiram *qui culpat, maxime princeps,* | *hanc rogo decernas aut probet aut timeat.*

„ 31 PYRRHUS ind. Tibull. I 2 67. 10 2. II 3 2. III 2 2. Blomfield gloss. Aesch. PV. 250. Liv. XXXIX 40 § 11 of Cato *in parsimonia, in* patientia *laboris...*ferrei *prope corporis animique.* Merguet lex. Cic. esp. Verr. V § 121 quis tam...ferreus? cf. Lael. § 87 f. quis tam *esset* ferreus? Seyffert-Müller ib. § 48 p. 333.

„ 33 DELATOR on L. Silanus see Borghesi oeuvres V 107—203; on informers generally Sen. ben. III 26 (under Tiberius). 27 (under Augustus). Tac. an. I 74. II 27—32. 50. III 25. 49. VI 7. Suet. Tib. 61. Dom. 10. Plin. pan. 45.

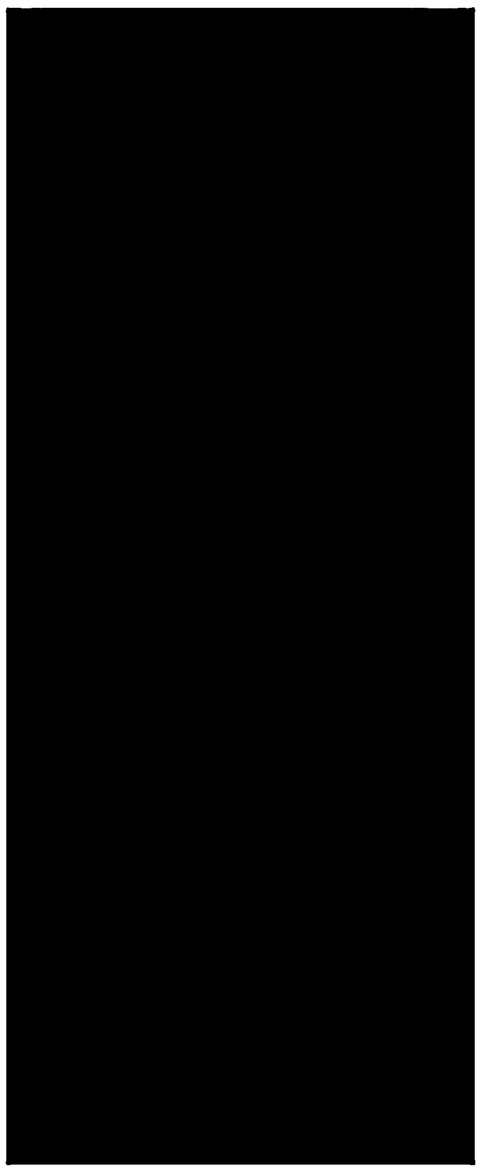
„ „ AMICI so Libo Drusus was denounced by his friend (Tac. an. II 27—32); Q. Vibius Serenus by his son (ib. IV 28—30).

„ 34 NOBILITATE Tac. h. I 2 nobilitas *opes omissi gestique honores pro crimine.* Friedländer cites Apul. fl. I 8 *ex senatoribus pauci nobiles genere.*

„ „ COMESA Obbar on Hor. ep. I 15 27 and 40. Jacob on Luc. Texar. 16 f. Burm. anth. Lat. I 611. Lessing epigr. 34. Ribbeck fragm. com. ind. *comest.*

„ 37 SUMMOVEANT 'oust'; 'supplant', a technical term of law. Quintil. decl. 374 *lex...quae abdicatis paterna bona negat, per omnia illis amovet. supervacuum namque erat, abdicatum* submovere, *qui alioqui perdiderat paternam domum.* Gai. II §§ 122. 176. 177 *quodsi neque cernat neque pro herede gerat, cum in universum* summovetur, *et substitutus in totam hereditatem succedit.* III §§ 66. 71. So *a. a legatis, a legatorum commodo* (Brisson and Dirksen).

„ 38 Mart. VII 57. NOCTURNUS Ov. am. I 8 72. 10 36.



graecul A.D. 44 (DCass. LX 24 § 6). So Suillius A.D. 58 Tac. XIII 43 *adempta Lenorum parte...in insulas Baleares pellitur, non in ipso discrimine, non post damnationem fractus animo; ferebaturque* copiosa et molli vita *secretum illud toleravisse.* ib. III 17 fin. Lips. Plin. ep. IV 11 § 3 Domitian allowed Licinianus, *siqua posset, ex rebus suis raperet, ante quam bona publicarentur, exiliumque molle velut praemium dedit.*

I 49 50 DIS IRATIS Sen. n. q. II 59 § 4 **iratis dis** *propitiisque moriendum est.*

„ 51 TESTUMINA LUCERNA Hor. s. II 1 7 *nequeo dormire.*

„ 52 seq. cf. anthol. Pal. XI 141 pleaders, whose brief concerns a lost ox, pig, goat, drag in Xerxes and Thermopylae. Mart. IV 29 7 8 (satire more attractive than tedious epic) *saepius in libro numeratur Persius suo, | quam levis in tota Marsus Amazonide.*

„ 54 MARE PERCUSSUM PUERO Sil. IX 325 *pes pede, virque viro teritur.*

„ 55 LENO ind. Ov. am. I 4. III 4. a. a. II 539—558 esp. 545—6. anthol. Lat. 127 R 1—4 *Graecule, consueta* lenandi *callidus arte, | coepisti* adductor coniugis esse *tuae, | et quem forte procax penitus corruperat uxor, | conuneras propria praecipitare domo.* Marquardt Privatleben 77 3. Apul. met. IX 27. Luc. Timon 16.

„ „ 56 ACCIPIAT, SI CAPIENDI IUS NULLUM UXORI dig. L 16 71 *aliud est* capere, *aliud* accipere. capere *cum effectu accipitur.* accipere, *et si quis non sic accepit, ut habeat.* Here the husband takes the legacy to satisfy the law, but passes it on to his wife.

„ 56 SPECTARE LACUNAR Sen. rh. contr. 9 § 11 *mensam et* lacunaria *sua...intueri.* cf. Sen. ep. 90 § 42. Muson. in Stob. fl. I 84 (I 88 18 Mein.) τί δ' αἱ χρυσόροφοι στέγαι; HSt. φάτνωμα (add Ios. bell. V 5 § 2. Ezn. p. e. IX 34 § 5 p. 450ᵈ 451ᵃ. Phot. p. 128 15. CIG 3847 m).

„ 57 AD CALICEM Ov. her. 16 75—88. Tibull. I 2 21 22. 6 19—27.

„ „ VIGILANTI STERTERE NASO anth. Pal. V 43 5 6 to an adultress beating her face and weeping, because her husband has cast her out: 'wipe your eyes, my child, weep no more; we shall find another, τὸν μὴ καὶ τὸ βλέφαρον εἶδέτω καὶ τὸ δέρειν.' Petron. 22 f. stertere *tamquam olim dormientes coeperunt.*

„ 58 CURAM COHORTIS Philologus XLI 485. Marquardt Staatsverw. II² 356 8. SPERARE *spes* prospect of promotion. Mommsen in Renier mél. d'épigr. p. 239. CIL V (1) 543 (Friedländer).

„ 59 Hor. s. I 2 56 *patrium mimae* donat *fundumque Laremque.*

„ „ PRAESEPIBUS Suet. Nero 22. Hdn. VI 7 § 10 ἡνιοχείαις καὶ τροφαῖς τροχίχοντες. CARET of the loss of a good III 56 *somno.* VIII 5 *naso.*

„ 61 AUTOMEDON Varro sat. Men. 257 B (Non. p. 79) Automedo *meus, quod apud Plotium rhetorem bubulcitarat, erili dolori non defuit.* Friedländer I⁵ 516. Luc. merc. cond. 35 Ἀδώνιδες Ταάνθου.

„ 62 Liv. XXXIX 42 § 9 *ut obsequium amatori* iactaret.

„ 63 CERAS Le Blant les actes des martyrs p. 9. Combefis Asterii orat. p. 209. Herm. Hugo de prima scribendi origine c. 10 p. 81 with Trotz (Utr. 1738).

„ 64 QUADRIVIO ind. *quadrivium.* Orelli inscr. 3844.

„ 65 HINC ATQUE INDE VIII 105 *inde atque hinc.* XIV 12 13 *inde...hinc.* Mühlmann (s. v. *hinc* 1199 fin.) has *hinc inde* (Tac. Suet. Plin. ep.), *hinc et inde* (Suet. Mart.), *hinc...inde* (Tac. Mart.). Plin. pan. 22 § 4 *alacrem* hinc atque inde *populum.* cf. id. *inde* 634 f. 635. Prisc. perieg. 58 hinc atque inde. Hand Turscll. III 365—6.

„ 66 SUPINO Ov. a. a. I 487 *sive illa toro* resupina *feretur.*

„ 67 on forgery see Schiller's Nero 151—2. DCass. LXI 7 § 6.

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

§ 3 n. pp. 213—4. Obbar on Hor. ep. I 14 42 p. 223 n. Plin. XXI e.g. §§ 64—69. Mart. III 58 2—4, 45—51. XII 31.

I 75 PRAETORIA ind. MENSAM, ARGENTUM Mart. cited III 51 n.

„ 76 ARGENTUM VETUS Sil. XI 279 Dr. Plin. ep. III 1 § 9 n. 6 § 3 n. Sen. ad Helv. 11 § 3 antiquis *nominibus artificum argentum nobile.* Plin. XXXIII §§ 4. 157 *habuit et Tencer crustarius famam.* XXXVII § 12 *caelatum argentum* came in after the victories of L. Scipio (B.C. 190) and Cn. Manlius (B.C. 189).

„ 77 AURUM CORRUPTOR AVARAE Fortunat. cited VIII 145 n. Sen. rh. exc. contr. VIII 3 'infamia in aurum.' Gossip against Perikles Ath. 589[d].

„ 78 SPONSAE TURPES Serv. Aen. X 79 ORENTIS ADDUCERE PACTAS *id est sponsas: nam ante usum tabularum matrimonii cautiones sibi invicem emittebant, in quibus spondebant se consentire in iura matrimonii, et fideiussores dabant.*

„ „ PRAETEXTATUS ADULTER X 808. Cic. Catil. II § 4 *Tongilium mihi eduxit, quem amare in praetexta coeperat.* § 23. Suet. Aug. 5 Cas. 56. Scipio saved his father's life in battle, while yet *praetextatus* (Sen. ben. III 33 § 1. Flor. II 6 § 10). Mart. II 47. 49. Marquardt Privatleben 122, 125—131 (age of assuming the *toga virilis*). Flor. Verg. orat. an poeta XLIII 12 John of a schoolmaster praetextatis *inperare.* Auson. Mosella 466 praetextati *celebris facundia ludi.*

„ 79 NATURA NEGAT Tac. XV 42 *quae* natura denegavisset. Coripp. Ioh. praef. 33 *quos doctrina* negat, *confert victoria* versus. Maximiani el. 5 (Bährens p. l. m. V 342) 54 *quod* natura negat, *reddere nemo potest.*

„ 79 80 SI NATURA NEGAT, FACIT INDIGNATIO VERSUM QUALEMCUMQUE POTERIT Bücheler in Rhein. Mus. XXXV 391—2 habet ipse versus notam mediocritatis, consulto numeros poeta fecit artis minimae quales doctus et 'iunctura callidus acri' vates nullus admisisset. *o* finalem antiquos non corripuisse praeterquam in iambicis nemo nescit, horum licentiam Augustea aetate imitari coeperunt critica ut quae pedes in versu singulos explerent, itaque *potio pensio quaestio sitio* in hexametris iam legebantur sine offensione. molestiora quadrisyllaba erant talia *cenatio cunctatio damnatio occasio*, correpta a Iuvenale ubi ad finem versus properat in pede quinto, unum *occasio* etiam in quarto (XIII 183). molestissima vel propter ambitum contrarium carminis articulis verba quinque syllabarum, quae binos pedes complectuntur nec locum in versu habent nisi si antecedant pedem ultimum. *indignatio* semel repetitum est a Iuvenale in extrema primi libri satura idemque emollitum sic *aequa indignatio desit* V 120: in altero libro *admiratio desperatio permutatio* (VI 646 867 658), in reliquis nulla exempla inveniuntur. *trepidatio* atque huius modi nomina Iuvenalis vitavit omnino, quamvis frequentaret *trepidi* et *trepidantis* vocabula.

„ „ FACIT VERSUM, QUALES EGO VEL CLUVIENUS Plin. ep. I 16 § 5 facit versus, quales *Catullus aut Calvus.*

„ 82 SORTES Sil. I 416. Apul. met. IX 8. Macrob. Sat. I 7 § 28 from Varro. Hor. a. p. 403. cf. 219. Marquardt röm. Alterth. IV 103.

„ 84 like scoffs VII 212. X 355. XIII 38—52. XVI 5.

„ 85 Aug. civ. Dei XXI 8 (II[2] 490 20 D). Hor. ep. I 6 12 Obbar and Reid in Wilkins. the verse is cited by Dracont. satisf. 15 quicquid agunt homines, *bona t[r]istia prospera prava* (Bücheler).

„ 86 DISCURSUS Sen. brev. vit. 7 §§ 6 7.

„ 87 ET QUANDO VI 342 et *quis tunc hominum contemptor numinis?* Aen. I 48. VI 606 (Kiaer). Hand II 401—2.

*pulsa fides, auro venalia iura, | aurum lex sequitur, mox sine lege pudor.* Ov. f. I 195—8. Petron. 14. 44. 88.

I 115 abstract divinities Conybeare and Howson St Paul I[1] 382 n. 4. Eur. Bacch. 370 Sandys.

„ „ 116 Claud. in Rufin. I 52—3 Concordia Virtus | *cumque* Fide *Pietas.*

„ 116 SALUTATO Vitr. IV 5 § 2 *si circum vias publicas erunt aedificia deorum, ita constituantur uti praetereuntes possint respicere et in conspectu* salutationes *facere.* Friedländer (Bursian Jahresber. XIV 1880 180) conjectures that there may have been a stork's nest in the temple of Concord in the Forum as well known as the raven's nest in the temple of Castor (Plin. h. n. X § 120). So schol., Holyday, Dryden. I never thought (as Fr. supposes) of any other Concordia. C. L. Roth (Jahrbb. f. Philol. LXXXI, 1860, 437—9): the relative clause describes the attribute of a temple of Concord, and the attribute, by a common figure of speech—*templum* desertae Cereris—is transferred to the deity of the temple. *quae crepitat Concordia = C. cuius templum crepitat = templum in quo crepitatur.* On the temple of Concord see Burn Rome and the Campagna 90—92. With the position of *Concordia* in the relative clause Kiaer compares II 41. VII 45 46. 170. VIII 264—5. XIV 85.

„ 117 SUMMUS HONOR Luc. V 383—4 summo *dictator* honori | *contigit et laetos fecit se* consule *fastos.* Stat. s. IV 1 26 27 *lucemque a consule ducit | omnis* honos. Ov. Pont. IV 4 25. Consuls crowding the levees of Seianus Iuv. X 90 n.

„ 119 HINC TOGA, CALCEUS HINC chiasmus as in Hor. s. I 1 17 18 hinc *vos,* | *vos* hinc. On κάλτιος see Cobet collectan. 513—4.

„ 120 FUMUS ind. DENSISSIMA LECTICA XIII 215 densissima *ruga.* Sil. I 500. Dissen on Tibull. I 3 27. 9 68. Obbar on Hor. ep. I 17 59.

„ 126 VEXARE (eam) VI 347 *pone seram, prohibe.* 220 *audi.*

„ 127 DISTINGUITUR Plin. ep. III 1 § 1 n.

„ 128 Hor. ep. I 7 63 *mane domum.* s. I 1 101 Heind. ind. *salutatio.*

„ „ IURISQUE PERITUS APOLLO Kirchner (on Hor. s. I 9 78) rightly, with Ruperti (and Grangaeus), sees here (Plin. h. n. VII § 183 cited) the Apollo in the forum of Augustus, and not (as Burn Rome and the Campagna 175 n. 9) the Palatine Apollo.

„ 129 TRIUMPHALES Plut. Rom. 16 § 16 all the triumphal statues of Romulus in Rome were on foot; those of others on *quadrigae.*

„ 130 NESCIO QUIS statue to an Iberian DCass. LXIX 15 § 3. TITULOS Ov. her. 2 67—74. ARABARCHES ind. Schürer neutest. Zeitgesch. (1874) 627—8.

„ 131 NON TANTUM ind. *non.* Ov. am. I 4 63 *oscula iam sumet: iam* non tantum *oscula sumet.* II 5 59. Another formula for *cetera quis nescit?* Plin. ep. III 14 § 1 n. MEIERE Wilmanns inscr. 2730. anthol. 1312 Meyer (Burm. anth. II p. 145).

„ 132 VESTIBULIS Sen. cons. ad Polyb. 4 § 2 *alium* [torquet] semper vestibulum obsidens turba.

„ 134 schol. III 250 *pulmentaria portant secum comparata ex sportula.*

„ 137 ORBIBUS Plin. XVI §§ 66. 68. Petron. 119 27—31 Bücheler *esce Afris eruta terris | ponitur ac maculis imitatur vilius aurum |* citrea mensa *greges servorum ostrumque renidens, | quae sensum trahat. hoc sterile ac male nobile lignum | turba sepulta mero circum venit.* Pers. I 52—3. Plut. Lycurg. 10 § 1. Marquardt Privatleben 297—301, 702. Remember the Hamilton sale.

# Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

## Never be without a book!

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to 797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices: tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

**A library in your pocket for $8.99/month**

**Continue**

*Fair usage policy applies

fabulis *conterunt.* Suet. Aug. 70 pr. *cena quoque eius secretior in* fabulis *fuit.*

I 147 ULTERIUS ind. IX 38 *quod tamen* ulterius *monstrum, quam mollis avarus?* Ov. her. 17 28. Our author's pessimism (XIII 26 n.) is overdrawn. Hear a contemporary, assuredly no flatterer: Tac. Agr. 3 *nunc demum redit animus: sed quamquam primo statim* beatissimi saeculi ortu *Nerva Caesar res olim dissociabiles miscuerit, principatum ac libertatem, augeatque quotidie* felicitatem temporum *Nerva Traianus.* cf. an. III 55 f. h. I 3 pr. (BOISSIER).

„ 149 IN PRAECIPITI ind. *in.* VELIS ind.

„ 150 SINUS ind. DICAS P[1] *dices* which Beer receives, cl. VI 473. VIII 163. XII 125. But none of these is 2 pers. sing. I retain *dicas.*

„ „ the figure *occupatio* as VIII 163—5.

„ 151 INGENIUM PAR MATERIAE Ov. tr. II 335—6 *divitis* ingenii *est immania Caesaris acta | condere,* materia *ne superetur opus.* GRANG.

„ „ PRIORUM Plin. ep. III 4 § 5 n. Mart. X 72 Veritas returns to earth after the fall of Domitian.

„ 152 Dürr die Majestätsprocesse unter dem Kaiser Tiberius. Heilbronn 1880. 4to.

„ 153 SIMPLICITAS Plin. ep. III 4 § 9 n. Sen. rh. contr. 30 § 8 patience of Metellus, Cato, Pompeius, Brutus, under lampoons and accusations.

„ „ CUIUS cet. L. Müller (Lucil. dub. 12 p. 160) reads – ⏑ ⏑ – *cuius* (monosyllable) *non audebo dicere nomen?*

„ 154 REFERT Tac. a. IV 33 *antiquis scriptoribus rarus obtrectator, neque* refert *cuiusquam, Punicas Romanasve acies laetius extuleris: at multorum, qui Tiberio regnante poenam vel infamias subiere, posteri manent.*

„ „ MUCIUS Roby introd. to the study of Justinian's digest xcviii—c. Lucil. VI 30 31 M *qui te bonu' Iuppiter, inquit, | Crasso Mucin' cum cenabat.*

„ 155 PONE Hor. c. IV 1 20. 8 8. TIGELLINUM even Mart. III 20 16 can trample on the dead favorite *impudici balneo* Tigellini.

„ „ TAEDA Hertzberg Gesch. Griechenl. II 280 15. Eus. h. e. VI 41 §§ 5—8. 15. 17. 21. Commodus (Vulcat. Avid. Cass. 13 § 6) ordered the descendants of Avidius Cassius *omnes vivos incendi.*

„ 157 relative supplied in another case Munro on Lucr. VI 52.

„ „ Euseb. cited on X 361 ad fin. I now with Grangaeus, Gesner, Heinrich, interpret this verse of the *uncus* (X 66 n.). Stanley ms. 'int. eos qui cremandi trahebantur per harenam.' Borghesi oeuvres V 532 cites Philo in Flacc. 9 (II 527 M): the Alexandrian mob fell upon the Jews with fire and sword; without mercy they burnt men, women and children. When fire-wood ran short, they used brushwood, rather stifling their victims with smoke, than burning them; many bodies lay about half-burnt. Then follows: *πολλοὺς δὲ καὶ ζῶντας τοῖν ποδοῖν τὸν ἕτερον ἐκδήσαντες κατὰ τὸ σφυρόν, εἷλκον ἅμα καὶ κατηλόων ἐναλλόμενοι, θάνατον ὠμότατον ἐπινοήσαντες, καὶ τελευτησάντων, οὐδὲν ἧττον ἀτελεύτητα μηνιῶντες, βαρυτέρας αἰτίας τοῖς σώμασιν ἐπέφερον, διὰ πάντων, ὀλίγου δέω φάναι, τῶν τῆς πόλεως στενωπῶν κατασύροντες, ἕως ὁ νεκρὸς δορὰς σάρκας ἴνας ὑπὸ τῆς τῶν ἐδάφων ἀνωμαλίας καὶ τραχύτητος περιδρυφθείς, καὶ τῶν ἡνωμένων μερῶν τῆς συμφυίας διαστάντων καὶ διασπαρέντων ἀλλαχόσε ἄλλων, ἐδαπανήθη.* The same story in fewer words leg. ad Gaium 19 fin. (II 564 M). Grang. cites Lykophr. 263 (of Achilles drawing Hektor through the plain) *λευρᾶς βοώτης γατομῶν δι' αὔλακος.* To the conjectures in Jahn add that of Ptolomaeus Flavius, who (reading *deducat*) carries the line below 159 (*vehatur et deducat*). As a makeshift we might read (if the rhythm may be pardoned): *et latum media* SVLCVM VNCVS *ducet harena.*

not strike out what has given offence, and publish *Catonem non quidem meliorem, sed tamen securiorem?* 10 *cum praesertim ne ad illud quidem confugere possis, quod plerisque patrocinatur, tamquam minus obnoxium sit offensae poetarum quam oratorum studium. effervescit enim vis pulcherrimae naturae tuae, nec pro amico aliquo, sed, quod periculosius est, pro Catone offendis.* I know that Cato's words will be applauded by the audience and repeated everywhere. *tolle igitur quietis et securitatis excusationem, cum tibi sumas adversarium superiorem.* Let us content ourselves with the private controversies of the day, *in quibus si quando necesse sit pro periclitante amico potentiorum aures offendere, et probata sit fides et libertas excusata.*

I 161 MULTUM QUAESITUS HYLAS see ind. cf. Serv. Aen. I 619. Müller Dorians II 12 § 7. Hermes XVIII (1880) 30 31. Strabo 564 after telling the legend: *καὶ νῦν δ' ἔτι ἑορτή τις ἄγεται παρὰ τοῖς Προυσιεῦσιν καὶ ὁρμᾶσθαι, θυσιούντων καὶ καλούντων Ὕλαν, ὡς ἂν κατὰ ῥίζαν τὴν ἐκείνου πεποιημένων τὴν ἐπὶ τὰς ὕλας ἔξοδον.* The hackneyed theme attracted Dracontius c. 2 'Hylas' (Bährens p. l. m. V 129). With the whole passage cf. Mart. X 4 cited on ver. 52. On the risk of writing history see Plin. ep. III 5 § 5 n. p. 85. Two leading Greeks were driven to commit suicide, because their ancestor Theophanes (as a friend of Pompeius and deified by the Greeks) aroused the jealousy of Tiberius (Tac. an. VI 18).

„ „ SECUTUS ind. *sequor.*

„ 166 RUDET ind. FRIGIDA MENS Lucr. IV 1060 frigida *cura.* Sil. II 538—9 *licet formidine turpi* | frigida *corda tremant.*

„ 167 TACITA SUDANT PRAECORDIA CULPA belongs to the relative clause cf. III 215—6 (Kiaer).

„ 169 Madvig also (advers. I 79) reads *animae;* but Adrien de Valois and Friedländer (in his review of my book) *animo.* Bigault cites Laevius erotopaegnion IV (fr. in Weichert poet. Lat. rell. p. 44, Priscian XI 19) *meminens Varro* corde volutat, and Gratian (in Aus. grat. act. § 43) *cum de consulibus in annum creandis solus* mecum volutarem.

„ 171 TEGITUR sepulcrale verbum de humatis GRANG. citing Aen. X 904. Ov. tr. III 3 46. Sen. Oed. 66, and *contego* from Plaut. and Cic.

„ „ Varro cited on V 55. cod. Theod. IX 17 6. Voet. ad dig. de sepulcro viol. [XLVII 12] 2 (II 1005—6). Bingham antiq. XXIII 1. Exception in favour of St Meletius A.D. 381 (Sozom. h. e. VII 10). Greg. Naz. or. in Melet. II p. 25 ver. 1581. Le Blant les actes des martyrs 213—4. lex col. Iul. Genetivae c. 73 (ephem. epigr. III 94) *ne quis intra fines oppidi coloniae, qua aratro circumductum erit, hominem mortuom inferto neve ibi humato neve urito neve hominis mortui monimentum aedificato* under a penalty of 5000 sesterces (Mommsen ib. 110). Herald. advers. I 6. Cic. Tusc. V § 65. Intramural interment at Sparta Plut. Lycurg. 27 § 1.

III Samuel Johnson, in notes to his 'London', gives the verses of our satire which he imitates.

„ 1 CONFUSUS troubled Plin. ep. III 10 § 2 n. Ov. am. III 9 15 *nec minus est* confusa *Venus moriente Tibullo.* Pont. I 3 3.

„ 2 VACUUS desolation of Samnium Strabo 253. cf. Hertzberg Gesch. Griechenl. II 193—4. Liv. XXXIX 3 §§ 4—6. XLI 8 § 2. SEDEM FIXERE prisc. 63 1 *parum est mihi, quod hic* fixi sedem? GRANG. cumis ind.

„ 3 DESTINET Plin. ep. III 5 § 20 n.

„ „ UNUX CIVEM DONARE SIBYLLAE Plutarch's reason (vit. Demosth. 2 § 2) for dwelling at Chaeroneia, 'that it might not become smaller than it was.' Grat. cyneg. 35 *Aeolis de valle* Sibyllae. [Aristot.] mirab. ausc. 95.

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

III 4 BAIARUM XII 80 n. ind. Cic. XI 109 Baiter. Hor. ep. I 15 8 4 Obbar. ib. 11—13. Tibull. III 5 3. Ov. a. a. I 255—8. Ellis on Catullus p. 344. Pauly I² 2239—40. Dissolute life there Prop. I 11 2 Burm. (pp. 113—6). ibid. 27—30 (cf. on the sea-side generally Hor. ep. I 15 18—21). III (= IV) 18 2. The *atriensis Baias relegatus* (Petron. 53) was not banished far (from Cumae), nor to a solitude. Stat. s. I 5 60. III 2 17. IV 8 26. Sil. VIII 539. XII 113—5. anth. Lat. ind. p. 366 Riese. Plin. h. n. II § 237. XXXI §§ 4 5. Among the luxuries which ruined Hannibal's troops at Capua Livy (XXIII 18 § 12) names *balinea*. Flor. II 6 goes farther (§ 21) Capua was Hannibal's Cannae. § 22 *invictum Alpibus, indomitum armis, Campaniae (quis crederet!) solo et tepentes fontibus Baiae subegerunt.* So Prud. c. Symm. II 740. Frequented by Augustus (Suet. 16. 64), Tiberius (id. 6), Caligula (id. 19. Ios. ant. XVIII 7 = 9 § 2. cf. Philo leg. ad Gai. 29), Nero (Suet. 27. 31. 34), Hadrian, who died there (Spartian. 25 §§ 5 6. Capitol. Ant. Pius 5 § 1. id. Ant. phil. 6 § 1. AV. Caes. 14 § 12), Alexander Severus (Lamprid. 26 §§ 9 10), Tacitus (Vopisc. 7 § 6. cf. 19 § 5). Fronto p. 17 Naber. Athalaric's description in Cassiod. var. VIII 6. On the bathing era Celsus II 17 pr. (III 21 p. 107 2 Dar. the name is now erased). Vitruv. II 6 § 2. Not mentioned in Galen. Many of the ancient authorities are given at length by Cluver. Italia pp. 1119—21. Zell's 'Baiae, a Roman watering-place' (Ferienschriften I 139—154) is very slight. The Saracens, the malaria, and Louis XII of France, depopulated *Baja;* the so-called temples of Diana, Mercury, and Venus, are remains of *thermae* and *frigidaria*.

„ „ AMOENI Tac. XV 53 *liberales semper epulas struxisse amoenam etiam et duris iudicibus parum probatam.*

„ 5 SECESSUS Sen. ben. IV 12 § 3. Plin. ep. III 5 § 14 n.

„ 9 recitations Schiller's Nero 506 seq. Rohde d. griech. Roman (1876) 304 seq. As here the poets are more terrible than falling houses and conflagrations, so anth. Pal. XI 131 οὔτ' ἐπὶ Δευκαλίωνος, ἴδωρ ὅτε πάντ' ἐγενήθη, | οὔθ' ὁ καταρρήξας τοὺς ἐπὶ γῆς Φαέθων, | ἀνθρώπων ἔκτεινεν ὅσους Ποτάμων ὁ πανηγὴς | καὶ χειρουργήσας ἄλεσεν Ἑρμογένης. | ὥστ' ἐξ αἰῶνος κατὰ τέσσαρα ταῦτ' ἐγενήθη, | Δευκαλίων, Φαέθων, Ἑρμογένης, Ποτάμων. Add to reciters (pp. 174—5) Terence (Suet. v. Ter. p. 28 8 R) *scripsit comoedias sex. ex quibus primam Andriam cum aedilibus daret, iussus ante Caecilio recitare ad cenantem cum venisset, dicitur initium quidem fabulae, quod erat contemptiore vestitu, in subsellio iuxta lectulum residens legisse, post paucos vero versus invitatus ut accumberet cenasse una, dein cetera percucurrisse non sine magna Caecilii admiratione.* Ammianus (Liban. ep. 983, written to Ammianus at Rome, 'where it would have been a great thing to live even in silence, and listen to the words spoken by others. For Rome maintains many orators who follow in the track of the ancients. But as we learn from those who come from you, αὐτὸς ἡμῖν ἐν ἐπιδείξεσι ταῖς μὲν γέγονας, ταῖς δὲ ἔσει, τῇ συγγραφῇ εἰς πολλὰ τετμημένῃ καὶ τοῦ φανέντος ἐπαινεθέντος μέρος ἕτερον εἰσκαλοῦντος. ἀκούω δὲ τὴν Ῥώμην αὐτῇ στεφανοῦν σε τὸν πόνον, καὶ κεῖσθαι ψῆφον αὐτῇ, τῶν μέν σε κεκρατηκέναι, τῶν δὲ οὐχ ἡττᾶσθαι. ταῦτα δὲ οὐ τὸν συγγραφέα κοσμεῖ μόνον, ἀλλὰ καὶ ἡμᾶς, ὧν ἐστιν ὁ συγγραφεύς. μὴ δὴ παύσῃ τοιαῦτα συντιθεὶς καὶ κομίζων ἐκεῖθεν εἰς συλλόγους, μηδὲ κάμῃς θαυμαζόμενος, ἀλλ' αὐτός τε γίγνου λαμπρότερος καὶ ἡμῖν τοῦτο δίδου. For a citizen so distinguished is an ornament to his country'). P. 176 (l. 20 up) criticism invited Mart. V 30. P. 176 (l. 14 up) Sen. ep. 52 § 9 cited on VII 44. P. 177 the audience at recitations, see esp. Epikt. III 23. P. 178 applause Quintil. X 1 § 17 l. 35 n. Synes. Dion p. 62ᵇ 'once in a company I had a classic in my hands and was entreated to read it for all to hear. I did so, adding here and there, and throwing in explanations, not, μὰ τὸν λόγον, after deliberate study, but as they came to my thoughts and tongue: καὶ ἅμα θόρυβοι ἦρθη πολὺς καὶ κρότος ἐρράγη, as they praised the author, and not least for my additions.' Eus. h. e. VII 30 § 9 Firmilian's vanity in church, 'βῆμα μὲν καὶ θρόνον ὑψηλὸν ἑαυτῷ κατασκευασάμενος, smiting his thigh, stamping on his tribune, rebuking and reviling those who do not applaud nor wave their handkerchiefs as in theatres, nor shout aloud, starting to their feet, like the men and women of his party, but as in God's house listen with decency and order.' P. 178 recitations burdensome to the hearers Cic. ad Att. II 2 § 2 *coniurasse mallem, quam restitisse coniurationi, si illum mihi audiendum putassem.* Ov. a. a. II 507—8 *sed neque declament medio sermone diserti, | nec sua non sanus scripta poeta legat.* Phaedr. IV ad fin. 'poeta ad Particulonem' 7—9 commend, if not my wit, my brevity, which deserves the more credit, *quanto poetae sunt molesti validius.* Mart. III 45. 50. IX 83. XI 52 16. anth. Pal. XI 140. 143 Pluto shuts the door against the rhetor Marcus; one Cerberus is enough in hell. If he must needs declaim, let him take Ixion and Tityus and the lyric poet Melito as his audience. No worse company can pester me, until the grammarian Rufus descends with his solecisms. P. 179 recitations at feasts Plut. qu. conv. I 4 3 § 2 p. 621. § 9 p. 622ᵉ. P. 180 l. 5 biographies recited Plin. ep. III 10.

III 10 TOTA DOMUS REDA COMPOSITUR UXA Sen. ep. 87 § 2 cum paucissimis servis, quos unum capere vehiculum potuit, *sine ullis rebus, nisi quae corpore nostro continebantur, ego et Maximus meus biduum iam beatissimum agimus.* The carriage took the family up at the gate because of the police restrictions on street traffic (X 36 n. ad fin.). Bassus started from the same gate in a *reda* full of vegetables of all kinds, thrushes, a hare, a sucking pig, which he was exporting to the country. *urbem petebat Bassus? immo rus ibat* (Mart. III 47). A rich man drove from his house in the suburbs to the place (Galen XI 230 K) ἔνθα τῶν ἐχημάτων ἀποβαίνειν εἰσὶν εἰθισμένοι. Sen. ben. VII 5 § 3 let for hire. Among Maximin's feats of strength (Capitol. Max. 6 § 9) *iam illa prope in vulgi ore sunt posita, quod . . . redam onustam solus moveret.* Friedländer I³ 60—63. On the *reda* Marquardt Privatleben 711—2.

„ 11 MADIDAM CAPENAM R. Burn in journ. of philol. X 2. Jordan Topogr. d. St. Rom I (1878) 227—231. II (1871) 380. 615.

„ 12 HIC UBI NOCTURNAE NUMA CONSTITUEBAT AMICAE VI 531 *en animam et mentem,* cum qua di nocte loquantur! arg. Ov. met. IV fab. 4 of Pyramus and Thisbe constituerunt *itaque ut matutino ad monumentum Nini regis sub arborem morum convenirent ad amorem.* cf. Ov. am. II 17 18 (ereditur) *Egeriam iusto concubuisse Numae.* Aug. c. D. VII 35 Numa, having no authentic revelation of prophet or angel, was fain *hydromantian facere, . . . ut in aqua videret imagines deorum vel potius ludificationes daemonum, a quibus audiret, quid in sacris constituere atque observare deberet.* see Varro ibid.

„ 13 SACRI FONTIS Ciofan. ad Ov. met. II 464. Ov. f. III 261. Kepaλίδες Heise durch Italien I 117 seq.

„ 14 Schürer die Gemeindeverfassung der Juden in Rom in der Kaiserzeit 1879. Friedländer III³ 576 n. 3 a Jewish cemetery has been found, where Isv. stood, by the Appian road, outside the *porta Capena.* On PAENUM see Sen. (IV 116 n.); on COPHINUS Wetstein on Matt. 14 20. Theophr. char. 4 fin. Plut. Cat. min. 32 § 1.

„ 16 AMMON VI 544 cited on 14.

III 17 EDERIAE ind. Schwegler I 548. 558.

„ 18 19 QUANTO PRAESENTIUS ESSET NUMEN AQUAE R. Beer spicileg. Iuvenal. 64 'P non *praesentius* sed tantum *praes* /// /// /// /// praebet litteris ultimis erasis. recte tamen *praesentius* restitui cum loci ratio tum cod. Vindob. ostendit, qui hoc loco unus omnium librorum correctura non infectus est. atqui verbis vulgo traditis alia subest interpolatio: exhibet enim P *aquis* a prima manu conscriptum aptum illud fonti qui antro includitur; orta est mutatio ex voce *praestantius* qua intrusa dativus non habuit quo referretur.'

„ 19 NUMEN AQUAE Preller-Jordan röm. Myth. I³ 57—59. 86. Verses 18—20 remind one of the protests of Wordsworth and Ruskin against the desecration of the lake country (cf. the fate of loch Katrine and Thirlmere). The Reatini in a like spirit resisted the proposed works on the *lacus Velinus* and the Nar Tac. an. I 79 *optime rebus mortalium consuluisse naturam, quae sua ora fluminibus, suos cursus, atque originem, ita fines dederit; speciandas etiam* religiones *sociorum,* qui sacra et lucos et aras patriis amnibus dicaverint: *quin ipsum Tiberim nolle prorsus accolis furtis orbatum minore gloria fluere.* Every one will remember Pliny's letter (VIII 8) on the Clitumnus.

„ 20 VIOLARENT Gataker on Antonin. VI 30 pr. Verg. g. II 466 *nec casia liquidi* corrumpitur *usus olivi.* Pers. II 64 Jahn. MARMORA TOTUM Mitford cites Sidon. c. XXII 226 *nec exesum supplebunt* marmora *tofum.*

„ 21 HIC TUNC UMBRICIUS Cic. Verr. I § 66. II § 94 hic tum *repente Pacilius.* Cluent. § 56 hic tum *Fabricius.* ib. §§ 73. 76. cf. § 51. Sest. § 25 hic tum *senatus sollicitus.* Phaedr. V 10 6 hic tunc *venator.* I 14 5 Burman. Bremi on Nep. 18 4 § 3. Serv. Aen. X 345 HIC CUBITUS *hoc est 'tunc'.*

„ 21 22 QUANDO ARTIBUS HONESTIS NULLUS IN URBE LOCUS Plin. ep. II 20 § 12 ἀλλὰ τί διατείνομαι *in ea civitate, in qua iam pridem* non minora praemia, immo maiora, nequitia et improbitas quam pudor et virtus habent? Mart. IV 5 *vir bonus et* pauper *linguaque et pectore* verus [ver. 41], | quid tibi vis, urbem qui, Fabiane, petis?| *qui nec* leno [ver. 156] *potes nec comissator haberi* | *nec pavidos tristi voce citare reos;* | *nec potes* uxorem [ver. 110] cari corrumpere amici, |... *vendere nec vanos circum Palatia fumos,* | plaudere [ver. 42. 86—106] *nec Cano,* plaudere *nec Glaphyro.* | unde miser vives? 'homo certus, fidus amicus' [ver. 137—146]— | *hoc nihil est: numquam sic Philomelus eris.* On *artibus* see Tac. an. VI 7 *sanctissimis Arruntii* artibus.

On the whole context Grangaeus: 'mera est imitatio Plaut. merc. 836—841 *ego mihi alios deos penatis persequar, alium Larem,* | *aliam urbem, aliam civitatem: ab Atticis abhorreo.* | *nam ubi mores deteriores increbrescunt in dies,* | *ubi qui amici, qui infideles sint nequeas pernoscere,* | *ubique id eripiatur, animo tuo quod placeat maxume,* | *ibi quidem si regnum detur, non cupitast civitas.*'

„ 23 Bücheler (in Rhein. Mus. XXIX 636—7) 'Lepida Vmbricii sententia *res hodie minor est here quam fuit, atque eadem cras deteret exiguis aliquid* non potest non deformata esse mendo. Nam *eadem* res deterere sibi aliquid absurde dicitur, urbs autem sicui posse videatur intelligi commemorata in versu superiore nec pronomini illi vis sua mancat et sententiae retundatur acumen. ignorarunt opinor librarii *cras* pro nomine positum ut τὴν αὔριον tam audacter aut paulo etiam audacius quam a Persio *cecs aliud cras egerit hos annos* (Priscianus XVIII § 236) et



eum nomen aliud requirerent, *atq. eadem* fecerunt ex *atq. adeo.* quae particula et apte argumento praeponitur graviori et saepe adhibita est ab Iuvenale.' When Prof. Bücheler raised this objection years ago at Bonn, I thought he was seeking *nodum in scirpo,* and I think so more and more, the more I consider the verse. Why may not an estate, less today than yesterday, rub off, wear away, waste, something tomorrow from its little remnant? *Eadem* is *gleichfalls, zugleich,* as in Cic. Brut. § 273 cited by Klotz *oratio splendida et grandis et* eadem *in primis facta.* The emphatic *atque adeo* is quite out of place. Friedländer (Bursian's Jahresber. III 214) rejects it. Markland, I must confess, is also puzzled: 'quis potest construere? mihi videtur excidisse versus post *eras.* Priscianus p. 1011 citat quemadmodum hic legitur.' Mart. IV 7 1 5 6 has *here* and *hodie* twice.

III 24 25 PROPONITUR ILLIC HIC Hor. s. II 6 99 *ambo* propositum *peragunt* iter. Graxa.

„ 25 Badham 'Iuv. is fond of describing places by a periphrasis, in which he makes some allusion to their mythological reputation 117—8. I 10. XII 70—74.' FATIGATAS UBI DAEDALUS EXUIT ALAS to dedicate them to Apollo Ov. m. VIII 200—1 *famque* fatigatum *tellus Aetnaea tenebat* | Daedalon. id. her. 17 (18) 49 *nunc daret audaces utinam mihi* Daedalus alas. Aen. I 689 690 alas exuit of Cupid. The wings (*remigium alarum*) of D. became to rationalists (*velorum alae*) sails, the invention of D., who by their means escaped the oarsmen of Minos (Paus. IX 11 § 4 cited by Böttiger). cf. Phanodicus in Serv. Aen. VI 14. Plin. h. n. VII § 209 *vela* [invenit] *Icarus, malum et antennam Daedalus.* Sil. XII 89—103 ending *audaces* exuit alas. Sall. h. II 4 D (in Serv. Aen. VI 14) *Daedalus vero primum Sardiniam, ut dicit Sallustius, post delatus est* Cumas.

„ 26 DUM NOVA CANITIES Hor. c. I 9 17 *donec virenti* canities *abest.*

„ „ PRIMA SENECTUS from 45 to 60 (age of *seniores*) Censorin. 14 § 2 (after 60, *senes*). cf. Tubero in Gell. X 28 § 1.

„ 27 DUM SUPEREST LACHESI QUOD TORQUEAT technical terms στρέφειν (περιστρέφειν) τὸ νῆμα, τὴν ἀτράκτον, *fila* (*stamina*) *pollice* (*manu, digitis*) *rersare* or *torquere* (Blümner Technologie..der Gewerbe ... Leipzig 1875, I 114 who cites CXX. from Ov. Tibull. Sen. Petron. Sil. Apul. Hier.).

„ 28 NULLO DEXTRAM SUBEUNTE BACILLO Apul. met. V 1 *summa laquearia citro et ebore curiose cavata* subeunt *aureae columnae.*

„ 29 CEDAMUS PATRIA II 131—2 cede *severi* | *iugeribus campi.* cf. Hor. epod. 16. Tac. XIII 47 fin. cedere patria *iubetur.* ib. II 34 *inter quae L. Piso ambitum fori, corrupta iudicia, saevitiam accusatorum accusationes militantium increpans, abire se et* cedere urbe, *victurum in aliquo abdito et longinquo rure testabatur.* Tiberius, personally and by his friends, brought him from his purpose. IV 21 Piso's rashness was not forgotten or forgiven.

„ 30—57 Iuv. mixes together breaches of moral law and of conventional decorum as Tac. an. IV 62. XIV 13—16.

„ 30 QUI NIGRUM IN CANDIDA VERTUNT Ter. Ph. 771 *eis nunc praeminent, qui recta prava faciunt.* Pers. I 110 *per me equidem sint omnia protinus* alba. Many proverbs (see Wander Sprichwörter-Lex. *schwarz*) e.g. 'schwarz bleibt schwarz.' 'Black stones will never grow white.' 'Aethiops non albescit.' 'Einem schwarz für weiss vormachen.' 'Schwarz weiss nennen.' 'Schwarz für weiss.'

„ 31—33 QUIS FACILE EST...CONDUCERE est. ἐργολάβοι. Hor. ep. I 1 77 *pars hominum gestit* conducere *publica,* others hope to rise by fortune-

# Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

## Never be without a book!

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to 797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices: tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

**A library in your pocket for $8.99/month**

**Continue**

*Fair usage policy applies

hunting or usury. FLUMINA PORTUS Friedländer I⁸ 277 understands this of the farmers of tolls.

III 32 SICCANDAM ELUVIEM Hier. in Eph. c. v 12 (VII 674ᵉ, Ven. 1769) *in urbibus eos qui aliquid commisere flagitii videmus vel bestias alere vel secare marmora vel* mundare spurcitias cloacarum *vel praeesse gladiatoribus et fundendo reorum sanguini destinari.* Plin. XXXVI § 6 redemptor cloacarum. Epaminondas, when made telearch (aedile) from envy, raised to great honour (Plut. praec. ger. reip. 15 § 2 p. 811) τὴν τελεαρχίαν, οὐδὲν οὖσαν πρότερον, ἀλλ' ἢ περὶ τοὺς στενωποὺς ἐκβολῆς κοπρίων καὶ βαράθρων ἀνορυκτῆς ἐπιμελείαν τινα. With like patriotism Agrippa B.C. 33 (DCass. XLIX 43 § 1) voluntarily undertook the aedileship, and at his own cost restored the public buildings and streets, and cleared out the sewers, passing through them in a boat to the Tiber. A.D. 39 Caligula (ib. LIX 12 § 3) seeing mire in the streets, ordered it to be cast on the clothes of Vespasian, then aedile; afterwards interpreted as an omen of his future elevation; he was destined to reform the state, which he found in confusion. Lips. de magnit. Rom. II 6 refers to the chrysargyrum, a tax (among other things) on excrements, imposed on every man, woman and child, abolished by Anastasius (Cedren. I 626—7 Bonn. Constantin. Manasses 3087—90).

„ 33 PRAEBERE CAPUT V 172. Hegesipp. bell. Iud. I 23 § 1 *Pompeio interfecto, qui dum arma Caesaris fugit spadoni Aegyptio* caput *suum amputandum* praebuit, *conversae res.* praebuit *tamen ea patientia* caput. dig. I 5 5 § 1 *servi autem in dominium nostrum rediguntur aut iure civili aut gentium: iure civili, si quis se maior viginti annis ad pretium participandum venire passus est.* Plaut. Curc. 482 *in Tusco vico tibi sunt homines* qui ipsi sese venditant.

„ „ DOMINA VENALIS SUB HASTA Sen. cons. ad Marc. 20 § 5 if Cicero had died B.C. 63 or after his daughter's death, *non vidisset strictos in civilia capita mucrones nec divisa percussoribus occisorum bona, ut etiam de suo perirent, non* hastam *consularia spolia vendentem.*

„ „ DOMINA HASTA Mart. and Ov. Pont. IV 5 5 and am. II 14 16 domina *urbs.* am. II 5 30 domina *manus.* Stat. s. IV 2 6 domina *mensa.* Mart. III 31 3 domina *area.*

„ 34 35 CORNICINES ET MUNICIPALIS HARENAE PERPETUI COMITES II 118. a college of cornicines inscr. Rheni 731. Friedländer (II³ 343) compares CIG 3675

εἰκέτι χαλκελάτου φωνὴν σάλπιγγος ἀκοίτου
οὐδ' ἀνέμων αὐλῶν, κλαδέων λαῶν ἀνεγείρω.

cf. Stat. s. V 3 138—9 of his father *inde frequens pugnae nulloque ingloria sacro | vox tua.*

„ „ MUNICIPALIS HARENAE at Fidenae an amphitheatre hastily reared by one Atilius (Tac. an. IV 62) *libertini generis, . . . non abundantia pecuniae nec* municipali *ambitione, sed in sordidam mercedem,* fell, A.D. 27, crushing 20,000 (Suet. Tib. 40) or 50,000 (Tac. 63) spectators in its ruin.

„ 35 BUCCAE XI 34 n. cf. XIV 10 n.

„ 36 MUNERA NUNC EDUNT II 148. Tac. an. IV 63 *cautumque in posterum senatus consulto, ne quis gladiatorium* munus ederet *cui minor quadringentorum nummum res.* The best commentary on the text ib. XV 34 (cited on V 46).

„ 37 OCCIDUNT so of Cerdo (who exhibited gladiators Mart. III 16. 59) Sh. 99 3 4 *cur tadere nobis | non liceat, licuit si* iugulare *tibi?* cruelty of the spectators Sen. de ira I 2 § 5. Aug. conf. VI 13. Prud. hamart. 868—878. Luc. Demon. 57 (the Athenians ought not to institute gladiatorial



shows, so long as the altar of Pity stands). Plut. Flamin. 18 §§ 4—7. Hertzberg Gesch. Griechenl. II 252 78. 253 80. INDE REVERSI ruined by the cost, or rather still continuing their filthy trade.

III 38 CONDUCUNT FORICAS ind. s. v. *forica.* dig. XXII 1 17 § 5 *foricarii.* Marquardt StV. II 270 9 and 10 (following another interpretation of the schol. *alii tabernae dicunt foro vicinas*) understands a rent paid to the *fiscus* by the boothkeepers, and farmed to *publicani.* Furnaletto (in Forc.) understands a warehouse at Ostia, and the payment a *dogana di transito.* cf. lexx. *forica, foricula, foricularium.* Rodbertus (cited by Friedländer I⁵ 277 2) rightly understands Iuv. 'vom Pachten von Abtrittssteuern.' The other renderings give no climax. See Friedländer III⁵ 151—2 'Das Latrinenwesen in Rom.' Arcad. p. 98 24 φορικὰ ὁ βόρβορος.

„ 39 EX HUMILI Caes. Ov. *ex humili loco.* Sall. Quintil. *h. l.* subst. Cic. Tusc. II § 5 *oratorum quidem laus ita ducta* ab humili *venit ad summum.* Spartian. Sever. 18 § 11 *huius dictum est, cum eum* ex humili *per litterarum et militiae officia ad imperium plurimis gradibus* Fortuna *duxisset: 'omnia' inquit 'fui et nihil expedit.'* MAGNA AD FASTIGIA RERUM Aen. I 342 *summa sequar* fastigia rerum. Vell. I 11 § 6. II 128 § 2. Sen. ben. VI 30 § 3 *monstrabo tibi, cuius rei inopia laborent* magna fastigia. brev. vit. 4 § 1. tranq. 10 § 6. cons. Marc. 4 § 4. Tac. an. III 56. XIV 54 l. h. I 15. Manil. I 40 *proxima tangentes* rerum fastigia *caelo.*

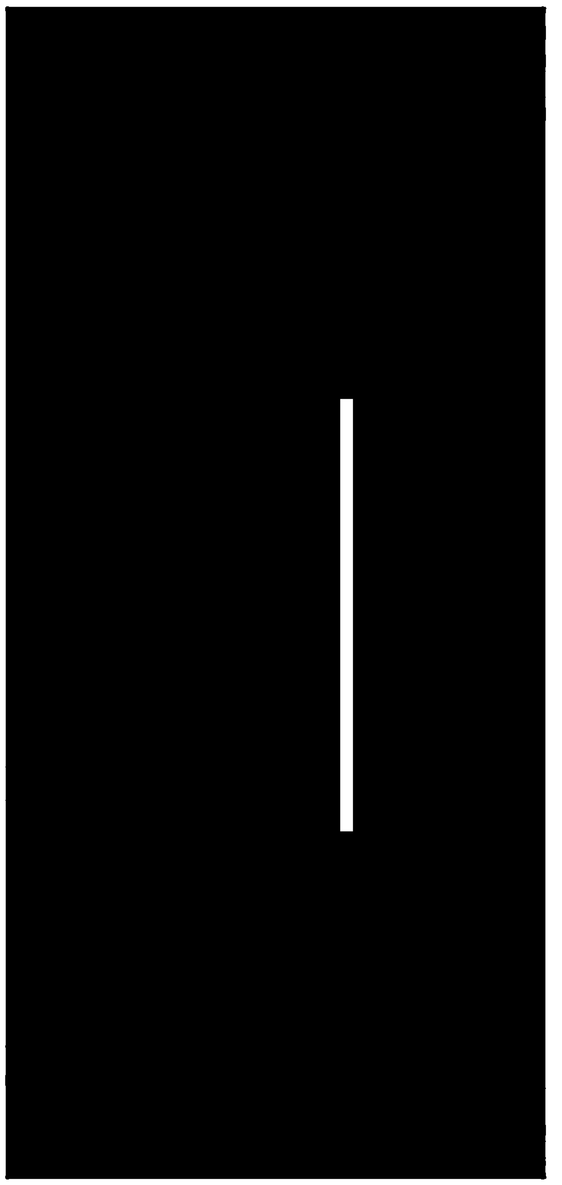
„ 39 40 XIV 262—4 n. Schmidt Denk- u. Glaubensfreiheit 257 has many references (from Hor. Prop. Petron. Mart. ect.) to shew the prevalent belief in the power of Fortune under the empire e.g. Iuv. VII 196—8. 197. X 52. XIII 86 seq. XIV 314 seq. A favorite of Fortune Sen. rh. contr. 34 § 22 Timagenes *ex captivo cocus, ex coco lecticarius, ex lecticario usque in intimam amicitiam Caesaris felix.* Vulcat. Avid. Cass. 14 § 8 *audisti praefectum praetorii nostri philosophi ante triduum quam fieret mendicum et pauperem, sed subito divitem factum.*

„ 40 VOLUIT FORTUNA IOCARI VII 197—8 n. XIV 262 n. Sen. tranq. 11 § 5 Fortuna *illa, quae* ludos *sibi facit.* Stanley cites anth. Pal. X 80 (where see Boissonade) παίγνιόν ἐστι τύχης μερόπων βίος, οἰκτρόν, ἀλήτης, | πλαύτον καὶ πενίης μεσσόθι βεμβόμενον. | καὶ τοὺν μὲν κατάγουσα πάλιν σφαιρηδὸν ἀείρει, | τοὺν δ' ἀπὸ τῶν νεφελῶν εἰς ἀΐδην κατάγει. Ovid complains of upstarts am. III 8 9 10 *ecce recens dirae parto per vulnera censu | praefertur nobis sanguine pastus eques! tr.* IV 10 8 *non sum* Fortunae *munere factus eques.* Hor. c. III 29 49—52. Claud. in Eutr. I 23—25 *sic omnia volvis! | hoc regni,* Fortuna, *tenes! quaenam ista* iocandi | *saevitia!* Boet. cons. II 1.

„ 41 QUID ROMAE FACIAM Mart. III 30 1 quid Romae, *Gargiliane,* facis? X 10 3 *hic ego* quid faciam? Pers. I 12. Gifford cites Cowley's version of Mart. IV 5 (cited on 21 22) and imitations of this satire from Wyatt's epistle to Poynes.

„ 41 42 LIBRUM LAUDARE 9 n. pp. 177—8. cf. XIII 32 n. Hor. a. p. 426—133. ep. I 19 33—40. Mart. I 49 37—40. VIII 76. Lucian adv. indoct. 20 you are persuaded by flatterers not only that you are handsome and loveable, but a sage and orator and historian without a peer; and you buy books to confirm the truth of their commendations. They say that you also recite speeches to them at dinner, κἀκείνων χειμαίων βατράχων δίκην ἐκφώνησιν κεκραγέναι, καὶ μὴ τίνων, ἢν μὴ διαρραγῶσι βοῶντες. Epikt. III 23 § 13 τὸν δεῖνα δὲ πρῴην οὐκ ἐπῄνεσε παρὰ τὸ σοι φανέντα;

„ „ LIBRUM LAUDARE ET POSCERE Arntzen (before his Arator, 1769 sign. * * * *) prints a note from the mss. Arator read a specimen of his work April 6 A.D. 544 to pope Vigilius; who, at the request of 'all



III 56 PONENDAQUE PRAEMIA SUMAS Sen. ep. 90 § 30 (of the sage) ponenda *non* sumeret. Hor. s. II 2 129—135.

„ 57 TIMEARIS 113.

„ 58 QUAE GENS Mart. spect. 3 1 2 quae *tam seposita est*, quae gens *tam barbara, Caesar, | ex qua spectator non sit in urbe tua!* ACCEPTISSIMA most welcome: superl. also Plaut. Liv. Iust. Curt. VII 2 § 11 *longe* acceptissimus *Parmenioni erat, proximus lateri in acie stare solitus.* Tert. spect. 22 *quanta confessio est malarum rerum, quarum auctores, cum* acceptissimi *sint, sine nota non sunt!*

„ 58—125 Hertzberg Gesch. Griechenl. II 492.

„ 59 FUGIAM II 1 *ultra Sauromatas* fugere *hinc libet.*

„ „ PROPERABO FATERI = Stat. Th. II 342.

„ 61 GRAECAM URBEM VI 187. 191. 193 *omnia Graece.* XV 110 n. Plaut. Curc. 288—295. Friedländer I[3] 74 n. 5. Hertzberg Gesch. Griechenl. I 334. Liv. XXXIX 3 § 6 (B.C. 187) *iam tum multitudine alienigenarum urbem onerante.* Tac. XIV 15. 20.

„ „ QUOTA PORTIO Sen. cons. Marc. 26 § 6. Friedländer I[3] 75 and Wallon hist. de l'esclavage II 418 on Syrians and Egyptians in Rome. Iuv. I 104 n. VII 11 seq. n. Movers Phönizier II (3) 76. FAECIS Varro Serranus fr. 452 Bü. (in Non. 334) *hunc vocasset e liquida vita in curiae vestrae* faecem. Lucr. and esp. Cic. in lexx. Vopisc. Aurel. 42 § 6 *ut enim omittamus Vitellios, Caligulas et Nerones, quis ferat Maximinos et Philippos atque illam inconditae multitudinis* faecem?

„ „ ACHAEI esp. Corinth VIII 113 n.

„ 62 IAM PRIDEM SYRUS IN TIBERIM DEFLUXIT ORONTES Capitol. Ver. 8 § 7 *histriones adduxit e Syria, quorum praecipuus fuit Maximinus, quem Paridis nomine nuncupavit.* § 10 *habuit et Agrippam histrionem, cui cognomentum erat Memfi, quem et ipsum e Syria veluti tropaeum Parthicum adduxerat, quem Apolaustum nominavit.* § 11 *adduxerat secum et fidicinas et* tibicines *et histriones scurrasque mimarios et praestigiatores et omnia mancipiorum genera, quorum Syria et Alexandria pascitur voluptate.* See C. O. Müller de antiquitatibus Antiochenis in the comm. soc. reg. scient. Göttingen VIII 205—278 and his kleine deutsche Schriften I 90—129. A lively picture in Renan les apôtres c. 12.

„ 64 Plaut. Stich. 380—1 *fidicinas,* tibicinas, | sambucas, in a Phoenician cargo. Pers. V 95 sambucam *citius caloni aptaveris alto.* Spart. Hadr. 26 § 4 *in convivio tragoedias comoedias Attellanas* sambucas *lectores poetas pro re semper exhibuit.* Rich companion *sambuca, sambucina.* Böttiger refers to Burney's history of music and Torkel Gesch. d. Musik I 200, Tafel II p. 23. Casaubon on Suet. Nero 27.

„ 66 PICTA MITRA Ov. met. XIV 654 *ille etiam* picta *redimitus tempora* mitra. Artemid. II 3 f. (with Rigault and Reiff) ποικίλη καὶ ἀνθηρὰ ἐσθὴς proper to the courtesan διὰ τὴν ἐργασίαν. Becker-Hermann Charikles II 68. MITRA ind. Aristoph. thesm. 257 Blaydes. Of Bacchus Sen. Hipp. 756. Oed. 413. VFl. II 272; of women Catull. 64 63 and 68. Hermann-Blümner Gr. Privat-Alterth. § 22 p. 194. See in Cic. Rab. Post. § 26 seq. an apology for Greek costume. Rich companion.

„ 67 RUSTICUS Ov. a. a. III 128. Phaedr. IV 5 5. Greek words Munro on Lucr. II 412. Bücheler (Rhein. Mus. XXIX 1874 637) cites from the hermeneumata Montepessulana fol. 207[a] (ed. Boucherie in notices et extraits des manuscrits t. XXIII p. 277 seq. Par. 1872 p. 191) τρεχέδιπνος *copidicenus.* Readers of Iuv. will learn 'usitatius fuisse quam antea visum est graecum illud verbum et iure suo veterem interpretem appellasse parasitica licet iuxta nobiscum ignorantem, quam

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

σοφιστῶν, ἀλλ' ὡς ἀληθῶς ἐν Ὀλυμπιακοῖς καὶ Πυθικοῖς ἀγῶσιν. schol. Aristoph. eq. 492 κηρωματισταὶ are joined with ἀλεῖπται (ver. 76) as = παιδοτρίβαι.

III 68 COLLO Aristoph. eq. 490—2 chorus ἔχε νυν, ἄλειψον τὸν τράχηλον τουτῳί, | ἵν' ἐξολισθάνειν δύνῃ τὰς διαβολάς. sausageseller ἀλλ' εὖ λέγεις καὶ παιδοτριβικῶς ταυταγί.

„ 69 SICYONE Hertzberg Gesch. Griechenl. II 293. Sikyon ('gourdland'), so named from its kitchen gardens; famous for its artists in marble and bronze, its painters, its shoes, its oil, wine, flowers, horses and fish Bursian Geogr. v. Griechenl. II 23—30. Westermann in Pauly. Curtius Peloponn. II 483—496. In the arts of design it ranked next to Corinth Strabo 382. The description of Pausanias (II 5—12) is worth reading. The epithet *alta* is well chosen, for 'one cannot conceive a more beautiful site for a city' (Curtius). A broad and fertile table land, enclosed by the valleys of two mountain streams; behind, wooded hills, below, a fruitful plain; Parnasos, Kithaeron, Akrokorinthos in the distance. A plan and coins in dict. geogr. All these foreign names, like the Greek words above, have the effect of Milton's 'is it harder, sirs, than Gordon, | Colkitto or Macdonald or Galasp?'

„ 70 TRALLIBUS well deserves its place here, if only for the miracle in honour of Caesar (Caes. b. c. III 105 § 5 Trallibus *in templo Victoriae, ubi Caesaris statuam consecraverant, palma per eos dies ... inter coagmenta lapidum ex pavimento extitisse ostendebatur.* VM. I 6 § 12 improves the story: *palmam viridem ... sub Caesaris statua ... iustae magnitudinis enatam. quibus apparet caeleste numen et Caesaris gloriae favisse et Pompeii errorem inhibere voluisse.* Plut. Caes. 47 § 1), and for their disputing with ten other cities of Asia, the honour of possessing the temple of Tiberius (Tac. an. IV 55). Roman residents occur CIG 2927; with a special curator 2930.

„ „ ALABANDIS placed by Leake and Fellows at Arab Hissa, being two hills, on the Tshina, a branch of the Maeander. Among the natives were two brothers, rhetoricians, Menekles and Hierokles, and two who emigrated to Rhodes, Apollonios ὁ μαλακὸς and Apollonios Molo (Strabo 655, 661). The latter taught both in Rhodes and at Rome, and numbered among his pupils Cicero and Caesar.

„ 71 DICTUM A VIMINE COLLEM Plin. h. n. XVI § 37 colle *in quem* vimina *petebantur.* Preller-Jordan röm. Myth. I³ 113 n. 3.

„ 72 VISCERA 'bosom friends', 'Schosskinder'. Curt. IV 14 § 22 *eripite* viscera *mea ex vinculis: restituite mihi pignora, pro quibus ipsi mori non recusatis, parentem, liberos.* VI 9 § 19. Hippodromos (Philostr. soph. II 27 § 3) called Philostratos his 'bowels' (τοῖς ἐμαυτοῦ σπλάγχνοις). Artemid. V 57 τὰ δὲ σπλάγχνα [ἐσήμαινε] τὸν παῖδα. οὕτω γὰρ καὶ τὸν παῖδα καλεῖν ἔθος ἐστίν. Wetstein (II 381), Wolf (*curae*), Lightfoot, esp. Price on ep. Philem. 12. Ov. met. V 18. tr. I 7 17—20, where he burns his books, *viscera nostra*, as *Thestias* burnt her *son*. Luc. VII 579 580 *in plebem vetat ire manus monstratque senatum. | scit cruor imperii qui sit, quae* viscera *rerum* (vitals of the state). Quintil. VI praef. § 3 Sp. Apul. met. VIII 11 Price (p. 452 38) and Hildebrand. Lact. VI 20 § 21 Bünemann. So in Ital. *viscere mie!* Corneille, Médée III 4 *madame, épargnez-les, épargnez vos entrailles.* Shakespeare *being the* bosom *lover of my lord. tut, I am in their* bosoms. *my* flesh, *my* blood, *my* daughter. *thine own* bowels, *which do call thee sire.*

„ „ MAGNARUM DOMUUM 212. cf. I 33 *magni amici.*

„ 73 INGENIUM VELOX Ov. met. VIII 254 *vigor* ingenii *quondam*

velocis. Mart. VI 28 on Glaucias, a freedman, twelve years of age, wept by all Rome *cari deliciae breves patroni | ...velox ingenio.*

III 73 AUDACIA PERDITA in a word ἀτόλμητα Casaubon, Duport and Jebb on Theophr. char. 6 (16 Jebb), where the reckless (ὁ ἀτολμοτόμητος) is ready to turn his hand to anything (πανοτοποῖος).

„ 74 PROMPTUS Sil. XIV 31 **promptae** *gens linguae.*

„ „ SERMO INAPO TORRENTIOR Vorst on Iust. I 7 § 14. Holden on Cic. off. I § 76 (Heusinger ib. i.e. c. 22 § 7). Meyer on Matt. 5 20. cf. Io. 5 36. Fritzsche on Mark 4 36. Fabri on Liv. XXI 11 § 2. Winer-Moulton 778. Mart. XI 52 18. Sillig on Plin. XXXII § 149. Hor. s. II 4 2 8. TORRENTIOR Plin. XXVI § 12 of the Greek (*ex rhetore medicus*) Asclepiades: **torrenti** *ac meditata cotidie oratione blandiens.* Cic. fin. II § 3 *cum enim* **fertur** *quasi* **torrens** *oratio.* Tac. d. 24 pr. *quo* **torrente**, *quo impetu eruculum nostrum descendit.*

„ „ EDE Hor. s. II 4 10 **edo** *hominis nomen, simul et, Romanus an hospes.* 5 61. Ov. m. III 635.

„ 75 QUENTIS HOMINEM SECUM ATTULIT AD NOS Plut. compares the flatterer to a shadow II 53ᵇ; a mirror 53ᶜ; a chameleon 53ᵉ; a polypus 96ᶠ, with Wytt. on each place. on the crowd of poets, orators, philosophers, scholars, athletes, musicians, singers, who sought a living at Rome see Friedländer I³ 18=I⁵ 17. 43—4.

„ 76 GRAMMATICUS RHETOR GEOMETRES PICTOR ALIPTES dig. L 13 1 pr. *liberalia autem studia accepimus, quae Graeci ἐλευθέρια μαθήματα appellant;* **rhetores** *continebuntur* **grammatici geometrae.** Sen. ep. 88 §§ 3—8, 37—41 the grammarian. §§ 10—13 the geometrician. § 18 *non enim addecor, ut in numerum liberalium artium* **pictores** *recipiam, non magis quam statuarios et marmorarios aut ceteros luxuriae ministros. neque* **luctatores** *et totum* **oleo** ac **luto** *constantem scientiam expello ex his studiis liberalibus.* ib. § 19 (athletics). Quintil. I 4—9 grammar. 10 §§ 34—49 geometry. §§ 15—19 the wrestling-school (e.g. § 15 *ne illos quidem reprehendendos puto, qui paulum etiam palaestricis vacaverunt. non de his loquor, quibus para vitae in* **oleo**, *para in vino consumitur, qui corporum curae mentem obruerunt*). One Thessalus (Galen X 4 5 K) professed to teach the art of medicine in six months. Cobblers, dyers, carpenters, smiths, leave their trades and turn doctors, enticed by emancipation from *geometry*, astronomy, logic, music, and other liberal arts. Thessalus (pp. 11 12) challenged all the Greeks, *ῥήτορας γεωμέτρας γραμματικοὺς ἀστρονόμους φιλοσόφους.* Vergil (Aen. VI 847—850) leaves to Greece art, oratory, science. Hadrian welcomed all and sundry of these adventurers Spartian. 16 § 8 *quamvis esset in reprehendendis musicis tragicis comicis* **grammaticis rhetoribus** *oratoribus facilis, tamen omnes professores et honorarit et ditites fecit, licet eos quaestionibus semper agitaverit.* § 9 *et cum ipse auctor esset, ut multi ab eo tristes recederent, dicebat se graviter ferre, si quem tristem videret.* § 10 *in summa familiaritate Epictetum et Heliodorum philosophos et, ne nominatim de omnibus dicam,* **grammaticos rhetores** *musicos* **geometras pictores** *astrologos habuit.* Paulus Aemilius (Plut. 6 § 7) taught his sons not only in the Roman fashion, but also in the Greek: *οὐ γὰρ μόνον γραμματικοὶ καὶ σοφισταὶ καὶ ῥήτορες, ἀλλὰ καὶ τλάσται καὶ ζώγραφοι καὶ τεχνῶν καὶ σκυλάκων ἐπιστάται καὶ διδάσκαλοι Ἕλληνες ἦσαν περὶ τοὺς νεανίσκους.* GRAMMATICUS VII 215—243 n. Even infancy was corrupted by Greek governesses Tac. d. 29 *at nunc natus infans delegatur* **Graeculae** *alicui ancillae.* RHETOR VII 150—214 n.

**GEOMETRES** by synizesis a trisyllable, as perh. in Auson. ep. 18 17



(p. 179 S) *rel quot iunctura* **geometrica** *forma favorum.* Sidon. twice in hendecasyllables shortens the *o* ep. IV 11 (=21 Baret) *tractator,* **geometra** *musicusque.* c. 23 (=20 Baret) 119 *non hunc, cum* **geometricas** *ad artes.* Plut. Pomp. 55 § 1. CIG 6215. Plutarch, in the charming episode on Archimedes (Marcell. 14—19) and his contempt (shared by a great mathematician of our day) for the practical applications of his science, seems to have Roman readers and their *debellare superbos* in view. Cicero's reverence for Archimedes is much to his honour: he names him twelve times. Pliny once (and again in his list of authorities): when your faith in the *norus Arpinas* is shaken by the unrelenting scorn of Mommsen and his satellites, read Tusc. V c. 23 (his pious care for the tomb of A.), introduced by the ironical disparagement *humilem hominculum a pulvere et radio excitabo.*

On the ancient geometry see M. Cantor Vorlesungen über Gesch. der Mathematik. I (to 1200 A.D.) Leipzig 1880. James Gow hist. of gr. mathematics. Cambr. 1884. Archimedes, Euclid, Pappus, have lately been well edited. In education Krause d. Erziehung (1851) 87 88, 103. Grasberger II 321—342. Ast, Bonitz, Wytt. indd. to Plat. Aristot. Plut. and the indd. to the three in Didot. Kuhn ind. Galen. Plato's feeling is truly represented by the apocryphal sayings *ὁ θεὸς γεωμετρεῖ* (Plut. II 718) and *μηδεὶς ἀγεωμέτρητος εἰσίτω* (Zeller II² 1 357 3).

PICTOR the profession of a gentleman Plin. XXXV § 77 (of *pictura*) *semper quidem honos ei fuit, ut ingenui eam exercerent, mox ut honesti, perpetuo interdicto ne servitia docerentur. ideo neque in hac neque in torentice ullius qui servierit opera celebrantur.* Blümner promises to treat of painting in vol. IV of his Technologie u. Terminologie der Gewerbe u. Künste (Teubner). For the literature of ancient art see C. B. Stark Systematik u. Gesch. der Archäologie der Kunst. Leipzig Engelmann 1880. Painting a branch of liberal education Aristot. pol. V (VIII) 3 pr. p. 1337 b 23 (*γράμματα μουσικὴ γυμναστική*) universally recognised; *γραφική* by 'some'). Plin. l. c. *huius* [i.e. of Pamphilus, master of Apelles] *auctoritate effectum est Sicyone primum, deinde et in tota Graecia, ut pueri ingenui omnia ante graphicen, hoc est picturam in buxo, docerentur recipereturque ars ea in primum gradum liberalium.* Scenes in a drawing-school and a studio in O. Jahn Darstellungen des Handwerks und Handelsverkehrs (Abh. d. K. S. Gesellsch. XII, 1868) 296—305. Freedmen as painters, architects, sculptors Wallon hist. de l'esclavage II 411—5, 491—2.

ALIPTES when the athlete stript for his exercise, he rubbed himself first with oil, whereby the *γυμναστική* became an *ἀλειπτική*, *ἀλείφεσθαι=γυμνάζεσθαι.* Hence al *λιπαραὶ παλαῖστραι, nitida, uncta palaestra;* large sums were bequeathed to supply oil for the gymnasium. Wrestlers also rubbed themselves with dust (*κονίεσθαι, κονίστρα*) or a mixture of wax and oil (*κήρωμα*). The skin was afterwards cleaned by the *strigilis*, an operation represented in the *ἀπεξυόμενος* of Polykletos and Lysippos (Hermann-Blümner gr. Privatalterth.³ 350). Plut. II 638ᵃ (quaest. conv. II 4 an important chapter on wrestling) wrestling *μόνον τῶν τῆς ἀγωνίας εἰδῶν πήλου καὶ κονίστρας καὶ κηρώματος τυγχάνει δεόμενον.* The *ἀλείπτης* also kept an eye on the diet and morals of his charge Plut. II 59ᶠ Wytt. *ἄφωνος ἐν τούτοις καὶ ἄτολμος, ὥσπερ ἀθλήτην ἀλείπτης ἐῶν μεθύειν καὶ ἀκολασταίνειν.* Wytt. ib. 133ᵇ. Hence Plato often classes the *γυμναστής* (*-ική*) or *παιδοτρίβης* with the physician, a union first introduced by Herodikos (rep. 406ᵃᵇ. Phaedr. 227ᵉ. Grasberger Erziehung im klass. Alterth. I 266—8. 341—5. 375—6). cf. Galen VI 77 K. Krause Gymnastik I 230—240. Aristot. eth. Nikom. II 6 7 p. 1106 a 36 *οὐ γὰρ εἰ τῷ Μίκα μοιχὸν φαγεῖν πολὺ δὲ μᾶλλον,*

# Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

## Never be without a book!

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to 797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices: tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

**A library in your pocket for $8.99/month**

**Continue**

*Fair usage policy applies

III 77 78 Markland ms. 'distinguo, *medicus, magus: omnia novit Graeculus esuriens; in caelum, iusseris, ibit.*'

„ 78 GRAECULUS Holden on Cic. Sest. §§ 110, 126. Plin. ep. x 40 (49) § 2 cited on 68. Burman on Petron. 46 p. 307. Seyffert-Müller on Cic. Lael. § 16 pp. 93—4. See the vaunts of such a Jack of all trades, Hippias (Plato Hipp. min. 366—8. Hipp. mai. 282[de]. Cic. de or. III § 127. Cope in journ. of class. and sacr. philol. III 62—3) a master in arithmetic, geometry, astronomy, music, poetry, literature, natural, moral and political philosophy, mnemonics, money-making, and also in the manual arts, having made his own clothes, shoes, ring, strigil. Technical terms were borrowed from Greece by Rome (Saalfeld index graecorum vocabulorum in linguam lat. translatorum. Berl. 1874. Tuchhändler de vocabulis graecis in lat. translatis, ib. 1876). See generally on Greek degeneracy Hertzberg Gesch. Griechenl. I 345; on the private tutors, grammarians, secretaries, domestic philosophers, in the houses of leading Romans, Teuffel[4] 261—6. Suet. Tib. 11. 56 57. For there was a better side of the Greek influence, represented by Plutarch, Epiktetos, Dio Chrysostom, which led captive the best men of Rome, and made Greek authors e.g. of Musonius and Antoninus (see Capitolin. M. Ant. phil. 2—4 for his studies, music, *geometry, grammar, rhetoric*, philosophy, *painting, athletics*, ect.) and of the doctors of the early Roman church. Hadrian, under whom Iuv. wrote, was devoted to Greek and lived much at Athens, on the decoration of which he spent vast sums (Spart. Hadr. 1 § 5), *inbutus inpensius Graecis studiis, ingenio eius sic ad ea declinante ut a nonnullis* Graeculus *diceretur.* IN CAELUM IV 122 n. DChrys. or. 21 (I 504 R) no one contradicted Nero on any point, or said that any command of his was impossible of execution: *ὥστε καὶ εἰ πέτεσθαι κελεύοι τινά, καὶ τοῦτο ὑπέσχετο αὐτῷ καὶ συχνὸν χρόνον ἐτρέφετο ἔνδον παρ' αὐτῷ ἐν τοῖς βασιλείοις, ὡς πτησόμενος.* Lucian asinus 4 I was eager to find a witch and see some miracle, *ἢ πετόμενον ἄνθρωπον ἢ λιθούμενον.* Tillemont hist. eccl. [S. Pierre art. 34, Paris 1693, I 185—7] on the attempt of Simon Magus to fly. HEINRICH. IUSSERIS Ov. am. I 4 29 *quod tibi miscuerit,* sapias, *bibat ipse, iubeto.* On the constr. Heindorf Hor. s. I 1 45. R. Beer (spicil. Iuv. 65) 'litterae primae manus post *caelum* in Pithoeano erasae sunt, conspicitur tantum /// /// ///*seris*; veram bonae recensionis scripturam solae schedae Arovienses servarunt *in caelum miseris, ibit* exhibentes.' IUSSERIS, IBIT VI 526—7 *si candida* iusserit *Io,* | ibit *ad Aegypti finem.*

„ 79 IN SUMMA Plin. ep. III 4 § 8 n. MAURUS VI 337. XI 125. XIV 196. SARMATA II 1. XV 125. travellers' tales (XV 14—26, see Lucian v. h. Rohde Gesch. d. gr. Romans 194—242) peopled the *orbis incognitus,* South and North, with Gorgons and Hydras and Chimaeras dire.

„ 80 MEDIIS NATUS ATHENIS Aen. VII 371—2 *si prima domus repetatur* origo, | *Inachus Acrisiusque patres* mediaeque *Mycenae.* In the very centre of civilisation, the 'eye of Greece.'

„ 81 HORUM EGO NON FUGIAM CONCHYLIA as Seneca did ep. 62 § 3 *Demetrium virorum optimum mecum circumfero et* relictis conchyliatis *cum illo seminudo loquor, illum admiror.*

„ 81 82 ME PRIOR ILLE SIGNABIT Friedländer I[3] 363 n. 6 cites from an inscription A.D. 118 (CIG 1732[b]) *τὴν πρώτην ἐσφράγισα...τετάρτην...πέμπτην.*

„ 82 FULTUS TORO Prop. III (IV) 7 50 *et* fultum *pluma versicolore caput.* Apul. met. X 29 *pulvillis . . . maxillas et cervices delicatae mulieris* suffulcire. GRANG.

„ „ TORO MELIORE Sen. de ira III 37 § 4 minus honorato loco

positus Israel *coepisti conviratori, vocatori, ipsi qui tibi praeferebatur; demens, quid interest, quam lecti premas parieni honestiorem te aut turpiorem potest facere pulvinus?* Graxo. Luke 14 9 10 where Price cites James 2 3. ecclus. 29 34. Plaut. Stich. 492—3 *ergo oratores populi summates viri | summi accubent, ego infumatis infumus.* Haupt opusc. II 519 6 ἂν θέλητε, ἀναπέσωμεν, *si vultis discumbamus.* ποῦ κελεύεις; *ubi iubes?* ἐν πρώτῳ τόπῳ ἀνάπεσον, *in* primo loco *discumbe.* Plut. Aemil. Paul. 28 §§ 5 6. quaest. conv. I 2 and 3.

III 82 RECUMBET Hor. e. III 3 11. ep. I 5 1. Mart. XI 23 11. Graxo. Plin. ep. II 6 § 3.

„ 83—85 'The joining these fellows with a cargo of greecry is excellent. Iuv. well knew the art of inflicting degradation. He makes it his boast to have been nourished on the Sabine olive, as well as to have breathed the air of Aventine: attachment to national food is one of the common objects of patriotic prejudice. The olive still flourishes as the proper fruit of Italy.' Badham, who might have cited Selden (table talk 'preaching' § 16) 'that rhetoric is best which is most seasonable and most catching. An instance we have in that old blunt commander at Cadiz, who shewed himself a good orator; being to say something to his soldiers (which he was not used to do), he made them a speech to this purpose: *What a shame will it be, you Englishmen, that feed upon good beef and brewess, to let those rascally Spaniards beat you, that eat nothing but oranges and lemons.* And so put more courage into [illegible] men than he could have done with a more learned oration.'

„ 83 FARTA Stat. s. I 6 14 (among Domitian's gifts scrambled for at the Saturnalia) *quod ramis pia germinat Damascos.* Dioscor. I 174 Syrian plums, especially those grown at Damascus, are digestible and astringent. The best grow at Damascus (Oribas. I 58 with Daremberg p. 580 and ind. *prunes.* so Ath. 49ᵃ—50ᵇ. Galen VI 613 K. Plin. XV § 51 already grown in Italy, cf. geopon. X 89; where they were dried in the sun Pallad. Nov. 7 §§ 15 16). Δαμασκηνόν became the general term, for the earlier κοκκύμηλον (geopon. X 73. Ath. l. c.), whence our *damson.* Eight large dried damsons are rated at 4 denarii in ed. Diocl. VI 86 Waddington. The physicians have much to say of their uses in dict Paul. Aegin. I 81 (with Adams I 136). Simeon Seth p. 23 seq. Galen VI 353 also joins them with figs as laxatives for the aged, both fresh in summer, and dry in winter, either boiled or steeped in μέλικρατον (p. 354 as laxatives Spanish prunes preferable, cf. XII 32). XI 307 (joined with figs). Hehn Kulturpflanzen u. Hausthiere² 329—332. A. F. Magerstedt die Obstbaumzucht der Römer (Sondershausen 1861) 221—4. Damascus now exports dried apricots in large quantities.

„ „ COTTONA Hehn l. c. 83—86 'The native home of the figtree is the semitic W. Asia, Syria and Palestine: there it grows most luxuriantly and yields the sweetest fruit in abundance. The O. T. often names the tree, esp. with the vine, and is full of pictures and similes drawn from it; to dwell under, or eat of, one's vine and figtree, is to enjoy a quiet, peaceful existence.' Figs served as bread and meat Plin. XV § 82 *panisque simul et opsonii vicem siccatae implent, utpote cum Cato cibaria rurio operariis iusta cum lege sanciens minui iubeat per fici maturitatem. cum recenti fico salis vice casei vesci nuper excogitatum* [cf. Heraklid. pol. e. 24 in Müller fragm. hist. gr. II 219]. § 83 *ex hoc genere sunt, ut diximus,* cottana *et caricae quaeque conscendenti navem adversus Parthos omen fecere M. Crasso venales praedicantis voce, cauneae. omnia haec in Albense rus e* Syria *intulit L. Vitellius, qui postea censor fuit, cum legatus in ea*

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

his gymnastic triumphs in Greece, was greeted with illuminations and shouts, especially from the senators, of σὺ Ὀλυμπιονίκα, σὺ Πυθιονίκα, σὺ Ἀθηναῖε Ἀθηναῖε. Νέρωνι τῷ Ἡρακλεῖ, Νέρωνι τῷ Ἀπόλλωνι. So Commodus was called the Roman Hercules (Lamprid. Comm. 8 §§ 5, 9. 9 § 2. 10 § 9. 17 § 8. id. Anton. Diadum. 7 §§ 2 3) and named September after himself Hercules (Lamprid. Comm. 11 §§ 8, 13 14). So Maximinus (Capitol. Max. 4 § 9. 6 § 9 some called him Milo, some *Hercules*, some *Antaeus*). ANTAEUM Ov. met. IX 184 Bach. A favorite subject, in poetry from Pindar and Pisander, and in art, Hercules appearing as the ideal wrestler Pape-Benseler Eigennamen, Daremberg dict. des ant. and Pauly s. v. Preller griech. Myth. II[3] 217—9. Creuzer Symbolik II[3] 77. Luc. IV 589—655. Stat. Th. VI 886—9. Philostr. imag. II 21 with Jacobs. Apollod. II 5 § 11 Heyne.

III 90 MINATUR VOCEM ANGUSTAM Luc. adv. indoct. 8 9 Evangelus persuaded by flatterers (ἐπαινούντων καὶ βοώντων, ὁπότε καὶ τὸ σμικρότατον ἐκεῖνος ἀνακρούσαιτο) to compete for the Pythian prize for lyre and song, broke the chords and was flogged out of the theatre by order of the judges, in spite of his gold and jewels.

„ 91 Buffon hist. naturelle par C. Sonnini (Paris an IX) XLI 181 on sait que le coq s'approche de la poule par une espèce de pas oblique, ... accompagnant son action d'un certain *murmure* expressif; ... on sait que le mâle *saisit avec son bec la crête ou les plumes du sommet de la tête de la femelle*, soit par manière de caresse, soit pour garder l'équilibre. Étienne de Clavière Inv. periphrases (Bourges 1607) says that any one who has kept fowls knows that it is the hen's note that is thin, or querulous, or hoarse; the cock's is shrill and clear. ANGUSTAM = tenuem is rare; *ang. spiritus* Cic. in lexx. on the training of the voice see Grasberger Erziehung im klass. Alterth. II 273—6.

„ „ ILLE, QUO MARITO Lucr. I 15 Munro. Nipperdey on Tac. an. IV 56. Staveren on Nep. Ages. 4 § 4. Friedländer (in Bursian's Jahresber. III 1877, 214) rightly rejects Bücheler's revelation (Rhein. Mus. XXIX 637) 'in explicandis saturis quos quidem novi interpretes multa praetermisere, velut ne hoc quidem adnotatum inveni ad III 91, circuitu illo poetam ideo usum esse ut gallus gallinaceus quantum Gallo praestaret semiviro, verborum ludibrio comprehenderet.' With the flattery cf. Sil. III 618—9 to Domitian *quis et Romuleos superabit* voce *nepotes*, | *quis erit eloquio partum decus*. MARITO so (of the lower animals) Verg. Hor. Colum. Plin. (X § 76 of partridges, § 155 *gallinae*). Mart. IX 71 1. XIV 140 1. Stat. Th. V 830 *stabuli*. So *vir*, ἀνήρ, πόσις, *uxor*, γυνή.

„ 93 THAIDA Bayle s.v.

„ 94 95 DORIDA NULLO CULTAM PALLIOLO VI 63—77. Friedländer (Bursian Jahresber. XIV 174) prefers Priscian's reading *pullo* cl. Mart. IX 33 1 *hanc volo quae facilis quae palliolata vagatur*, as Doris is here evidently (?) the *meretrix* in comedy. W. E. Weber, reading *nullo*, takes D. to be the slave-girl in simple tunic. So Madvig and Düntzer, as it seems rightly. [Cypr.] de spect. 5 f. (p. 9 9 H) a just reproof of the mimes *istud publicum monstrum omnibus videntibus geritur et prostitutarum transitur obscaenitas: quaesitum est quomodo adulterium ex oculis admitteretur. huic dedecori condignum dedecus superducitur*, homo fractus omnibus membris et vir ultra muliebrem mollitiem dissolutus, *cui ars sit verba manibus expedire: et propter unum nescio quem* nec virum nec feminam *commovetur civitas tota ut desaltentur fabulosae antiquitatum libidines*. On the theatre Friedländer II[6] 391—433 and in Marquardt StV. III 506—532 (525 except in the mimes all parts were taken

[redacted]

by men); on music Sittengesch. III² 291—328. Claud. in Eutr. II 402—5 *fit planus et ingens | concilii clamor, qualis resonantibus olim | exoritur carcis, quotiens crinitus ephebus | aut rigidam Nioben aut flentem Troada fingit.*

III 93 Tert. spect. 17. 23. Hier. ep. 43 2 fin. *in theatralibus scaenis unus atque idem histrio nunc Herculem robustus ostendit, nunc mollis in Venerem frangitur, nunc tremulus in Cybelen.* 79 9 pr. *histrio fractus in feminam.* Cypr. ad Donat. 8. ep. 2. Chrys. hom. in Matt. 37 (38) 6 (VII 475⁴ Gaume). Deinokrates, a Messenian envoy, dancing in woman's attire Polyb. XXIV 5 § 11. Plut. Flamin. 17 § 6. Quintil. I 10 § 31 *apertius tamen profitendum puto, non hanc* [musicen] *a me praecipi, quae nunc in scaenis effeminata et impudicis modis fracta non ex parte minima, si quid in nobis virilis roboris manebat, excidit.*

„ 96 PARSONA Suet. Ner. 21 *tragoedias quoque cantarit* personatus, *heroum deorumque item heroidum ac dearum* personis *effictis ad similitudinem oris sui et feminae, prout quamque diligeret.*

„ „ PLAXA anth. Pal. XI 223 ΧΕΙΛΩΝ καὶ ΛΕΙΧΩΝ ἴσα γράμματα. ἐν δὲ τί τοῦτο; | ΛΕΙΧΕΙ γὰρ ΧΕΙΛΩΝ, κἂν ἴσα, κἂν ἄνισα. RIGAULT. Ov. am. I 5 21 *quam castigato* planus *sub pectore venter.*

„ 99 see Croft on Elyot's Governour (1883) I 205. MOLLI II 47, 163. VIII 15 n. cf. *tener* I 22 n.

„ 100 101 MAIORE CACHINNO CONCUTITUR XI 2 3 *quid enim* maiore cachinno | *excipitur.* Ans. epigr. 54 3 *solito* maiore cachinno concussus. RIDES, CONCUTITUR VIII 24. XVI 17—22 n. Holden on Cic. p. Plane. § 15. p. Sest. § 93 a categorical for a conditional sentence. Public school Lat. Gr. p. 473. Ter. haut. 79. 486—7. Verg. g. II 519 Forb. Ov. a. a. II 543. heroid. 4 189. Rutil. Lup. I 15. Mart. III 46 5 and 9. Munro on Lucr. III 9 45.

„ 100 „ Sen. n. q. I pr. § 6 *in alienam voluntatem scrmo compositus.* Obbar on Hor. ep. I 18 10 11. Mart. XII 40.

„ 102 NEC Plin. ep. III 1 § 9 n.

„ 103 NYCTOMIDEM Poll. VII 32. Callim. Del. 238. AESTUO SUDAT Sen. n. q. I pr. § 4 *ut* sudem, *ut* aestuem.

„ 104 NON SUMUS EROO PARES Mart. II 18 2 (cited I 100) *iam* sumus ergo pares.

„ 104 105 OMNI NOCTE DIEQUE Mart. IX 62 1 2 omni | et nocte...et die. II 43 2 nocte dieque. so Ov. met. II 343. XII 46. Pont. III 1 40. Sil. XII 483. XIII 230. XIV 61. VFl. II 281. VIII 416. Stat. s. IV 6 94. V 1 72. Prud. cath. 8 56. Auson. V (eclog.) 16 12 (p. 15 8) (Stat. Th. V 83 *sub* nocte dieque).

„ 105 106 ALIENA SUMERE VULTUM A FACIE commended in a *famulus* by Stat. s. II 6 52 53 *tecum tristisque hilarisque nec umquam | ille suum* vultumque tuo sumebat ab ore. Ov. tr. V 8 17.

„ 106 IACTARE MANUS Quintil. X 3 § 21 *illa, quae altiorem animi motum sequuntur quaeque ipsa animum quodam modo concitant, quorum est* iactare manum. XI 3 § 179. Ov. f. III 536. DCass. LXI 20 § 3 when Nero acted, Burrhus and Seneca prompted him, καὶ αὐτοὶ τάς τε χεῖρας καὶ τὰ ἱμάτια, ὁπότε φθέγξαιτό τι, ἐδείκνυον. LAUDARE PARATUS VI 16. 207. 245. IX 7. 49. XIII 108. XV 102. Pers. I 132. VI 36.

„ 107 RUCTAVIT Suet. Vit. 7 arts of V. to win favour; he kissed all, even the private soldiers on his road, *perque stabula ac deversoria mulionibus ac viatoribus praeter modum comis, ut mane singulos, 'iamne lentescunt' sciscitaretur aeque fecisse* ructu *quoque extenderet.* Mart. III 82 6. X 48 10 ructatrix *mentha* in the pharmacopoeia. I 67 4 betrays the tippler.

# Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

## Never be without a book!

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to 797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices: tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

**A library in your pocket for $8.99/month**

**Continue**

*Fair usage policy applies

M. Scaurus in his aedileship (Plin. Solin.). Pliny v § 69 calls Jaffa *Iope Phoenicum*. It had of old belonged to the Jews, was seized by Antiochos (Ios. ant. XIII 9 § 2), attached by Pompeius to the province of Syria (ib. XIV 4 § 4 f.), restored by Caesar to Hyrcanus (ib. 10 § 6); and after the deposition of Archelaus (6 A.D.) permanently united to Syria (ib. XVII 11 § 4. 13 § 5. b. Iud. II 6 § 3. 8 § 1). This whole coast line from Egypt to Cilicia and Mt Amanus is comprehended under one name, Syria or Phoenicia, by Greek and Roman geographers (Strabo, Mela, ll. cc. Plin. v §§ 66 67. Reland Palaestina I c. 24). Stark Gaza u. d. philistäische Küste (Jena 1852) 593—4.

Add: Plin. v § 69 also mentions the chains of Andromeda: *Iope Phoenicum, antiquior terrarum inundatione, ut ferunt, insidet collem praeiacente saxo in quo vinculorum Andromedae vestigia ostendunt. colitur illic fabulosa Ceto.* In Jerome's time (in Ionam 1 3 VI 394[d] Ven. 1768) the rocks were still shewn on which Andromeda was bound. See for Beirût Robinson's Palestine (1841) III 435—447, who notices that the story of St George and the dragon (? whether a reminiscence of Perseus and his ceto) has its home there; for Jaffa (Jâfa) see Tobler Zwei Bücher Topographie von Jerusalem und seinen Umgebungen (Berl. 1853—4) II 576 seq.

III 118 25 n.

„ „ GORGONEI CABALLI 'hack,' satirical. Ov. Pont. IV 8 80 Gorgonei *equi*. PINNA CABALLI cf. XIII 233 *cristam galli*.

„ 119 NON EST ROMANO CUIQUAM LOCUS HIC 21 22 '*quando artibus*' *inquit* '*honestis* | nullus in urbe locus.'

„ 120 the freedman of Caligula may well have supplied Iuv. with the name and type Protogenes (DCass. LIX 26 §§ 1 2); he carried about with him always the 'sword' and 'dagger' (known also to Suet. Cal. 49 f. *gladius* and *pugio: ambo nomina et notas continebant morti destinatorum*). Once, entering the senate, looking sternly at Scribonius Proclus, he cried 'you too greet me, though you hate the emperor so'; on which those present tore Proclus to pieces. Claudius A.D. 41 put Pr. to death and burnt the books (DCass. LX 4 §§ 4 5). An *auriga* of the name, a court favorite at a later date (Lamprid. Heliog. 6 § 3).

„ 121 GENTIS VITIO = culpa )( beneficio Plaut. Nep. Ages. 5 § 2 *quod tam multi a se victi* vitio adversariorum *concidissent*. Petron. 111 vitio gentis humanae *concupiit scire, quis aut quid faceret*. Curt. VIII 5 § 8 *ex Sicilia Cleo, hic quidem non ingenii solum, sed etiam* nationis vitio adulator. Tac. d. 18 vitio *autem* malignitatis humanae *vetera semper in laude, praesentia in fastidio esse*.

„ „ PARTITUR Luc. cited 122. 'Greece with none will halve a friend, but keeps him all her own' (Badham).

„ 122 SOLUS HABET Luc. I 290 291 partiri *non potes orbem*, | solus habere *potes*. FACILEM AUREM V 107 n. IN AUREM Ov. her. 3 23 Heins. Burm. Ruhnk. Mart. I 89 1 n. Plin. h. n. VII § 183.

„ 123 VENENO Cic. Catull. Liv. Stat. in lexx. Barth. on Stat. Th. I 171. Mamertin. grat. act. Iul. (paneg. XI) 21 *quippe ei a fucatis* adulantium [Bährens reads *adulatuum*, a word nowhere found] venenis *quod periculum est, qui aures etiam veris laudibus gravatus impertiat?* Manil. IV 575—6 *garrulitas odiosa datur* linguaeque venenum | *verba maligna novas mussantis semper ad* aures. so *linguae v.* Prisc. laud. Anastas. 135—6 (Bährens p. l. m. V 269). Paulin. Petroc. vit. Mart. III 158 Barth. Hier. ep. 88 (I 257[a]) *diaboli* venena *siluere*. 97 2 f. (582[d]) venena *pectoris*. 133 1 (1026[a]) *omnium haereticorum* venena. cf. Phoebad. c. Arian. 8 Barth pp. 96—7. Clem. recogn. III 68. V 18. Ambr. de Noe et

area § 49. cf. Hor. ep. I 14 38 Obbar *non odio obscuro morsuque* venenat. So 'poison,' 'venom,' and their kindred are more used in a moral than physical sense.

III 124 LIMINE Sen. brev. vit. 14 § 3 cited on I 86. PERIERUNT TEMPORA Ov. rem. am. 107 *auxilii* perierunt tempora *primi*.

„ 124 125 LONGI SERVITII Hor. s. II 5 96—101 (rules of the art of getting on, oracularly laid down by Tiresias) *importunus amat laudari: donec 'obe iam!' | ad caelum manibus sublatis dixerit, urgue et | crescentem tumidis infla sermonibus utrem. | cum te* servitio longo *curaque leverit, | et certum vigilans 'quartae esto partis Ulixes' | audieris 'heres.'*

„ 125 SERVITII V 161 n.

„ 126 PORRO Gron. on Sen. contr. 1 § 1. Hand IV 482. NE NOBIS BLANDIAR Plin. ep. V 1 § 11 *factum meum, nisi forte* blandior mihi, *antiquum.* VIII 3 § 2. Mart. XI 32 7. Tert. ad mart. 4 pr. Hier. ep. 64 § 5 *vocabulum Christi, in quo* mihi blandior. Hier. ep. 22 § 8 (II 94[a]). Several exx. in Dirksen manuale. cf. *assentari sibi* (Reid on Cic. ac. II § 45).

„ 127 128 CURET CURRERE Grang. 'Romanorum *cura* integra *currere* ad domos beatorum.' 127 NOCTE while the man of wealth (Hor. ep. I 16 34 Obbar) *dormiet in lucem.* Friedländer I[3] 318—9=I[5] 359 360. Luc. navig. 22 (a day-dream) sweet sleep, visits and entreaties of friends, all crouching and adoring; some walking up and down *at early morning* before my door, and among them Kleanetos and Demokritos *ei τάλαι*; and when they claim admittance before the rest, let seven stalwart porters, barbarians, clap the door in their face, as they do to others. Then, when I think good, I will rise as the sun, and not even look at some of them; but if there be a poor man, such as I was before my treasure trove, I will be friendly to him and invite him after his bath to supper. TOGATUS Marquardt Privatleben 251—3. 536.

„ 128—130 CUM PRAETOR LICTOREM IRE PRAECIPITEM IUBEAT, NE PRIOR ALBINAM COLLEGA SALUTET Hor. s. II 6 24 ne prior *officio quisquam respondeat, urgue.*

„ 128 Friedländer I[3] 358 3. · Sen. ep. 84 § 12 (cited I 100 n. ad fin.).

„ „ IMPELLAT Pers. II 12 13 *pupillumve utinam, quem proximus heres |* impello, *expungam.* Luc. I 149 150 impellens *quicquid sibi summa petenti | obstaret.* DCass. LVII 11 § 1 Tiberius was affable and easy of access to an extreme; for example he bade the senators salute him in a body, that there might be no hustling (ἵνα μὴ συνίστωνται). Mart. X 10 1—14 *cum tu, laurigeris annum qui fascibus intras, |* mane salutator limina mille teras, *| hic ego quid faciam? quid nobis, Paule, relinquis, | qui de plebe Numae densaque turba sumus? | qui me respiciet, dominum regemque vocabo? | hoc tu, sed quanto blandius! ipse facis. | lecticam sellamve sequar? nec forte recusas, |* per medium pugnas sed prior isse lutum. *| saepius assurgam recitanti carmina? tu stas | et pariter geminas tendis in ora manus. | quid faciet pauper, cui non licet esse clienti? | dimisit nostras purpura vestra togas.*

„ 129 OMNIS comm. on Tac. G. 20. Gataker on Antonin. VI 50. Ov. a. a. II 271—2. Sen. rh. contr. 9 § 38 *non ego ero pater* orbo divite. Sen. ben. VI 38 § 4 *an tu Arruntium et Haterium et ceteros, qui* captandorum testamentorum *artem professi sunt, non putas eadem habere quae designatores et libitinarios vota?* Lucian d. mort. 4 § 2. 5—9. rhet. prace. 24. Philostr. soph. I 21 § 4. Tac. XIII 42 accusation (A.D. 58) of P. Suillius against Seneca himself, *Romae testamenta et orbos velut indagine eius capi.* XV 19 A.D. 62 *orbi* adopted sons merely to obtain



praetorships and provinces, and then cast them off; complaints *satis pretii esse* orbis, *quod multa securitate, nullis oneribus gratiam honores cuncta prompta et obvia haberent.*

III 130 cf. 184. PRIOR I 102. Sen. ben. VI 34 § 1 *est proprium superbiae magno aestimare introitum ac tactum sui luminis et pro honore dare, ut ostio suo propius adsideas, ut gradum* prior *intra domum ponas, in qua deinceps multa sunt ostia, quae receptos quoque excludant.*

„ „ ALBINAM ET MODIAM COLLEGA SALUTET I 89. Mart. IX 100 *denaris tribus invitas et mane togatum | observare iubes atria, Basse, tua: | deinde haerere tuo lateri, praecedere sellam, |* ad vetulas tecum plus minus ire decem. *| trita quidem nobis togula est viliique retusque: | denaris tamen hanc non emo, Basse, tribus.* Sen. brev. vit. 7 § 7 *ille reus quot dies ebtulit?...quot illa* anus efferendis heredibus lassa? *quot ille ad irritandam avaritiam captantium simulatus aeger? quot ille potentior amicus, qui vos non in amicitiam, sed in apparatum habet?*

„ „ SALUTET the meaning is best seen from Capitol. Ant. Pius 3 § 3 *nam cum sacerdos femina Trallibus ex more proconsules semper hoc nomine* salutaret, *non dixit* 'ave, *pro consule,*' *sed* 'ave, *imperator.*' To the *orbae* the praetor would say '*are, Albina,*' '*are, Modia*' Mart. V 21.

„ 131 DIVITIS HIC SERVI P. Vindob. *servo,* 'the son of the freeborn gives the wall (the right hand place) to the rich man's slave,' a far more forcible contrast, genitive opposed to genitive, and *servo* to *filius* without any epithet. *tegere latus* Cic. Phil. 13 § 4. VM. IV 7 E 2. Ambr. enarr. in pa. 1 46. hexaëm. III § 30 *utrumque latus tectus.* Sidon. ep. I 11 *iunctis mihi lateribus incedere.* Spartian. Hadr. 21 § 3 *cum quodam tempore* servum *suum* inter duos consulares *e conspectu ambulare vidisset, misit qui ei colaphum daret dicereique: 'noli inter eos ambulare, quorum esse adhuc potes servus.'* See Holyday and Lips. elect. II 2. Ov. f. II 67 68 in the good old days the greybeard medius *iuvenum, non indignantibus ipsis | ibat, et interior* (on the right), *si comes unus erat.* schol. rightly 'aut in medium servum mittit, aut in sinistra ambulat.' Eutr. VII 13 of Claudius *tam civilis autem circa quosdam amicos exstitit, ut etiam Plautium .... qui in expeditione Britannica multa egregie fecerat, triumphantem ipse procederetur et consedenti Capitolium* laevus incederet. Plut. Flamin. 21 § 3.

„ 132 133 QUANTUM IN LEGIONE TRIBUNI XIV 197 n. ACCIPIUNT 25,000 sesterces in the third century A.D. Marquardt StV. II[2] 97. Spartian. Hadr. 10 § 7 (Salmas. p. 95) *nec pateretur quicquam* tribunum *a milite* accipere.

„ 133 CALVINAE see ind.

„ 134 SEMEL AUT ITERUM Cic. Brut. § 308 (*s. atque i.* Cic. Caec. Colum. in Hand III 527. lexx. also cite Liv. Suet. Aug. 22. 27 f. Claud. 46 f. not so common as *semel iterumque*). Vulg. and Greg. (in Krebs) in same sense *semel et bis.*

„ 136 ALTA SELLA VI 351 *quae longorum vehitur cervice Syrorum.* 353 *conducit comites* sellam. Grang. gives a choice of three meanings for DEDUCERE; the abl. shews that the simplest, 'to hand her down,' is to be preferred.

„ 137 DA TESTEM=XVI 29 n. 8 exx. from Cic. orr. in Morguet *de* (II 147b). Plin. ep. III 20 § 5. In the text-books *humilitas* discredits a witness Quintil. V 7 § 23 *si humiles producet, vilitatem ... oportebit incessere.* § 30. In conflicting evidence § 34 the question might arise *utri meliores viri?* Paulus sent. V 15 § 1 *suspectos gratiae testes, et eos vel maxime, quos ... vitae humilitas infamaverit, interrogari non placuit.*

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

*num, non* fortunam *sequi.* § 71 *sitque omne iudicium non,* quam locuples, *sed* qualis *quisque sit.*

III 141 QUOT PASCIT SERVOS Sen. tranq. 8 §§ 6 8. Apuleius (apol. 17—23) had gone, so his enemies affirmed, to Oea c. 17 *uno servo comite;* and had manumitted three slaves: 'supposing I had, *cur potius tres servos inopiae signum putares, quam tres libertos opulentiae!* Know that not philosophers only, *verum etiam imperatores populi Romani paucitate servorum gloriatos;* that M. Antonius, a consular, *solos octo servos domi habuisse;* Carbo had only seven; that Manius Curius had only two *calones* in camp, counting more triumphs than slaves. M. Cato, when he went as consul to Spain, *tres servos solos ex urbe duxisse;* when he found that more were required, he bought two more from the market; *eos quinque in Hispaniam duxisse.*' c. 21 will you accuse me, not of any vice, *sed quod vivo gracili lare, quod pauciores ego habeo, parcius pasco, levius vestio!* He ends with a *tu quoque* c. 23 'never again taunt any one with poverty, for you yourself alone, with a single ass, ploughed the one little field, your sole inheritance.' Scipio Africanus took five slaves on his campaign, Iulius Caesar three to Britain (Ath. 273ab). Sil. XI 274—7. XIII 357—360. Petron. 37 f. 47 Burm. (400 cooks). 53 seventy slave children born in a day on the *Cumanum praedium* of Trimalchio. 117 *familiam quidem tam magnam per agros Numidiae esse sparsam, ut posset vel Carthaginem capere.* The freedman C. Caecilius Claudius Isidorus had 4116 slaves (Plin. XXXIII § 135). Luc. navig. 22 f. *παῖδες ἐμαλοὶ δεσποτῶν διοχλοῦντες.* Wallon II 71—159. Becker-Marquardt III 2 100. Marquardt Privatleben 189. See Catull. (cited 231 n.) L. and S. *δοῦλος* (with Ruhnken and Madvig there cited), *δουλία.* Add for *δοῦλος* DH. VIII 41. Georg. Pis. hexaëm. 1842: also the verb *δουλόω* Strabo 712 fin.

„ 141 142 AGRI IUGERA Mart. X 58 9 *dura suburbani dum* iugera *pascimus* agri.

„ 142 QUAM MULTA MAGNAQUE sing. as I 120 n. Pacat. 47 f. quam multo *circumdabor auditore!* Merguet lex. Cic. IV 24 b 25 b 27 b shews that *quam multi* is as usual as *quot.* In such a passage as Cic. Lael. § 86 *honores vero...*quam multi *ita contemnunt!* the bare *quot* (without *homines*) would scarcely be allowed.

„ „ PARCIPIDE Suet. Galba 12. Becker Gallus III² 279. Mart. XI 31 18. Prud. hamart. 532 Drexel. epilog. 18 (p. 487 Dr.). Wetstein on Matt. 23 25. Hist. Sidon. ep. II 9 (with Savaro p. 106). Isid. XX 4 § 10. Charis. I 82. Migne patrol. CVI 1150d, 1474c.

„ 143 144 Hor. s. II 3 94—99. ep. II 3 31—40 esp. 36 *fidem.* Apul. apol. 23 *tu vero, Aemiliane, et id genus homines, uti tu es, inculti et agrestes,* tanti *revera* estis, quantum habetis. Aug. enarr. in ps. 51 9 § 14 quantum habebis, tantus eris. *proverbium aratorum rupicolum, innocentes opprimentium, res alienas invadentium, commendata negantium. quale hoc proverbium* quantum habebis, tantus eris? *id est, quantum habueris pecuniae, quantum acquisieris, tanto plus poteris.* The proverb is cited also Aug. de discipl. Christiana §§ 9 pr. 12 (VI 989d, 990c Gaume). In the former passage there is a riming proverb unnoticed by Erasmus: *quid illi in aures insusurrabis, homo avare, nisi 'Fili, aut frater aut pater, bonum est nobis ut cum his vivimus bene sit nobis!* quantum habebis, tantus eris. *frange lunam, et fas fortunam.*'

„ 143 ARCA XI 26 n.

„ 144 TANTUM HABET ET FIDEI Sall. Ing. 24 § 4 *iam ante expertus sum parum fidei miseris esse.* Menand. moncst. 512 *τῶν γὰρ πενήτων*

*εἰσὶν οἱ λέγει νενοί.* id. fr. inc. 277 Mein. *νέηι λέγων τάληθὲς οὐ πιστεύεται.* id. in Stob. fl. 96 5 *εἰκαιοφρόνιον ἔστι, Γοργία, πέηι, | ἀὲν τὸν λέγ ἔλεγε.*

III 144 SAMOTHRACUM Hertzberg Gesch. Griechenl. II 485 65. Plut. Pomp. 24 § 3. Roman devotees CIL I 578—581. Plut. Lucull. 13 § 2. Tac. an. II 54 of Germanicus *illum in regressu sacra* Samothracum *visere nitentem obvii aquilones depulere.* The island a sanctuary in which Perseus took refuge (Liv. XLIV 45 § 15. 46 § 10. esp. XLV 5 § 1—6 § 10. Vell. I 9 § 4. Flor. II 12 §§ 9 10); Atticus (Nep. Att. 11 § 2) sent thither fugitives from Philippi. The Samothrakian mysteries (of the Cabiri, Attius tr. 526 R) are in later times often coupled with the Eleusinian (Ov. a. a. II 601—2. Tert. apol. 7. Aristid. panathen. I 308 Dind. = 189 Jebb, 329 fin. Canter. Galen III 576. IV 361 K). Welcker griech. Götterlehre I 776 'In DS. the Samothrakians regard their flood (that of Dardanus), subsequent in Nonnus (III 215) to those of Ogyges and Deukalion, as the earliest, and account for it by the Euxine bursting its banks, which accords with the view of the natural philosopher Straton (Strabo 49). Altars on the heights, whereon they still sacrificed, were pointed to as evidence that their fathers were before the flood, having found refuge there (DS. V 47 § 5). These altars, as the most sacred and peculiar to them, must be meant by Iuv. They remind us of the commemoration of the flood at Athens and Hierapolis. The thank-offering presented to the Most High by Noah in the best known story of the deluge, gave occasion to the altars of the Samothrakians.' Cassius Hemina (fr. 6 in Peter hist. Rom. fragm. Leipz. 1883 p. 69 from Serv. Aen. I 378 and Macr. Sat. III 4 § 9) *Samothracas deos eosdemque Romanorum penates proprie dici θεοὺς μεγάλους* (cf. Aen. III 12. Varro l. l. VI § 88). Atticus fr. 1 (ib. p. 216 from schol. Veron. on Aen. II 717) the penates were brought from Samothrace to Rome. Varro (in Macr. Sat. III 4 § 7. Serv. Aen. I 378. III 148) the penates were conveyed by Dardanus from Samothrace to Troy, by Aeneas from Troy to Italy. Elsewhere (Aug. c. D. VII 28. cf. DH. II 66 fin. Plut. Cam. 20 § 7. Tert. spect. 8. Arn. III 40. Serv. Aen. II 296. Macrob. Sat. III 4 § 8) Varro identifies the penates with the Capitoline triad (Iuv. XII 3—6 n.). See Klausen Aeneas u. d. Penaten 159. 326—340. Preller-Jordan röm. Myth. II³ 175. Preller griech. Myth. I³ 660—671.

„ 144 145 IURES ARAS VIII 155—6 *iurat Eponam.* On the acc. see Drakenb. on Sil. VIII 105.

„ 145 CONTEMNERE FULMINA Vulcat. Avid. Cass. 3 § 4 *saepe religiosus, alias* contemptor sacrorum. So *contemptor divom, superum, deum* (Aen. VIII 6). FULMINA XIII 78 n. 91 n. 223—6 nn. Aristoph. nub. 395—402 (cf. Demetr. de eloc. 150). Lucr. VI 379—422 Munro. Aen. XII 200 *audiat haec genitor, qui* fulmine *foedera sancit.* Hor. c. I 34 5 seq. III 5 1. Pers. II 17—30. Sen. n. q. II 42 (the thunderbolt not an instrument of vengeance). Minuc. Fel. 5 § 9. Zeller Philos. d. Gr. III³ (1) 337.

„ 146 DIS SEXCENTIBUS IPSIS a like immunity for perjured lovers Ov. a. a. I 631—656 esp. 632—6 *pollicito testes quoslibet adde deos. | Iuppiter ex alto periuria ridet amantum | et iubet Aeolios irrita ferre Notos. | per Styga Iunoni falsum iurare solebat | Iuppiter: exemplo nunc favet ipse suo.* Id. amor. II 8 19 20. III 3 (esp. 1 2, 11 12, 20). Publil. Syr. 28 *amantis iusiurandum poenam non habet.* paroem. gr. II 58, 379 Leutsch.

„ 147—151 imitated from Hor. ep. I 1 94—97 (where see Torrentius) *si curatus inaequali tonsore capillos | occurri, rides; si forte subucula*



*pexae | trita subest tunicae vel si toga dissidet impar, | rides.* MATERIAM PRAEBET IOCORUM X 47 n. Sen. const. sap. 18 § 1 *ipse* materia risus *benignissima.* id. vit. beat. 27 § 2 (Sokrates is speaking) praebui *ego aliquando Aristophani* materiam iocorum. Quintil. V 10 § 31.

III 148 LACERNA Suet. Aug. 40 f. *etiam habitum restitutumque pristinum reducere studuit, ac visa quondam pro contione pullatorum turba indigna. bundus et clamitans: 'en Romanos rerum dominos gentemque togatam!' negotium aedilibus dedit, ne quem posthac paterentur in foro nisi positis* lacernis *togatum consistere.* See Rich companion. Marquardt Privatleben 551.

„ 149 TOGA...CALCEUS when a prisoner declared that he was a Roman, the pirates struck their thighs in feigned alarm, crying him mercy; afterwards, that he might be recognised another time, they put on him *toga* and *calceus* (Plut. Pomp. 24 § 5 *οἱ μὲν ἐνέβων τοῖς καλτίοις αὐτόν, οἱ δὲ τήβεννον περιέβαλλον*). When tired of the game, they drowned him. The Greeks wore the *ἱμάτιον* (*pallium*) and *κρηπῖδες* (*solcae*) DCass. LX 6 § 2. ib. LIX 7 § 7 A.D. 37 *ἐξὸν καὶ ἀνυποδήτους θεᾶσθαι,* some *iudices* in summer sitting barefoot *ἀπὸ τοῦ πάνυ ἀρχαίου.*

„ „ SORDIDULA only one other ex. cited.

„ 149 150 RUPTA CALCEUS ALTER PELLE PATET Mart. XII 26 9 rupta *cum pes vagus exit* aluta.

„ 152 153 Hor. ep. I 18 24 Obbar. Sen. cons. Helv. 18 § 1 *paupertas tolerabilis est, si* ignominia *absit, quae vel sola opprimere animos solet.*

„ 153 INQUIT Cic. acad. II § 60, 133. cf. Reid ib. § 79. Sen. ben. III 11 § 1. ep. 91 §§ 22, 34, 37, 48. Gron. on Liv. XXXIV 3 § 9. Drüger hist. Synt. I² 100—1. Aug. civ. D. X 5 (I 409 12 Dombart). XIV 7 (II 40 5). XV 8 (II 97 15). Vict. Vit. II § 92. So *ait* Iuv. IX 63. Hor. ep. I 19 43. Pers. I 40 Jahn. Ellendt on Cic. de or. I § 30.

„ 154 SI PUDOR EST Prop. I 9 33. Ov. amor. III 2 24. Mart. II 37 10 *ullus* si pudor est. III 74 5. 87 4. X 90 9. Verg. ecl. 7 44 si quis pudor. VAL. II 9 § 1 si quis est pudor.

„ „ PULVINO Ov. a. a. I 160. DCass. LIX 7 § 8 A.D. 39 the senators for the first time allowed cushions (*προσκεφάλαια*) *ἵνα μὴ ἐπὶ γυμνῶν τῶν σανίδων καθίζωνται.* AUDAX Mart. cited on 153.

„ 155 LEGI XIV 323 n. Suet. Iul. 33. 39. Plin. ep. I 19 § 2. DCass. XXXVI 42 (25) § 1. Macrob. Sat. II 3 § 10. VII 3 § 8. Heitland on Cic. Mur. § 40. Sen. ben. VII 12 §§ 3—5. Arnob. cited on I 113. Sen. contr. 9 § 17 *census equitem Romanum a plebe discernit.* Augustus (Suet. 44) indignant that a senator could find no seat at crowded games at Puteoli, procured a decree of the senate *ut, quotiens quid spectaculi usquam publice ederetur, primus subselliorum ordo vacaret senatoribus, Romae legatos liberarum sociarumque gentium vetuit in orchestra sedere, cum quosdam etiam* libertini *generis mitti deprehendisset,* where Aug. has the same dislike to upstart freedmen as Iuv. expresses here. A.D. 58 Frisian ambassadors in Rome were taken, among other sights, to the theatre of Pompeius (Tac. XIII 54), *quo magnitudinem populi viderent. illic per otium (neque enim iudicris ignari oblectabantur) dum consessum caveae,* discrimina ordinum, quis equos, ubi senatus *percontantur, advertere quosdam cultu externo* in sedibus senatorum. On learning that the distinction belonged to envoys of nations eminent in valour and friendship to Rome, exclaiming that no nation excelled the Germans in arms and loyalty they took up their seats among the senators, who bore the intrusion in good part. So Suet. Nero 25 where observe the expressions *in orchestra sedere ... in popularia deiecti ... sedentes in senatu.* A.D. 107 Trajan

# Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

## Never be without a book!

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to 797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices: tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

**A library in your pocket for $8.99/month**

**Continue**

*Fair usage policy applies

*consilio habeas* as in Spartian Hadr. 18 § 1). cf. III 9 § 11 n. paneg. 94 fin. Apul. mag. 1 pr. Spartian. Pescenn. 7 § 4. Epikt. man. 25 § 1 *προετιμήθη σού τι ἐν ἑστιάσει ἢ ἐν προσαγορεύσει ἢ ἐν τῷ παραλῃφθῆναι εἰς συμβουλίαν*; cf. Cic. r. p. II § 16 *qui sibi essent in auspiciis.* Sen. rh. contr. 9 § 17 *census iudices in foro legit.* Mommsen StR. I² 296 3 'die Zuziehung zum Consilium durch den Prätor (Cic. p. Flacc. § 77) und durch den Aedilen (Iuv.) sind in ihren bestimmten Beziehungen nicht klar.'

III 162 AOMINE FACTO ind. s. v. *agmen.* Liv. V 30 § 4.

„ 163 DEBUERANT MIORASSE [Tibull.] III 6 64 debueram *certis* implicuisse *comas.* TEXUES XIII 7. MIORASSE Mart. I 86 11. Sen. contr. 30 § 15 *κτίσωμεν ἰδίᾳ, ὦ πένητες, πόλιν.*

„ 164 165 HAUT FACILE EMERGUNT, QUORUM VIRTUTIBUS OPSTAT RES ANGUSTA DOMI Stanley cites DH. IV [9 f.] *εὖ γὰρ ἂν γένοιτο φρόνημα εὐγενὲς ἐν ἀνδράσιν ἀπορουμένοις τῶν καθ' ἡμέραν ἀναγκαίων.*

„ 165 RES ANGUSTA DOMI VI 357—9 *multis* res angusta domi *sed nulla pudorem | paupertatis habet nec se metitur ad illum | quem dedit haec posuitque modum.*

„ 166 167 observe the *anaphora* in *magno* 1 and 2, the *chiasmus* and *epanadiplosis* (*inclusio* Halm rhet. lat. 50 19 cf. I 15 n. XIV 139 n.) in *magno* 1 and 3, and 2 and 3. With both compare Hor. ep. I 1 65 66 rem *facias,* rem, | *si possis, recte, si non, quocumque modo* rem; with the latter cf. Tibull. II 4 51 vera *quidem moneo, sed prosunt quid mihi* vera? Myers St Paul Christ *the beginning, for the end is* Christ.

„ 167 FRUGI CENULA Sen. ep. 20 § 3 *numquid* cenes frugaliter? Plin. III 1 § 9 *adponitur* cena *non minus nitida quam* frugi. Lexx. (s. v. *frux*) have *fr. atrium, tentacula, victus, vita.* Ramsay on Plaut. most. p. 230. Mart. XIII 31 *si sine carne voles tentacula sumere* frugi.

„ „ MAGNO Luc. IX 403 *laetius est, quotiens* magno *sibi constat honestum.* Gron. on Sen. n. q. II 49 § 1. Dräger hist. Synt. I² 567.

„ 168 FICTILIBUS CENARE PUDET Plin. XXXIII § 142 *fabulosum iam videtur...Catum Aelium, cum legati Aetolorum in consulatu prandentem in* fictilibus *adissent, missa ab iis vasa argentea non accepisse, neque aliud habuisse argenti ad supremum vitae diem quam duo pocula quae L. Paulus socer ei ob virtutem devicto Perseo rege obtulisset.* Flor. I 18 § 21 *qui porro ipsi duces!...*§ 22 *vel in pace, cum Curius* fictilia *sua Samnitico praeferret auro.* AV. ill. 33 § 7 of Curius Dentatus (cf. Iuv. XI 78 n.) *legatis Samnitum aurum offerentibus, cum ipse in foco rapas torreret,* '*malo*' *inquit* '*haec in* fictilibus *meis esse et aurum habentibus imperare.*' Iuba in Ath. 229ᵇ—ᶜ till the Macedonian times guests were served on crockery: when the Romans adopted a more expensive style, Kleopatra, not being able to change the name, called gold and silver plate crockery (*κέραμον*). NEGAnes so (or *negabit*) A. de Valois.

„ 169 MARSOS Bentley on Hor. c. I 2 39. Preller-Jordan röm. Myth. I³ 412 1. On the simplicity of country life see Sen. ep. 94 § 69 *magna pars sanitatis est hortatores insaniae reliquisse in isto coitu invicem noxio* <*et*> *procul abisse. hoc ut esse verum scias, adspice, quanto aliter unusquisque populo vivat, aliter sibi. non est per se magistra innocentiae solitudo nec frugalitatem docent rura, sed ubi tectis se spectator abscessit, vitia subsident, quorum monstrari et conspici fructus est.* § 70 *quis eam, quam nulli ostenderet, induit purpuram? quis posuit secretam in auro dapem? quis sub alicuius arboris rusticae proiectus umbra luxuriae suae pompam solus explicuit?* est. Cic. RAm. § 77. Plin. ep. V 6 § 6 *hinc* (owing to the climate near his Tuscan estate) *senes multi. videas aves provosque iam iuvenum, audias fabulas veteres sermonesque maiorum, cumque veneris*

ἀ διηρμένα τὸ στόμα καὶ παμμέγεθες κεχηνότα οὐδὲ τὸ σμικρότατον φθέγγεται. cf. Anach. 23 pr. hist. conscr. 4 pr. Philostr. Apoll. v 9 a proof of the old fashioned simplicity of the men of Seville (Hispalis): a tragic actor coming there terrified them even before he spoke by his long strides and gaping mask (κεχηνότα τοσοῦτον) and strange attire, but when raising his voice γεγωνὸν ἐφθέγξατο, φυγῇ οἱ πλεῖστοι ᾤχοντο ὥσπερ ὑπὸ δαίμονος ἐμβοηθέντες. Claudian in his picture of Eutropius (I 121—4) is drawing from these masks *cum pallida nudis | ossibus horrorem dominis praeberet imago, | decolor et rabies occursu laederet omnes, | aut* pueris latura metus *aut taedia mensis.* Adrien de Valois cites gesta Francorum III 15 a woman waking and yawning *os paullo diductius quam debebat aperuit, disiunctisque iuxta aures maxillarum coagmentis,* hians rictus *constitit immobilis, nec iam os claudere valens* personae *quam homini similior effecta gravissimas incautae ocitationis poenas luebat.* Clem. Al. Str. VI § 80 f. most fear Greek philosophy, as children fear τὰ μορμολυκεῖα. Witzschel in Pauly and Rich *persona.* Bottiger ms. cites Millin descr. d'une mosaique ant. du mus. Pio-Clem. tab. II—IV p. 9 (Par. 1819 fol.).

III 176 IN GREMIO MATRIS Iul. Valer. de reb. Alex. I 42 in gremio matris *cubantem doceri virile officium.* RUSTICUS INFANS = IX 60. children present Plaut. Poen. prol. 28 29 *nutrices pueros* infantes *minutulos | domi procurent* novo spectatum adferant. GRANG.

„ 178 ORCHESTRAM (like *carea, theatrum,* 'the pit,' 'the gallery,' 'the boxes') the local senators or decurions, who had the same προεδρία in local theatres as the senators at Rome. Suet. Caes. 76 (among *nimii honores*) *suggestum in* orchestra. cf. Claud. 21 pr. Aug. 35 *spectandi in* orchestra ... *ius.* 44. Claud. 25. Nero 12 *in* orchestram senatumque *descendit.*

„ 179 AEDILIBUS Spart. Hadr. 19 § 1 *per Latina oppida dictator et* aedilis *et duumvir fuit.*

„ 180 ULTRA VIRES Aen. VI 114 vires ultra *sortemque senectae.*

„ „ NITOR Stat. s. V 2 73 74 nitorque | *luxuriae confine timens.*

„ 181 ARCA Sen. ep. 92 § 31 *scit, inquam, aliubi positas esse divitias quam quo congeruntur: animum impleri debere, non* arcam.

„ 182 COMMUNE ID VITIUM EST Ter. ad. 953 vitium commune *omnium est.*

„ „ AMBITIOSA Petron. 4 *sicut omnia, spes quoque suas* ambitioni *donant.* Sen. brev. vit. 15 § 1 *nullius sumptuosa observatio.* Cypriani vita 6 (p. XCVI 16 Hartel) *non illum superbia saecularis inflaverat, nec tamen prorsus adfectata penuria sordidarat: quia et hoc vestitus genus a iactantia minus non est, quod ostendit taliter* ambitiosa *frugalitas.* Petron. 17 pr. *attoniti exspectavimus lacrimas ad ostentationem doloris paratas. ut ergo tam* ambitiosus *detumuit imber.* Amm. XXII 4 § 5 ambitiosa *ornatarum domorum exquisita sunt spatia.* XXX 1 § 22 ambitiosa *lintea.* XXXI 5 § 14 *nondum solutioris vitae mollitie sobria vetustas infecta nec* ambitiosis *mensis nec flagitiosis quaestibus inhiabat.* Salvian. gub. II § 19 of David *totum regem cum ornatibus suis abicit, ... paenitentem cum patrocinio* ambitiosi *squaloris adsumit.* Corte on Plin. ep. I 14 § 5.

„ 182 183 HIC VIVIMUS AMBITIOSA PAUPERTATE OMNES Cic. RAm. § 77 in urbe luxuries creatur, *ex luxuria existat avaritia necesse est.*

„ 183 QUID TE MORON? Hor. s. I 1 14 *ne* te moror, *audi.* Prop. IV (V) 2 57 58 *sex superant versus:* to *qui ad vadimonia curris, | non* moror. unde formula dimittendi senatus [Capitolin. Ant. phil. 10 § 9] nihil vos moramur, p. c. GRANG. Liv. VIII 35 § 8 Sigon.

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

Kägelsbach homer. Theol. 90. Pitiscus s. v. *coma*. Hesych. *εἰνετήρια*. Greg. Naz. or. 2 49 (1 36ᵇ) *πρὶν ἀποθέσθαι σχεδὸν τὴν πρώτην τρίχα*. DCass. XLVIII 34 § 3 Reimar. Böttticher Baumkult 92—97. Schiller's Nero 133. Plut. II 52ᵈ. On Aquila's vow see Conybeare and Howson St Paul I² 453—4. II 248 seq. In the middle ages the bishop, or other 'spiritual father,' cut the hair of boys. In the *ordo Romanus* are several prayers 'ad capillaturam incidendam,' 'ad puerum tonsurandum.' Mabillon saec. III Bened. pt. 2 praef. n. 17 (also in Pagi on Baron. A.D. 684 n. 13) traces this custom (not found before the 8th century) to the heathen dedication of the first cropt hair. See Ducange *mallones*, and the letter of the emperor Michael Balbus to Louis the Pious in acta syn. Paris. A.D. 825 (Mansi XIV 417).

III 187 LIBIS cakes of milk, meal (*τυρίων*) and honey Ath. 125ᶠ. Grangaeus cites Ov. tr. III 13 17 libaque dem pro me genitale votantia templa! cf. ib. IV 10 12. Many (Grangaeus, Britannicus, Silvestri, Badham ect.) understand the *libae* to be presented by the clients, as sacrificial cakes. This would agree well with the tone in which Stat. s. III 4 flatters Earinus, and with Iuv. III 188—9, 215—220. IX 50—53 birthday gifts; *venalibus* i.e. the house looked like a well-stocked shop. But *accipe* has no force in this interpretation, and *liba* were often given as a bait Ov. amor. I 8 93 94 *cum te deficient poscendi munera causae,* | *natalem* libo *testificare tuum.* a. a. I 429 *quid, quasi natali cum* poscit munera libo. Roth supposes that the *liba* were first offered in sacrifice, and then given to the household, who dispose of them to the clients.

„ „ ACCIPE Ov. a. a. II 163 *secum habet ingenium, qui, cum libet,* 'accipe' *dicit.*

„ 188 189 PRAESTARE TRIBUTA CLIENTES COGIMUR Tac. XVI 1 *principis editum* emercatus. Sen. const. sap. 15 § 5 *domus haec sapientis angusta, sine cultu, sine strepitu, sine adparatu, nullis aduerratur* ianitoribus turbam venali fastidio digerentibus, *sed per hoc limen vacuum et ab ostiariis liberum fortuna non transit.* Petron. 80 f. we interceded on behalf of a slave who had stolen the dispensator's clothes, *quae vix fuissent decem sestertiorum.* Our request was granted: *superbus ille sustulit vultum et 'non tam factura me movet' inquit 'quam negligentia nequissimi servi. vestimenta mea cubitoria perdidit,* quae mihi natali meo eliens quidam donaverat, *Tyria sine dubio, sed iam semel lota.'* Luc. merc. cond. 10. Nigrin. 22. Lovers bribing porters, ladies' maids ect. Ov. a. a. II 251—260. Suet. Caes. 27 *uberrimo congiario prosequebatur libertos ... servosque cuiusque, prout domino patronove gratus quisque esset.* Luc. merc. cond. 37 when after a long time, as the Saturnalia or Quinquatrus have arrived, you receive as a present some sorry coat or rotting tunic (*ἱφεστρίδιόν τι ἄθλιον ἢ χιτώνιον ἐντόσθορον*), there must be a world of parade. The first, who, while his master is yet deliberating, gets wind of it, runs on before to break the news, and receives no small fee for his pains. In the morning thirteen come bearing the gift itself, each telling how he was the one to remind his master, how much he said for you, what pains he took to choose the finest. Each goes away with a fee, grumbling that it is no greater. In the reformed Saturnalia (Kronosolon 15) not more than three or four of the trustiest slaves, and those advanced in age, were to convey the gifts, with an exact inventory of kind and quantity. After drinking a single cup of wine each, they were to hurry back, without demanding more.

„ 189 AUFERRE PECULIA SERVIS Sen. ben. VII 4 § 4 *numquid dubium est, quin servus cum peculio domini sit? dat tamen domino suo munus.*

*titubat acies. facilius adversus illam animum quam oculos adtollo. recedo itaque non peior, sed tristior, nec inter illa* frivola *mea tam altus incedo tacitusque morsus subit et dubitatio, numquid illa meliora sint.*

III 199 CALIGOM x 318 n. cf. II 100 Actoris *Aurunci spolium.*

„ „ TABULATA add to lexx. Sil. XIV 301 and 419 (floors of a siege *turris*). Tert. adv. Val. 7 (cited on 201). 31 *in primis ipsa Achamoth, de regione medietatis, de* tabulato *secundo in summum transfertur restituta Pleromati.* pall. 5 (p. 947 Oehler) folds of the *toga.* [Sulp. Sev.] ep. 2 § 11 (p. 240 19 Halm) *per omnia caelorum* tabulata *discurrant.* VFl. VIII 205 and Hier. vit. Malchi 1 pr. a ship's deck. See Georges and Dirksen manuale. Friedländer I³ 7 cites Philostr. imag. prooem. § 4 who says that a picture gallery in Naples was in the fourth or fifth storey (*ἐπὶ τετάρων εἶναι ἢ καὶ πέντε ὀροφῶν*). A house of five storeys in Antioch, where however, according to Libanius, the larger houses as a rule had only three (O. Müller antt. Antioch. 112 10). In Phoenician cities houses of six storeys seem to have been common: in Carthage App. VIII 128, in Motya in Sicily DS. XIV 51 § 1 *πύργους .. ἑξωρόφους ὄντας, οὓς κατέσκευασε πρὸς τὸ τῶν εἰκιῶν ὕψος.* Of Tyre Strabo says 757 pr. *ἐνταῦθα δέ φασι πολυστέγους τὰς οἰκίας εἶναι καὶ τῶν ἐν Ῥώμῃ μᾶλλον.*

„ 200 NAM SI = 257.

„ „ TREPIDATUR so in a fire Sil. XIV 423—5 *intrat diffusos pestis Vulcania passim | atque implet disperso foros:* tropidatur *omisso | summis remigio.* XVII 604—8 a simile drawn from a fire in the city, ending *lateque ut capta passim* trepidatur *in urbe.*

„ 201 ARDEBIT his garret will catch fire Hor. s. I 5 72.

„ 202 MOLLES COLUMBAS Mart. XI 104 9 *basia me capiunt* molles *imitata* columbas.

„ 203 MIXON Theophr. char. 4 (=14 Jebb) pr. *μείζω τοῦ ποδὸς τὰ ὑποδήματα φέρων.* Hor. ep. I 10 42 43 *ut calceus olim, | si* pede maior *erit, subvertet, si* minor, *uret.* 17 39 40 *hic onus horret, | ut* parvis animis et parvo corpore maius. 20 21 maiores pennas nido. a. II 11 11 12 *quid aeternis* minorem | *consiliis animum fatigas?* Ov. met. VII 276 *propositum instruxit* mortali *barbara* maius (*μεῖζον ἢ κατ' ἀνθρωπον*). Cic. off. I § 42 maior *benignitas quam facultates.* § 89 *ne* maior *poena quam culpa sit.* Kühner gr. Gr. II² 850 851.

„ URCEOLI Sen. fragm. 50 in Hier. adv. Iovin. I 47 (II 314⁸) urceolus *fictilis.* Isid. ep. 1 § 7. Ducange. Add to lexx. *urceolum* neut. (Routh rel. sacr. IV² 323.)

„ 204 NEC NON ET Aen. VI 595. Suet. Vesp. 8. Dom. 14. (cf. gr. 23 *nec non etiam.*) Ov. met. VII 432. VIII 740. Sil. IX 66. Quintil. IX 4 § 25. Plin. XIII § 118. Dräger hist. Synt. II² 69. Bursian Jahresber. XL 336.

„ 204 205 ABACI...CHIRON on these sideboards see Marquardt Privatleben 309 310. *abacus* is a quadrangular slab resting on a pedestal (*trapezophoron*) of marble, bronze or silver, which formed a special object of sculpture; many such remain, one (Winckelmann mon. ined. n. 37 = museo Borbon. I 48) with a Centaur *τραπεζοφόρος* (as here) and Scylla. Pollux X 69 'you may call the table, on which the plate is set out, a four-legged table and one-legged, *καὶ εἴτε βούλοιτο φιλοτιμεῖσθαι πρὸς τὴν ταυότητα τῆς χρήσεως, τραπεζοφόρον.*' Sidon. c. 17 9 10 *nec per multiplices* abaco *splendente cavernas | argenti nigri pondera desidiam,* where the *cavernae* are cupboards beneath the *abacus.* Edm. Hauler in a specimen of a Latin thesaurus (Archiv f. lat. Lexikogr. Leipzig 1884 I 430—5) misled by *Servio,* which he interprets Pythagorean, classes Ans. epigr. 8 2 (cited in my note) under the heading 'tabula geometrica et arithmetica.' For

# Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

## Never be without a book!

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to 797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices: tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

**A library in your pocket for $8.99/month**

**Continue**

*Fair usage policy applies

Aventine and part of mt. Caelius Tiberius contributed 100 million sesterces to make good the loss (Tac. an. VI 45. DCass. LVIII 26 § 5); after another (A.D. 27) which laid waste the whole region of mt. Caelius, he contributed in proportion to the injuries done (Vell. II 130 § 2. Tac. an. IV 64. Suet. Tib. 48).

III 216 NUDA SIGNA XI 106 n. On the Greek works of art in Rome see Marquardt Privatleben 590—4. Add Plut. Lucull. 20 § 1 Lucullus found the province of Asia devastated by usurers, parents driven to sell their handsome sons and daughters, cities their *ἀναθήματα, γραφάς, ἱερεῖς ἀνδριάντας*.

„ 217 EUPHRANORIS ET POLYCLITI AV. epit. 14 § 2 of Hadrian *geometra pictor fictorque ex aere vel marmore proxime* Polyclitos vel Euphranoras. EUPHRANORIS Sillig catal. artif. 205—8. Overbeck Gesch. d. gr. Plastik II² 82—4. id. Schriftquellen zur Gesch. d. bildenden Künste pp. 338—347 and ind. POLYCLITI Sillig 361—370. Overbeck Gesch. I 340—361. Schriftquellen pp. 166—175. For both see also Brunn, K. O. Müller and any other writer on ancient art.

„ 218 PHAECASIATORUM Lobeck Aglaoph. 245.

„ 220 MODIUM ARGENTI Plut. II 173ᶠ *ἀργυρίου δὲ καὶ χρυσίου οὐκ ἀριθμὸν ἀλλὰ σταθμὸν ἔσεσθαι.* Luc. gallus 12 *τὸ μὲν χρυσιον καὶ τὸ ἀργύριον ἐξαντλεῖν σκάφαις τισὶ μεγάλαις ἀέναόν τε καὶ πολὺ ἐπιρρέον.* Grangaeus compares 'un boisseau d'écus.' Gell. XV 12 § 4.

„ 222 TAMQUAM X 326 n. Madvig advers. II 556.

„ 223 AVELLI CIRCENSIBUS Suet. Aug. 45 Augustus was absent many hours, sometimes whole days, from the shows, but not without excusing himself and appointing a deputy; when present, he devoted himself entirely to the performances, either remembering that Caesar had given umbrage by reading and answering letters and petitions there, or from a real interest in sport. Many would sit out the whole time Quintil. VI 3 § 63 *eques Romanus, ad quem in spectaculis bibentem cum misisset Augustus, qui ei diceret 'ego si prandere volo, domum eo': 'tu enim' inquit 'non times ne locum perdas.'*

„ 224 PARATUR I 106. V 56. XIV 140.

„ 225 Mart. IV 66 1 2 *egisti vitam semper, Line,* municipalem, qua nihil omnino vilius esse potest cet.

„ 226 HORTULUS HIC PUTEUSQUE BREVIS Sen. ep. 41 § 3 *Cleanthes aquam traxit et* rigando horto *locavit manus.* Iustin XI 10 § 9 *operam oblocare ad* puteos exhauriendos hortosque irrigandos *solitus.* Hier. vit. Hilar. 31 (of Antony) *hanc piscinam ad* irrigandum hortulum *multo sudore fabricatus est.* Hence Aus. idyl III (=c. 12 2 Schenkl) 25 *fons propter* puteusque brevis.

„ 228 VILICUS HORTI cf. XI 69. priap. 24 1 *fecundi* vilicus horti. 42 1 *laetus Aristagoras natis bene* vilicus *uvis.* Mart. III 68 9 *custodem medio statuit quam* vilicus horto.

„ 229 EPULUM DARE Cic. Mur. § 75 *cum* epulum *Q. Maximus Africani patrui sui nomine populo Romano* daret. Hor. s. II 3 85 86 *gladiatorum* dare *centum* | *damnati populo paria atque* epulum. GRANGAEUS.

„ 230 QUOCUMQUE LOCO Mart. XIV 12 1 quo *vis* cumque loco.

„ 231 UNIUS DOMINUM LACERTAE Tert. adv. Marc. IV 24 *utrumne omnium animalium* dominus *an nec* unius lacertae *deus?* Often kept as a pet in the house. We say 'keeps a cat, a dog, a donkey' cet. There is a jest *παρ' ὑπόνοιαν*, as in the verse (Aristot. rhet. III 11 p. 1412 a 30, cited by Roth) *ἔστειχε δ' ἔχων ὑπὸ ποσσὶ χίμεθλα*, where you expect *πέδιλα*. cf. Catull. 23 1 2 *Furi, cui neque servus est neque arca* | *nec* cimex *neque*

[redacted]

aranеus neque ignis. Burman anthol. IV 19 3 *non habuit quo sistere posset.* Theokr. VII 22 *δύεα δή καὶ σαῦρος ἐν αἰγιαρ* Verg. ecl. II 9.

III 232 PLURIMUS VIII 58. Mart. V 16 7.

" " AEGER on the insalubrity of Rome Friedländer (I 32—34) cites e.g. Sen. ep. 104 § 6 *ut primum gravitatem urb illum odorem culinarum fumantium, quae motae quidquid pesti obruerant, cum putrere effundunt, protinus mutatam raletud* Mart. X 12 to Domitius, starting for Vercellae: I can endure yo if for but one autumn you rest the neck chafed by the yoke 7—12 *i precor et totos avida cute combibe soles. | o quam form peregrinus, eris! | et rentes albis non agnoscendus amicis | lived pallida turba genis. | sed via quem dederit, rapiet cito Roma Niliaco redeas tu licet ore niger.*

" " VIGILANDO Priscian (VIII 71 I 427 Keil) compares th dimeter of 'Alcimus Avitus in II excellentium'; *spatiandō trahit.* Terentian. 1296 (cited by Serv. Aen. IV 413, who strang *in hoc modo 'do' naturaliter brevis est*) ends a hexameter re *dolores.* Struve (latein. Declination, Königsberg 1823, 72) cite Sammon. (Bährens p. l. m. III) 846 *manandō.* 868 *recomendō* d 896 *ecsanandō.*

" 233 I 143 n. 144 n.

" 234 ARDENTI STOMACHO Sen. n. q. IV 13 § 5 *quamdiu sanus et a cibi capax stomachus est impleturque, non premitur. naturalibus fa contentus est: ubi cotidianis eruditatibus non temporis aestu suos sentit* cet. § 7 stomachus *ille solutus et aestu suo lang quaerit aliquid, quo erigatur.*

" 235 MAGNIS OPIBUS DORMITUR IN URBE Hor. ep. I 10 18 Obbar. n c. III 29 12. Friedländer I³ 27. 54 = I³ 22 23. 62. Mart. XII 57 24— the rich *et in profundo* somnus *et quies nullis | offensa linguis; nec nisi admissa. | nos* (the poor) transeuntis risus excitat turba *ad cubile est Roma. taedio fessis* | dormire quoties libuit, in sa villam. 68 5 6 *otia me somnusque iuvant, quae magna gavit* | Roma mihi: redeo, si vigilatur et hic.

" 236 x 36 n. ARTO 197 n. VI 78 angustos...*ricos.* Rome has ne had any streets comparable to the boulevards of Alexandria and Antio In Rome, as in Pompeii, the houses had booths or shops built out into t streets and projecting balconies (*Maeniana* Becker (*Gallus* II³ 240. add lexx. Hier. ep. 106 68, in Ezech. c. 41 v 20)³. ind. panegyr.). The booths were removed by order of Domitian Mart. V 61; in the street fight of A.D. 238 the balconies were set on fire Hdn. VII 12 §§ 5 6: the house and workshops being shut, they set fire to the doors *καὶ εἰ τινες ἦσαν ξύλι ἐξοχαί* (πολλαὶ δὲ αὗται κατὰ τὴν πόλιν). the fire spread over a very great part of the city because of the closeness of the *insulae* and the quantity of timber. A.D. 368 the praef. urb. Praetextatus removed all the *Maeniana,* which had been illegal in earlier times (Amm. XXVII 9 § 10). Friedländer I³ 7—9. Cic. leg. agr. II § 96 *Romam...angustissimis aedificiis.*

" 237 Plin. ep. III 5 § 13 n. *haec inter medios labores* urbisque fremitum. MANDRAE laus Pisonis (Bährens p. l. m. I 283) 203 *ut citus effracta prorumpat in agmina* mandra.

" 239 DRUSO Philostr. Ap. V 27 § 1 though Claudius was 50 years old at his accession, and seemed devoted to all kinds of learning, still πολλὰ *μειρακιώδη ἔτλη καὶ μηλόβοτον γενόμενος τὴν ἀρχὴν ἀνῆκεν, ἐφ' ὧν οὔπω βρέφ. μετ' ἀνδρῶν, ὧν καίτοι προγεγενέσθαι δ' μέλλει πεπεισθαι, μηδ' ἃ προβέβη*

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

III 259 QUID SUPEREST DE CORPORIBUS P *e corporibus*, no doubt rightly. Beer compares Caes. b. G. I 26 § 5 (cited in lexx.), and Ov. am. III 9 39 40 *iacet ecce Tibullus; vix* manet e toto, *parva quod urna capit.* 59 60 *si tamen* e nobis *aliquid..* | restat. Add Cic. p. Sulla § 15 *nihil sibi ex pristina* dignitate superesse. Curt. X 2 § 27.

„ 261 SECURA PATELLAS Pers. III 26 *cultrixque foci* secura patella. PATELLAS Hor. ep. I 5 2 Obbar. In the Archiv f. lat. Lexikogr. I 194 Havet, citing Varro Eumen. fr. 160 Bücheler (in Non. p. 543) patella *esurienti posita provocat Neapolitanas piscinas*, says 'je ne comprends pas comme *patella* pourrait signifier ici un plat ou une assiette. C'est évidemment ici un nom de coquillage, tout comme le *patella* des naturalistes d'aujourd'hui... En ce sens, *patella* paraît être un ἅπαξ εἰρημένον.' Surely the authority from whom Nonius took the example, and who had the context before him, was better able to judge of the sense than we; but even as the text stands, there is no need to invent a new meaning for so common a word: 'setting a dish before his hungry friend, he challenges the fishponds of Naples.' *Dish* for 'meat on the dish.' So *plat*, *Schüssel*.

„ 263 STRIGLIBUS Marquardt Privatleben 281. Böttiger cites Rhodius on Scribon. 39 p. 81 and Eschenbach de unctionibus veterum c. 3. Theokritus being in a bath, where two fellows desired to borrow his strigil or cleanser of him, the one of which was a stranger, the other a noted thief, answered the first thus, 'I will not lend it you, because I do not know you'; and the second thus, 'I will not lend it you, because I do know you' (Plut. II 534, de vitioso pudore 14. HOLYDAY). Apul. fl. §§ 35 36.

„ „ GUTO Varro l. l. V 124. Hor. cited on 204. see the story of the Attic page who brought gutum *Samium ore tenus... inanem, tamquam si inesset oleum*, and turned it upside down, and at last declared that the oil must have frozen (Gell. XVII 8 §§ 5—8). Böttiger cites Casaubon on Theophr. ch. 5 p. 75. Eschenbach l. c. p. 483 seq. Diogenes takes his ὄλπη (= *ampulla*) with his scrip, cloak and staff, into Charon's boat (anth. Pal. VII 67 5. 68 5). Apul. fl. §§ 35 36.

„ 266 PORTHMEA Eur. Alk. 253—4. Theokr. 17 49 στυγνὸν (here *tactrum*) ἀεὶ πορθμῆα καμόντων. anth. Pal. VII 63 1 τὸν κύνα Διογένη, νεκυοστόλε, δέξο με, πορθμεῦ. 66 3 (Diogenes *loq.*) πάντα φέρω πορθμῆϊ. 67 1 2 Ἀΐδεω λυπηρὲ διηκόνε, τοῦτ' Ἀχέροντος | ὕδωρ ὃς πλώεις πορθμίδι κυανέῃ. 68 1 2 Ἄϊδος ὦ νεκυηγέ, κεχαρμένε δάκρυσι πάντων, | ὃς βαθὺ πορθμεύεις τοῦτ' Ἀχέροντος ὕδωρ. append. 236 (ed. Jacobs, Lips. 1814, II 831 = Kaibel 646 a) 3 οὐκ ἔστ' ἐν Ἅιδου πλοῖον, οὐ πορθμεὺς Χάρων. in a painting of Polygnotus (Paus. X 28 § 1) ὁ πορθμεὺς ἐπὶ ταῖς κώπαις. ib. § 2 from the cyclic poem Minyas ἔνθ' ἤτοι νέα μὲν νεκυάμβατον, ἣν ὁ γεραιὸς | πορθμεὺς ἦγε Χάρων, οὐκ ἔλλαβον ἔνδοθεν ὅρμου. anth. Lat. IV 56 5 (Burm. q. v. II 40 41) *vexit aqua* porthmeus. Valckenaer diatr. c. 25 p. 280. DS. I 96 §§ 7 8 the rationalistic version: the fashionable burying ground of Memphis was near the Acherusian lake; bodies were ferried over, and the ferryman (πορθμεὺς in Egyptian Χάρων) received an obol as his fare. GURGITIS II 150 *Stygio ranas in* gurgite *nigras*.

„ 267 NEC HABET QUEM PORRIGAT ORE TRIENTEM Plaut. Poen. prol. 20 *ipse abiit ad Acheruntem* sine viatico. Apul. met. VI 18 *nec mora cum ad flumen mortuum venies, cui praefectus Charon protinus expetens* porterium, *sic ad ripam ulteriorem sutili cumba deducit commeantes. ergo et inter mortuos avaritia vivit. nec Charon ille..., tantus deus, quidquam gratuito facit et* moriens pauper viaticum debet quaerere, et aes si forte prae manu non fuerit, nemo eum exspirare patietur. *huic squalido seni dabis* nauli *nomine de stipibus, quas feres, alteram; sic*

rum. Sen. contr. 30 (cf. n. on 292) § 2 '*accusa*' *inquit. pauper divitem, lugens candidatum ego accusem? ambulare mihi meo arbitrio non licet.... 'cur me' inquit 'sequeris?' quasi aliud iter pauperes, aliud divites habeant.* § 3 *incedere magno comitatu, splendido cultu, non est fortunae meae; ista divites possunt; satis est si vivimus.... 'quare' inquit 'me sequeris per publicum?' facinus indignum commissum est: dives et pauper eadem via incessimus.* § 4 fin. '*cur me sequeris?*' *magistratus post terga sua non summovent.* § 5 *quid iste accusanti fecisset, qui persequitur tacentem?* § 7 *venit iste cum turba clientium ac parasitorum et adversus paupertatem totam regiam suam effundit. 'cur me non accusas, non postulas?' vix temperabat quin diceret 'quid ego in te accusatorem non audeam, qui occidendum curavi eum qui tantum mecum litigaverat?'* § 13 '*quare me sequeris per publicum?*' *facinus indignum, iudices, factum est: pauper et dives eandem terram calcavimus.* Suet. Nero 16 fin. *vetiti quadrigariorum lusus, quibus inveterata licentia passim vagantibus fallere ac furari per iocum ius erat.* On the lesser *quinquatrus* (13 June) the *tibicines* were entitled to stagger drunk, masked and in woman's attire, through the streets (Ov. f. vi 651—92. VM. ii 5 § 4. Becker-Marquardt iv 452). Iulia, daughter of Augustus, was banished by her father, who published her shame (Sen. ben. vi 32 § 1) *admissos gregatim adulteros,* pererratam nocturnis comissationibus civitatem, *forum ipsum ac rostra, ex quibus pater legem de adulteriis tulerat, filiae in stupra placuisse.* See Schwarz de comissationibus veterum. Altona 1744. Erasmus cites 'nightcaps' somewhat parallel: prov. 4 16 (of evil men) 'they sleep not, except they have done mischief; and their sleep is taken away, except they cause some to fall'; and Aristoph. vesp. 89—91 *ἐρᾷ τε τούτου, τοῦ δικάζειν, καὶ στένει, | ἢν μὴ 'πὶ τοῦ πρώτου καθίζηται ξύλου. | ὕπνου δ' ὁρᾷ τῆς νυκτὸς οὐδὲ πασπάλην.*

III 280 MOX DEINDE ind. s. v. *mox.* cf. Reid on Cic. acad. ii § 44.

„ 282 SOMNUM FACIT 242 n.

„ 283 COCCINA cf. vii 136 n. Marquardt Privatleben 312, 552—3 gay colours in the *vestis cenatoria.*

„ 285 MULTUM FLAMMARUM Borghesi v 532—3 sees here the light borne before the emperor and members of his household (Lips. exc. on Tac. an. i 7. Reimar on DCass. lxxi 35 n. 155). AENEA xiii 115. cf. viii 86. xv 81. In the *tabulae honestae missionis* down to A.D. 134 the bronze plate is always called *tabula aenea*—never *ahenea*—from A.D. 138 *tabula aerea.* The *Domitii Ahenobarbi* and the formula *hoc aere aeneaque libra,* as well as the general use of the republican time, shew that *aeneus* is the proper designation of that which is made of bronze; *aereus* is not found before Vergil and in the earlier time it generally = *aeratus,* bronzed (Mommsen in Hermes i 467).

„ 285—287 Beckmann hist. of inventions (ii 172—185 Bohn) proves from Libanius and Jerome, that the streets of Antioch were lit up by night; he doubts whether the same can be proved of Rome by Suet. Caes. 31 *ex consuetudine convivio se frequenti dedit. dein post solis occasum, mulis e proximo pistrino ad vehiculum iunctis, occultissimum iter modico comitatu ingressus est; et cum* luminibus exstinctis *decessisset via, diu errabundus, tandem ad* lucem *duce reperto, per angustissimos tramites pedibus evasit.* Amm. xiv 1 § 9 *haec confidenter agebat in urbe* ubi pernoctantium luminum claritudo dierum solet imitari fulgorem. cod. Iust. viii 12 19 *ad praebenda luminaria.* In Petron. 79 pr. Cumae (?) was evidently in the dark *neque fax ulla in praesidio erat, quae iter aperiret errantibus, nec silentium noctis iam mediae promittebat occurren-*

# Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

## Never be without a book!

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to 797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices: tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

**A library in your pocket for $8.99/month**

**Continue**

*Fair usage policy applies

*tinum lumen.* Illuminations at festival seasons are often mentioned Friedländer II[6] 275—6. A.D. 32 the praetor L. Seianus sent 5000 slaves to light home the spectators at the Floralia (DCass. LVIII 19 § 2 the slaves were shorn in mockery of the bald Tiberius).

III 287 Becker Gallus II[3] 338—9. H. Blümner Technologie (as cited VII 135) II 160. Lanterns were covered with bladder, or oiled linen, or horn ib. 359. The Roman streets were not lighted. On lamps, candles, ect. see Saglio in dict. des ant. I 869—875 'candela' 'candelabrum'. Marquardt Privatleben 689—691. DISPENSO Plin. ep. III 10 § 3 n. FILUM Maecenas in Sen. ep. 114 § 5 *tenuis cerei* fila. Plin. XIX § 17 (of *linum*) *quod proximum cortici fuit, stuppa appellatur, deterioris lini, lucernarum ferme luminibus aptior;* of papyrus anthol. Lat. 91 95 R. Paulin. c. 14 (=18, Fel. nat. III) 100 *lumina ceratis adolentur odora papyris* (see the notes Par. 1685 II p. 91). Blümner p. 161.

„ 288 COGNOSCE VI 474. Cic. Att. VI 2 § 10. Ov. am. I 4 11. Stat. s. V 5 65. PROOEMIA Sen. contr. 30 § 13.

„ 289 Sil. XVI 70 71 *nec* pugnae *species, sed poenae tristis imago | illa erat,* hinc tantum caedentum atque inde ruentum. cf. (as *rapulo*=passive of *pulso*) XII 130 *amet, ametur;* so *perdo* and *pereo* (Plin. ep. III 5 § 16 n.).

„ 290 STAT CONTRA VIII 138. Petr. V 96. STARIQUE IUBET Aen. IX 376 state, *viri.* PARERE NECESSE EST=Catull. LXII 62.

„ 291 QUID AGAS, CUM=IV 14.

„ 292 UNDE VENIS?=Hor. s. I 9 62. II 4 1 unde *et quo Catius?* Heind. on Plato Lysis pr. *πεῖ δὴ ποτ' ἐστὶ καὶ πόθεν;* ACETO Spartian. Pescenn. 10 § 3 *iussit vinum in expeditione neminem bibere, sed* aceto *universos esse contentos.*

„ 293 COXCHE Apic. V 4.

„ „ SECTILE PORRUM Verg. moret. 84 Forb. Magerstedt der Feld-, Garten- und Wiesenbau der Römer (Sondershausen 1862) 375—7.

„ 295 ACCIPE CALCEM Tert. spect. 18 calces *et colaphi.* cf. λὰξ and *πάξ* (Syncs. ep. 104 pr.). The complaint of Plutus (Luc. Timon 17 f.) *ἀγανακτῶ πρὸς ἑνίων μὲν ἀτίμως λακτιζόμενος.*

„ 296 CONSISTAS Orelli inscr. 4085 *quinquennali collegii . . fabrum soliarium baxiarium . . . qui* consistunt *in scola sub theatro Aug(usto) Pompeian(o).* Henzen 6302 *collegium cocorum Aug(usti) n(ostri), quod* consistit *in Palatio.* Technically *consistere* denotes permanent residence in a place or a district, apart from the privileges of natives. In speaking of *collegia,* it is used of their ordinary places of meeting, of persons away from their homes it is applied to the province or town in which they reside. dig. V 1 19 § 2 *si quo* consistit, *non dico iure domicilii, sed tabernulam pergulam horreum armarium officinam conduxit.* Mommsen in Hermes VII 310—3. Varro l. l. V § 15 *locarium, quod datur, in stabulo et taberna* ubi consistant. See Georges. Dirksen manuale. Very frequent in Cyprian.

„ „ QUAERO IV 28 n. XV 17 n. Varro l. l. VI § 12 agone? question before a sacrifice. Sen. contr. 11 § 20. Jordan (in Preller röm. Myth. I[3] 179) correctly denies that *Agonalia* can be derived from the question *agone?* but wrongly requires the fut. or conj. pres. 'Natürlich ist Varros Etymologie falsch; die Frage hätte ja auch nur *agamne* lauten können'. Aen. III 367 *quae prima pericula* vito? IV 534 Forbiger. Gell. XVII 8 § 3 'verbero', *inquit ridens Tubero, 'nonne* is *curriculo atque oleum petis?'* Stallbaum on Plat. symp. 176[e]. Winer-Moulton 354. Driger hist. synt. I[2] 206—7. Roby 1461.



III 296 PROSECUTA ind. Philo leg. ad Gai. 20 quater. 22 pr. (II 567 f. M). 23 ter. 25. 43 f. 46. anecdota Delphica 25. Jew beggars schol. IV 117.

„ 297—301 XVI 9—25. Cic. Phil. 2 § 51. 7 n. *quod est aliud . . . beneficium latronum, nisi ut commemorare possint eis se dedisse ritum, quibus non edemerint!* § 60. Sen. ep. 53 § 10. n. q. IV pr. § 8. Suet. Vit. 7 Vitellius shook off *terrore calumniae* his most importunate creditors, *cum libertino cuidam acerbius debitum reposcenti* iniuriarum formulam, quasi calce ab eo percussus, intendisset, *nec aliter quam extortis quinquaginta sestertiis remisisset.* Liban. II 168 R *ὡς ἐν τῷ μὴ μείζω πεπονθέναι κακοδαιμόνως.* ib. IV 868 of a *plagosus Orbilius:* if the boy have done ill, there are indignations, revilings, blows, threats for the future: if he has done his task perfectly, leaving no room for blame, *κέρδος τὸ μὴ παθεῖν κακῶς.* Cf. the proverb (from Hom. ε 369) *Κύκλωπος δωρεά,* to be eaten last paroem. II 491 Leutsch. Rigault on Phaedr. I 8 (wolf and crane). Eunap. vit. soph. Iulian. p. 483 25 factions among students at Athens 'the boldest of the pupils of Apsines had laid hands in this civil war on those of Julian. *χερσὶ δὲ βαρείαις καὶ Λακωνικαῖς χρησάμενοι, τῶν πεπονθότων περὶ τοῦ σώματος κινδυνευόντων, ὥσπερ ἀδικηθέντες, κατηγόρουν.' Menander γεωργῷ* in Stob. fl. XCVI 5 *εὐκαταφρόνητόν ἐστι, Γοργία, πένης, | κἂν πάνυ λέγῃ δίκαια· τούτου γὰρ λέγειν | ἕνεκα μόνου νομίζεθ' οὗτος τοῦ λαβεῖν. | καὶ συκοφάντης εὐθὺς ὁ τὸ τριβώνιον | ἔχων καλεῖται, κἂν ἀδικούμενος τύχῃ.*

„ 298 299 VADIMONIA FACIUNT cf. 213 n. Plaut. Lucr. Cic. p. Quinct. §§ 46. 57 (the word *vad.* occurs very often in this speech, several times in Verr., once each in Q. Rosc. Tull. Catil.; not in dig. inst. codd. nov.). Liv. XXIII 32 § 4. VM. III 7 § 1. Gai. III § 224. IV §§ 184, 185, 186 ter. Rein Privatr. 892—3. V. F. I. = vadimonium fieri iubere (Valerius Probus in Huschke iurispr. anteiust.[3] 76). Huschke infers (p. 83 n.) that the 4th book of Gaius was written early in the reign of M. Aurelius, before the abolition of the *vadimonia* (AV. Caes. 16 § 11 *vadimoniorum . . . sollemni remoto*). Yet *vadimonium* continued in use metaphorically e.g. Symm. ep. II 16.

„ 299 LIBERTAS PAUPERIS here freedom is a privilege of the rich; in the dens of vice (VIII 172—8) is liberty, equality (*aequa libertas*) and fraternity among high and low. cf. II 112.

„ 300 RUGIS CONCISUS Hor. s. II 6 66 pugnis caesus *ferroque petitus.*

„ 301 PAUCIS CUM DENTIBUS Mart. XIV 68 1 *peccantis famuli* pugno *ne* perute dentes.

„ 305 GRASSATOR XIII 145 n. XIV 174 n. Sen. contr. 30 § 6. cod. Theod. IX 30 1—3. Friedländer II[3] 29—32=II[6] 39—48. Plin. XIX § 59 window-gardens in the town houses of the poor, *antequam praefigi prospectus omnes coegit multitudinis innumerae saeva* latrocinatio. DCass. LIV 4 § 4 the guards of the *insulae* carried bells. LXXVI 10 Bulla, a captain of 600 bandits, plundered Italy for two years, before Severus could seize him (A.D. 204).

„ 306 ARMATO CUSTODE Godefroy on cod. Theod. XII 14. Tert. apol. 2 *latronibus vestigandis per universas provincias militaris statio sortitur.* Apul. met. VII 7 Hild. *denique voluit esse Caesar Haemi latronis collegium et confestim interivit. . . . tota denique factione militarium vexillationum indagatu confecta atque concisa.*

„ 307 POMPTINA PALUS Luc. III 85 *et qua* Pomptinas *via dividit* uda paludes. Sil. VIII 379—382. E. H. Bunbury in dict. geogr. GALLIARIA PINUS Gustav Loewe (Rhein. Mus. XXXIV 491=glossae nominum, Leipz. 1884 p. 244) traces to Sext. a gloss (Mai class. auct. VI 514 a)

CARRACUTIUM *vehiculum altissimarum rotarum capsique devexi, quo solo in Campania pro harena* silvae Gallinariae *ferebantur, antequam lapide sternerentur.*

III 306 SIC INDE HUC OMNES TAMQUAM Bücheler in Rhein. Mus. XXIX (1874) 637–8 *sic inde huc tamquam* aliud alii obducuntur cumulanturque tenuiter ac moleste et cum adsit quod non requiras, deest illud quo certius definiatur *omnes*. toleranda haec quispiam dixerit in Iuvenale, nec ego ei restiterim pervicacius. verum una littera adiecta et removere incommoda illa et sententiae augere gravitatem mihi videbar si *sice* legerem vel *sicae* id est sicarii *omnes*. nam frequenter res hic poeta pro hominibus usurpat, buccas gulam fossam abollam pro bucconibus guloso cinaedo philosopho al. Friedländer justly says that the reference of *omnes* cannot be doubtful cf. 305 *grassator*.

„ „ VIVARIA Varro r. r. III 12 the *leporarium*. Marquardt Privatleben 139. Pauly V 1543—4. VI 2601, 2609, 2695. Badham fish-tattle (1854) 33—48. Read the life of Frank Buckland.

„ 314 UXO CONTEXTAM CARCERE ROMAM Sen. de ira II 9 § 4 *circumscriptiones furta fraudes infitiationes*, quibus trina non sufficiunt fora.

„ 316 SOL INCLINAT so Hor. and Curt. in lexx. Mützell on Curt. VI 11 § 9. Tac. XII 39 inclinabat *dies*. pass. in Cic. and Sen. n. q. I 6 § 6 *incipiente aut* inclinato *die*.

„ 317 NULLO VIRGA AXNUIT Xen. de re eq. 8 § 4 *ἀνάσσει*. Mart. IX 23 14 *et Mauryla meum* virga *gubernet equum*. Nemes. cyn. 267. seen on the denarii of L. Cornelius Piso (Cohen p. 70 n. 13).

„ 318 319 QUOTIENS TE ROMA TUO REDDET AQUINO Mart. VIII 45 1 2 *Princeps ab Aetnaeis mihi, Flacce, Terentina oris* | redditur. ib. 7 cum te, *Flacce*, mihi reddet *Cythereia* Cypros. lexx. Hor. in Klotz.

„ 322 ADIUTOR scripsit Iuv. quod non solum f v Vind. sed etiam P . . . praebet *auditor* quidque indicaverit poeta licet non pronuntiaverit apparet. caligatus enim auditor qui in gelidos agros amici causa profecturus est homo simplex rusticus nativo sensu nondum destitutus, opponitur auditorum coronae quali Romae utebantur 'vates' delicatae ei atque fucatae orationis blanditias captanti: *hic neque more probo videas nec voce serena* | *ingentes trepidare Titos cum carmina lumbum* | *intrant et tremulo scalpuntur ubi intima rerum*. tali ex consessu poetam 'refici properaturum' facile sibi persuadet Umbricius ille, sed saturis nobilium corona quasi semper stipatis num caligatus auditor sufficere possit ambigit. BEER.

„ „ CALIGATUS Dr Ireland in Gifford: 'Umbricius . . is made to persevere in his preference of the country, by telling his friend, that he will visit him in a dress which shall mark his determination never to live in Rome again. In this sense, the last line of the satire agrees with the general purpose of it.'

IV Nägelsbach (Philologus III 470 seq.) comments on the want of connexion between 1—33 and 37—154. So Badham long before 'This satire is perhaps as entertaining as any poem of the kind in existence. It has however some abruptness in the beginning, and would undoubtedly read better if it began with the thirty-seventh line *cum iam semianimum* est. The early mention of Crispinus, who is not particularly conspicuous in the ridiculous consultation about the turbot, does not seem a happy introduction to the main object of the piece: nor is there anything which might not be spared in the first thirty lines.'



IV 1 ITERUM CRISPINUS Plin. ep. V 20 § 1 iterum *Bithyni*. see ind. *Crispinus*.

„ 2 AD PARTES Ov. am. I 8 87 *servus et* ad partes *sollers anellis pa*| *retur*. nux 67 68 *at cum maturas flavo nova cortice rimas* | *nux agit*, ad partes *pertica saeva venit*. SILVESTRI.

„ 2 3 NULLA VIRTUTE REDEMPTUM A VITIIS Sen. rh. l. c. (exc. contr. IV praef. § 11) redimebat tamen vitia virtutibus *et plus habebat quod laudares quam cui ignosceres*.

„ 4 SPERNATUR also in Fronto p. 144 Naber and gl. Philox.

„ 5 6 QUANTIS IUMENTA FATIGET PORTICIBUS VI 60. Vopisc. Aurel. 49 § 2 *miliarensem* . . . porticum *in hortis Sallustii ornavit, in qua cotidie et* equos *et se* fatigabat, *quamvis esset non bonae valetudinis*. Suet. Nero 31 (in Nero's golden house) *tanta laxitas, ut* porticus *triplices miliarias haberet*. Plin. IV 2 § 5 (of Regulus) *tenet se trans Tiberim in hortis, in quibus latissimum solum* porticibus immensis, *ripam statuis suis occuparit*. V 11 (12) § 1. Mart. I 12. 82. SILVESTRI. Add Plin. ep. II 17 §§ 4 5. V 6 §§ 15, 21, 29—31.

„ 6 NEMORUM Cic. Verr. I § 51 *quae signa nunc, Verres, ubi sunt? illa quaero, quae apud te nuper ad omnes columnas, . . . . in* silva *denique dis posita sub divo vidimus?* Nep. Att. 13 § 2 *domum habuit in colle Quirinali . . . . ., cuius amoenitas non aedificio, sed* silva *constabat*. Sen. rh. exc. contr. V 5 p. 377 12 K *intra aedificia vestra undas ac* nemora *comprehenditis*. ib. I. 29 *in summis culminibus mentita* nemora *et navigabilium piscinarum freta*. Plin. XV § 47 et in tecta iam silvae scandunt. Sil. XIV 646 (of Syracuse) *domos aequare superbas* | *rura*. Becker Gallus III[2] 223–4. 239. Friedländer I[3] 14 2.

„ 7 IUGERA QUOT VICINA FORO Tac. h. III 70 *cur enim e patria fratris domum, imminentem foro et irritandis hominum oculis, quam Arentinum et penates uxoris petisset*.

„ 8 XIII 2 n. 3 n. 174 n. 192—230. FELIX like *beatus, εὐδαίμων*, often = prosperous, wealthy. Here (ver. 5—7) however rich in houses, lands, horses, the vicious may be, happy he cannot be. CORRUPTOR a seducer by profession (Nägelsbach Stilistik § 54 3). Cf. XIV 86 n. aedificator.

„ 9 CUM QUO XIII 155 n. Plin. XVIII § 28. Sen. ep. 48 § 8. Tac. XVI 31. VITTATA ind. Ov. a. a. I 31 vittae *tenues, insigne pudoris*. Aen. II 165—8. Luc. I 592 *Vestalemque chorum ducit* vittata *sacerdos*. Tac. an. I 57. Sen. contr. 2 lemma *sacerdos casta e castis pura e puris sit*. VITTATA Herm. Jahn[2]. 'non solum lemmata S, cum quibus lectio Σ aperte concinit, sed etiam P *vitiata* praebent, res igitur digna quae iterum in discrimen vocetur. vitiatam esse puellam ex toto loco prodire Hermanno concedo, efferatur autem necesse est ex more Iuvenaliano notio in qua criminis cardo vertitur monstrumque fuisse Crispinum revera evincitur, ut qui auctor fuerit stupri famosi. nam ex verbis *'vitiata iacebat'* sacerdotem iam antea vitiatam fuisse elici qui putant obscoenam vim vocis *iacere* vel nude positae intendunt, quam idem fere valere atque verbum substantivum multi loci arguunt velut XV 6 legitur *Thebe centum portis obruta iacet* pro *Thebe . . . obruta est;* neque aliter ex verbis Iuv. *cum quo vitiata iacebat* nos audire puto sensum *a quo vitiata erat*. quod vero notione *vitiata* diriorem facti speciem oculis proponi dicunt vereor ne ea lectione accepta species ineptior quam dirior proponatur, quippe cum eidem enuntiato poena criminis participio *subitura* adiuncta sit; cf. Goebelii verba (Ueber eine bisher ganz unbeachtet gebliebene Wiener Juvenal-Handschrift. Vienna acad. 1859) p. 40: *Nur bedachte der Aenderer nicht, dass eine Vestalin* sanguine adhuc vivo terram

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

*vascula puri, sed quae Fabricius censor notet.* Sen. ep. 95 § 41 *quid et cena sumptuosa flagitiosius et equestrem censum consumente?* quid tam dignum censoria nota, si quis, ut isti ganeones loquuntur, sibi hoc et genio suo praestet? *et totiens tamen sestertio aditiales cenae frugalissimis viris constiterunt. eadem res, si gulae datur, turpis est, si honori, reprehensionem effugit.*

IV 14 QUID AGAS, CUM? = III 291.

„ 15 MULLUM mullets brought alive into the dining-room, swimming in the sauce Sen. n. q. III 17 18.

„ „ SEX MILIBUS Plut. quaest. conv. IV 4 2 § 9 fish the most costly ὄψον: Cato did not exaggerate, but spoke simple truth, when, inveighing against the luxury and extravagance of the city, he declared that at Rome a fish fetches more than an ox. For they sell a dish of fish for a greater price than the meat from a ἑκατόμβη βούπρῳρος (a hundred sheep headed by an ox). Ath. VII VIII on fish. p. 348ᵇ one Telestagoras wealthy and of good repute, received many presents: so that dealers, when offered a low price, would say, 'we would rather give it to T. than let it go for so little.' Once some youths, cheapening a large fish, received this answer. Macrob. Sat. III 15 16.

„ 16 AEQUANTEM P RIBUS SESTERTIA LIBRIS Stanley cites Aesch. Ag. 959 960 (θάλασσα) τρέφουσα πολλῆς πορφύρας ἰσάργυρον | κηλῖδα. He there adds Theopomp. in Ath. 526ᶜ ἰσοστάσιος γὰρ ἦν ἡ πορφύρα πρὸς ἄργυρον ἐξεταζομένη. Blomfield adds Achaeos ib. 689ᵇ ἰσαργύρου... κυπρίου λίθου. esp. Archestratos ib. 305ᵉ of a sea-fish (κάπρος) τὸν κάπρον ἂν ἐσίδῃς ὠνοῦ καὶ μὴ κατάλειπε, | κἂν ἰσόχρυσος ἔῃ. μή σοι νέμεσις καταπνεύσῃ | δεινὴ ἀπ' ἀθανάτων. τὸ γάρ ἐστιν νέκταρος ἄνθος. | τούτου δ' οὐ θέμις ἐστὶ φαγεῖν θνητοῖσιν ἅπασιν, | οὐδ' ἐσιδεῖν ὄσσοισιν, where observe the mock-heroic rhythm and tone. cf. *auro contra* (Hand II 120. lexx. *contra*. Brix on Plaut. mil. 658). 'worth its weight in gold,' or rather '£ for lb.'

„ 17 UT PERHIBENT, QUI DE MAGNIS MAIORA LOQUUNTUR the comic poet Ephippus in his Geryones (Ath. 346ᶠ seq.) when a fish is caught bigger than Crete, Geryon has a dish that can contain a hundred of the size: all the subjects fell their woods when the king boils his fish; they raise a pyre wide as the city and light it; they bring a lake for the brine; 100 wagons are engaged for eight months in bringing salt; five quinqueremes row round the kettle.

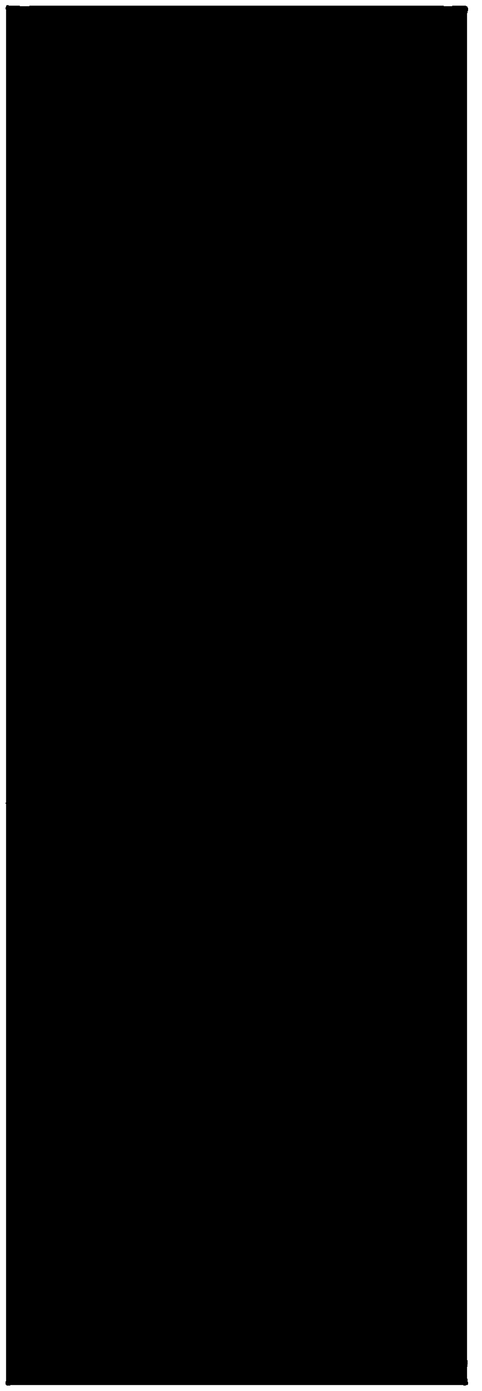
„ 19 SENIS ORBI Cic. parad. § 39 *hereditatis spes quid iniquitatis in serviendo non suscipit? quem nutum* locupletis orbi senis *non observat?* Sen. ep. 68 § 10 *digerere in litteram* senes orbos. Stat. s. IV 7 33—40. Friedländer I³ 326—332.

„ 20 EST RATIO Mart. IV 80 4. ULTERIOR VII 30 *spes nulla* ulterior.

„ 21 SPECULARIBUS sometimes mica, sometimes glass Mart. VIII 68 5 6 a greenhouse *condita* perspicua *vivit vindemia* gemma | *et tegitur felix, nec tamen uva latet.* question whether they belong to the *instrumentum domus* or the *ornamentum* (dig. XXXIII 7 12 § 16. cf. § 25). Blümner Technologie III 66. Marquardt Privatleben 735—6 collects the evidence (also for panes of glass. Nissen Pompeianische Studien ind. 'Fenster.' 'Glas').

„ „ ANTRO Plin. XXXVII § 17 *viatoria cubilia.*

„ 23 MISER ET FRUGI because he allowed P. Octavius, who had been prefect of Egypt, to buy a mullet over his head (Sen. cited on 15. Borghesi). Plin. VIII § 209 he discovered a mode of enlarging the liver of sows (cf. sat. V 114 n.) *fico arida saginatis, a satie necatis repente mulsi potu dato.* IX § 66 mullum *exspirantem versicolori quadam et numerosa*



*varietate spectari proceres gulae narrant, rubentium squamarum multiplici mutatione pallescentem, utique si vitro spectetur inclusus.* M. Apicius ad omnes luxus ingenium maius *in sociorum garo—nam en quoque re cognomen invenit—necari eos praecellens putarit, atque e iecore eorum alecem cogitare provocarit.* XIX § 137 (of the *cyma*, a choice part of the cabbage) *hic est quidam ipsorum caulium delicatior teneriorque cauliculus,* Apicii luxuriae *et per eum Druso Caesari fastiditus, non sine castigatione Tiberii patris.* § 143. Tert. apol. 8 f. defends the name Christian by the analogy of Platonists, Epicureans, Pythagoreans. *neque medici ab Erasistrato et grammatici ab Aristarcho, coci etiam ab* Apicio. Bücheler in Rhein. Mus. XXXV 393: 'scholiasta Queroli etiam ad *Apici fercula* II 1 p. 22 Iuvenalis mentionem inicit *Apicius proprium nomen gluttonis ..... cuius et Iuv. in primo libro meminit,* sed locutionem illam non accepit scriptor ab Aquinate, nomen Apicii gulosae luxuriae documentum fuit Senecae Martiali aliis.' Heliogabalus (Lampr. 18 § 4) made A., Otho and Vitellius his models; in imitation of A. he ate camels' heels, crests plucked from live fowl, the tongues of peacocks and nightingales (ib. 29 § 5); he surpassed the dinners of Apicius and Vitellius (24 § 3). Sen. vit. beat. 11 § 4 *adspice Nomentanum et* Apicium, *terrarum ac maris, ut isti vocant, bona conquirentes et super mensam recognoscentes omnium gentium animalia. vide hos eosdem e suggestu rosae* [so Madvig adv. II 341, 367] *spectantes popinam suam, aures vocum sono, spectaculis oculos, saporibus palatum suum delectantes. mollibus lenibusque fomentis totum lacessitur eorum corpus et, ne nares interim cessent, odoribus variis inditur locus ipse, in quo luxuriae parentatur: hos* [Madvig] *esse in voluptatibus dices. nec tamen illis bene erit, quia non bono gaudent.*

IV 24 PAVIRO 'de hoc usu papyri docte iam egit Caylus mém. de l'acad. des inscr. XXVI 280. cf. Bartel's Reisen III 67' (Böttiger).

„ 25 26 POTUIT FORTASSE UXORIS PISCATOR QUAM PISCIS EMI cf. 15 *sex milibus.* V 56 n. For the same price a nightingale, which draws the same lament from Plin. h. n. X § 84 *ergo* servorum illis pretia sunt, et quidem ampliora quam quibus olim armigeri parabantur. *scio* HS. VI *candidam alioquin, quod est prope invisitatum,* venisse *quae Agrippinae Claudii principis coniugi dono daretur.* The elder Cato (Plut. 4 § 5) never exceeded the same price (1500 *drachmae* = denarii) for farm labourers. Wallon II 160—170. G. Boeger de mancipiorum commercio apud Romanos (Berlin 1841) 20—24. Marquardt Privatleben 170—1. Mart. X 31 *addixti* servum nummis *here* mille ducentis | *ut bene cenares, Calliodore, semel.* | *nec bene cenasti:* mullus tibi quattuor emptus | librarum *cenae pompa caputque fuit.* | *exclamare libet: 'non est hic, improbe,* non est | piscis: homo est; hominem, *Calliodore,* comes'. C. Bedham ancient and modern fish-tattle (1854) c. 4 'ancient estimation of fish.'

„ 26 PISCATOR QUAM PISCIS ταριχηρόν as VI 347—8 *sed quis custodiet ipsos* | custodes?

„ 26 27 PROVINCIA TANTI VENDIT AGROS V 56 n. a similar valuation Plin. XIII § 92 *interlit nuper incendio* [mensa] *a Cethegis descendens IIS.* | XIII | *permutata,* latifundii taxatione, *si quis praedia tanti mercari malit.* SILVESTRI. Ath. 297f 298e Kylabras, a shepherd, sold the site of Phaselis to Lakios, taking stock-fish (ταρίχους) in payment.

„ 27 SED MAIORES APULIA VENDIT Höck Gesch. Roms I (3) 90 'in consequence of the luxury of the great, tillage had greatly decreased in the peninsula and especially in the neighbourhood of the capital. To check the mischief Tiberius caused the senate to renew an old ordinance,



requiring capitalists to invest ⅓ of their property in Italian land; he hoped thus to rescue much soil from parks and gardens and win it for corn (Tac. an. VI 16 17. Suet. Tib. 48).' ib. (2) 124 'the civil wars and their consequences completed that ruin of agriculture from which southern Italy has never recovered.' Friedländer $I^3$ 201—5 = $I^3$ 218—9. On Apulian pastures see Iuv. VI 149 150 *calet et regnat porcique maritum* | *pastores et* ovem Canusinam. Plin. h. n. VIII §§ 190—1. Strabo 281—4. tillage Hor. c. III 16 26—28. Mart. X 74 7 8 *non ego meorum praemium libellorum* | *—quid enim merentur?—*Appulos *velim* campos. On its products (cattle, wool, honey, corn, wine, olives and other fruit) see Pauly $I^2$ 1362. 'Formerly' says Strabo 285 'this whole region was very prosperous, but Hannibal and the subsequent wars laid it waste (ἐφθειρεν).' Pacat. 14 *nonne cognovimus cuiusdam retro principis non prandia, sed* fercula saepe sestertium milies aestimata patrimoniorum equestria traxisse?

IV 28 RUTAMUS Bernhardy wiss. Synt. p. 296.

„ 29 INDUPERATOREM like 145 *dux magnus* a satire on Domitian's ill success in war 111 n. 147 n. Yet see Schiller Gesch. d. röm. Kaiserzeit I 526—532.

„ 31 RUCTARIT Varro, Plin. h. n. Mart. Sil. in lexx. Manil. V 468 (of Thyestes) ructantemque *patrem natos.* Plin. pan. 49 § 6 *nec ieiunia et inanibus plenus ipse et* ructans *non tam appositis quam obiectis cibos.* Tert. apol. 9 p. m. (p. 149 Oehler) ructatur *proinde ab homine caro pasta de homine.* 39 (p. 264) *tot tribubus et curiis et decuriis* ructantibus *accessit aer.* Cypr. p. 250 7 H *crapulam.* p. 724 7 *carnem.* Prud. ps. 316 (of Luxuria, competing with Sobrietas) *perrigilem* ructabat *mareida cenam.* Ham. 466 (of Israel in Egypt) *carnis et immolitae aprico* ructamine *crudos.* Paulin. vit. Ambr. 1 fin. (cited on I 94 fin.). Hier. ep. 130 14 (I 996 Ven. 1766) *laudent te curientium viscera, non* ructantium *opulenta conivia.* Petr. Chrysol. serm. 121. Boccaccio (in Tommaseo) 'questi...tutti ingluviatori...*ructatori.*' SCURRA I 26 n. XV 46 n. the licence of Egyptian tongues was proverbial. Pacat. 33 *mollis Canopus levitasque populorum altor Nilus.* Friedländer $I^3$ 75 = $I^3$ 69 70. $II^2$ 86 = $II^3$ 188. Helikon, chamberlain of Caligula (omitted in Pauly and Smith dict. biogr.) may illustrate the career of Crispinus (Philo leg. ad Gai. 26—30, II 570—6 M). His master had him educated and presented him to Tiberius; as T. hated μειρακιώδη χαριεντίσματα, he remained obscure till the accession of Caligula, when he said to himself: 'Now's your time, Helikon; bestir yourself. You could not wish for a better spectator or hearer. εὐθικτος εἰ τὴν φύσιν. σκώπτειν καὶ χαριεντίζεσθαι δύνασαι μᾶλλον ἑτέρων. ἀθύρματα καὶ παιδιὰς ληρώδεις καὶ παρασεσυρμένας ἰδέας. τῶν ἐγκυκλίων οὐχ ἧσσον πεπαίδευσαι τὰ ἐχόμενα. πρόσεστί σοι καὶ τὸ στωμύλον οὐκ ἀτερπές. ἐὰν οὖν τι πάντως ἐγκαταμίξῃς τοῖς τωθασμοῖς ὑποκακήθες, ὡς μὴ γέλωτα κινεῖν μόνον, ἀλλὰ καὶ πικρίαν ἐκ τοῦ καχυπόνου, τὸν δεσπότην ὅλον ἥρπακας εὐφυῶν διακείμενον πρὸς ἀκρόασιν τῶν μετὰ χλεύης ἐγκλημάτων. For his ears are open and pricked up πρὸς τοὺς ἐπιτετηδευκότας συνυφαίνειν τὸ βλασφημεῖν τῷ συκοφαντεῖν. And you need not seek far for materials; you have the charges against the Jews and Jewish customs, in which you have been bred from your cradle.' 27 night and day he plied Gaius with charges against our nation, ἡδονὰς κινῶν τὰς διὰ στωμάτων ὁ πανουργότατος, ὅτι πυρίσκοιτο αἱ διαβολαί. He played at ball with Gaius, exercised with him, bathed with him, holding the post of *cubicularius* (τὴν τοῦ παρακοιμωμένου καὶ κατ' οἰκίαν ἀρχισωματοφύλακος τεταγμένος τάξιν) so as to have the command of the emperor's ear.

# Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

## Never be without a book!

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to 797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices: tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

**A library in your pocket for $8.99/month**

**Continue**

*Fair usage policy applies

30 p. 576 pr. with bitter scorn Ἑλίκων τῷ εὐπατρίδῃ, δούλῳ σπερμολόγῳ, περιτρίμματι . . . Helikon σκορπιῶδες ἀνδράποδον τὸν Αἰγυπτιακὸν ἰὸν εἰς Ἰουδαίους ἧφιεν. Philo ends by congratulating himself that Helikon received τὰ ἐπίχειρα τῆς ἀσεβείας being executed by order of Claudius. Read the brave and high-toned DChrys. or. 32 ad Alexandrinos, where he begs their serious attention for awhile, ἵνα δὴ παίζοντες ἀεὶ διατελεῖτε καὶ οὐ προσέχοντες. καὶ παιδιὰς μὲν καὶ ἡδονῆς καὶ γέλωτος, ὅσα εἰκεῖν, εὑδόκιμον ἀποφεῖτε. Yet we must not forget what the world owes to the heathen and Christian schools of Alexandria.

IV 32 PRINCEPS EQUITUM ind. *Crispinus*. Friedländer I³ 83 n. 2 disputed Heinrich's assumption that Crispinus was colleague of Fuscus as praef. praet. but I⁴ 206 and I³ 189 he seems to follow Borghesi. So Hirschfeld Verwaltungsgesch. I 223; 'to make of his purple dress an official uniform, as Borghesi does, is certainly a mistake, as Iuv. I 27 and Mart. VIII 48 shew that the coxcomb simply dressed in the fashion. Yet the expression *princeps equitum* and still more the summons to the imperial council, points to this rank. I cannot however regard Borghesi's hypothesis as certain; possibly Crispinus may have been the emperor's secretary. When Martial wrote bk. VII (Dec. A.D. 92 Friedländer III⁵ 432—3) Crispinus was certainly no longer *praef. praet.*, if he ever had been; the way in which Mart. recommends to him his book for the emperor, betokens rather the position of a favorite than official rank.'

„ 33 Bücheler Rhein. Mus. XXXV 392 'Crispinus praeco solebat VEXDERE MUNICIPES FRACTA DE MERCE SILUROS. ex Nilo Romam advecti siluri quorum magna copia auctione venit, evidenter non recentes sunt sed salsi. horum in medicina usum Plinius libro XXXII identidem commemorat, prandentes homines esitasse σαπρὸν σίλουρον Diodorus comicus docet [Ath. 239ᵉ], in alteram cenam dilatum *putrem silurum* Iuvenalis XIV 132 non sine ambiguitate dixit, salsum tamen hunc non minus quam lacertum intellegi voluit. ad salsamenta autem Graeci Romanique fictilibus vasis, amphoris ac testis utebantur. quae si fracta erant, mala merx facta est et minimi pretii quam ad emendam vilis praeco tunicatum popellum cogeret.' Like an East end costermonger, as described by Mayhew. Ath. 221ᵉ the Roman fishmongers are for all the world like the Athenian in comedy (ibs. 221ᶜ–227ᵇ). Crispinus was a κυβιστάκτης ταριχέμπορος, *salsamentarius* (Böttiger citing comm. on Suet. Vesp. 19). 'He bought the refuse of other men's ware, the fish of a broken parcel, tumbled and refused by other chapmen' (Holyday).

„ „ SILUROS on salt fish Becker Gallus III³ 238. Fish in Egypt exod. 7 18. numb. 11 5. Job 40 30 with Movers III 325. Is. 19 8 and 10. Ezek. 29 4 5. Hdt. II 92 § 2 sun-dried (77 sun-dried and salted). 93 shoals; Taricheae named from τάριχος e.g. Pelusiacus (15 where Bähr cites the monumental evidence). Canopicus 113. Mendesius and Scenicus in Steph. Byz. s. v. Fish still abound in the Nile and Lake Menzaleh and are cured for export to Syria. See DS. I 36 § 1. 52 §§ 5 6. Ath. 119ᵉ. 121ᵇ. 301ᵉ. Tame *siluri* at Bubastus Ael. n. a. XII 29. Dioscor. II 29. Plin. XXXII § 125 SILURI *fluviatilis, qui et alibi quam in* Nilo *nascitur, carnes inpositae recentis sive salsae.* IX § 68. HSt. κορακῖνος. σίλουρος. τάριχος with its derivatives. Marquardt Privatleben 416—423. Plut. Ant. 29 § 2 when Cleopatra's diver, outstripping Antony's, fixed on his hook a salted fish from Pontus, the queen said 'Leave the fishing-rod, general, to us poor sovereigns of Pharos and Canopus.' Strabo 823 names the *silurus* in his catalogue of Nile fish. Ath. VII. VIII. and 116ᵇ—121ᵉ. Daremberg's Oribasius I 111—150, 599—602 (esp. 127 f



Κελλαῖος κορακῖνος. 138 τελωρίδες and χῆμοι of Alexandria and Pharos. so 132 and 151. 139 salt κορακῖνος came into season towards winter). cf. Ath. 309ᵉ. On fish generally Adams on Paulus Aegin. I 90 (I 157—166). The *silurus* Lucil. IV 7 M (in Varro l. l. VII 47) *occidunt, lupe, te saperdae et iura* SILURI.

IV 34 INCIPE, CALLIOPE, LICET ET CONSIDERE, NOX EST CANTANDUM Bücheler l. c. 'nimirum surgunt de toro sellave cantores prius quam incipiunt cantare. de hac ipsa dea Ovidius metam. V 338 surgit Calliope, *praetemptat pollice chordas, inbinngit carmina nervis.* Iuvenali contrariam sententiam Propertius expressit II 10 11 *surge anima ex humili iam carmine, sumite vires, | Pierides, magni nunc erit oris opus.* in otio igitur considere et simpliciter narrare Iuvenalis vult puellas Pierides.'

„ 36 PUDUIT MIHI VOS DIXISSE PUELLAS for the tone cf. Sen. ben. I 4 § 4 Chrysippus says *reprendum esse ne, quia Charites Iovis filiae sunt, parum se grate gerere sacrilegium sit et* tam bellis puellis *fiat iniuria.* Tibull. II 5 121—2 *annue, sic tibi sint intonsi, Phoebe, capilli, | sic* tua perpetuo sit tibi casta soror. Bücheler l. c., adopting (unaware) the interpretation given by Lubin in 1603: *puduit mihi vos dixisse puellas*, id est referetis gratiam blandae huic voci qua dissimulavi anilitatem vestram ac severitatem rigidam...immane quantum falluntur qui Musas intellegunt virgines pudicas, nisi forte de intemptatis scriptum hoc est in lupanari Pompeiano *candida me docuit nigras odisse puellas* aut ab Ovidio in fine artis *mea turba puellae inscribunt spoliis 'Nuno magister erat.'* Had Grangaeus then never read *laborantes utero puellas*? I now follow Lubin, but when I followed Grang. it was on the strength of his citation (Apul. apol. 76 fin.) *virgo rursum post recens repudium* nomen *potius afferens* puellae *quam* integritatem. For *puella* of a married woman see Ov. her. I 115 (Penelope). The cook (sometime Euphorbus before Troy) assures his master that Helen was an old woman then, about of Hecuba's age (Lucian gallus 17). Menippus wonders τῶν ἐν τοσούτῳ χρόνῳ ὁ Ἀπόλλων οὐ φύει πώγωνα (id. Icarom. 28).

„ 38 CALVO NERONI Otho also (DCass. LXIV 8 § 2) assumed the name of Nero. Suet. Vitell. 11 Vitellius chose Nero as his model (*exemplar regendae rei p.*), held a funeral service in his honour in the *campus Martius*, and called for and clapt *Neroniana cantica* at a state feast. Friedländer II² 195 = II³ 209 and III⁵ 436 understands 'Nero' in Mart. XI 33 of Domitian. The emperors were, or were thought to be, sensitive about personal appearance Tac. an. IV 57 (motives of the seclusion of Tiberius) *erant qui crederent in senectute corporis quoque habitum pudori fuisse: quippe illi . . .* nudus capillo vertex. Nay, even the great Caesar (Suet. 45) *circa corporis curam morosior, ut . . .* calvitii *. . deformitatem iniquissime ferret, saepe obtrectatorum iocis obnoxiam expertus. ideoque et deficientem capillum revocare a vertice adsuescerat, et ex omnibus decretis sibi a senatu populoque honoribus non aliud aut recepit aut usurpavit libentius quam ius laureae coronae perpetuo gestandae.*

„ 39 INCIDIT Apul. mag. 33 *quicumque minus cogniti generis piscis* inciderit. Nägelsbach (Stilistik § 90 3 b) was therefore mistaken in supplying *eos* (he calls this 'das stärkste mir bekannte Beispiel,' and gives the construction 'rhombus incidit in sinus retis eosque implevit').

„ „ SPATIUM Plin. h. n. VII § 77 *quod sit* homini spatium *a vestigio ad verticem.* Ov. met. III 95 *dum* spatium *victor victi consideret hostis.* Sen. Phaedra 806 *et vasti* spatio *vincere corporis.*

„ 40 ARCUS De-Vit onom. Pape-Benseler Eigennamen.

[redacted]

IV 41 IMPLEVITQUE SINUS Aen. x 819 implevitque sinum. SINUS Plaut. Grat. Mart. Ambr. hexaëm. v § 21.

„ 42—44 VII 120 n. Theophr. in Plin. IX § 177 f. *eadem in Ponti regione adprehendi glacie piscium maxime gobiones.* Hor. s. II 5 44 Heind. Hesiod (?) in Ath. 116b *θύννων δ' ὡραίων Βυζάντιον ἔπλετο μήτηρ.* ib. 118b *τόν τε κορακῖνον ὑπὸ πολλῶν Μγεσθαι σαπερδῶν καὶ εἶναι κράτιστον τὸν ἐκ τῆς Μαιώτιδος λίμνης.* Antiphanes ib.d *βυζαντίας δὲ θυννίδος | εὐφραίνετ' ὠμαῖς.* Nikostratos or Philetairos ib.e *βυζάντιόν τε τέμαχος ἐπιβαγχευσάτω.* Kratinos ib. 119b *ταρίχους ποντικούς.* Cato (Polyb. XXXI 24 § 1) cried out against those who introduced foreign luxuries into Rome, § 2 buying *κεράμιον ταρίχων ποντικῶν* for 300 *drachmae.* Marquardt Privatleben 420—2. Daremberg's Oribase I 555, 598—9.

„ 45 Mart. XIII 91 *ad Palatinas accipenser mittite mensas. | ambrosias ornent munera rara dapes.* Plin. XXXVII § 4 (speaking of the ring of Polykrates, which was kept in the temple of Concord at Rome, *si credimus*) *at illum piscis eximia magnitudine regi* <do> *natus cenae vice raptum, ut faceret ostentum, in culina domino rursus Fortunae insidiantis manu reddidit.* Antipater of Tarsus in Ath. 346d Gatis, queen of the Syrians, was so fond of fish (*ἰχθυόφαγος*) as to proclaim that none should eat a fish *ἀπερ Γάτιδος* (!); most by mistake call her Atergatis, and abstain from fish. Mnaseas ib. says that she ordered all fish to be brought to her; hence they still offer fish of gold and silver to the goddess. Plut. Alex. 23 § 5 the finest fish sent to Alexander, who generally distributed them among his friends.

„ 46 PONTIFICI SUMMO Plin. ep. cited on 10. after the death of the *pontifex maximus* Lepidus in 13 B.C. Augustus took the office (6 March 12) which was held by his successors, and even by the Christian emperors to Valens and Valentinian (monum. Ancyr. e. 10. Rein in Pauly. Madvig die Verfassung u. Verwaltung des röm. Staates I 540. Mommsen röm. StR. II² 69 70. 756. 758. 1052—8). It occurs as the first among the emperor's titles in inscriptions.

„ 48 see on Priscillian, a delator under Caracalla, DCass. LXXVIII 21 f. Generally see Geib Gesch. d. röm. Criminalprocesses (1842) 524 (rewards to accusers, either fixed by law, or granted for each particular case; persons forced, by the senate or emperors, to undertake accusations), 531—2 (professional informers). He cites Brencmann fata calumniatorum sub imperat. in Otto thes. iuris rom. (Utr. 1733—5) III 1653 seq. The *delator* is strictly one who comes forward as informer in the interest of the *fiscus*, i.e. who reports to the *praefectus aerarii* or another treasury official (*causam pecuniariam ad fiscum nuntiare, deferre*, whence the name) goods which legally accrue to the *fiscus* (*bona vacantia, caduca*, and those of criminals deceased or sentenced to confiscation). dig. XXXIV 9 5 § 13 *advocatum fisci, qui intentionem* delatoris *exequitur, in omnibus officii necessitas satis excusat.* ib. XLIX 14 (the whole title *de iure fisci*). Rein Criminalrecht 814. A popular sketch in G. Boissier l'opposition sous les Césars (Paris 1875) 170—231. Schiller's Nero 375—380, and his Gesch. d. röm. Kaiserzeit ind. *Delatoren.* Gothofr. on cod. Theod. X 10. Brisson ant. sel. ex iure civ. III 17. Compare DCass. LXVI 19 § 3 A.D. 79 Titus drove informers (*τοὺς μηνυτάς*) from the city. LXVII 1 § 3 Domitian put to death those who *ἐπῆρόν τινας πολλοὺς συνωμοσίαν*, and esp. slaves who informed against their masters. § 4 once he declared in a proclamation that when an emperor does not punish *τοὺς συνωμότας*, he himself makes them such. 15 § 3 Iuventius Celsus who conspired against Dom. and was accused, had a miraculous escape A.D. 94. § 4 he



entreated a secret audience, adored his 'lord and god,' and declared 'I have done nothing of the kind: if I am respited, I will spare no pains, *καὶ συγχνὰ σου καὶ μᾶλλον καὶ ἐξελέγξω.*' Capitolin. Antonin. phil. 11 § 1 *columniis quadruplatorum intercessit, oppositis falsis* delatoribus *nota.* § 2 delationes, quibus fiscus augeretur, *contempsit.* Lamprid. Comm. 19 § 7 orics of the senate after the death of Commodus: *indices de senatu.* delatores *de senatu. servorum subornatores de senatu.* Capitolin. Pertinax 7 § 1. id. Maximin. 13 § 5. 15 § 1. Pacat. 25—29.

IV 48 ALGAE Stat. cited on 142.

„ 49 NUDO John 21 7.

„ 51 VIVARIA Mart. IV 30. X 30. Marquardt Privatleben 417. see the learned and lively C. Badham ancient and modern fish-tattle (1854) 33—48.

„ „ VIVARIA CAESARIS XII 106 n. Caesaris armentum. on the imperial menageries see Friedländer II³ 257 = II⁶ 357. Plin. X § 193 fishes certainly hear, *utpote cum plausu congregari feros ad cibum adsuetudine in quibusdam* vivariis *spectetur, et in* piscinis Caesaris *genera piscium ad nomen venire, quosdamque singulos.*

„ 53 SI QUID PALFURIO CREDIMUS X 68 n. PALFURIO ind.

„ 54 Pliny (pan. 27) praises Trajan for giving of *his own; nihil largiatur princeps, dum nihil auferat.* Fish are *ferae naturae*, the property of the captor (Ov. met. VI 348—350 *usus communis aquarum*). inst. II 1 § 1 *naturali iure communia sunt omnium haec: aer, aqua profluens et* mare. § 2 *flumina autem omnia et portus publica sunt: ideoque* ius piscandi omnibus commune est in portu fluminibusque. ib. § 12. dig. VIII 4 13 pr. *venditor fundi Geroniani fundo Botriano, quem retinebat, legem dederat, ne contra eum piscatio thynnaria exerceatur. quamvis* mari, quod natura omnibus patet, servitus imponi privata lege non potest. XLI 1 14 pr. *nec dissimilis condicio eorum [litorum] est atque* piscium *atque ferarum, quae simul atque adprehensae sunt, sine dubio* eius, in cuius potestatem pervenerunt, dominii fiunt. XLVII 10 13 § 7. The gods, says Mart. (IV 30), punished sacrilegious intrusion on imperial privilege ver. 1—7 *Baiano procul a lacu recede, | piscator: fuge, ne nocens recedas. | sacris piscibus hae natantur undae, | qui norunt dominum manumque lambunt | illam, qua nihil est in orbe maius. | quid, quod nomen habent et ad magistri | vocem quisque sui venit citatus?* The rest on ver. 116. Gifford 'we find in Blackstone, that sturgeon and whale were anciently called royal fish with us, on account of their excellence, and, as such appropriated to the sovereign:

> Hath not strong reason mov'd the legist's minde,
> To say, the fayrest of all nature's kinde,
> The prince, by his prerogative, may claime?

Very good, Master Marston.'

„ 55 RES FISCI Hirschfeld röm. Verwaltungsgesch. I (Berl. 1877) 1—39. Mommsen röm. StR. II³ 957—984. On the all-devouring fiscus see Pacatus 26.

„ 57 IAM QUARTANAM SPERANTIBUS AEGRIS Jordan Topogr. d. St. Rom I (Berlin 1878) 118 'in spite of the ambiguity we must necessarily take *quartanam aegris* together.' To prove the possibility of such a construction some better parallel than Gell. XIX 10 § 1 pedes *tum graviter aegrum*, and Tac. h. IV 81 manum aeger (both in Georges) should be cited. Grammar and metre connect *quartanam* with *sperantibus.* Mei-

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

Epiktet. IV 7 § 1 'what makes a tyrant terrible?' 'His guards,' you say, 'and their swords, and the chamberlains and those who refuse admittance' (οἱ ἀποκλείοντες τοὺς εἰσιόντας). ib. §§ 19—21, 23, it is shewn that these terrors are imaginary. Plin. pan. 79 f. *nulla in audiendo difficultas, nulla in respondendo mora: adeunt statim, dimittuntur statim, tandemque principis fores* exclusa *legationum turba non obsidet.* Luc. d. mort. 9 3 καὶ ἀπέκλειον αὐτῶν τινας ἐνίοτε. Capitolin. Maximin. 8 § 10. Plin. XXXIII § 41 *fuit et alia Claudii principatu differentia insolens eis quibus* admissionis liberae ius *dedissent imaginem principis ex auro in anulo gerendi, magna criminum occasione, quae omnia salutaris exortus Vespasiani imperatoris abolevit* aequaliter publicando *principem.* Gell. IV 1 § 1 *in vestibulo aedium Palatinarum omnium fere ordinum multitudo* opperientes salutationem Caesaris *constiterant;* when a pedant *cum arduis superciliis vocisque et vultus gravitate composita, tamquam interpres et arbiter Sibyllae oraculorum,* seized the chance of lecturing on genders and cases, and was Socratically extinguished by Favorinus. XIX 13 § 1. XX 1 § 2. DCass. LXXVII 17 A.D. 215 (under Caracalla; he speaks from personal experience) §§ 3 4 the emperor after giving us notice that he would try cases or transact some other business at daybreak, would detain us till noon, and often till evening, not even admitting us to his vestibule (μηδὲ εἰς τὰ πρόθυρα ἐκδεχόμενος), but letting us stand somewhere outside; and when it was late, he would decline even to salute us. Meanwhile he was engrossed with driving chariots, hunting wild beasts and drinking (καὶ ἔπινε καὶ ἐκραιπάλα). Meanwhile, we being present and looking on, he would mix in the bowls (κρατῆρας) and send round in cups wine to his soldiers on guard; and sometimes, when all this was done, he would sit in judgement. Friedländer I³ 142—6 = I³ 135—141.

IV 65 ATRIDEN Friedländer I³ 516.

„ 66 PRIVATIS MAIORA FOCIS Scriver cites schol. Pers. VI 23 (*nec* rhombos *ideo libertis ponere lautus*) '*rhombus* .. genus est piscis, qui *non privatis*, sed divitum mensis inservit.'

„ 67 the other reading *saginae* would mean 'to make room (by emetics) for the treat.' cf. 138.

„ 68 TUA SERVATUM IN SAECULA Markland conj. *fercula*, which is very flat. 'for your reign.' Symm. in Grat. 12 (p. 332 Seeck) *incusant alii senectutem* servatamque in tempora *captiva canitiem.* cf. *servare vinum in vetustatem.* Plin. pan. 18 pr. 30 § 5. 36. 40 § 4. 46 § 7. 93 § 2. ep. IV 11 § 6 cited on 10. X 1 § 2 *prospera omnia, id est* digna saeculo tuo. 3A (20) § 2 *tranquillitati* saeculi tui. 12 (7) *felicitas* temporum. 23 (34) § 2 *quod alioqui et dignitas civitatis et* saeculi tui *nitor postulat.* 37 (46) § 3 *ego illud unum affirmo, et utilitatem operis et pulchritudinem* saeculo tuo *esse dignissimam.* Trajan ib. 55 (63) *invitos ad accipiendum compellere . . . non est ex iustitia* nostrorum temporum. 97 (98) § 2 Trajan forbids anonymous denunciation of Christians: *nam et pessimi exempli nec* nostri saeculi *est.* M. Aurelius in Vulc. Gallican. Avid. Cass. 2 § 1 *non* nostri temporis. 8 § 7. 12 § 9. Trajan in dig. XLVIII 22 § 1 *avaritia* superiorum temporum. paneg. 3 18 *de prosperitate* saeculi vestri. 4 18 pr. 12 20. Symm. ep. X 1 (=15=22) *hominis culpam . . , non* saeculi.

„ 69 IPSE CAPI VOLUIT Claud. fescenn. in nupt. Hon. 1 13—15 *telis iacebunt* sponte *tuis ferae* | gaudensque sacris *vulneribus leo* | *admittet hastam,* morte superbior. Ben Jonson The Forest II to Penshurst:

*primus C. Caesarem adorare ut* deum *instituit.* Domitian (Plin. pan. 33) collected charges of treason in the amphitheatre *ac se despici ac contemni, nisi etiam gladiatores eius veneraremur, sibi male dici in illis, suam* divinitatem, *suum* numen *violari interpretabatur, cumque se* idem quod deos, *idem gladiatores quod se putabat.* Pliny himself does not escape the taint of blasphemous flattery 40 *in praeteritum subvenire ne di quidem possunt: tu tamen subvenisti.* Stat. s. III 4 18 Iuppiter *Ausonius pariter Romanaque* Iuno. IV 1 17—43. 2 46—60. 3 124—140. 4 57 58. V pr. *latus omne* divinae *domus semper demereri pro mea mediocritate conitor. nam qui bona fide* deos *colit, amat et sacerdotes.* 1 14, 37—42. 2 170. IV 3 128—9 (the Sibyl says of Domitian) *en! hic est* deus, *hunc iubet beatis | pro se Iuppiter imperare terris.* cf. Wilmanns inscr. 143 45 *nam quom te, Caesar, tem<pus iam> exposcet deum, | caeloque repetes sed<em qua> mundum reges.* Philostr. Ap. VIII 4 the accuser bid Ap. look at the *god of all mankind* (*εἰς τὸν ἁπάντων ἀνθρώπων θεόν*), i.e. Domitian. Scribon. praef. (Patav. 1655) p. 5 f. thanks C. Iulius Callistus for presenting his Latin medical writings deo nostro Caesari, i.e. Claudius. p. 6 pr. divinis *manibus laudando consecrasti.* Pausanias VIII 2 § 4 believes that men of old, pious and just, messmates of the gods, Herakles, Aristaeos, Amphiaraos, Kastor and Polydeukes, were deified for their virtue. He can accept also (§ 5) the judgements on Lykaon and Niobe with certain modest reserves (§§ 6 7). 'But in my day (§ 5), when wickedness has invaded the whole earth, *οὔτε θεὸν ἐγίνετο οὐδεὶς ἔτι ἐξ ἀνθρώπου, πλὴν ὅσον λόγῳ καὶ κολακείᾳ πρὸς τὸ ὑπερέχον, καὶ ἀδίκου τὸ μίασμα τὸ ἐκ τῶν θεῶν ὀψέ τε καὶ ἀπελθοῦσιν ἀνθένδε ἀπόκειται.*' Quintil. III 7 § 9 there are gods, so born; others have earned immortality by virtue; *quod pietas principis nostri praesentium quoque temporum decus fecit.* See Palairet on John 10 34; Ios. ant. XIX 5 § 2 fin. (Claudius denounces the 'madness' of Caligula, who humbled the Jews for refusing to transgress their religion and *to call him god*); 8 § 2 Agrippa punished by heaven for suffering himself to be called god (cf. Acts 12 22 23); Keim Rom u. d. Christenthum (Berlin 1881) 73—81, 226—8, Preller-Jordan röm. Myth. II³ 425—453, esp. Westcott the epistles of St John (1883) essay I 'the two empires: the church and the world' 237—265 and the great Selden titles of honour I 4 8. lexx. under *aeternitas, aeternus, caelestis, consecratio, deus, divalis, divinitas, divinus, impietas* (Reimar on DCass. LVII 9, LXVIII 13 f. 14 pr. LXXIV 4 pr. and ind. *deus*), *-ius, pietas, -ius, sacer*, cet. ind. inscr. *devotus.* HSt. and Sophocles *αἰώνιος, -ότης, θεός, θεῖος, -ότης, σέβας* cet. Tillemont empereurs II III ind. *idolatrie.* Höck röm. Gesch. I (1) 199, (2) 213, 234—251. Friedländer I³ 95. Christian poets, as Corippus keep up the tradition, and 'Byzantinism' is proverbial. The courtiers of our Tudors and Stuarts, Bossuet and other preachers under Louis XIV, come little short of heathen precedents. We have some relics in our modern language: 'her most *sacred* majesty'; my college, by a *renaissance* affectation, is styled 'coll. *divi* Iohannis.' Evidence relating to the adoration of later lords of Rome is collected in Jo. Gerhard confessio catholica (Frankf. 1679) 599 seq.: Parker Soc. ind. 'pope,' and the writings of Old Catholics. The sycophancy, mother of these blasphemies, still lives under other unconscious forms, in many philosophical and political factions. I have not had access to Jo. Filesac de idololatria politica et cultu principis legitimo Par. 1615. To gain a first-hand view of the subject in brief read Ov. trist. and Pont. (e.g. I 1 77. 2 71—4, 97, 105, 118. 4 44, 55—6. 5 70. 6 26, 44—8. II 1 47—8. 2 41—2, 48 *aeterni*, 60 *pulvinaria*, 64 *divus Iulius*, 103—8, 123—4. 3 66. 5 53—4. 8 1—16, 25—36, 51—2,

# Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

## Never be without a book!

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to 797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices: tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

**A library in your pocket for $8.99/month**

**Continue**

*Fair usage policy applies

190, who gives a list from Augustus to Elagabalus 179—194. Mommsen StR. II³ 787, 806. The dangers of the position Epikt. IV 1 §§ 43—50. Tac. h. IV 8 *nec minus sibi anxiam talem* [i.e. Neronis] *amicitiam quam aliis exilium.* an. III 30 f. VI 9. 29. Suet. Tib. 55. Cal. 26. DCass. LXVII 2 Domitian's treatment of the friends of Vespasian and Titus. LXVIII 15 §§ 4 6. LXXII 4 § 1 cl. Lampr. Comm. 3 § 1. The fall of Seianus. Friedländer I³ 136—7.

IV 77 PEGASUS ind. Roby introd. to Justinian's digest (Cambridge 1884) cli. Borghesi oeuvres V 517—520. IX 269—272.

„ „ ATTONITAE 146 refers to the Terror under Domitian, not (as C. de Valois thinks) to the alarm caused by Antonius (147 n.).

„ „ VILICUS Lampr. Al. Sev. 15 § 3 saying of Al. *malum populi* vilicum *esse imperatorem, qui ex visceribus provincialium homines non necessarios nec rei p. utiles pasceret.* Grangaeus cites priap. 82 1 vilicus *aerari quondam.* Borghesi oeuvres III 330, V 517—520 cites Lydus de mag. II 19 (cl. I 49) Domitian made twelve prefects for one, one for each division of the city. This evidence stands alone, but Borghesi appeals to the plur. here praefecti, quorum *optimus* )( the sing. *vilicus.* He denies that the *abolla* is a philosopher's mantle; if P. had been a Stoic, the fact would have been recorded; besides the Stoics and their costume were proscribed (Philostr. Apoll. VII 4 § 2). *Abolla* = chlamys, which the praetorian prefect Crispinus might wear (Mart. VIII 48 1); why not then the praef. urb.? Comparing Lamprid. Alex. Sev. 33 § 1 (appointment of 14 consulars as *curatores urbis*, one for each region, to sit as assessors to the praef. urb.), Borghesi conjectures that Domitian may have lessened the power of the prefects in some similar way; the city cohorts remained under the next praef. urb. Rutilius Gallicus (Stat. s. I 4 9). Mommsen takes no notice of the statement of Lydus.

„ 78 ANNE VII 199.

„ 79 INTERPRES LEGUM VI 544 interpres legum *Solymarum.* Cic. Cluent. § 146 legum interpretes *iudices.*

„ „ QUANQUAM ind.

„ 80 81 INERMI IUSTITIA on coins Themis appears with helmet and shield, like Athene. Heinrich cites cod. IX 9 31 *iubemus . . . armari iura gladio ultore.* Chrysippus made Iustitia so pitiless that *delicatiores quidam disciplinarum philosophi* saw in her the image of Saevitia (Gell. XIV 4). Δίκης ὄμμα occurs earlier and more frequently than Δίκης μάχαιρα (Theod. Prodr. and Nonnos in Pape-Benseler). On the chest of Kypselos she appears throttling Ἀδικία with the one hand, and smiting her with a staff in the other (Paus. V 18 § 2).

„ 81 CRISPI Schmidt Denkfreiheit 348—9. Bücheler still reads Albius Crispus in Frontin. aq. II § 102. CRISPI IUCUNDA SENECTUS a jest recorded DCass. LXV 2 § 2 Vitellius by his gluttony ruined the health of the guests who felt bound to keep him in countenance, εἰ γε συνδειπνοῦντες αὐτῷ πάντες κακῶς διεφθείροντο, he himself relieving himself by emetics. § 3 Vibius Crispus, having been forced by illness to absent himself from the imperial table, said, 'if I had not been ill, I must assuredly have died.' The jest about Domitian and the flies (Suet. cited 82) also in DCass. LXVI 9 § 5. Quintil. V 13 § 48 some pleaders anticipate their adversary's arguments; *quod factum* venuste *nostris temporibus dixit* Vibius Crispus, *vir ingenii* iucundi *et elegantis: 'ego vero' inquit 'ista non dico: quid enim attinet illa bis dici?'* X 1 § 118 *erant clara et super ingenia.* § 119 nam . . . . *et* Vibius Crispus *compositus et iucundus et delectationi natus, privatis tamen causis quam publicis melior.*

(Narcissus *loq.*) *ita de se meritum Caesarem, ut* vitam *usui eius* inpenderet. Sen. ep. 9 § 10 n. Herc. Oet. 1172—3 inpendo, *ei mihi,* | *in nulla* vitam *facta.* Med. 663 (of Alcestis) *uxor* inpendens animam *marito.*

IV 93 TUTUS IN AULA Luc. x 54 55 *obside quo pacis Pellaea* tutus in aula | *Caesar erat.*

„ 95 QUEM MORS MANERET Prop. II (III) 28 58 *longius aut propius* mors *sua* quemque manet.

„ 96 DOMINI see ind. Christoph Schoener über die Titulaturen der röm. Kaiser (acta semin. philolog. Erlang. II, 1881). Mommsen StR. II² 737—740. Septimius Severus (and his wife Iulia Domna) first has the title in inscriptions and coins Cohen III 333 sq. Boissieu inscr. de Lyon 59 60.

„ „ FESTINATA many exx. of passive esp. from Tac. in Mühlmann, e.g. Luc. v 659 660 *licet ingentes abruperit actus* | festinata dies fatis. Mart. VII 40 7 *sed* festinatis *raptum tibi credidit* annis.

„ „ OLIM Sen. ep. 68 § 12. n. q. III 30 § 1. IV pr. § 17. Phoen. 146. Stat. Th. x 302.

„ 97 PRODIGIO PAR EST IN NOBILITATE SENECTUS Tac. an. VI 10 A.D. 34 *L. Piso pontifex,* rarum in tanta claritudine, fato obiit. XIII 30 A.D. 56 two of these 'prodigies' in one year: Caninius Rebilus, an aged and wealthy lawyer committed suicide and L. Volusius died *cui tres et nonaginta anni spatium vivendi praecipuaeque opes bonis artibus inoffensa tot imperatorum malitia fuerunt.* XVI 7 A.D. 65 C. Cassius and Silanus exiled, *nullo crimine, nisi quod Cassius opibus vetustis et gravitate morum, Silanus* claritudine generis *et modesta inventa praecellebant.* In a pestilence in the same year ib. 13 *equitum senatorumque interitus, quamvis promiscui, minus flebiles erant, tamquam communi mortalitate saevitiam principis praevenirent.* ib. 16. 17 pr. 23 f. Barea Soranus condemned when Tiridates was expected in Rome: Nero chose this time perhaps *ut magnitudinem imperatoriam caede insignium virorum quasi regio facinore ostentaret.* Suet. Nero 37 Nero threatened to exterminate the senate. Plin. pan. 69 f. *tandem ergo nobilitas non obscuratur, sed inlustratur a principe: tandem illos ingentium virorum nepotes, illos posteros libertatis nec terret Caesar nec pavet.* Tarquin's canon (Liv. I 54 §§ 6—8) 'smite the tallest poppies,' classical in the schools of tyranny: Aristot. pol. v 11 (1313 a 39) *ἔστι δὲ τά τε πάλαι λεχθέντα πρὸς σωτηρίαν, ὡς οἷόν τε, τῆς τυραννίδος, τὸ τοὺς ὑπερέχοντας κολούειν καὶ τοὺς φρονηματίας ἀναιρεῖν.* Hdn. I 8 § 9 (advice of Perennis to Commodus) *ἐκκόπτειν γὰρ καὶ κολούειν αὐτῷ συνεβούλευε τοὺς ὑπερέχοντας.* DCass. LXIII 15 § 1 of Nero: 'he hated the senate so exceedingly as to be delighted beyond measure with a saying of Vatinius (v 46 n.), *μισῶ σε, Καῖσαρ, ὅτι συγκλητικὸς εἶ,* for I will use his very words.'

„ „ EST IN NOBILITATE *cum* Iahn proposuit Pithoeano post *est* rasuram ostendente, in qua corrector supplevit *in.* secuti sunt editores omnes, attamen ut presse adnotavi voci *cum* spatium rasurae vix duabus litterulis sufficiens non convenit. fortasse scriptum erat *inobilitate* et propterea correctura facta. verum de mendi ratione quomodocumque statuis *in nobilitate* serves oportet. BEER. I have always read *in.*

„ 99 URSOS see ind. Sen. de ira III 43 § 2. ep. 7 § 4. Solin. 26 3 seq. DCass. LIX 7 § 3. 13 § 8. LX 7 § 3. 23 § 5. LXXVIII 21 § 4. Hor. a. p. 472. Calpurn. VII 65. Apul. met. IV 13—21. Iul. ep. 35 p. 409ᵇ.

„ 103 BARBATO Becker's Gallus III³ 172.

„ „ INPONERE REGI Mühlmann col. 379. Sen. rh. contr. 19 § 10 (p. 333 15 K) *multis compositio belle sonantis sententiae* inposuit. Sen.

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

IV 112 MEDITATUS PROELIA Aen. x 455 **meditantem** *in proelia taurum* (so Sil. XVII 438; but as Iuv. v 815, XII 711 *med. pugnas*, which occurs also Tac. XIV 20).

„ 113 VEIENTO ind. Mommsen in Keil Plin. ep. p. 410. Borghesi oeuvres V 530—1.

„ 114 QUI NUNQUAM VISAE FLAGRABAT AMORE PUELLAE anth. Lat. 857 R =511 (p. l. m. IV 417) Baehrens 'in caecum, qui pulchras mulieres tactu noscebat.' Ath. 574° *τῷ Ἀβυδηνῷ ἐξ ἀκοῆς ἐρασθείς*. cf. 575$^{a-f}$ passion for one seen in a dream. Cic. Hor. Quintil. have *flagrare amore*.

„ 115 MONSTRUM Aen. III 658 **monstrum** *horrendum informe ingens*, **cui lumen ademptum**.

„ 116 CAECUS ADULATOR DIRUSQUE A PONTE SATELLES Mart. IV 80 one who dared impiously to fish in Domitian's preserves, 10—14 *raptis luminibus repente* **caecus** | *captum non potuit videre piscem*, | *et nunc sacrilegos perosus hamos* | *Baianos sedet ad lacus* **rogator**. Hier. ep. 66 5 *ille* **caecus** *extendens manum et saepe ubi nemo est clamitans, heres Paulinae, coheres Pammachii est.* schol. 'de numero mendicorum,' Adrien de Valois 'quasi mendicus inter proceres et amicos imperatoris Domitiani esse posset, ut Iuv. dixit, aut quasi mendicus, aut tum aut antea in ponte stipem petens, recte dici posset dignus qui mendicaret ad clivum Aricinum vel in clivo Aricino. Catullus hic erat senator Romanus.' After citing Plin. ep. IV 22 and AV. epit. 12 § 5 (who both couple Veiento and Catullus as base informers, as Iuv. does), he adds: 'et Iuv. quidem *Catullum mortiferum, caecum adulatorem ac dirum* nuncupavit. addidit etiam, nisi nobilitas et opes hominis obstitissent, propter crudelitatem et malitiam suam dignum fuisse qui *caecus* inter caecos egentesque in ponte aut in clivo Aricino mendicaret.....ego igitur Iuvenali duas litterulas *c* et *s* quae iam ante aliquot saecula atque ante aetatem veteris interpretis ablatae ei sunt, restituendas, ac poetam nostrum sic emendandum arbitror *dirusque* AC SPONTE *satelles*'; cf. Plin. ep. III 7 § 3 *incesserat famam suam sub Nerone, credebatur* **sponte** *accusasse*. For *satelles* absolute he cites Claud. in Ruf. II 387—8, where the loyal soldiery refuse to rebel with Rufinus, *patiarne audire* **satelles**, | *qui leges aliis libertatemque reduxit?* Markland ms. '*dirusque a ponte satelles* non intellego.' Meinertz (Zeitschr. f. Gymn. 1874 226) O. Jahn in his lectures, suspecting a considerable corruption here, despaired of a solution. If ver. 116 stood alone, though Catullus was not in fact raised from the beggar's stand at the bridge, yet Iuv. might (by the common use of metaphor for simile) call him 'an ill-omened catchpoll (or pursuivant) from the bridge,' i.e. one whose blindness and whole air recalled the unsightly throng gathered there. But having used *a ponte* thus, the poet could hardly add ver. 117, only fit 'to dog the traveller's heels, and whine for alms to the descending wheels'; 'a beggar, only fit to beg,' is all too flat. Roth's interpretation deserves consideration. He supposes that Catullus had been a companion of Nero's drunken freaks (III 278 n. esp. Tac. XIII 47 **pons** *Mulvius in eo tempore celebris nocturnis inlecebris erat; ventitabatque illuc Nero, quo solutius urbem extra lasciviret* est.). 'Catullus fuit ex illis Neronis satellitibus, vel tribunis, vel militibus, per quos vulnera obviis inferebantur et alia nefanda patrabantur, eoque dignus fuit, qui *dirus* adpellaretur: *a ponte* autem, quod commeans in pontem Mulvium Nero eo comite utebatur: *dignus* est. ne hoc quidem de priori Catulli mendicitate dictum puto, sed de impudentia hominis atque oris habitu.'

„ 117 ARICINUS Cato origg. II 21 Jordan *lucum Dianium in nemore Aricino Egerius Laevius Tusculanus dedicavit dictator Latinus*. In 1886

Paulus Festi p. 195 M oestrum *furor Graeco vocabulo.* See HSt. for *οἶστρος* and its derivatives are constantly used of wild passion (e.g. Eur. Bacch. 119. 1229). For the primary sense see comm. esp. Voss on Verg. g. III 147. Plin. XXI § 182 *halicacabi radicem bibunt qui* vaticinari gallantesque vere ad confirmandas superstitiones aspici se volunt. *remedio est—id enim libentius retulerim—aqua copiosa mulsa calida potu.* From Pliny's earnestness we may infer that this abuse of the drug was common.

IV 125 OMEN TRIUMPHI Tac. an. II 17 *pulcherrimum augurium, octo aquilae petere silvas et intrare viae imperatorem advertere. exclamat ilvet, sequerentur Romanas aras, propria legionum numina.*

„ 126 TEMONE BRITANNO Cic. fam. VII 6 § 2 (to Trebatius B.C. 54) *tu qui ceteris cavere didicisti, in Britannia ne ab* essedariis *decipiaris caveto.* ib. 7 § 1. Caes. b. G. IV 24 § 1 (of Britain) *at barbari consilio Romanorum cognito praemisso equitatu et* essedariis, quo plerumque genere in proeliis uti consuerunt. ib. 33 the *locus classicus*, ending *tantum usu cotidiano et exercitatione efficiunt, uti in declivi ac praecipiti loco incitatos equos sustinere et breri moderari ac flectere et* per temonem percurrere *et in iugo insistere et se inde in currus citissime recipere consuerint.* DS. V 21 § 5 naturally compares the war-chariots of Homer's heroes. Mela III § 52 (= III 6 § 5 cf. Tzschucke VII 208—211) of the British *covinni.* Prop. IV (V) 3 9 *pictoque Britannia curru.* see Rich companion and lexx. *covinus* (*-arius*), *essedum* (*-arius*) and Merguet lex. Caes. (*essedum -arius*).

„ 126 127 DE TEMONE BRITANNO EXCIDET ARVIRAGUS reges captos in triumpho producere summae gloriae erat Hor. c. II 12 11 sq. Prop. II 1 33 (Jahn on Pers. VI 46 47 *chlamydes regum...essedaque*). As the text is cited by Geoffrey of Monmouth IV 16, Iuv. is Shakespeare's ultimate authority for the name A. See Holyday.

„ 128 129 HOC DEFUIT UNUM FABRICIO PATRIAM UT RHOMBI MEMORARET ET ANNOS ind. *desum.* Acn. XII 648 *id rebus* defuit unum. Stat. Th. X 487—8. Plin. ep. VIII 6 § 9.

„ 129 RHOMBI MEMORARET ANNOS Hor. s. II 4 45 46 piscibus...*quae ...forte* aetas, | *ante meum nulli patuit quaesita palatum,*

„ 130 COXCIDITUR ind. *indicitur.*

„ 131 Brogniart calculates that a dish to hold the largest recorded *rhombus* must have been 2 *mètres* in diameter. For the great dish of Vitellius (Plin. XXXV § 163) a special furnace was built, in reference to which (ib. § 164) Mucianus *exprobrarit* patinarum paludes *Vitelli memoriae.* Suet. Vit. 13 he called the dish *clipeus Minervae* πολυέχου; ib. 17 the mob dragging him to death nicknamed him *patinarius.* As a rule (geopon. VI 3) the largest jars were not turned on the wheel, yet some very large extant specimens were so turned (Blümner Technologie, as cited VII 135, II 41 42). See Iuv. XIV 308 n. tub of Diogenes. Luc. dial. mort. 11 3. hist. conscr. 62 f. Tert. pall. 4 (of earthenware Varro r. r. III 15 § 2. Colum. XII 54 § 3); on the size of *dolia* cf. Apul. met. IX 5—7.

„ 132 TENUI MUNO Plin. XXXV § 161 *Erythris in templo hodieque ostendantur amphorae duae propter* tenuitatem *conservatae discipuli magistrique certamine, uter* tenuiorem *humum duceret.* Luc. lexiph. 7 τορύνη ... τέρνα ... ἀνατρόχαντα καὶ ὑπερβερεκα.

„ 133 MAGNUS Lamprid. Alex. 27 § 6 *haruspicinae quoque peritissimus fuit, ornithoscopos* magnus. Plaut. Men. 260 *potatores* maximi. 269 *amator* magnus. Cic. p. Quinct. § 93 *omnes tuas artes, quibus tu* magnus *es.* PUNICUS III 395.

# Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

## Never be without a book!

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to 797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices: tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

**A library in your pocket for $8.99/month**

**Continue**

*Fair usage policy applies

γὰρ ἐν τῶν περὶ στόμα λόγων παραχωρήσωμι, κἂν ἀπὸ κράδης κρίμασθαι δέῃ, φιλόστομος γάρ εἰμι δαιμονίως). Hor. s. II 8. esp. Claud. in Eutr. II 327—8.

IV 140—142 from Lucil. IX 8 9 M (in Non. 216 15) *quin ergo, si ostrea cenо, | cognorim fluvium, limum ac caenum sapere ipsum?*

„ 141 LUCRINUM AD SAXUM Varro sexagesis 501 Bü. (in Non. 216) *tunc nuptiae videbant* ostream Lucrinam. Oribas. coll. med. II 58 (περὶ ἐντραπίων I 138 D) γίνεται δὲ καὶ γένη πελωρίδων τε καὶ χημῶν· διάφοροι δὲ αἱ κοιλίαι καὶ στρογγύλαι, ὡς αἱ ἐν Δικαιαρχείᾳ ἐν τῷ Λουκρίνῳ λάκκῳ. (p. 147) oysters, best in Egypt, at the mouth of Nile, oyster-beds at Ephesus; other localities Brundisium, Tarraco, Narbo, Δικαιαρχείαν ἐν Λουκρίνῳ λάκκῳ, the isle of Leucas, Actium, the Libyan gulfs. Plin. IX § 169 oysters were brought from Brindisi and fattened in the Lucrine lake *visum tanti in extremam Italiam petere Brundisium ostreas, ac ne lis esset inter duos sapores, nuper excogitatum famem longae advectionis a Brundisio conpensare in* Lucrino. RUTUPINO *Rutupinus* occurs in Lucan (and thrice in Aus. whose uncle Contentus was buried at Rutupiae), but not in CIL VII.

„ 142 OSTREA Seneca ep. 108 (XV 173 n. p. 397), when (from fear of being denounced as a follower of *alienigena sacra* § 22) he abandoned vegetarianism, continued to abstain from oysters (§ 15 *inde mihi quaedam permansere, Lucili, magno enim in omnia inceptu veneram. deinde ad civilatis vitam reductus ex bene coeptis pauca servavi: inde* ostreis *boletisque in omnem vitam renuntiatum est. nec enim cibi, sed oblectamenta sunt ad edendum saturos cogentia;* this last remark is from Sokrates in Xen. mem. I 3 § 6. cf. Wyttenb. on Plut. II 124[d]. Plut. ib. 513. 521 f. Ael. n. a. VIII 9 f.). Cicero also had learnt to avoid oysters fam. VII 26 § 2 our epicures season the plainest food,—*terra nata . . . fungos helvellas herbas omnes ita condiunt, ut nihil possit esse suavius: in eas cum incidissem in cena augurali apud Lentulum, tanta me διάρροια arripuit, ut hodie primum videatur coepisse consistere. ita ego, qui me* ostreis *et muraenis facile abstinebam, a beta et a malva deceptus sum.*

„ „ CALLEBAT PRIMO DEPRAENDERE MORSU Pers. VI 24 *nec tenues sollers turdarum nosse salivas.* schol. ib. 'solent enim quidam gulae dediti tantae subtilitatis habere palatum, ut cognoscant turdos, an cancellarius, an terrarius sit, et si masculus sit an femina; quos velut peritia procacis gulae facit in hac re attentos.'

„ 143 ECHINI Varro Sat. Men. 173 Bücheler (in Non. 216) *non posse* ostrea *se Romae praebere et* echinos. Hor. epod. 5 28. s. II 8 52. ep. I 5 22. Ambr. hexaëm. V § 2 ostreae *adhaerebant profundis, adolescebant* echini. §§ 24 25 the echinus presaging storms. Aristot. h. a. IV 5 and ind. ἐχῖνος. Plin. h. n. IX § 100 and ind. Galen de alim. fac. III 38 (VI 738 K). Ath. 90[f] 91[ab]. On oysters and the like ib. 85[c]—94[b].

„ 145 ALBANAM ARCEM Nibby dintorni II 523 seq. Burn Rome and the Campagna 410 411. Stat. s. V 2 168—70. Vulcac. Avid. Cass. 9 § 8. DCass. cited on 95. dig. XXX 39 § 8 *si vero Sallustianos hortos, qui sunt Augusti, vel* fundum Albanum, qui principalibus usibus deservit, *legaverit quis, furiosi est talia testamento adscribere.*

„ „ DUX MAGNUS Mart. VIII 30 8. Stat. s. III 1 61—3 *aut ego Dardaniae quamvis sub collibus* Albae | *rus proprium magnique* ducis *mihi munere currens* | *unda.*

„ 146 ATTONITOS Plin. pan. 76, after speaking of the freedom of debate under Trajan, *at quis antea loqui, quis hiscere audebat praeter miseros illos qui primi interrogabantur? ceteri quidem defixi et* attoniti

*ipsam illam mutam ac sedentariam adeundi necessitatem quo cum dolore animi, quo cum totius corporis horrore perpetiebantur!*

IV 147 TAMQUAM DE CATTIS cet. Stat. Theb. cited on 111 112. Iuv. VI 490—501 council of lady's maids on the coiffure; a veteran *emerita quae cessat acu* in first heard; *sententia prima | huius erit, post hanc aetate atque arte minores | censebunt*, tamquam famae discrimen agatur | aut animae: *tanta est quaerendi cura decoris!* Plin. pan. 54.

„ „ SYCAMBRIS C. de Valois refers this to the revolt of L. Antonius Saturninus in upper Germany (A.D. 88 according to Mommsen Hermes III 120, röm. Gesch. V[1] 137, Herm. Schiller Gesch. d. röm. Kaiserzeit I 524, Tillemont Dom. n. 8; A.D. 91 Reimar on DCass. LXVII 12, Clinton, Teuffel in Pauly I[2] 1191); but Mommsen holds that the German allies of Saturninus must have been the Catti and their former allies. We have no details of the campaign A.D. 84 against the Germans (Schiller 527—8), in which the able engineer Frontinus was engaged. As the Sycambri served in the Roman army (Mommsen röm. Gesch. V[1] 113), it is no wonder that they found their way to the amphitheatre at Rome (Mart. spect. 3 9).

„ 148 149 TAMQUAM E DIVERSIS PARTIBUS ORBIS ANXIA PRAECIPITI VENISSET EPISTULA PINNA on the imperial post see Plin. ep. III 17 § 2 n. Becker Gallus II[2] 305. The secretary's office Stat. s. V 1 e.g. 37 38. 79—82 *vidit, qui cuncta suorum | novit et inspectis ambit latus omne ministris, | nec mirum: videt ille ortus obitusque, quid auster | quid boreas hibernus agat.* 86 87 *magnum late dimittere in orbem | Romulei mandata ducis.* cet. to 107. Hirschfeld röm. VG. I 200—14. Friedländer I[5] 96—100. 160—170 (list of secretaries; the post was refused by Horace, held by Suetonius).

„ „ ET DIVERSIS *et* ferri non posse recentiores edd. omnes perspexerunt, proponere *e, a, ec*, unum Weidneri *ex* rationibus palaeographicis optime respondere agnoscere licet ex tabulae adiectae l. 2 et 8. BEER.

„ 149 VENISSET EPISTULA x 71 epistula venit.

„ 150 XTOIS Plin. ep. VIII 14 § 8 *iidem prospeximus curiam, sed curiam trepidam et elinguem, cum dicere quod velles periculosum, quod nolles miserum esset. quid tunc dici potuit, quid didicisse invit, cum senatus aut ad* otium summum *aut ad summum nefas vocaretur et modo* ludibrio *modo dolori retentus* numquam seria, *tristia saepe censeret!* A.D. 91 (DCass. LXVII 9) a supper given by Domitian to the chief of the senators and knights. He made ready a room pitch-black in roof, walls, and floor, laid naked couches to match on the floor, and invited them alone without attendants. By the side of each was set a tomb-like pillar, containing his name, and a lampstand, such as hangs in tombs: then handsome boys naked, stained black, who danced round them *μετ' ὀρχηστικῆς τινος φορᾶς*, and then posted themselves at their feet: finally a funeral feast (V 85 n.), all black, served on black dishes. All looked for instant death; there was a dead silence, broken by Domitian, whose words all breathed death and slaughter. At last he discharged them, having before sent away their attendants, who had waited in the vestibule. Some were handed into carriages, some into litters, by strange slaves, which increased their terror. Scarcely had they reached home and begun to breathe freely, when a message came 'some one from Augustus.' Making sure that the last hour was come, they were surprised, one by the pillar which was of silver, others by something else that had been set before them, all of the costliest; finally the boy, *τὸ δαιμόνιον ἐκάστῳ*, washed and handsomely attired. So having passed the night in fear, they received



their presents, *ξενήϊα*, as Dom. called them, funeral-feasts (*ἐναγισμοί*), as the people said, for those who had died in Dacia and in Rome.

IV 153 154 PERIIT POSTQUAM CERDONIBUS ESSE TIMENDUS COEPERAT so Pertinax (Capitolin. 12 § 8. 14 § 6. DCass. LXXIII 8—10).

„ 154 CERDONIBUS Euphron in Ath. 377[d] *ὅταν μὲν ἔλθῃς εἰς τοιοῦτον συμπόσιον, | Δρόμωνα καὶ Κίρδωνα καὶ Σωτηρίδην.* HEINRICH.

„ 154 97 n. DCass. LXVII 2. 9 § 6.

V on parasites see Hertzberg Gesch. Griech. II 492. Gifford 'Several pertinent allusions to this satire occur in the old comedy of The Supposes, by G. Gascoigne.' Read C. D. Badham ancient and modern fish tattle (1854). [Phokylid.] 91—94 *μηδὲ τραπεζοκόρους κόλακας ποιεῖσθαι ἑταίρους* cet.

„ 1 EADEM EST MENS Hor. ep. I 1 4 *non eadem est aetas, non mens.*

„ 2 BONA SUMMA in prose *summum bonum* (Haase ind. Sen. Nizol. ind. Cic. 'bonum'), *finis* (*ultimum, extremum*) *bonorum*. The ascending order of *ἀγαθά* (*ἐκτός, περὶ σῶμα, περὶ ψυχήν*) is exactly reversed by the parasite.

„ „ QUADRA 72 n. Hor. ep. I 17 49. O. Jahn (Abh. d. K. S. Ges. XII 278) 'generally the flat round loaves or cakes were scored crosswise, so that they could easily be broken into four parts. The Christians also, because of the cross, retained these loaves (Bottari scult. e pitt. I 145 seq. Boldetti osserv. 207 seq. R. Rochette ant. chrét. I 66. Garrucci vetri 52. Cavedoni bullet. 1862 124). The queer baker Eurysaces, who on his monument employed architecturally all the badges of baking, has applied instead of rosettes (ann. X tav. M 5) *panes quadrati* (Ath. 114[e]. Hes. opp. 442 *ἄρτον δεκτύπους τετράτροφον ὀκτάβλωμον*. gl. *quadra βῶμός*). They were also made in more elegant shapes, parted into six or more sections, indented at the edge, furnished at the centre with an *ὀμφαλός* (Polybius compares the shields VI 25 § 7 *τετράνους ὀμφαλωτοῖς τοῖς ἐπὶ τὰς θυσίας ἐντιθεμένοις*. Lobeck Aglaoph. 1079). In a relief (Berichte d. K. S. Ges. 1861 Taf. 12 1) a workman is seen pushing a loaf of this shape on a peel into the oven. The loaf (Gori symb. litt. II 2 p. 138 seq. admir. ant. Herc. II p. 138 seq.) found at Herculanum is of this form, and others found at Pompeii: they appear also in the Herculanean xenia (ant. di Erc. VII 62. 84. mus. Borb. VI 38 1. Overbeck Pompeii[2] 193) and on a Pompeian wall-painting in the Naples museum (Helbig in bullet. 1864 119, 218).' Of this Jahn (Taf. III 2) gives a cut. A shop with a counter, on which and on shelves behind are loaves piled on one another with some smaller cakes; on the counter stands also a basket with round buns. See Rich companion, *panis* for a cut.

„ 3 SI POTES ILLA PATI Luc. merc. cond. 13 (to a parasite) it would have been no great hurt, if the yoke to which you bow your neck were light and easy, above all, gilded. But the case is far other: *μυρία* (cet. cited on 161). 16 you have ever on your lips Homer's *οὐ νέμεσις Τρῶας καὶ ἐυκνήμιδας Ἀχαιοὺς πολλὰ πονεῖν καὶ ἀνιηρὸν ὑπὲρ τῆς τοιαύτης ἑνδαιμονίας.*

„ 5 QUAMVIS IURATO METUAM TIBI CREDERE TESTI Cic. Att. XIII 28 § 2 pr. iurato *mihi credo*. Plaut. Amph. 437 *nam iniurato scio plus* credet *mihi quam* iurato tibi. Many exx. of this participle in Mühlmann col. 1606. Neue II[2] 335—6 (also *coniuratus*). On *metuo = dubito* Munro Lucr. VI 565. On the prevalence of perjury see XIV 218 n. and E. v. Lasaulx Studien des class. Alterthums (Regensburg 1854) 'der Eid bei den Römern' 206—232.

„ 6 VENTER NIHIL NOVI FRUGALIUS Luc. IV 377—381 *discite quam parvo liceat producere vitam | et quantum natura petat... | ...purgite puro | vita*

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

*redit: satis est populis furiisque Cereque.* Sen. ep. 17 an admirable call to temperance. ib. 80 § 22 *infelices ecquid intellegitis maiorem vos famem habere quam* ventrem?

V 8 CREPIDO see Rich. TEGETIS Tert. adv. Marc. I 14 pr. *sustine, si potes, illas ipsas lectuli et* tegetis *tuae bestias.*

„ 9 INIURIA CENAE infr. 14 n. ind. *iniuria.* Lamprid. Heliog. 25 § 9 *parasitis in secunda mensa saepe cereum cenam, saepe ligneam, saepe eburneam, aliquando fictilem, nonnumquam vel marmoream vel lapideam exhibuit, ita ut omnia illis exhiberentur videnda de diversa materia, quae ipse cenabat, cum tantum biberent per singula fercula et manus, quasi comedissent, lavarent.*

„ 11 SORDES 67 n. Plaut. asin. 142 sordido *ritam obiectabas* pane *in pannis inopia.* Sen. ep. 18 § 7 (to the rich making experiment of the poor man's life) *grabatus ille verus sit et sagum et* panis *durus ac* sordidus. Non. p. 93 10 CIBARIUM ... *nunc .. de* pane sordido ... *dicitur.* = *ρυπαροὶ ἄρτοι* Polyb. XXXVII 3 § 12. Galen VI 482 K. Artemid. I 69 Rigault. Seth p. 19 22. Ath. 114d. 240a. Hes. *κιλλίκιοι ἄρτοι.* Also Ter. eun. 939 *panem atrum.* Hes. *φακοῦν ἄρτους ῥυπαρούς.* Alexis in Ath. 114d )( λευκοὺς (from Blümner). Paul. Aegin. I 78. Ideler phys. et med. gr. min. II 267 2.

„ „ FARRIS CANINI Non. 86 16 CANICAS *veteres furfures esse voluerunt.* Lucil. lib. XXVII [28 M] *quanti vellet quantum canicai ad pultem ce macenis manu.* Paulus Festi p. 46 M CANICAE *furfures de* farre a cibo canum *vocatae.*

„ 12 VIGIL IX 94. Aen. III 250 *accipite ergo animis atque haec mea figite dicta.* Sen. ep. 113 § 32 *illud adhuc tibi adfige.* DISCUMBERE IUSSUS see the scenes Plaut. Pers. 765—9. 792. Sall. h. III 4 D *igitur* discubuere. Petron. 21 f. iussi *ergo* discubuimus. 67.

„ 13 MERCEDEM SOLIDAM VETERUM CAPIS OFFICIORUM Sen. tranq. 7 § 3 *qui cum amicorum officiis paria mensa faciunt, qui fercula pro congiariis numerant.* Sen. brev. vit. 7 § 2 *omnia istorum* [qui nulli rei nisi vino ac libidini vacant] *tempora exeute. adspice ... quantum ... occupent ... convicia, quae iam ipsa officia sunt.* § 7 *quot* [dies abstulit] *illi potentior amicus, qui vos non in amicitiam, sed in adparatum habet?*

„ 14 INPUTAT Sen. ep. 1 § 3. 93 § 8. ben. III 18 § 1 f. n. q. IV praef. § 4. Sexti enchir. 327 (Mullach fragm. phil. I 529) qui dat aliquid et inputat, contumeliam magis quam beneficium dedit. Sen. in Hier. adv. Iovin. I 47 (II 315a) *quae nobis* imputat *lacrimas suas.* Luc. VII 326. Sen. rh. suas. 3 § 5 *solebat autem Fuscus ex Vergilio multa trahere, ut Maecenati* imputaret: *toties enim* pro beneficio *narrabat in aliqua se Vergiliana descriptione placuisse.* contr. X praef. § 3. exc. contr. VI 7 (p. 290 4 K) *quam demens est cui adulterium pro beneficio* imputatum *est!* Sen. ben. III 18 § 1 *quaedam beneficia esse, quaedam officia, quaedam ministeria ... ministerium esse servi, quem condicio sua eo loco posuit, ut nihil eorum quae praestat,* imputet *superiori.*

„ 15 16 DUOS POST NEXUS Mart. VII 20 2 3 *rectam vocatus cum ecurrit ad cenam | quam* tot diebus noctibusque *captavit.*

„ 16 ADHIBERI Suet. Claud. 32 adhibobat *omni cenae et liberos suos.*

„ 17 TERTIA NE VACUO CUBARET CULCITA LECTO on the order of places in the *triclinium* see Marquardt Privatleben 294—7. A vacant place filled Mart. X 48 5 6 *Stella Nepos Cani Cerealis Flacce, venitis? | septem signa capit; ecs sumus, adde Lepum.* ('Il t'admet à faute d'autres' Granger.) Plut. Brut. 34 § 4 'Cassius made a supper that night, and Brutus invited



the guests; and when they were set down, Favonius, having bathed, came in among them. Brutus called out aloud and told him he was not invited, and bade him go to the *upper* couch; but he violently thrust himself in, and lay down on the *middle* one.'

V 17 CULCITA add to lexx. Petron. 33 *vides tot* culcitas: *nulla non aut conchylianum aut coccineum tomentum habet. tanta est animi beatitudo.* Plin. XIX § 13 *in* culcitis *praecipuam gloriam Cadurci obtinent. Galliarum hoc et tomenta pariter inventum.* dig. XXXIV 2 25 § 7. Lamprid. Heliog. 19 § 9 *nec cubuit in accubitis facile nisi eis, quae pilum leporinum haberent aut plumas perdicum subalares, saepe* culcitas *mutans.* Boniface p. 273 Jaffé. Ducange and Diefenbach. Now Ital. *coltrice* (for *colcitre* from the late form *culcitra*), our 'counterpane' and 'quilt'; from a dimin. culcitinum (not yet found) Ital. *cuscino*, Fr. *coussin*, Engl. cushion. Luc. merc. cond. 26 *ἐπειδὰν δὲ δειπνῶν τε καὶ ἄσμενον ἡ νὺξ καταλάβῃ, λουσάμενος παυσῇ περὶ αὐτὸ τοῦ σχεδὸν τὸ μεσονύκτιον ἥκεις ἐπὶ τὸ δεῖπνον οὐκέτ' ὀψίμαθὴς ὑπνῶν οὐδὲ περιβλεπτος τοῖς παροῦσιν, ἀλλ' ἤν τις ἄλλος ἐπεισέλθῃ νεαλέστερος, ἐς τοὐπίσω σύ, καὶ οὕτως ἐς τὴν ἀτιμοτάτην γωνίαν ἐξωσθεὶς κατάκεισαι.*

„ 18 UNA SIMUS DL. II § 76 when the sophist Polyxenus, visiting Aristippus, blamed his *πολυτελῆ ὀψωνίαν*, Ar. presently '*δύνασαι*' *ἔφη* '*καὶ σὺ σήμερον μεθ' ἡμῶν γενέσθαι*'; Aristoph. av. 131 Blaydes. Stanley cites Eupolis Δημ. 22 (Ath. 123a) *ἵνα συλλάγχνιοι συγγενώμεθα.* cf. Meineke II 486. VOTORUM SUMMA Plin. pan. 44 and 74 *s. v.*

„ 18 19 QUID ULTRA QUAERIS? VIII 199. I 147—9. Not unlike *deest ut* (cf. IV 128); *superest ut; restat ut.*

„ 19 RUMPERE SOMNUM Aen. VII 456. Ov. P. III 6 55 *ne tamen iste metus* somnos *tibi* rumpere *posset.* Luc. III 25 and Stat. Th. IV 715 in the same place rumpere somnos. Sil. XV 548 (= Sen. brev. vit. 20 § 5) *quietem.* 560 *soporem.* If you would sleep *primam in horam* (Hor. ep. I 17 6) or *in lucem* (ib. 18 34) you must not live in Rome. Verg. Ov. Sil. Stat. have *abrumpere somnos.*

„ 21 SALUTATRIX TURBA Hier. ep. 66 § 5 *fores quae prius* salutantium turbas *vomebant.* Stat. s. IV 9 48—50 *quid si, cum bene mane semicrudus | inlatam tibi dixero salutem, | et tu me vicibus domi* salutes? Already B.C. 46 Cic. fam. IX 20 § 3 *haec igitur est nunc vita nostra:* mane salutamus *domi et bonos viros multos, sed tristes, et hos laetos victores, qui me quidem perofficiose et peramanter observant; ubi* salutatio *defluxit, litteris me involvo.* ib. VII 28 § 2. Att. VI 2 § 5. XIII 9 § 1. ep. Brut. II 4 § 1. p. Flacc. § 42. Q. Cic. pet. § 35. For the expression cf. IV 62 *miratrix turba.* XV 81 *victrix turba.*

„ 22 SIDERIBUS DUBIIS Plin. ep. VI 20 § 6 *iam hora diei prima, et adhuc* dubius *et quasi languidus dies.*

„ 23 FRIGIDA FIGRI SERRACA BOOTAE Hom. ε 272 *δύμεν δ' ἐπὶ Βοώτην.* Anacreont. 31 (3) 1—3 *μεσονυκτίου περ' ὥρης, | στρέφει' ἅμαξαν Ἄρκτος ἡδη | κατὰ χεῖρα τὸν Βοώτην.*

„ 24 seq. 60 n. 67 n. 75 n. VM. IV 3 § 11 *age, si quis hoc saeculo vir inlustor ... eodem cibo eodemque vino quo nautae uti contentus sit, nonne miserabilis existimetur? atqui ista patientissima superior Cato toleravit.* cf. Plut. Cat. mai. 4 § 4. Plut. apophth. Lac. Agesil. 1 p. 208b when he drew the lot to be master of a feast (*συμποσιάρχης*) and the cupbearer asked how much wine he was to serve to each: 'If there is a large stock, as much as each calls for, if little, serve all alike (*ἐξ ἴσου δίδου πᾶσι*).' Lact. ep. Saturn. 23 a suggested reform (cf. Luke 14 12—14) hosts should invite four or five poor, treating them not as now, but more democratically

(the rest on ver. 60). Luc. merc. cond. 26 f. (cited 34). Mart. x 49 *cum potes amethystinos trientes | et nigro madeas* Opimiano, | *propinas* modo conditum Sabinum | *et dicis mihi Cotta 'vis in auro?' | quisquam* plumbea vina *vult in auro?* See Plut. qu. conviv. II 10. In the *Anacreontea* 14 Bergk (=9) 28 29 the dove shares her master's cup, with a sidelong *o si sic omnes! τιεῖν δέ μοι δίδωσιν | τὸν οἶνον, ὃν τρυτίνει,* where Barnes cites Esther 1 7.

V 24 25 VINUM, QUOD SUCIDA NOLIT LANA PATI Mart. XI 27 78 a mistress of moderate demands *aut cum perfricuit frontem posuitque pudorem,* | sucida *palliolo vellera quinque petit.* Calpurn. ecl. 5 67. dig. XXXII 70 § 4 *sucida lana* )( *lota.* Cf. Paul. sent. III 6 § 82. gloss. *ἔριον οἰσυηρόν, ἄπλυτον, lana sucida.* The sweat and filth clinging to wool (*οἰσυήν, οἶσυπος, οἰσύη, oesypum*) needed to be scoured out (*putare* is the technical term). Wine used for the purpose also in Varro r. r. II 11 § 7 *tonsas recentes* [lanas] *eodem die perunguunt* vino *et oleo, non nemo admixta cera alba et adipe suillo.* More in Blümner Technologie (as cited on VII 135) I 100—2. 'vocatur a Gallis *laine surge; laine, qui a le suin*' Grano. Use of unscoured wool in medicine ind. Plin. and Galen 'lana.' Paul. Aegin. III 113 Adams. Orib. V 612. VI 469 D. In Hor. also (s. II 8 40 41) *imi | convivae lecti nihilum nocuere lagonis.*

„ 25 CORYBANTA see HSt. under the whole group of words beginning *καρυβ-*, esp. Strabo 466—474, where he states his opinion about mythology (*πλὴν ἥκιστα φιλομυθοῦντες* p. 474) 473 *τῶν δὲ Κορυβάντων ὀρχηστικῶν καὶ ἐνθουσιαστικῶν ὄντων, καὶ τοὺς μανικῶς κινουμένους καρυβαντιᾶν φαμέν.* Lucian deor. d. 12 § 1 where they gash themselves like the dervishes.

„ 26 IURGIA PROLUDUNT Stanley cites Luc. amor. 10 *ἀψιμαχίαι.* Aesch. Ag. 35 *φροίμιον χορεύσεται.*

„ 27 MAPPA Marquardt Privatleben 804, 469. Rich companion. Hence our 'map,' 'napery,' 'napkin.'

„ 28 29 see the fight with jars and candlesticks and spits and forks and dogs in Petron. 95. Plin. XIV § 147 *Tergilla Ciceronem M. F. binos congios simul haurire solitum ipsi obicit,* Marcoque Agrippae a temulento scyphum inpactum. etenim haec sunt ebrietatis opera. Heliod. I 1 a feast turned into a battlefield, tables, cups, axes, torches, shells from the shore, torches, serving as weapons: *τράπεζαι...πρὸς τῇ γῇ τῶν κειμένων ἐν χερσὶν ἀνθ' ὅπλων ἑνίοις παρὰ τὴν μάχην γεγενημέναι (ὁ γὰρ πόλεμος ἐσχεδίαστο).....κρατῆρες ἀναστραμμένοι καὶ χειρῶν ἔνιοι τῶν ἐσχατώτων ὑπορρίπτοντες, τῶν μὲν πιόντων, τῶν δ' ἀντὶ λίθων κεχρημένων. τὸ γὰρ αἰφνίδιον τοῦ κακοῦ τὰς χρείας ἐκαινοτόμει καὶ βέλεσι κεχρῆσθαι τοῖς ἐκπώμασιν ἐδίδασκεν.* Plut. qu. conv. II 10 2 § 3 fighting and hustling for the larger share, railing at the waiters and at the host. [Philo] vit. contempl. 5 (II 477—8 M). Hier. in ep. Tit. I 7 (VII 700[b] ed. Ven.) *videas alios* pocula in tela vertentes scyphum in faciem iacere convivae. O. Jahn in Berichte d. K. S. Gesellsch. (1857) 107 seq.

„ 29 PUGNA COMMISSA Ov. m. XII 68 Burm. commissaque proelia. Ibis 45. Nep. Hannib. 11 § 3 proelium *statim* committere.

„ „ LAGONA on the orthography see Gudius on Phaedr. I 26 8 (Vol. II pp. 39, 40 Burman), Schuchardt II 276—280, Corssen Aussprache II[2] 74.

„ 30 DIFFUSUM CONSULE Mart. VIII 45 in honour of the return of Terentius Priscus ver. 3 4 6 *defluat et lento splendescat turbida lino* | amphora centeno consule facta minor | ...*tam iusto dabitur quando calere* mero. Marquardt Privatleben 445—447 *vinum doliare* is new wine, drunk out of the earthen *dolium*; if to be kept, it was drawn off (bottled, *diffundebatur*) into *amphorae*. These had a brand (*nota*) either on a



ticket (*pittacium*) or on the *amphora* itself. Many *amphorae* have been found, as at Pompeii (CIL IV p. 172 seq. ephem. epigr. I 160 seq.), at the quarters of the *castra praetoria* discovered in 1878 (Dressel in bulletino communale 1879). The inscription is either scratched on the jar, or written with ink or charcoal, or laid on with a brush in black, red, or white. Marquardt counts 43 dated *amphorae*, ranging from 107 B.C. (CIL VIII 10477 1) to 255 A.D., e.g. (Lanciani bullett. munic. 1874 p. 10),

TI • CLAVDIO • P • QVINCTILIO • COS (A.U.C. 741 = B.C. 13)
A • D • XIII • K • IVN • VINVM
DIFFVSVM • QVOD • NATVM • EST
DVOBVS • LENTVLIS • COS (736 = 18)
AVTOCR.

The last line is probably the wine-merchant Antocrates. Galen (XIV 25 K) went through the imperial cellars of Falernian at Rome, reading the age written on the jars (*τὴν ἡλικίαν ἀναγεγραμμένην ἐπιγεγραμμένην τοῖς κεράμοις*), tasting all that were more than 20 years old, till he came to such as had no bitter tang. Plaut. Poen. 835—8 *bibitur, estur, quasi in popina, non secus.* | *ibi tu rideas* litteratas fictiles epistulas, | *pice signatas: nomina insunt cubitum longis litteris.* | *ita vinariorum habemus nostrae dilectum domi.* Stat. s. IV 6 7 *vinaque perpetuis aevo certantia fastis.* Cic. Brut. § 287 *ut si quis Falerno vino delectetur, sed eo nec ita vetere ut proximis consulibus natum velit, nec rursus ita vetere ut Opimium* [L. Opimius cos. B.C. 121] *aut Anicium* [L. Anicius Gallus cos. B.C. 160] *consulem quaerat—atqui hae notae sunt optumae, credo, sed nimia vetustas nec habet eam quam quaerimus suavitatem nec est iam sane tolerabilis—* § 288 *num igitur qui hoc sentiat, si is potare velit, de dolio sibi hauriendum putet? minume; sed quandam sequitur aetatem.*

V 33 ALBANIS Galen VI 275 K. Stat. s. IV 8 39 Albanoque *cadum* ardentem *promere* fumo.

„ 34 PATRIAM IV 129 *rhombi.* XI 161 *vini.*

„ „ SEXECTUS Luc. merc. cond. 26 f. *τῶν ἄλλων ἡδιστόν τε καὶ παλαιότατον εἶναι τυρώτων μόνον τὸ παρὸν τυρὸν καὶ ταχὺν πίνειν, ἐμπιπτεῖν ἀεὶ ἐν ἀργύρῳ ἢ χρυσῷ πίνειν, ἵνα μὴ ἐλεγχθείη ἀπὸ τοῦ χρώματος οἷον ἄτιμον ὂν ξυμπότην. καὶ εἴθε γε κἂν ἐκεῖνον ἐν κόρῳ ἦν πιεῖν, τὸν δὲ παλλάκην αἰτήσαντος ἑ παῖς οἰδ' ὅντι ἔοικεν.*

„ 35 FULIGINE Marquardt Privatleben 442 cites for the practice of mellowing the wine in smoke-chambers Colum. I 6 § 20. Pallad. XI 14 § 8. Plin. XIV § 68. XXIII § 40 vinum fumo inveteratum *insaluberrimum. mangones ista in apothecis excogitavere.* Galen XI 663 K. XIV 17, 19. Wine-skins smoked psalm 119 83. Aristot. meteor. IV 10 p. 388 b 6.

„ 36 CORONATI Ov. am. I 6 38. 67. Hor. s. II 3 254—7 *mutatus Polemo,* among other *insignia morbi,* is said *ex collo furtim carpsisse* coronas. Plut. qu. conv. I 2 2 § 5.

„ „ THRASEA ind. Plin. ep. III 16 § 2 n. p. 217. § 10 n. p. 250. Plut. praec. ger. reip. 14 § 10 p. 810[b] Nero, a little before he slew Thrasea,—though he hated and feared him exceedingly, still, when someone complained of being wrongly and unjustly sentenced by him—replied, 'I would I were as certain that Thrasea loves me, as I am that he is the best of judges.' Jahn's Persius XXXVIII—XLII. Zeller III[2] (1) 669. Teuffel Gesch. d. röm. Lit.[4] § 299 7. Friedländer I[5] 618—9. Boissier l'opposition sous les Césars (1875) 105—108.

HELVIDIUS Teuffel § 299 11. Plin. ep. III 11 § 3 n. p. 184. 16 § 2 n. p. 217.

„ 37 BRUTORUM ET CASSI NATALIBUS Tac. XVI 22 cited on 36. ind. *tyrannicida, Brutus.* Plin. ep. I 16 § 2 *est eminens Capitoni in non claros viros color.*

# Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

## Never be without a book!

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to 797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices: tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

**A library in your pocket for $8.99/month**

**Continue**

*Fair usage policy applies

§ 3 *mirum est qua religione, quo studio imagines* Brutorum, Cassiorum, *Catonum domi, ubi potest, habeat.* Suet. Otho 10 pr. my father used to say that Otho when a private citizen so abhorred civil war, *ut memorante quodam inter epulas de* Bruti Cassique *exitu cohorruerit.* B.C. 44 the Athenians decreed statues of B. and C. near those of Harmodios and Aristogeiton DCass. XLVII 20 § 4. Zonar. X 18 (I 503ᵇ). cf. Bursian Geogr. Griechenl. I 285—6.

V 37 CASSI Tac. XVI 7 Nero objected to Gaius Cassius, *quod inter imagines maiorum etiam* C. Cassii *effigiem coluisset.*

„ „ NATALIBUS ind. *natalis.* XI 84 n. XII 1 n. Cic. Phil. 2 § 15 l. 9 n. Plutarch and his friends kept the birthdays of Sokrates and Plato (quaest. conv. VIII 1 1 §§ 1 2. 2 §§ 1—3). Birthdays of Homer and Demosthenes (Luc. Demosth. enc. I 2). Wilmanns ind. pp. 694—5. Porphyr. v. Plotin. 2 f. Plotinus concealed the month and day of his birth, *ἐπεὶ οὐδὲ θύειν ἢ ἑορτὴν τινα τοῖς αὑτοῦ γενεθλίοις ἤξίου,* though he himself sacrificed and entertained his friends on the birthdays of Plato and Sokrates, when the abler guests were required to read an address before the company. Porphyry himself (c. 15 pr.) on one Πλατώνεια read a poem 'sacred marriage'; one of the audience exclaiming, because of its mystical enthusiasm, that 'Porphyry has gone mad,' Plotinus endorsed the criticism as the highest praise, denoting at once the poet and philosopher and hierophant. Hertzberg Gesch. Griechenl. III 91—2. Wetstein on Matt. 14 6. Hermann gottesd. Alterth. § 48 6. Hermann-Blümner Privatalterth. pp. 285—6. 501. Marquardt Privatleben 244—5. Pauly Realencycl. V 422—3. The church kept the *natales imperatorum* (our 'accession' Godefroy on cod. Theod. I 8 2. Bingham XX 1 4); *natales martyrum* (our 'saints' days,' Bingham XX 7), on the days of their passion: we have several *carmina natalicia* for St Felix in the works of Paulinus, and addresses on these days in the works of most of the principal fathers.

„ 38 HELIADUM Ov. m. X 259 260 262 263 *grata puellis | munera... ab arbore lapsas |* Heliadum *lacrimas.* On amber see H. Blümner Technologie (as cited VII 135) II 381—8. Thudichum's Sophokles (1827) I 352. BERULLO II 61 *cylindros.* C. W. King the natural history of gems (1867) 50—56. In low Latin 'a magnifying glass,' whence the Germ. 'Brille,' a pair of spectacles.

„ 39 AURUM X 27 n. Sen. ep. 94 § 70 *quis posuit secretam in* aure *dapem?* A.D. 16 the senate decreed (Tac. an. II 33) *ne vasa* auro *solida ministrandis cibis ferent.* Trajan had a freedman in charge of his gold plate (Orelli inscr. 2897 ab auro escario *praeposito*). Friedländer I⁸ 150.

„ 41 GEMMAS Sen. prov. (cited 50 n.). Cic. Verr. IV § 62 Antiochus exhibits *vas vinarium, ex una* gemma *pergrandi trulla excavata manubrio aureo.* Marquardt Privatleben 660, 742—6. Mart. XI 11 5 *te potare decet* gemma. Sil. XIII 355. XIV 662. Apul. met. II 19 gemmas formatas in pocula. Grat. cyneg. 513 *dum servata cavis potant Marcotica* gemmis. paneg. 12 c. 14 *nisi aestivam in* gemmis *capacibus glaciem Falernus fregisset.* Hier. ep. 30 13 *habeant sibi ceteri, si velint, suas opes,* gemma *bibant, serico niteant.* vita Pauli 17 *vos* gemma *bibitis, ille naturae concavis manibus satisfecit.* Plin. XXXVII § 14 vasa ex auro et gemmis *abacorum novem.* Ov. m. VIII 672—3 *dapibusque remotis | in* gemma *posuere merum.* Luc. X 159 160 gemmaeque capaces | *excepere merum.* Sen. ben. (cited on VII 133). Plut. Lucull. 40 § 1 the daily dinners of Lucullus were *τρίκλινοι* among other things *διαλίθοις ἐκτύποις.* Plut. II 201ᵉ Scipio the younger rebuked a tribune who carried about *φυτὰς διαλίθους.* Capitolin. Ver. 5 § 3 gifts to guests *aureos poculo et* gemmata.



V 42 DA VENIAM Stat. S. III 1 162. PRAECLARA ILLIC LAUDATUR IASPIS for constr. see ind. *laudo.* Holden and Allen on Cic. off. I § 25. IASPIS anth. Pal. IX 750 (*εἰς βόας ἐν δακτυλίῳ*) *τὰς βοῦς καὶ τὸν Ἰασπιν λίθων περὶ χειρὶ δοκήσεις | τὰς μὲν ἀναπνείειν, τὰς δὲ χλοηκομέειν.* Theophr. lap. § 35 the emerald and jasper are found also in Cyprus. *οἷς δὲ εἰς τὰ λιθοκόλλητα χρῶνται ἐκ τῆς Βακτριανῆς εἰσι πρὸς τῇ ἐρήμῳ.*

„ 43 Plin. XXXVII § 17 *quin immo etiam ius videmur perdidisse corrigendi* gemmata potoria.

„ 44 A DIGITIS Plin. II § 158 gemmas *etiam et quosdam parvulos quaerimus lapides scrobibus in profundum actis. viscera eius* [terrae] *extrahimus. ut* digito *gestetur,* gemma *petitur. quot manus alterantur, ut unus niteat articulus! si ulli essent inferi, iam profecto illos avaritiae atque luxuriae cuniculi refodissent!* ad Herenn. IV § 63 of the pretender to wealth *cum sinistra mentum sublevat, existimat se* gemmae *nitore et auri splendore aspectus omnium praestringere.*

„ „ VAGINAE Curt. III 3 § 18 acinacem,...cui ex gemma vagina erat. Sen. ep. 76 § 14 *gladium bonum dices non cui auratus est balteus nec cuius* vagina gemmis distinguitur. Tert. res. carn. 7 med. *perfectae ferruginis gladiis vaginarum adaeque dignitatem.*

„ 50 DECOCTA 63 n. ind. *decocta.* Xen. mem. II 1 § 30 Virtue says to Vice *ἐμοὶ δὲ ἡδέων πίνει, οἴνου τε πολυτελεῖς παρασκευάζει καὶ τοῦ θέρους χιόνα περιδίωκα ζητεῖς.* pan. 12 (cited on 41). pan. 11 c. 11 aestivae nives. Plut. de cohib. ira 13 p. 461ᵇ *χιόνος δὲ μὴ παρούσης οὐκ ἂν πιών.* quaest. conv. VI 6 (why snow is kept in warm things, chaff and cloth). esp. Ath. 121ᵉ—125ᵈ (the word *δίψυκτα* 121ᵉ, 122ᵉ is attacked as a barbarism). Sidon. ep. II 2 (II 1 p. 214 Baret, cf. Savaro's notes p. 117) *iam si tibi ex illo conclamatissimo fontium* decocta *referatur, videbis in calicibus repente perfusis nivalium maculas et frusta nebularum* cet. The physicians had the discretion to forbid iced drinks to their patients Plut. II 123ᵉ 124ᶠ. Mart. VI 86. Sen. ep. (cited). Galen VI 818—4 cl. XIX 689—690 K. X 5 free livers resort not to the best physicians, but to those who flatter them, *οἱ καὶ ψυχρὸν διώσουσιν, ἢν αἰτηθῶσι, καὶ λούσουσιν, ἢν κελευσθῶσιν, καὶ χιόνα καὶ οἶνον ὁρίξουσι καὶ τῶν ὑπηρετήσουσι τὸ προσταττόμενον ὥσπερ ἀνδράποδα.* Plin. XIX § 55. A full account in Daremberg's Oribas. I 623—7, with the literature. Beckmann hist. inventions II 149—60 Bohn (process of refrigeration). In certain cases Galen (X 467) ordered not only fresh spring water, but also *τὸ διὰ χιόνος ἐψυγμένον, ὡς ἐν Ῥώμῃ σκευάζειν ἔθος ἔχουσι, προθερμαίνοντες τὴν κατασκευὴν ἣν αὐτοὶ προσαγορεύουσι δήκοκταν.* Hermann-Blümner Griech. Privatalterthümer³ (1882) 233—4. Pacat. 14 pr. 'The Italians to this day take *acqua gelata* with their coffee after dinner' (W. E. Weber). The sale of half-penny ices in E. and S. London is in the hands of Italians.

„ 51 24 n. 57 n. 67 n. Mart. XII 28 *poto ego sextantes, tu potas, Cinna deunces. | et quereris quod non, Cinna, bibamus idem?* Alkiphr. ep. I 20 § 1 'we have been shamefully used: to the others *οἶνος καὶ μύτραι καὶ ὕπαρ ὀρόσῳ προσεικὸς παρέκειτο, ἡμῖν δὲ ἔντος ἦν τὸ βρῶμα· καὶ οἱ μὲν Χαλυβώνιον ἔπινον, ἐκπορίαν δὲ ἡμεῖς καὶ ὄξινον.*'

„ 52 CURSOR Sen. de ira III 29 § 1 *si ex otio piger equum vehiculumque domini cursu non exaequat.* Tac. h. II 40 f. *aderat sane citus equo Numida cum atrocioribus mandatis.* Mart. X 13 2. Friedländer cites Galen XIX 4 K *δεῖλος δ' ἦν οὗτος τῶν παραπεχόντων ἐν ταῖς ὁδοῖς τῷ δεσπότῃ.*

„ 53 NIGRI MANUS OSSEA MAURI it is the mark of 'the man of petty ambition' (*μικροφιλοτιμία*) Theophr. char. 21 (7 Jebb) to be careful that

V 67 PANEM 72 n. 75 n. Musonius (Stob. fl. XVIII 38 I 298 13 Meineke) ranks amongst those who sin in eating, together with the glutton and the epicure, those who prefer dainty to wholesome fare and ὁ μὴ νέμων τὰ ἴσα τοῖς συνεσθίουσιν. Ath. 12e—e.

„ 68 VIX FRACTUM Hor. s. I 5 91 *lapidosus*. MUCIDA FRUSTA = XIV 128.

„ 69 GENUINUM Verg. catal. 5 36 *fameque* genuini *crepant?*

„ 70 TENER Sen. ep. 123 § 2 cited.

„ „ NIVEUS Vatinius (Quintil. VI 3 § 60), taunted by his accuser Calvus for wiping his brow with a *white* handkerchief (*candido sudario*), rejoined *quamvis reus sum, et* panem candidum edo. So *p. candidus* Petron. 66. Plin. XXII § 139. Paulus Aegin. I 78 with Adams I 120—5. Artemid. I 69 ἄρτους δοκεῖν ἐσθίειν τοὺς ἐξ ἔθους ἀγαθόν· κατάλληλοι μὲν γὰρ πένητι οἱ ῥυπαροί, πλουσίῳ δὲ οἱ παντελῶς καθαροί. Mart. XIII 47 'panes picentini' *picentina Ceres* niveo *sic nectare crescit,* | *ut levis accepta spongia turget aqua.* There were *pistores siliginarii* (Orelli 1810), *similaginarii* (bulletino 1840 p. 19), *candidarii* (Orelli 4263). O. Jahn Abh. d. K. S. Ges. XII, 1868, 277—8. It is significant that this fine bread was often baked in obscene shapes (Hes. ὀλισβοκόλλιξ cf. Meineke fr. com. IV 645 n. 163. Mart. IX 2 3. XIV 69. Petron. 60. BLÜMNER).

„ SILIGINE Plin. ep. I 20 § 16 *in ipsis campis non far aut* siliginem *solam, sed hordeum, fabam ceteraque legumina sero.* Marquardt Privatleben 403 cites Galen (VI 483 K) "among the Romans and among almost all their subjects the finest (καθαρώτατος) bread is called σιλιγνίτης." Cf. XIII 12 and Eust. Od. p. 1753 6. IRN 6310 stamp on a loaf [C]*eleris Q. Grani Veri ser*[vus]. On bread and baking see H. Blumner Technologie... der Gewerbe...bei Griechen u. Römern I (Leipzig 1875) 1—88; on the different kinds of *triticum*, wheatmeal and bread among the Romans, Voigt in Rhein. Mus. XXXI (1876) 105—128 (on *siligo* 109 n. 11, 111—117, 121—2, 124, 127). Daremberg (Oribase I 615), after Bradley and Tozzetti, identifies *siligo* with *triticum hibernum* Linn. *blé blanc.* See lexx. *siliginarius, -ineus.* Hermann-Blümner griech. Privatalterth. 219.

„ 72 FINGE Ov. m. VIII 114.

„ 74 VIS TU Sen. tranq. 1 § 13. cons. Marc. 9 § 3. ira III 37 § 5. const. sap. 15 § 4. brev. vit. 19 § 2. Madvig adv. II 198. Roth cites Servius in Cic. fam. IV 5 § 4 (B.C. 45, the famous letter from Athens on the decay of cities) *coepi egomet mecum sic cogitare: 'hem! nos homunculi indignamur, si quis nostrum interiit aut occisus est, quorum vita brevior esse debet, cum uno loco tot oppidum cadavera proiecta iacent?* visne tu *te, Servi, cohibere et meminisse hominem te esse natum?'*

„ „ CANISTRIS Rich. lexx. Varro l. l. V § 120 who correctly compares κανοῦν. Hier. ep. 125 11 canistrum *lentis plecte viminibus.* Aen. I 701—2 *dant manibus famuli lymphis Cereremque* canistris | *expediunt.* VF. I 254 *Cereremque dedere* canistris. HSt. and Duncan lex. Hom. κάνεον.

„ 74 75 on the insolence of slaves, and the helplessness of poor retainers see Luc. merc. cond. 15 'you, as though you had entered the house of Zeus, are amazed at everything, καὶ ἐφ' ἑκάστῳ τῶν πραττομένων μετέωρος εἶ· ξένα γάρ σοι καὶ ἄγνωστα πάντα· καὶ ἥ τε οἰκετεία εἰς σὲ ἀποβλέποι καὶ τῶν παρόντων ἕκαστος ὅ τι πράξεις ἐπιτηροῦσιν, οὐδ' αὐτῷ δὲ ἀμελὲς τῷ πλουσίῳ τοῦτο, ἀλλὰ καὶ προεῖπέ τισι τῶν οἰκετῶν ἐπισκοπεῖν <ὅπως> ἐς τοὺς παῖδας ᾖ ἐς τὴν γυναῖκα ἀποβλέψεις· οἱ μὲν γὰρ τῶν συνδείπνων ἀκόλουθοι ὁρῶντες ἐκπεπληγμένον ἐς τὴν ἀπειρίαν τῶν δρωμένων ἀποσκώπτουσι τεκμήριον ποιούμενοι τοῦ μὴ παρ' ἄλλῳ πρότερόν σε δεδειπνηκέναι καὶ τὸ καινὸν εἶναί σοι τὸ χειρόμακτρον τιθέμενον· ὥσπερ οὖν εἰκός, ἰδίοιν τε ἀνάγκη ὑπὸ ἀπορίας καὶ μήτε

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

δεῖπνα πιεῖν αἰτεῖν τολμᾷν, μὴ δόξῃ οἰνόφλυξ τις εἶναι, μήτε τῶν ὄψων παρατεθέντων ποικίλων καὶ πρός τινα τάξιν ἐσκευασμένων εἰδέναι ἐφ' ὃ τι πρῶτον ἢ δεύτερον τὴν χεῖρα ἐνέγκῃ· ὑποβλέπειν οὖν εἰς τὸν πλησίον δεῖπνον κἀκεῖνον ζηλοῦν καὶ μανθάνειν τοῦ δείπνου τὴν ἀκολουθίαν.'

V 75 PANIS TUI COLOREM 11 n. Lampr. Al. Sev. 37 § 4 *panis mundus* )( *panis sequens ad donandum.* Ath. 246ᵃ (jests of Greek parasites) of Korydos εἰωθότος δ' αὐτοῦ ῥυπαροὺς ἄρτους ἐπὶ τὰ δεῖπνα φέρεσθαι, ἐνεγκαμένου τινὸς ἐπὶ μελαντέρους, οὐκ ἄρτους ἔφη αὐτὸν ἐνηνοχέναι, ἀλλ' ἄρτων σπάς. ib.ᵉᵈ of Philoxenos ἐν δείπνῳ δὲ τοῦ καλέσαντος αὐτὸν μέλανας ἄρτους παραθέντος, μὴ πολλοῖς, εἶπε, παραθῇ, μὴ σκότος ποιήσῃς. Apul. met. VI 11 pr. Hild. Fronto ep. ad Anton. imp. I 3 p. 101 Naber (of Commodus and his brother) *panem alter tenebat bene* candidum, *ut puer regius, alter autem* cibarium, *plane ut a patre philosopho prognatus.* Rhein. Mus. XXXI 122.

„ 76 seq. Friedländer I⁸ 336—340. Hor. s. II 6 25 26.

„ 78 SAEVA GRANDINE masc. only in Varro (Non. 206 9).

„ 78 79 VERNUS IUPPITER *Iuppiter* is put for air, the site of such meteors, and the epithet of *vernus* has a great deal of philosophy in it, for in the spring and autumn the greatest hail usually falls, as may be learned from Aristot. meteor. [I 12 § 1 αἱ δὲ χάλαζαι γίγνονται ἔαρος μὲν καὶ μετοπώρου μάλιστα, εἶτα καὶ τῇ ὥρᾳ, χειμῶνος δ' ὀλιγάκις. § 16 ἧττον δὲ τοῦ θέρους γίγνεται ἢ ἔαρος καὶ μετοπώρου, μᾶλλον μέντοι ἢ χειμῶνος, ὅτι ξηρότερος ὁ ἀὴρ τοῦ θέρους· ἐν δὲ τῷ ἔαρι ἔτι ὑγρός, ἐν δὲ τῷ μετοπώρῳ ἤδη ὑγραίνεται]. HOLIDAY.

„ 79 IUPPITER Enn. Epicharm. fr. 7 Vahlen (in Varro l. l. V 65) *istic is est* Iuppiter *quem dico, quem Graeci vocant* | aerem: *qui ventus est et nubes: imber postea* | *atque ex imbre frigus: ventus post fit, aër denuo.* | *haece propter* Iuppiter *sunt ista quae dico tibi,* | *quoniam mortales atque urbes beluasque omnes iurat.* The acrostich in Commod. instr. I 5 is a witness for the double *p*. Arn. V 32 Iovem *pro* pluvia ... *nominat* .... *pro* imbris *nomine ponit* Iovem. Lobeck Aglaoph. 609. Preller-Jordan röm. Myth. I³ 190. PAEXULA Antonin. I 16 (p. 8 24 Stich) reading φελόνην (=φαινόλην) with Salm. Gataker, Koray for τελώνην.

„ 82 ASPARAGUS XI 68 69 n. Lucil. III 26 M asparagi *nulli.* id. inc. 166 (in Non. 195 4) asparagi *molles.* Magerstedt der Feld-, Garten- und Wiesenbau der Römer (Sondershausen 1862) 382—6. ind. Plin. and Galen. lexx. HSt. ἀστάφαγος. Paulus Aeginet. III 58 Adams. Becker-Göll Gallus III 356.

„ „ CONVIVIA = convivas. II 120 *cena.* so *theatra, caren* ect. For the plur. cf. XI 150 convivia. VIII 246 *posce mercedes* )( VII 149 *mercedem ponere.* XII 120 *placula.*

„ 84 CAMMARUS Lamprid. Heliog. 19 § 6 *primus fecit de piscibus isicia, primus de* ... cammaris *et* scillis (ver. 81).

„ 85 FERALIS CENA DCass. cited on IV 150. Marquardt Privatleben 367. Kirchmann de fun. IV 7. Ov. f. II 533—570 *est honor et tumulis, animas placare paternas* | *parvaque in exstructas munera ferre pyras.* | *parva petunt Manes, pietas pro divite grata est* | *munere: non avidos Styx habet ima deos.* | *tegula porrectis satis est velata coronis,* | et sparsae fruges parvaque mica salis | *inque mero mollita Ceres violaeque solutae:* | *haec habeat media testa relicta via* cet. Plin. h. n. X § 28 *notatum in his* [milvis] *rapacissimam et famelicam semper alitem nihil esculenti repere unquam ex* funerum feroulis.

„ 86 IPSE VENAFRANO PISCEM PERFUNDIT Hor. s. II 4 50 *quali* perfundat pisces *securus* olivo.



V 86 VENAFRANO Paulin. c. 14 (=18, Felic. natal. III) 77 *huc et* olivifero *concurrit turba* Venafro. A. F. Magerstedt die Obstbaumzucht der Römer (Sondershausen 1861) 241.

„ 87 PALLIDUS CAULIS hence our cole, colewort, kail, Germ. Kohl, connected with 'hollow.' Mart. XIII 17 'fasces coliculi.' *ne tibi* pallentes *vocent fastidia* caules, | *nitrata viridis brassica fiat aqua.* III 47 7. Magerstedt der Feld-, Garten- und Wiesenbau der Römer (Sondershausen 1862) 391—4. Plin. XIX § 58 *ferendum sane fuerit exquisita nasci poma, alia sapore, alia magnitudine, alia monstro pauperibus interdicta* ··· § 54 *etiamne in herbis discrimen inventum est, opesque differentiam fecere etiam in cibo uno esse venali? in his quoque aliqua sibi nasci tribus negant* caule *in tantum enginato ut pauperis mensa non capiat?* § 56 *heterum Cato praedicat* caules. *hinc primum agricolae aestumabant priscl, et sic statim faciebant iudicium nequam esse in domo matrem familias—etenim haec cura feminae dicebatur—ubi indiligens esset extra hortus, quippe e carnario aut macello vivendum esse. nec* caules *ut nunc maxime probabant, damnantes pulmentaria quae egerent alio pulmentario. id erat* oleo *parcere, nam gari desideria etiam in exprobatione erant.* ind. Galen *brassica.*

„ 87 88 OLEBIT LANTERNAM Luc. Demosth. enc. 15 Πυθέᾳ δὲ ὁ κρότος τῶν Δημοσθενικῶν λόγων ἀπόζειν τοῦ νυκτερινοῦ λύχνου. Plut. praec. ger. r. p. 6 § 1 ἀλλυχτίων ὄζων. vit. Demosth. 8 § 2. Varro fr. 573 B (in Nonius 550, 573) oleum in lucubrationem *serrabimus <potius> quam* in asparagos totam lecythum evertamus.

„ 90 PROPTER QUOD = Ov. Ibis 378 (380).

„ „ CUM BOCCARE NEMO LAVATUR Theophr. ch. 30 (=26 Jebb, part of 11 in old edd.) the αἰσχροκερδής, when anointing himself at the bath, will say to the slave-boy, 'Why, this oil that you have bought is rancid,' and will use someone else's; see Casaubon p. 102 Needham.

„ 91 QUOD TUTOS FACIT A SERPENTIBUS Plin. XX § 31 *habentes eam* [pastinacam erraticam] feriri a serpentibus negantur, *aut qui ante gustaverint non laedi. percussis inponitur cum axungia.* cf. XVI § 64. Sil. III 300—2 *Marmaridae, medicum vulgus,* ... | ad quorum cantus serpens oblita veneni, | ad quorum tactum mites iacuere ecrastae. Scribonius c. 42 § 165 has many charms (for they are no better) against the bite of serpents. See the notes of Rhodius (Patav. 1655) and the ind. to Sillig's Pliny s. vv. *anguis, serpens, venenata, venenum.* Paulus Aegineta V (Adams II 156 gives a list of the ancient writers on toxicology). W. E. Weber cites H. O. Lenz Schlangenkunde (Gotha 1832) 130 seq. on the Marsi and Psylli.

„ „ SERPENTIBUS ATRIS Bentley on Hor. s. II 8 95 *Canidia adflasset, pater* serpentibus atris. as he reads.

„ 92 MULLUS Becker-Göll Gallus III 332—3. Galen VI 715 K (περὶ τριγλῆς) τετίμηται δ' ὑπὸ τῶν ἀνθρώπων ὅτι τῶν ἄλλων ὑπερέχουσα τῇ κατ' ἰδιότητα ἡδονῇ. The liver was preferred by epicures, or rather the γαρέλαιον, made by steeping the liver in wine, as a sauce for the fish. Galen thought that the liver was neither so pleasant, nor so serviceable to the body as to deserve its reputation, nor the head either, though that held the second rank with epicures. He could not understand why very many bought the largest mullets, they being neither so sweet nor so wholesome as the smaller. ὥστε διὰ τοῦτό τινα τῶν ἀργυρίου παμπόλλου τὰς μεγίστας τρίγλας ἀνημένων ἤδειν, τίς ποτέ ἐστιν ἡ αἰτία τῇ ἐφ' ἑαυτῶν σπουδῇ. He replied they were bought first for the liver, then for the head.

[redacted]

V 94 DEFECIT NOSTRUM MARE Quintil. V 10 § 21 *piscium quoque genera ...regionibus etiam litoribusque discreta sunt, nec helopem* nostro mari *aut scarum ducas.* Luc. VIII 393. Caes. b. G. V 1 § 2. Sall. Iug. 17 § 4 *ea* [Africa] *fines habet ab occidente fretum* nostri maris *et Oceani.* ib. 18 §§ 4, 12. hist. I 8 D. Mela I § 6 of the Mediterranean (or, as he says, northern sea) *id omne quo venit quoque dispergitur uno vocabulo* nostrum mare *dicitur.* ib. §§ 15, 25, 49. II §§ 1, 8, 74, 86, 87 bis. III § 1. cf. I § 24 *nostrum pelagus.* III § 107 *nostrum fretum.* Liv. XXVI 42 § 4. Plin. VI §§ 142 143. IX § 115. Apul. de mundo 4 f. Oros. I 2 § 3 (Asia) *sub Aegypto et Syria* mare nostrum *quod Magnum generaliter dicimus habet.* in the same c. ten other exx. (Zangemeister ind. 748 a). cf. ἥδε ἡ θάλασσα, ἡ ἔσω, ἡ ἐντός, ἡ καθ' ἡμᾶς, ἡ παρ' ἡμῖν, θ. (cf. Markland on Max. Tyr. 709. Wess. on DS. I 264 both cited by Heinrich. HSt. θάλασσα). Solin. 23 § 13.

„ 94—96 Sen. rh. contr. 9 § 11 *an ne quid ventri negetur libidinique, orbis servitium expetendum est?* Plin. XI § 240 *laus casco* Romae, ubi omnium gentium bona comminus iudicantur, *e provinciis Ke. mausensi praecipua.* Sen. cited on IV 23. Macr. Sat. III 17 § 15 *cum Antonius* quicquid mari aut terra aut etiam caelo gigneretur ad satiandam ingluviem suam natum existimans faucibus ac dentibus suis subderet *eaque ve captus de Romano imperio fecerit vellet Aegyptium regnum, Cleopatra uxor, quae vinci a Romanis nec luxuris dignaretur, ea occasione provocarit innumere se posse in unam cenam sestertium centies.* Follows the story of the dissolved pearl. Claud. in Eutr. II 326—334.

„ 95 MACELLO XI 64 n. Plaut. aul. 371—2 *venio ad* macellum, *rogito pisces: indicant | caros.* Sen. ben. VII 19 § 3 *creditori statim in* macellum *laturo, quod acceperit, reddam.* ep. 77 § 17 (to an epicure) *constitere non curiae te, non fori, non ipsius rerum naturae desiderio tardiorem ad moriendum fieri: invitus relinquis* macellum, *in quo nihil reliquisti.* 95 § 42 (cited on IV 15). 96 § 5 *ipse te interroga, si quis potestatem tibi deus faciat, utrum velis vivere in* macello *an in castris. atqui vivere, Lucili, militare est.* The *macellum* built B.C. 179 took the place of the special provision markets (on this *macellum* Marquardt cites Varro l. l. V 147. Jordan in Hermes II 89 seq. XV 116 seq. Ritschl opusc. II 885. Urlichs in Rhein. Mus. XXIII 84 seq.); to this was afterwards added *macellum Liviae* (Preller Regionen 131) and *m. magnum* (ib. 119). DCass. LXI 18 § 3 A.D. 59 *τὴν ἀγόραν τῶν ὄψων, τὸ μάκελλον ὀνομαζόμενον κατέβρεξε.* Iust. XXI 5 § 3 Dionysius in exile at Corinth *humillima quaeque tutissima existimans in sordidissimum vitae genus descendit.. § 6 in* macello *perstare; quod emere non poterat, oculis devorare.* lexx. Teuffel in Pauly.

„ 98 CAPTATOR Friedländer I³ 326—332.

„ „ AURELIA VENDAT an Aurelia pestered by the *captator* Regulus Plin. ep. II 20 § 10 Aurelia, *ornata femina, signatura testamentum sumpserat pulcherrimas tunicas. Regulus cum venisset ad signandum, 'rogo' inquit 'has mihi leges.'* § 11 Aurelia *ludere hominem putabat, ille serio instabat: ne multa, coëgit mulierem aperire tabulas ac sibi tunicas quas erat induta legare: observavit scribentem, inspexit an scripsisset. et* Aurelia *quidem vivit, ille tamen istud tamquam moriturum coëgit et hic hereditates, hic legata, quasi mereatur, accipit.* Sen. ep. 47 § 17 *dabo* consularem anniculae servientem. *dabo* ancillulae divitem. Tiresias in his guide for parasites Hor. s. II 5 10—14 *accipe qua ratione queas ditescere. turdus | sive aliud primum dabitur tibi, devolet illuc, | res ubi magna nitet, domino sene: dulcia poma | et quocumque feret cultus tibi fundus honores, | ante larem gustet venerabilior lare dives.*



V 99 MURAENA Badham fish-tattle 395—407. Vedius Pollio's slave for breaking a crystal vase muraenis *obici iubebatur, quas ingentes in piscina continebat.* Augustus ordered all his crystal vases to be smashed and the stew-pond filled up (Sen. ira III 40 §§ 2—4. clem. I 18 § 2). Ael. n. a. VIII 4 the *muraena* of Crassus with earrings and jewelled necklace, which came at his call and ate of his hand; at its death Crassus wept and buried it. To Domitius' taunt 'fool, you wept for the death of a muraena,' he retorted, 'I wept for a dead beast, but you buried three wives and shed no tear.' cf. Porph. abst. III 5. ind. Aristot. Ael. Plin. Ath. 312ᵉ—ᵒ.

„ 103 ANGUILLA Badham fish-tattle 368—390. Ath. 297ᵉ—300ᵈ.

„ 104—106 Bücheler in Rhein. Mus. XXXV 392—3 'Virroni muraena ponitur maxima de freto Siculo, clienti convivae anguilla *aut glacie asperus maculis Tiberinus et ipse vernula riparum pinguis torrente cloaca est.* Tiberinum proprium piscium generi nomen inditum esse Romae qui macelli res curabant confirmat Galenus (de alim. fac. III 30, VI 722 K) ubi narrat pessimos fieri pisces in ostiis eorum fluviorum qui cloacas purgent sordesque urbium omnes recipiant, muraenam quoque pessimam esse in ostiis Tiberis quamvis non ingrediatur fluvium ideoque paene omnium unam marinorum piscium vilissimam Romae, *ὥσπερ καὶ οἱ κατὰ τὸν ποταμὸν αὐτὸν ἰχθύες γεννώμενοι, καλοῦσι δ' αὐτοὺς ἔνιοι Τιβερίνους ὡς ἰδίαν ἴσχοντας ἰδίαν οὐδενὶ τῶν θαλαττίων ὁμοίαν,* causam autem corruptelae inluviem esse ex urbe adfluentem hinc intellegi, quod meliores sint pisces quos prius quam ad urbem perveniat amnis idem gignat.' Adrien de Valois long ago 'de Tiberino pisce aliqua notavi apud Galenum.' acc also Galen ib. c. 25 p. 712.

„ 105 VERNULA Rutil. Namat. I 112 vernula...*aris.* Sid. ep. IX 16 calls his Sapphics *Mitylenaei oppidi* vernulas. Symm. ep. 83 (78) vernula *tuo flumine.* exx. of the proper sense Iuv. X 117. XIV 169. add to lexx. Sen. tranq. 1 § 7. fr. 55 (from Hier. adv. Iovin. I 47 II 315ᵃ). Hier. ep. 54 15. Symm. ep. VI 78 (79). Pacat. 31 pr. cf. Ennod. ep. 9 9 f. carm. II 85 8.

„ „ TORRENTE CLOACA Paulus Festi p. 59 *cloacale flumen dixit Cato pro cloacarum omnium collucie.* Cassiod. var. III 30 *videas structis navibus per aquas rapidas non minima sollicitudine navigari.* Rich companion. Preller in Pauly VI 536. Becker Handbuch I 282. Jordan Topogr. d. St. Rom. I 441—452. Schwegler I 471, 673 n. 5, 770 n. 6, 798—801. Burn Rome and the Campagna 279—283 and ind.

„ 107 FACILEM SI PRAEBEAT AUREM Hor. s. I 1 22 *tam* facilem *dicat votis* si praebeat aurem. Suet. Cal. 22 f. *modo insusurrans ac* praebens *in vicem* aurem. Curt. VIII 6 § 24 *sermonibus vituperantium criminantiumque regem* faciles aures praebere. Ov. and Liv. have exx. of *pr. aures* (*aurem*). Iuv. III 122 facilem..aurem. cf. lexx. *auris.* Prop. I 9 23 faciles *ita* praebuit *alas.* II (III) 21 15 *nimium* faciles aurem praebere. Prisc. laud. Anastas. 183 (Bährens p. l. m. V 270) *et* facilos *precibus populorum* praebuit aures.

„ 109 SENECA e.g. ben. II 1 § 1 *sic demus, quomodo vellemus accipere, ante omnia libenter cito sine ulla dubitatione.* § 2 *proximus est a negante qui dubitavit.* § 3 *optimum est antecedere desiderium cuiusque, proximum sequi.* § 4 *non tulit gratis qui, cum rogasset, accepit, quoniam quidem, ut maioribus nostris ... visum est, nulla res carius constat quam quae precibus empta est.*

„ 110 111 VIII 69 n. ET TITULIS ET FASCIBUS OLIM MAIOR HABEBATUR DONANDI GLORIA Plin. ep. III 8 § 2 *pietatis* titulis, qui sunt omnibus honoribus pulchriores.

# Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

## Never be without a book!

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to 797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices: tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

**A library in your pocket for $8.99/month**

**Continue**

*Fair usage policy applies

V 110 TITULIS Marquardt Privatleben 237. Sil. XV 44 45 *dum cineri* titulum *memorandaque nomina bustis | praetendit.* Plin. pan. 21 pr. *nonne his tot tantisque meritis noros aliquos honores, noros* titulos *mereberis?* AV. ill. is probably drawn from the *tituli* of public statues (suppl. IV to philologus 1863 p. 498). Plin. XXII § 13 *Aemilianum quoque Scipionem Varro auctor est donatum obsidionali . . .,* quod et statuae eius in foro suo divus Augustus subscripsit. Lamprid. Alex. 28 § 6 *statuas colossas vel pedestres nudas vel equestres divis imperatoribus in foro divi Nervae, quod transitorium dicitur, locarit omnibus cum* titulis *et columnis aereis, quae gestorum ordinem continerent, exemplo Augusti, qui summorum virorum statuas in foro suo e marmore collocarit additis gestis.*

„ „ FASCIBUS X 79 n. Prop. II (III) 16 11 *Cynthia non sequitur* fasces, *nec curat honores.* Sen. de ira III 31 § 2 *dedit mihi praeturam: sed consulatum speraveram. dedit duodecim* fascos; *sed non fecit ordinarium consulem.* paneg. 11 21 f.

„ 112 CIVILITER Spart. Hadr. 20 § 1 *in conloquiis etiam humillimorum* civilissimus *fuit, detestans eos, qui sibi hanc voluptatem humanitatis quasi servantis fastigium principis inriderent.* Capitol. Anton. Pius 6 § 8 *imperatorium fastigium ad summam* civilitatem *deduxit.* 11 § 8 *inter alia etiam hoc* civilitatis *eius praecipuum argumentum est* ect. id. Anton. phil. 8 § 1 *adepti imperium ita* civiliter *se ambo egerunt.* Plut. Alex. 23 § 3 he lay down to supper late and after dark, θαυμαστῇ δὲ ἦν ἡ ἐπιμέλεια καὶ περίβλεψις ἐπὶ τῇ τραπέζῃ, ὅπως μηδὲν ἀνίσων μηδὲ ὀλιγώρων διανέμοιτο. Tac. an. III 76 A.D. 22 death of Iunia, Cato's niece, wife of Cassius: *testamentum eius multo apud vulgum rumore fuit, quia in magnis opibus, cum ferme cunctos proceres cum honore nominavisset, Caesarem omisit. quod* civiliter *acceptum.*

„ 112 113 ESTO, ESTO VIII 147 n. ipse, ipse. II 135 136 fient, fient. VI 279 280 dic, dic. Ov. am. II 5 2 3. a. a. I 358—9, 536—7. The figure epizeuxis, geminatio (Halm rhet. lat. 66 76. 609 23 where Beda cites 'comfort ye, comfort ye my people' cet.), elsewhere palillogia, regressio or iteratio (31 12. 50 1. 481 10. 609 28), which are subtly distinguished from *ἐπαναλαμψις* (geminatio) and *ἀναδίπλωσις* (reduplicatio). Verg. ecl. VI 20 21 Forbiger Aegle, Aegle. See lexx. and Ernesti lex. rhet. under all these words and also *ἐπαναδίπλωσις, conduplicatio, duplicatio.* Fritzsche on Theokr. I 30 and on Hor. s. II 2 131. Lucr. II 655 Munro (cf. Faber on VI 791). Sitzungsber. d. bayer. Akad. 1862 431—436. Matranga has published (anecd. gr. Romae 1850, II 619—622) an iambic poem in 91 verses *ἰαμβοι κλιμακτικοί* (see HSt. *κλιμακτικός, κλιμαξ*) in which the last word of each verse is a 'step' to the next, which begins with the same or a kindred word. The most familiar and noblest example of climax is 2 Pet. 1 5—7.

„ 113 UT NUNC MULTI 43 ut multi.

„ „ DIVES TIBI, PAUPER AMICUS )( Sedul. Pasch. c. IV 26 *atque aliis largus, sibi tantum constat egenus.*

„ 114 ANSERIS IECUR the Romance languages have lost all trace of *iecur*, and supply its place by words which characterise the liver as an organ crammed with figs. See Ducange and Georges *ficatum*, Diez and lexx. Ital. *fégato*. Fr. *foie*. Mod. Gr. *συκώτι* (*συκωτάκι*). A. Thaer, die altägyptische Landwirthschaft Berl. 1861 Taf. VI Fig. 31 (a representation of the cramming of geese). Bursian Jahresber. XXVIII (1862) 65 combats Thaer's view that it is a 'medicinischer Vorgang.' In the *Nineteenth Century* for May 1885 Sir Henry Thompson in the name of mercy, health, economy and a refined taste, forbids (especially to anti-vivisec-

V 122 DICTATA Friedländer II³ 236—9.

„ 127 HISCERE Liv. XXXIX 25 § 11. 34 § 5. Plin. pan. 76 § 3. Scribon. 84. Amm. XIV 1 § 3 *nec* hiscere *nec loqui permissus.* XXIII 6 § 80 (of the Parthians) *nec ministranti apud eos famulo mensaeque adstanti* hiscere *vel loqui licet vel spuere: ita prostratis* [*prostrictis* Haupt] *pellibus labra omnium vinciuntur.*

„ „ HISCERE, TAMQUAM HABEAS TRIA NOMINA 161 n. IV 90 91 n. Demosthenes 3 Phil. § 3 p. 111 hopes that the Athenians will bear with his *παρρησία*: for they allow their very *slaves* more freedom of speech than citizens enjoy elsewhere. Menander in Stob. fl. LXII 27 a slave, kept in utter bondage, will be vicious; *μεταλάβοι παρρησίας,* | *βλάστοιτ' αὐτὸν τοῦτο τοὔνομ' ὃ πολύ.* Xen. rep. Ath. 1 12 we have established *ἰσηγορίαν* between slaves and freemen, sojourners and citizens. Plut. de garrulitate 18 p. 511 P. Piso the orator had forbidden his slaves to speak except in answer to questions. He had invited a company to meet Clodius, who was then in office. When the hour came, no Clodius appeared; the slave whose business it was to invite guests, was sent several times to see whether he was coming. It became late and Clodius was given up. 'Did you invite him?' says Piso. 'Yes.' 'Why has he not come?' 'He declined.' 'Why did you not tell me at once?' 'You did not ask me that.' Such is a Roman slave: but the Athenian slave while digging will ask his master on what terms peace has been concluded. Sen. ep. 47 § 13 (cited on III 184) how different with the less considerate master ib. § 3 *at infelicibus servis movere labra ne in hoc quidem, ut loquantur, licet.* virga murmur omne compescitur, *et ne fer. tuita quidem verberibus excepta sunt, tussis sternutamentum singultus.* magno malo ulla voce interpellatum silentium luitur. *nocte tota ieiuni mutique perstant.* § 5 *sic fit, ut isti de domino loquantur,* quibus coram domino loqui non licet: *at illi, quibus non tantum coram dominis sed cum ipsis erat sermo, quorum os non consuebatur, parati erant pro domino porrigere cervicem, periculum imminens in caput suum avertere: in conviciis loquebantur, sed in tormentis tacebant.*

„ „ TRIA NOMINA Quintil. VII 3 § 27 propria liberi, quae nemo habet nisi liber, praenomen nomen cognomen *tribum.* Suet. Cl. 25 *peregrinae condicionis homines vetuit usurpare Romana nomina dum taxat gentilicia.* Marquardt Privatleben 8 n. 3. 14 n. 3. Slaves have one name as Sonia, Davus, Stichus.

„ „ PROPINAT Luc. somn. 12 *φιλοτησίας προπίνοντα ἐν χρυσαῖς φιάλαις ἑκάστῳ τῶν παρόντων.*

„ 128 129 SUMITUR TUIS CONTACTA LABELLIS POCULA Lucil. VIII 3 4 M *cum* poclo bibo eodem, *amplector,* labra labellis | picta *arte compono, hoc est cum φιλοκοτοῦμαι.* Sen. fr. 83 Haase (in Hier. adv. Iovin. I 30) *potionemque nullam nisi* alterius tactam labris *vir et uxor hauriebant.* ben. II 21 § 5 *ego ab eo beneficium accipiam, a quo* propinationem *accepturus non sum?* Ov. her. 17 79. am. I 4 31 32. a. a. I 575—6 *hoc primus rapias* illius tacta labellis | pocula: *quaque bibit parte puella, bibes.* Lucian dcor. d. 5 2 (curtain-lecture of Hera to Zeus) *οὐδὲ λήψῃ παλλάκας αἰτεῖν· ὅτι δὲ καὶ ἀπογευσάμενος μόνον ἕδωκας ἐκείνῃ, καὶ τάχιστα ἀπολαβὼν τὴν κύλικα ὅσον ὑπόλοιπον ἐν αὐτῇ πίνεις, ὅθεν καὶ ἐγὼ ἴσως καὶ ἔνθα προσήρμοσε τὰ χείλη, ἵνα καὶ πίνῃς ἅμα καὶ φιλῇς.* ib. 6 2. Petron. 118 *nec Giton me ... tralaticia* propinatione *dignum iudicabat.* Bayle dict. *Longus* n. D. Apul. met. II 16 Price. X 16 f. Becker-Hermann Charikles I 189. II 287—8. Hermann-Blümner gr. Privatalterth. 248. Marquardt Privatleben 226.



V 129 130 QUIS TEMERARIUS USQUE ADEO UT DICAT VI 181—3 quis deditus *autem* | usque adeo *est,* ut *non* horreat. XIII 59 *par* adeo; mark position of *adeo.*

„ 131 see Dion's comment on Theognis l. c. (Plut. de aud. poët. 4 fin. p. 22) *τῶν οὖν σὺ τίνῃ ὧν φλυαρεῖς τοιαῦτα καὶ καταβλασφημεῖς ἡμῶν;* PERTUSA LAENA Pers. I 54 *trita lacerna.* Hor. ep. I 19 38.

„ 132 133 SI QUIS DEUS AUT SIMILIS DIS ET MELIOR FATIS DONARET HOMUNCIO allusion to Ter. eun. 42 43 (a stock quotation) *at quem deum! qui templa caeli summa sonitu concutit.* | *ego* homuncio *hoc non facerem!* cf. Hor. s. II 5 14 cited on 98.

„ 132 SIMILIS DIS Sen. ben. *passim* e.g. VII 31 § 2 *ad illa itaque cogitationes tuas flecte: non est mihi relata gratia, quid faciam? quod di, omnium rerum optimi auctores, qui beneficia ignoranti dare incipiunt, ingratis perseverant.* § 4 *more optimorum parentum, qui maledictis suorum infantium adridenl, non cessant di beneficia congerere de beneficiorum auctore dubitantibus, sed aequali tenore bona sua per gentes populosque distribuunt unam potentiam sortiti, prodesse ..* § 5 *imitemur illos: demus, etiamsi multa in irritum data sunt. demus nihilo minus aliis, demus ipsis, apud quos iactura facta est.* III 15 § 4 *qui dat beneficia deos imitatur.* The tradition is far older. Pythagoras in Ael. v. h. XII 59 the two noblest gifts of heaven to man, truth-telling and beneficence: and each resembles the works of the gods. Longin. 1 § 2. Diotogenes the Pythagorean in Stob. fl. XLVIII 62 f. (II 265 1 Meineke). Damaskios in Suid. *ἀγαθοεργία.* Synes. ep. 31 *τὸ γὰρ εὖ ποιεῖν ἐν τούτοις μόνον ἔχουσι καινὸν ἔργον ἄνθρωποι καὶ θεοί.* Democritus in Plin. II § 14 acknowledged only two gods Poena and Beneficium. Philo de iudice 5 (II 547 M) it is a true saying of an ancient and hits the mark *παραπλήσιον οὐδὲν ἄνθρωποι θεῷ δρῶσιν, ἢ χαρίζόμενοι.* *τί δ' αὖ* [read *ἂν*] *εἴη κρεῖττον ἀγαθὸν ἢ μιμεῖσθαι θεὸν γενητοῖς τὸν ἄῤῥητον;* Clem. Al. paed. III § 1 pr. *θεὸν δὲ εἰδὼς ἐξομοιωθήσεται θεῷ, οὐ χρυσοφορῶν οὐδὲ πεδηροφορῶν, ἀλλὰ ἀγαθοεργῶν.* strom. II § 102 *τῷ γὰρ ὄντι εἰκὼν τοῦ θεοῦ ἄνθρωπος εὐεργετῶν ἐν ᾧ καὶ αὐτὸς εὐεργετεῖται.* IV § 115 *ἐγείρῃ ... ἀγαθοποιοῦσα .. πρὸς πάντας ἁπλῶς κατ' εἰκόνα θεοῦ.* VI § 108 *ἀγαθοεργία .. θείας ἐξομοιώσεως.* Gataker on Antonin. VII 70. Wetstein and Price on Matt. 5 44 45. Price on Luke 6 35.

„ 133 NOMUNCIO Georges adds to lexx. Ter. eun. 591. Petron. 34 (bis). Apul. met. IX 7. Aug. conf. IX 3. He has not the derivative *homuncionitae* (nickname of the Photinians) Mar. Mercat. blasphem. Nestor. 929 Migne.

„ 135 Suet. Dom. 11 the day before Domitian crucified one of his victims, a favorite actor, *in cubiculum vocavit, assidere in toro iuxta coegit, securum hilaremque dimisit,* partibus *etiam* de cena *dignatus est.*

„ „ FRATER Epiktet. I 25 § 15. Among Christians Luc. Peregrin. 13. Isokr. Aeginet. 30 p. 390ᵉ *εἶτα νῦν ἀδελφίζειν αὐτὸν ἐπιχειρήσουσιν.* Phot. lex. I 8 15 Porson *ἀδελφίζειν· τὸ ἀδελφόν τινα πυκνῶς καὶ θεραπευτικῶς καλεῖν.* Used also according to the grammarians by Hekataeos of Miletos, and the comic poets Strattis and Apollophanes. See H8t.

„ 135 136 FRATER AB IPSIS ILLIUS Bücheler (Rhein. Mus. XXXV 303): neglegitur conviva pauper, eidem si subito census equester contingeret, Virro maximum honorem praestaret: *da Trebio, pone ad Trebium, vis, frater, ab ipsis ilibus!* sic distinguunt quasi ipsorum ilium partem Virro amico concessurus sit nescio qua ex fera sciscam aut quibus gulae inlecebris cognitam. aliud *ab* valet, aliud *de.* quidquid in cenam adfertur, id datur adponitur offertur Trebio, hic a domino cenae ut unice amari se sentiat grandi voce appellatur frater *σύνδελφος, ὁμοσπλαγχνος* sive quae

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

poisoning. Plin. h. n. 2 § 92 *veneficium quo Claudius Caesar imperium reliquit Domitio Neroni.* Toadstools thenceforward suspected. Suet. Dom. 14 the Chaldeans had foretold the end of D. in his early youth; *pater quoque super cenam quondam* fungis *abstinentem palam irriserat ut ignarum sortis suae, quod non ferrum potius timeret.*

V 148 POST QUEM [BOLETUM] NIHIL AMPLIUS EDIT the words, bracketed by Haase, omitted by Bücheler, at the end of Sen. apoc. 4 *nec post boletum opipare medicamentis conditum plus cibi sumpsit,* seem to have been added by a scribe from Iuv.

„ 151 PHAEACUM AUTUMNUS priap. 60 *si quot habes versus, tot haberes* poma, *Priape,* | *esses antiquo ditior* Alcinoo. Ov. Pont. IV 2 9 10 *quis*... poma *det* Alcinoo? Mart. VIII 68 1. XII 31 10. Tert. pall. 2 f. *orbis ... amoenus super* Alcinoi pometum. Iulian misop. 352ᵃ ὁ Ἀλκίνου κῆπος (so ep. 24 392ᵃ. 27 401ᵃ. Eumath. erot. I 4). Plin. XIX § 49 *antiquitas nihil prius mirata est quam* Hesperidum hortos *ac regum Adonidis et* Alcinoi.

„ 152 rationalistic interpretation of the dragon of the Hesperides in Solin. 24 4 5. see Lobeck Aglaoph. 699.

„ 153 AGGERE VIII 43 n. Jordan St. Rom I 215—6 the wall reaching from the Esquiline to the Colline gate, made by Servius Tullius, completed by Tarquinius Superbus (DH. IX 68. cf. IV 54. Strabo 234. Varro in Censorin. 17 § 8. Cic. rep. II § 6). Plin. III § 67 *clauditur ab oriente* aggere *Tarquinii Superbi inter prima opere mirabili.*

„ 154 Philo de animal. 23 (VIII 111 Lips. 1830) an ape driving four goats in the amphitheatre, shaking the reins, cracking his whip, shouting to his team. c. 90 (140) starvation and the whip the instruments of training. Claud. in Eutr. I 303—7. On apes see Movers Phönizier III 93 94. Philostr. imag. II 17 f. as charioteers. Lipsius has a less probable interpretation (milit. Rom. V 14 f.) 'venator hic describitur et bestiarius, qui feras iaculari condiscit in capella.' See a fight between two apes, one mounted on a goat, one on a dog, one armed with spear, one with sword in Hennin. p. 913. Bochart hieroz. pt. I l. III c. 19 fin. cites anth. Pal. VI 312 *ἡνία δή τοι παῖδες ἐνί, τράγε, φοινικόεντα* | *θέντες καὶ λασίῳ φιμὰ περὶ στόματι,* | *ἵππια παιδεύουσι θεοῦ περὶ ναὸν ἄεθλα,* | *ὄφρ' αὐτοὺς ἐφορῇ νήπια τερπομένους,* and Mart. IV 52. Fr. Jacobs cites pitture di Ercolano II tav. 44 Cupids racing on goats. Henninius p. 955 'simiam equitem ex capra iaculandi artificem inter ludicra militis etiam Asiatici enumerat accuratissimus Leo Africanus.' Heinrich 'Beim Leo Afr. in der Descript. Africae, ed. Elzevir, steht aber das nicht ... Woher mag nun diese Notiz genommen sein?'

„ „ METUENSQUE FLAGELLI Pers. II 31 metuens divum *matertera.*

„ 159 SI NESCIS ind. *si.* Ov. am. III 8 13.

„ „ EFFUNDERE BILEM Sen. ep. 53 § 3 *nausea enim me segnis haec et sine exitu torquebat, quae* bilem *movet nec* effundit.

„ 161 LIBER HOMO 127 n. III 125 n. IX 121. Cic. ad Brut. I 17 § 5 *qui ne* liberi *quidem* hominis *numero sit.* Mart. II 53 1—6 *vis fieri* liber? *mentiris, Maxime, non vis:* | *sed fieri si vis, hac ratione potes.* | liber eris, cenare foris si, Maxime, noles, | *Velentana tuam si domat uva sitim,* | *si ridere potes miseri chrysendeta Cinnae,* | *contentus nostra si potes esse toga,* 8—10 *si tua non rectus tecta subire potes.* | *haec tibi si vis est, si mentis tanta potestas,* | liberior Partho vivere rege potes. IX 10 *cenes, Canthare, cum foris libenter,* | *clamas et maledicis et minaris.* | *deponas animos truces, monemus:* | liber non potes et gulo-

sus esse. With the whole v. cf. Iuv. IX 46 47 *sed tu sane tenerum et puerum te | et pulchrum et dignum cyatho cacioque putabas.*

V 161 REGIS SO *regina* Mart. X 64 1 *contigeris* regina *meos si Pella libellos.*

„ 161—173 III 125 n. Plut. de audiendo 16 pr. p. 46 *ἀναιτεῖν, ὥσπερ οἱ παράσιτοι τοὺς τρέφοντας, ὅταν ὑπ' αὐτῶν λοιδορῶνται.*

„ 162 CAPTUM TE NIDORE SUAE PUTAT ILLE CULINAE Hor. s. II 7 37—8 *'etenim fateor me' dixerit ille | 'duci ventre levem, nasum nidore supinor.'* Zenob. IV 12 (paroem. I 67 Leutsch) *ἐπὶ χύτρα, ζεῖ* (or *ζῇ*) *φιλία· ἐπὶ τῶν διὰ τοῦ δείπνου συνόντων εἰς φιλίαν.*

„ 163 NUDUS Hor. c. III 16 22 23 *nil cupientium | nudus castra peto.* Like the cynics (XIV 308 n.).

„ 164 FERAT I 139 n. *quis ferat?* Ov. rem. 383.

„ „ STRUCEUM AURUM the use of charms (also in medicine) was very prevalent Plin. XXXII § 24 *cunculi infantiae adalligati tutelam habere creduntur.* See ind. Plin. *adalligo.*

„ 166 XIV 129 n. 132 n. DCass. LXXIII 3 § 4.

„ 166 167 ECCE DABIT IAM SENIBUM LEPOREM Hor. s. II 6 63 66 (the country mouse) *semesaque lardi | frusta* dedit.

„ 167 ALIQUID DE CLUNIBUS APRI Spartian. Caracall. 3 § 6 *fratrem patruelem Afrum, cui pridie* partes de cena miserat, *iussit occidi.* Suet. Tib. 34 cited on I 140.

„ 171 172 Tert. cited 161 n. id. patient. 16 *patientiam,...quae ventris operarios contumeliosis patrocinilis subiectione libertatis gulae addicit.* Chrys. de s. Babyla 3 p. 548ᵉ where parasites are likened to dogs, cramming their shameless bellies with scraps *ἀπὸ τῶν παρατόμων δείπνων.* Galen XVII (2) 150 in the time of [M. Aurelius] Antoninus, father of Commodus, all his intimate acquaintance shaved close (*ἐν χρῷ κειρόμενοι*), but when Lucius (L. Verus) nicknamed them actors of farces (*μιμολόγους αὐτοὺς ἀπεκάλει*), those who associated with him let their hair grow again. Hier. adv. Helvid. 20 (II 22ᵛᵈ) parasitus in contumeliis gloriatur. Luc. conviv. 18 to while away a pause in the feast the jester is called in: *ἐμορφός τις ἐξυρημένος τὴν κεφαλήν, ὀλίγας ὀρχὰς ἔχων.* 19 Alkidamas the cynic could not take his jests in good part, but challenged him to fight; rare sport made philosopher and jester, *παίων καὶ παιόμενος ἐν τῷ μέσῳ.* anthol. Pal. XI 434 (Luciani 18) 2 *μωρὸν ὀρχὴν φαλακρόν.* Aug. de peccator. meritis I § 32 (X 212ᵉᵈ Gaume) *ita excordes ut etiam cirrati ad movendum risum exhibeant cordatis delicias* fatuitatis, *quorum nomen ex graeco derivatum moriones vulgus appellat.* A christian jester, *cum esset omnium* iniuriarum *suarum mira* fatuitate patientissimus, would pelt with stones any, even his masters, who reviled Christ or the christian religion. § 66 (237ᶜ) *ipsos quoque* fatuos *ridemus, quos vulgo* moriones *vocant, ad cordatorum delicias adhiberi, et in mancipiorum aestimatione pretiosiores esse cordatis.* Manetho IV 280 *μιμοβίους, χλεύῃσι τ' ἐπιβήτους, ὑβριγέλωτας.* 283—5 *μωρόφρονας, λιτούς, δοχμώνους, αἰσχρογέλωτας,* | *κρατοπλαγεῖς, ἀχίτωνας, ἀεὶ κορυφῇσι φαλακρούς,* | *ὧν ὁ βίος χλεύῃ τέχνην ἀναμίξας' ἁπάσῃ.* V (VI) 104 *ξυρομένους κεφαλὰς μίμους ὀχλεῦσι γελοίους.* Sidon. ep. III 13 *inter haec tamen ipse ararissimus quemque non pascet tam panis bonus quam panis alienus, hoc solum comedens domi, si quid e raptis inter* alaparum *procellas praemisit obsentis.* The tenth homily ascribed to Valerian[1], headed 'de parasitis', is a running

[1] Bp. A D. 429 of Cemelium, now Cimiez, in ruins on a mountain near Nice; 20 homilies printed in Sirmond opp. 5, bibl. max. patr. VIII, Galland X, Migne LII.



commentary on this sat., well worth reading. Take a few lines: (bibl. max. patr. VIII 510ᵃ) *infelices quidem illos iudico,* quos ad iugem contumeliam venter invitat et ad omnem iniuriam gula *numquam* ceculis *exsatiatura* sollicitat. *sed illos multo infeliciores puto, qui amica instigatione pugnas instituunt et inter fluentes mero calices alieno sanguine satiantur...*ibid.ᵇ *huic denique manducanti barba vellitur; illi bibenti sedilia subtrahuntur; hic ligno scisilli, ille fragili vitro pascitur...* p. 511ᵃ *polluere est magis quam exornare convivium expectare infelicium pugnas amicorum, si tamen amici dicendi sunt, qui captivorum lege serviunt et gladiatorum more pascuntur. datur misero inter ciborum novitates, vini liquores, quicquid vilius, quicquid asperius; ut in tanta rerum abundantia incertum sit, utrum esurire aut sitire sit melius.* To ascertain the date and authorship of these homilies it may be of service to compare them with Salvianus. Alkiphr. ep. III 7 ascribed to Ἐπιγόνειος a parasite.

VII Vahlen (über Iuv. und Paris in Sitzungsberichte d. Berl. Akad. 1883 1175—1192) holds that vv. 88—95 against Paris gave rise to the traditions (in the scholia and *vitae*) of Juvenal's banishment (see my vol. II pp. xi—xiv). The mention of Fabius and Cotta recalled the exile of Ovid, Lentulus suggested the banishment of Cicero. A legend arose, found in Sidon. and Malala and further enlarged by biographers and scholiasts. The *militiae honorem* of ver. 88, the *praefectos* of ver. 92 reappear in the *per honorem militiae* and *praefecturam cohortis* of vita 1 (Jahn); *et te Philomela promovit*, words put into the emperor's mouth by vita 5, are from ver. 93. The 80 years result from the combination (cf. I 15 seq. 25) that Iuv. declaimed to mid age and turned satirist after the death of Domitian (†96 A.D.), and went on writing far into the reign of Hadrian (†138 A.D.). The verses in question are an integral part of sat. VII, and can never have formed an independent epigram against Paris; they could not have occasioned Juvenal's banishment under Domitian, for they were not then written; nor again under Trajan or Hadrian.

„ 1 STUDIORUM absolute, as Ov. P. II 10 11 12 *vel* studiis, *quibus es, quam nos, sapientius usus,* | *utque decet, nulla factus es Arte nocens.* IV 8 1 studiis *exulte Suilli.* Plin. ep. III 18 § 5 n. and ind.

„ „ CAESARE Borghesi also (V 511) sees Hadrian here: 'non può riferirsi non che a lui, che fu l' unico degli imperatori dopo Claudio che coltivasse la letteratura.'

„ 4 BALNEOLUM GABIIS...FURNOS Hor. ep. I 11 13 *furnos et balnea laudat.* Cold baths at Gabii ib. 15 7—9 *vicus gemit invidus aegris,* | *qui caput et stomachum supponere fontibus audent* | *Clusinis* Gabiosque *petunt et frigida rura.* Strabo p. 238 of the fruitful plain near the quarries of Gabii: *ἐν δὲ τῷ πεδίῳ τούτῳ καὶ τὰ Ἀλβούλα καλούμενα ῥεῖ ὕδατα ψυχρὰ ἐκ πολλῶν πηγῶν, πρὸς πεύκας νέους καὶ πίτυους καὶ ἐγκαθημένοις ὑγιεινά.*

„ 6 PRAECONES Plaut. Bacch. 815. Cic. n. d. III § 84. off. II § 83. Att. XII 40 § 4. dom. § 52. Hor. ep. I 7 56 cl. 65. a. p. 419. Tert. apol. 18 *sub eadem voce* praeconis *divinitus addicta conducitur.* acta ss. Victoris et Coronae 6. Scene at an auction Apul. met. VIII 23—25. Quintil. I 12 § 17 *dicunt sine his in foro multi et acquirant, dum sit locupletior aliquis cerdibus mercis nepotiator et* plus voci suae debeat praeco. Ios. XIX 1 § 13 Euarestius Arruntius an auctioneer (*τῶν κηρυττόντων τὰ πωλούμενα*), who by his loud voice became one of the richest men in Rome, and influential enough to do what he would in the city. Orelli inscr. 2663.

„ „ AGAMEMNON Bursian Geogr. v. Griechenl. I 238. 239.

# Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

## Never be without a book!

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to 797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices: tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

**A library in your pocket for $8.99/month**

**Continue**

*Fair usage policy applies

VII 8 Mart. XIV 219 (cor bubulum) *pauper cauidicus* nullos referentia nummos | carmina *cum scribas, accipe cor, quod habes.*

„ „ QUADRANS TIBI NULLUS Mart. X 82 5 quadrante *beatior uno.*

„ „ UMBRA Bentley on Hor. c. I 32 1.

„ 11 OENOPHORUM Lucil. III 51 M in Non. 173 16 *vertitur* oenophoris *fundus, sententia nobis.* Querolus p. 38 4 Peiper: *urceolum contusum et infractum,* oenophorum exauriculatum *et sordidum.* OENOPHORUM sing. among plurals, as II 169 *flagellum.* VI 150 *orcum.* IX 104 *canis.* 109 *librarius.* X 64 *sartago.*

„ „ ARMARIA Becker Gallus II[3] 306—9 = bookcases in Vitr. Plin. ep. Vopisc. in lexx. dig. XXXII 52 § 7 *sed si bibliothecam legauerit, utrum* armarium *solum vel* armaria *continebuntur an vero libri quoque contineantur, quaeritur.* Nerva says that you must consider the testator's meaning; sometimes we take *bibliotheca* for the room; *alias* armarium, *sicuti dicimus 'eboream bibliothecam emit'.* § 7[a] *quod igitur scribit Sabinus libros bibliothecam non sequi, non per omnia verum est: nam interdum* armaria *quoque debentur, quae plerique bibliothecas appellant. plane si mihi proponas adhaerentia esse membro* armaria *vel adfixa, sine dubio non debebuntur, cum aedificii portio sint.*

„ 12 TERRA Hor. a. p. 187 *aut in arem* Progne *vertatur.* Pers. V 8 9 *si quibus aut* Progne *aut si quibus olla Thyestae | fervebit.* Ov. tr. II 389 390. met. VI 428—675 who makes use of the Tereus of Soph. (Nauck trag. gr. fr. p. 204—8. Welcker gr. Trag. II 374—388); of Livius Andronicus (trag. rom.[2] pp. 3 4 R. Ribbeck d. röm. Trag. 35—40); of Accius (trag. rom.[2] 218—9. Ribbeck 577—586). Plaut. rud. 509. Claud. in Eutr. II 304—5 *his fabula* Tereus | ... *cantatur.*

„ 13 HOC SATIUS, QUAM SI Ov. am. III 9 47 *sed tamen* hoc melius, quam si.

„ „ SUS Obbar on Hor. ep. I 16 77.

„ 14—16 Plut. de tranqu. 10 p. 470 a Chian, *Galatian or Bithynian,* not content with honour or power among his own countrymen, covets the patrician garb; if he wins it, then the Roman praetorship; if he becomes praetor, the consulship. Friedländer I[3] 203—6. Ios. ant. XVIII 6 § 4 f. Thallos the Samaritan, freedman of Tiberius, lends Agrippa a million.

„ 14 EQUITES ASIANI Gell. XIX 9 a birthday dinner given by *adulescens e terra Asia de equestri loco.* See the laments of the two court poets (Stat. s. III 3. Mart. VII 40 cf. VI 83) on the death of the freedman and imperial treasurer (*a rationibus*) Claudius Etruscus of Smyrna (Friedländer I[3] 91—93).

„ 15 16 CAPPADOCES ... ALTERA GALLIA Luc. VII 541—4 *vivant* Galataeque *Syrique* | Cappadoces *Gallique extremique orbis Iberi* | *Armenii Cilices: nam post civilia bella* | *hic populus Romanus erit.* Petron. 63 *habebamus tunc hominem* Cappadocem, *longum, valde audaculum et qui valebat: poterat bovem iratum tollere.* Caucasian slaves have always been in request (Movers die Phoen. III 63 who notes 'Cappadox' as a slave-name and cites Bochart Canaan III 12 p. 207 seq.). Friedländer I[3] 192—3. anth. Pal. XI 238 1 2 Καππαδόκαι φαῦλοι μὲν ἀεί, χίονι δὲ τυχόντες | φαυλότεροι, κἠδιον ἐγὼ φαυλότατοι. cf. ib. 436 cited on 202. The Kappadokian sophist Pausanias, a native of Caesarea, died in old age a professor (περὶ θρόνου μετέχων) at Rome (Philostr. soph. II 13). Skopelianos at Smyrna had Kappadokian pupils (ib. I 21 § 8). Apollonios of Tyana, the two Gregories and Basil, the commentators Andreas and Arethas, the sophists Pausanias (Philostr. II 13), Julian (Eunap. pp. 482—5 Didot), Aedesios (ib. 461—473), may redeem the credit of the nation. Suid. κάππα cites the prov. τρία κάππα κάκιστα, Καππαδοκία, Κρήτη καὶ Κιλικία.



VII 15 BITHYNI one Bithynian commended Tac. XVI 33 *idem tamen dies et honestum exemplum tulit Cassii Asclepiodoti, qui magnitudine opum praecipuus inter Bithynos, quo obsequio florentem Soranum celebraverat, labentem non deseruit, exutusque omnibus fortunis et in exilium actus, aequitate deum erga bona malaque documenta.* Dio Chrysostom (a contemporary of our author) and his grandson Dio Cassius uphold the fame of Bithynian *equites* and senators. Aristeides ranks with the best of the sophists. The sophist Quirinus was of Nikomedeia (Philostr. II 29). Memnon of Herakleia, Arrian of Nikomedeia, two of the best historians of their age. Eunapios soph. (482 26 Didot) knew Hilary, a Bithynian painter (a second Euphranor) who was slain by the barbarians. Himerios of Bithynia (ibid. p. 494 35) sometimes rose to the level of the 'divine' Aristeides; his pieces have some historical value, but to us he is chiefly interesting as the teacher of Basil and Greg. Naz. and secretary of Julian. Pliny's despatches make Bithynia familiar to us; Nikaea is a name of note for church and state.

„ 19 LAURUM ind. *laurus.* Bay leaves chewed for digestion (geopon. XI 2, where also of their prophetic and prophylactic virtues) and to sweeten the breath Ath. 140[de] ἐθεσ ἦν τοῖς πάλαι φύλλα δάφνης τραγηματίζεσθαι. Mart. V 4. Used for purifications (Iuv. II 158 n.); in medicine (Plin. XX § 193. XXIII §§ 152—8); an emblem of peace (Plin. XV § 133); held in the hand by singers at feasts (Hes. *ἀείδειν.* μυρρίνης κλάδοι ἢ δάφνης. Paus. IX 30 § 3 of Hesiod) and by prophets (Hes. *ἰθυντήριον*).

See Spanheim on Kallim. Del. 94. Casaubon and Duport on Theophr. char. 16 pr. (pp. 126—7. 458—460 Needham). Munro on Lucr. I 739 ('laurel and tripod of Phoebus.' cf. Plin. XII § 3. anth. Pal. IX 505 11). Reimar on DCass. LXXII 18. HSt. *δαφνηφαγέω, -ία.* Böttticher Baumcultus der Hellenen 338 seq.

„ 20 HOC AGITE Plaut. mil. 1114. Ter. Ph. 435. Sen. Med. 562. 905. 976. Plut. Coriol. 25 § 3. qu. Rom. 25 p. 270[e]. )( *alias res agere* (Cic. Brut. § 233. de or. III § 51. RAm. § 60) or *aliud agere* (Sen. ep. 1 § 1).

„ 21 DUCIS INDULGENTIA Suet. Caes. 69 *nec tam* indulgentia ducis *quam auctoritate.* Vit. 5 principum indulgentia. Stat. s. I 2 174—5 *sic* indulgentia *pergat* | praesidis *Ausonii.* 20 exx. in Pliny's letters to Trajan. In an African inscription one who dedicated a triumphal arch and brazen statue to the Virtue of Caracalla or Elagabalus (Wilmanns 2361) also raised *aediculam tetrastylam cum statua aerea* Indulgentiae *domini nostri.* With *ducis* cf. Hor. c. IV 5 5. Ov. f. I 646 ect.

„ 23 CROCEA MEMBRANA TABELLA Jahn[1 2], recte autem ab Hermanno revocatum esse *croceae tabellae 'quia membrana ad tabellam, non haec ad illam pertinet'* non solum scholiorum scriptura nota *'tabellae'* sed etiam codex P qui idem exhibet, denique scholiastae verba ipsa *'membrana implentur, quae croceam tabellam habebant'* comprobant. errorem vero *crocea* (ex sonu [*sic*] insequentis vocis ortum) satis vetustum esse altera scholii explicatio postea adiecta ostendit, in qua ut *tabellae* quam formam pluralem esse arbitratur cum *crocea membrana* coniungat interpres male doctus laborat, cum prior explicatio rectissime ad veram scripturam redit. quod si nobiscum constitueris aliam quoque lectionem ut accuratius respiciamus antiquioris scholiastae verba ansam nobis dant, dico *implentur* fideliter a P et Σ servatum ab omnibus in *impletur* corruptum. sed formam quoque membranam in usu fuisse cum ipsa

scholiastae verba *membrana implentur quae ... habebant* ostendunt, tum glossae Philoxeni Cyrilli *ὑμὴν membranum διφθέρα τὸ βιβλίον membranum codex membrana διφθέρα σωμάτια* atque testimonia Isidori qui quamquam Pers. III 10 *iam liber, et positis bicolor membrana capillis* citat, unam formam 'membranum' novit *haec membrana dicuntur, membrana sunt candida lutea purpurea* origg. IX XI identidem repetens. quae testimonia saecula posteriora sapere si obicis quod Apuleius usurpavit *membranulum* aperte ad 'membranum' redit qua forma accepta *implentur* recte serves loco Iuv. Bern. add membranum *auris* levit. 8 23 Ashburnh.

VII 25 Plato burnt not only his heroic poems, seeing the vast superiority of Homer (Ael. v. h. II 30), but also the tragedy with which he intended to compete for the prize, after hearing Sokrates, saying (cf. Hom. Σ 392 with Eust.) Ἥφαιστε, πρόμολ' ὧδε· Πλάτωνι νύ τι σεῖο χατίζει. cf. Apul. dogm. Plat. I 2 f. apol. 10. Auson. epist. ad Symm. (XXVI 1 p. 127 8 Schenkl) *iste ... nugator libellus ..., quem tu aut ut Aesculapius redintegrabis ad vitam aut ut Plato iurante* Vulcano *liberabis infamia, si pervenire non debet ad famam.* So Metrokles (DL. VI 95). anth. Pal. XI 214. Mart. V 53.

„ „ DONA Hor. s. II 3 166—7 *quid enim differt, barathrone* | dones *quidquid habes an numquam utare paratis.* Sil. II 608 *victoris praedam* flammis donare *supremis.*

„ „ VENERIS MARITO Philo de providentia II 41 (VIII 67 ed. Lips. 1830) if you explain Hephaestos to mean fire, Hera air, Hermes reason, you will praise the poets instead of accusing them. Haupt (opusc. II 74. 166—174. III 506) has many exx. of dariry metonymy. Prudent. c. Symm. I 304—8 Vulcan = ignis. Stat. s. III 1 36 (to Hercules) *instratumque umeris dimitte gerentibus* hostem (the skin of the Nemean lion). 40—42 *quem te Maenalis Auge* | *confectum thyasis et multo* fratre [*Bacche* = wine] *madentem* | *detinuit.* Ov. am. II 5 35 36 *quale coloratum* Tithoni coniuge [*Aurora* = dawn] *caelum* | *subrubet.*

„ 26 TINEA Lucil. XXX 68 M (in Non. 272 13 and 462 24) *lanae opus omne perit, pallor,* tineae *omnia caedunt.* Stat. s. IV 9 10 *tu rosum* tineis *situque putrem* [*misisti libellum*]. Aristotle knows the book-worm hist. anim. IV 7 p. 532 a 18 *τὸ ἐν τοῖς βιβλίοις γινόμενον σκωληκίδιον.* V 32 *καὶ ἐν τοῖς βιβλίοις ἄλλα γίνεται, τὰ μὲν ὁμοια τοῖς ἐν τοῖς ἰματίοις, τὰ δὲ τοῖς σκωρίοις ἄνευ τῆς σήψεως, μικρὰ πάμπαν.* Vitr. II 9 § 13 *cedrus et iuniperus easdem habent virtutes et utilitates, sed ... ex cedro oleum quod cedrium dicitur nascitur, quo reliquae res cum sunt unctae, uti etiam libri, a* tineis *et carie non laeduntur.* Hor. a. p. 332. Ov. tr. I 1 7. III 1 13. Pers. I 42. Mart. III 2 7. Luc. adv. indoct. 16 (to the bibliomaniac) what hope in regard to your books makes you continually unrol and glue and crop and rub them with oil of saffron and of *cedar!* (Birt das antike Buchwesen, 1882, 365). Plin. XIII § 86 *libros citratos fuisse, propterea arbitrarier* tineas *non tetigisse.* Auson. epigr. 34 13. Hier. ep. 127 (16) 4 *pugnat contra* tineas *vestium sericarum.* (ib. 78 mans. 1 col. 470ᵃ a metaphorical use, unknown to lexx. *excomedente se prius* tinea *peccatorum.* so Cypr. de zelo 7 pr. *animae* tinea.) Sedul. pasch. carm. IV 21 (a dactyl) *non* tinea *sulcat.* Iuvenc. hist. ev. I 648, 651.

„ 27 CALAMOS P *calamum.* recte. Bern.

„ 28 SUBLIMIA CARMINA Ov. am. III 1 39 *non ego contulerim* sublimia carmina *nostris.* Hor. a. p. 457 sublimes *versus.* On a student's recitation Quintil. X 3 § 25 *Demosthenes melius, qui se in locum, ex quo nulla exaudiri vox et ex quo nihil prospici posset, recondebat, ne aliud*



*agere mentem cogerent oculi. ideoque lucubrantes* cet. (I 51 n.). Plin. ep. IX 36 § 2.

VII 29 HEDERIS see ind. Wilmanns inscr. 646 10 *otiosa* hedera honor sapitis Heliconius. Hor. ep. I 3 25 Wilkins. Ov. am. III 9 61. met. V 338. Stat. s. V 3 8. 5 30. Aeschyl. in Macrob. Sat. I 18 § 6 ὁ *κισσοκόμης Ἀπόλλων.* Gifford compares Aristoph. eq. 534 Kratinos, who ought for his former victories to drink in the prytaneum, staggers about unpitied, *στέφανον μὲν ἔχων αἴσιον, δίψῃ δ' ἀπολωλώς.*

„ IMAGINE Cic. orat. § 110 (to Brutus) Demosthenes *quidem,* cuius *nuper inter imagines tuas ac tuorum, quod eum, credo, amares, cum ad te in Tusculanum veniessem,* imaginem ex aere vidi. Plin. XXXIV § 19 *notatum ab auctoribus et L. Accium poetam in Camenarum aede maxima forma statuam sibi posuisse, cum brevis admodum fuisset.*

„ 30 DIVES AVARUS Ov. am. III 7 50 *quid nisi possedi* dives avarus *eris?* Sen. n. q. I 16 § 1 *Hostius fuit Quadra ... hunc* divitem avarum, *centertii milies servum, dirus Augustus indignum vindicta iudicavit.*

„ 31 TANTUM ADMIRARI, TANTUM LAUDARE Apul. met. IV 32 pr. *interea Psyche cum sua sibi perspicua pulchritudine nullum decoris sui fructum percipit. spectatur ab omnibus,* laudatur *ab omnibus, nec quisquam, non rex, non regius, nec de plebe saltem cupiens eius nuptiarum petitor accedit.* cet. as cited. Mart. V 16 5—14 if I chose a pleader's life, *plurimus Hispanas mittet mihi nauta metretas* | *et fiet vario sordidus aere sinus.* | *at nunc convivax est comissatorque libellus* | et tantum gratis pagina nostra placet. | *sed non et veteres* contenti laude *fuerunt,* | *cum minimum vati munus Alexis erat.* | *'belle' inquis 'dixti: iurat et* laudabimus *usque'.* | *dissimulas? facies me, puto, causidicum.* Ov. am. III 8 5—8 *cum pulchre dominae nostri placuere libelli,* | *quo licuit libris, non licet ire mihi.* | cum bene laudavit, laudato ianua clausa est: | *turpiter hic illuc ingeniosus eo.* Stat. Th. XI 537—8 *nec iam opus est Furiis;* tantum mirantur *et astant* | laudantes. Burton anat. of melancholy pt. I s. 2 memb. 3 subs. 15 (p. 85 ed. 1676).

„ 32 IUNONIS AVEM Ov. a. a. I 627—8 laudatas *ostentat* avis Iunonia *pennas:* | *si tacitus spectes, illa recondit opes.* met. I 721. Plin. h. n. X § 43 *itaque praecedent* [alites] *et ordine, omnesque reliquas in his* pavonum *genus cum forma tum* intellectu eius et gloria. *gemmantes* laudatus *expandit colores adverso maxime sole, quia sic fulgentius radiant* est. Philo de animal. 84 (VIII 139 Lips. 1830). Hadrian dedicated to the Argive Hera a peacock of gold and jewels (Paus. II 17 § 6). Varro fr. 183 Bü. (in Non. pp. 314, 440) *ubi graves pascantur atque aluntur pavonum greges.*

„ 33 PELAGI XIV 267—302. CASSIDIS ib. 193—8. LICONIS ib. 126—60. Sen. rh. contr. 9 § 4 navigabo, militabo. id. exc. contr. I 4 p. 145 7 K. Sen. ep. 4 § 10 *ut famem sitimque depellas, ... non est necesse* maria temptare *nec* sequi castra .... § 11 *ad supervacua sudatur. illa sunt quae ... nos* senescere sub tentorio cogunt, *quae* in aliena litora inpingunt. ad Helv. 10 § 6 *cum bene cesserit* negotiatio, *multum* militia *rettulerit, cum indagati undique cibi ceserint, non habebitis, ubi istos adparatus vestros collocetis.* Tac. XI 7 *multos* militia, *quosdam* exercendo agros *tolerare vitam.*

„ 35 NUDA V 163.

„ 37 QUEM COLIS Hor. ep. I 18 86 cultura *potentis amici.* Mart. II 55 Rader *vis te, Sexte,* coli; *volebam amare.* | *parendum est tibi; quod iubes,* coleris: | *sed si te* colo, *Sexte, non amabo.*

„ „ MUSARUM ET APOLLINIS AEDES RELICTA. Tiberius established a second

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

library on the Palatine, in the *templum divi Augusti* (or *templum novum*) begun by Livia and dedicated by Caligula. This survived Nero's fire (Plin. VII § 210. XXXIV § 43 *videmus certe Tuscanicum Apollinem in* biblio. theca *templi Augusti*) and is probably, as the temple was in the immediate neighbourhood of the *domus Tiberiana* (Suet. Cal. 22, on the slope of the Palatine facing the Capitol, Burn Rome and the Campagna 159, Henzen Acta arval. p. 55), identical with the *bibliotheca domus Tiberianae* (Gell. XIII 20 § 1). Beside this the old *bibliotheca Palatina* in the temple of Apollo seems still to have been used at least as late as the second century. TEMPLVM NOVVM. Suet. Tib. 74 *supremo natali suo Apollinem Temenitem...adrectum Syracusis, ut in bibliotheca templi novi poneretur.* Identity of *templum divi Augusti* and *t. novum* (Henzen l. c.). Mart. XII 3 7 8 *iure tuo veneranda novi pete limina templi | reddita* Pierio *sunt ubi templa* [tecta?] choro, i.e. Domitian appears to have removed from the temple the library, damaged perhaps by a fire in his time (Suet. Dom. 20). PALATINE LIBRARY. ep. Marci ad Frontonem IV 5 p. 68 Naber *fo, inquis, puero tuo, rude quantum potes, de* Apollonis [sic] bibliotheca *has mihi orationes* [Catonis] *adporta. frustra mittis; nam et isti libri me secuti sunt. igitur Tiberianus bibliothecarius tibi subigitandus est; aliquid in eam rem insumendum, quod mihi ille, ut ad urbem venero, aequa divisione impertiat.* This passage shews that the Apollo library was not identical with the Tiberian, though they seem to have had only one librarian. If, as Becker assumes, the Apollo library perished in the fire of Nero, the temple must have been soon restored (Tac. h. I 27 A.D. 69). As Mart. l. c. shews that the *bibliotheca templi novi* was dedicated to the Muses, Iuv. probably alludes here to both the Palatine libraries (from Hirschfeld röm. Verwaltungsgesch. I 187—8). Preller-Jordan I³ 311 cites Plin. XXXVI § 34 *ad Octaviae...porticum...Musae.*

VII 38 IPSE FACIT VERSUS Stat. s. IV 9 1—4 *est sane locus iste, quod* libellum | misisti mihi, Grype, pro libello. | urbanum tamen hoc *potest videri, | si posthac aliud mihi remittes.* your book is rotten and moth-eaten, like the paper used by grocers for packing; nor does it contain your own pleadings in the three *fora* and before the centumvirs; 20—23 *sed Bruti senis vocitationes | de capsa miseri libellionis, | emptum plus minus asse Gaiano, | donas.* Spart. Hadr. 15 § 10 *et quamvis esset oratione et versu promptissimus et in omnibus artibus peritissimus, tamen professores omnium artium semper ut doctior risit contempsit obtrivit.* § 11 *cum his ipsis professoribus et philosophis libris vel carminibus invicem editis saepe certavit.* §§ 12 13 the famous reply of Favonius, when blamed for accepting Hadrian's censure of a word supported by classical usage: 'let me believe *illum doctiorem omnibus.., qui habet triginta legiones.*' c. 16 his verses in answer to Florus. anth. Pal. XI 394 *πωγὼν τανύφυστον ἀληθῶς ἐστιν ἐκεῖνος, | ὅστις δειπνίζει τοὺς ἀφροσαμένους. | ἦν δ' ἀναγωγεύσῃ καὶ νήστιας οἰκάδε πέμψῃ, | εἰς αὐτὸν τρεπέτω τὴν ἰδίαν μανίαν.* Pope imitates Iuv. (epistle to Dr Arbuthnot 231—240) in his 'full-blown *Bufo*, puff'd by every quill'; 'His library (where busts of poets dead And a true *Pindar* stood without a head)'; 'Till grown more frugal in his riper days, He paid some bards with port, and some with praise; To some a dry rehearsal was assign'd, And others (harder still) he paid in kind.'

„ 39 MILLE ANNOS Plin. VII § 74 cited on XV 70 p. 375. Cornelius Nepos in Gell. XVII 21 § 3 places Homer 160 years *ante Romam conditam* i.e. B.C. 914. The 'thousand' is a round number as in the *mille rates* of Agamemnon's fleet (XII 122 n.).

„ 49 Bücheler in Rhein. Mus. XXXV 295 *dives patronus recitaturo*



*Maculonis commodat aedes*, nihil muto, scholiastae cum compertum nihil haberent ex macula aliquam effinxere vocabuli interpretationem. nomen domus posuit poeta, tum describit eam tanquam carcerem. certas aedes poetis inservisse recitantibus ac singulas suo quoque tempore pluribus consentaneum est. philosophus ambitiosus in Epicteti dissertationibus III 23 23 *ἀκουσόν μου σήμερον διαλεγομένου ἐν τῇ οἰκίᾳ τοῦ Κοδράτου.* sic cum per privatas aedes vagarentur recitantes, Athenaeum Hadrianus instituit in quo poetae rhetoresque audirentur assiduo. Quadrati sane nimio plures ac nobiliores quam Maculones, sed domus Quadrati nihilo notior quam Maculonis aut balneum Scriboniolum et huiusmodi pleraque (the rest on ver. 233).

VII 40 COMMODAT AEDES ad Herenn. IV § 64 *Sannioni puero negotium dederat, ut vasa vestimenta pueros rogaret: servulus non inurbanus satis strenue et concinne compararat: iste hospites domum deducit, ait se* aedis *maximas cuidam amico ad nuptias* commodasse. *nuntiat puer argentum repeti—pertimuerat enim qui commodarat—'apage' inquit 'aedis commodavi, familiam dedi: argentum quoque volt! tametsi hospites habeo, tamen utatur licet, nos Samiis delectabimur.'* Kallias kept open house for the sophists (Plato Protag. 311ᵃ. esp. 337ᵈ. Kratyl. 391ᶜ).

„ 41 FERRATA DOMUS Prop. II (III) 20 12 ferratam *Danaes transiliamque* domum. GRANGAEUS.

„ 44 MAGNAS COMITUM DISPONERE VOCES Sen. ep. 52 § 9 *nec ideo te prohibuerim hos quoque audire, quibus admittere populum ac disserere consuetudo est,...si non ambitionis hoc causa exercent. quid enim turpius philosophia captante clamores!* DChrys. or. 32 (I 657 R) of philosophers: *οἱ δ' ἐν τοῖς καλουμένοις ἀκροατηρίοις φυτασκοῦσιν, ἐκκύβδους λαβόντες ἀκροατὰς καὶ χαροπήθεις ἑαυτοῖς.* Themist. or. 26 313ᵈ 314 the philosopher who is not content with chamber discussions among his pupils, but holds forth in public before all classes of men; nor is this all: *ἀλλὰ καὶ θέατρα ᾤδῃ ἐγείρει* [so, not *ἐγ-*, ms. A and Wytt. bibl. crit. III 37] *καὶ πρόπυλα ἐκταγγέλλει εἰς τὸ δικαστήριον συνιέναι καὶ ἀνέχεται ἐπαινούμενος καὶ περιοστεῖ* [ms. A, edd. *ἐπι-*] *τοὺς κεκραγότας.* Applause in church (Bingham ant. XIV 4 §§ 27 28). Sievers Libanius p. 27.

„ 45 SUBSELLIA Sen. cons. Marc. 10 § 1 *collaticiis et ad dominos redituris instrumentis scaena adornatur.*

„ 49 LITUS STERILI VERSANUS ARATRO Ov. P. IV 2 15 16 *nec tamen ingenium nobis respondet, ut ante, | sed siccum* sterili vomere litus aro.

„ 52 SCRIBENDI CACOETHES Hor. ep. II 1 108 109. Luc. hist. conscr. 1 epidemic of tragic declamation at Abdera. Grang. cites Ov. tr. I 11 11 (he wonders that he could write at sea) *seu stupor huic studio sive est insania nomen.* Auson. Symmacho (before the griphus XXVI p. 128 15 Sebenkl) *hunc locum de ternario numero ilico nostra illa poetica* scabies *coepit excalpere, cuius* morbi *quoniam facile contagium est, utinam ad te quoque* prurigo *commigret.* Symm. ep. I 31 (25) § 3 (p. 17 12 Seeck) *novi ego, quae sit* prurigo *emuttiendi operis.* Sidon. ep. III 13 f. *quamquam* pruritu *laboret sermonis inhonesti.* Pope 'itch of vulgar praise,' 'the itch of verse and praise,' 'one poetic itch,' 'the vain itch t' admire and be admired.'

„ 53 VATEM Tac. d. 9. 12.

„ „ VENA Ov. P. II 5 21 22 *ingenioque meo,* vena *quod pauper inest, | plausis et e rivo flumina magna facis.* Donat. vit. Verg. § 41 when Cicero had heard some verses of the bucolica, *et statim acri iudicio intellexisset* non communi vena *edita,* he ordered the whole eclogue

to be recited, and said at the end *magnae spes altera Romae*, words afterwards inserted in Aen. XII 168.

VII 53—55 much the same thing said in three separate clauses cf. Aen. III 341—3.

„ 54 NIHIL hoc quoque loco non est cur a lectione cod. Pith. *nil* exhibentis recedamus. BEER.

„ 54 55 Petron. 118 *refugiendum est ab omni verborum, ut ita dicam, vilitate et sumendae voces a plebe summotae, ut fiat 'odi profanum vulgus et arceo'.*

„ 55 TRIVIALE see ind.

„ „ MONETA Fortunatian. III 8 (p. 122 9 Halm) *vir perfectissimus dixit: verbis utendum est ut nummis* publica moneta *signatis.* GRAX. CAETA. Quintil. I 6 § 3 *consuetudo vero certissima loquendi magistra, utendumque plane* sermone, ut nummo, cui publica forma *est* (a casual hexameter).

„ 56 MONSTRARE Stat. s. V 3 137 *natis te* monstravere *parentes.*

„ „ SEXTIO Cic. orat. § 23 *recordor longe omnibus unum antiferre Demosthenem eumque unum adcommodare ad eam, quam* sentiam, *elocutionem, non ad eam, quam in aliquo ipse cognoverim.* Stat. s. IV 6 36—8 *deus, ille deus se saepe iucundum | indulsit, Lysippe, tibi, parvusque videri | sentirique ingens.*

„ 57 58 OMNIS ACERBI IMPATIENS gen. sing. of neut. adj. as subst. Drāger hist. Synt. I² 53 54. Nägelsbach-Müller lat. Styl. § 21. VFl. V 499 *sanctique potentia* iusti. The partitive gen. *acerbi* ad Hieronn. IV § 48. Aen. XII 676. Ov. tr. V 2 21 *multum restabit* acerbi. Fabri on Liv. XXI 33 § 7. For the thought Grang. cites Sidon. ep. VIII 9 pr. *nosti enim probe laetitiam poetarum, quorum sic ingenia maeroribus ut pisciculi retibus amiciuntur. et si quid asperum aut triste, non statim sese poetica teneritudo a vinculo incurat doloris elaqueat.*

„ 57—59 OMNIS ACERBI IMPATIENS, CUPIDUS SILVARUM APTUSQUE BI. SEXDIS POETIBUS AONIDUM quod omnes libri praebent *aptusque libendis* prae lahnii mutatione *aridusque* scholiorum ut videbatur lemmate com. mendata abunde defenderunt Hermann (vind. Iuv. 12) et Vahlen (Sitz. ungeber. d. k. k. Akad. Berl. 1883 p. 26). restat ut fundamentum quoque lectionis *aridusque* e libris petitum subtraham. scholion enim ad VII 58 in codd. sic conscriptum legitur: IMPATIENS CVP. *haridus ut Oratius* cet. quo fit ut *aridus* nullo pacto ad lemma referri possit. BEER. cf. Hor. ep. I 20 24 *praecanum, solibus* aptum. ind. Ov. *a. curribus equus, furtis Ulixes, antennis ferendis pinus, saltatibus iuvenius, clipeo tenendo manus, olivis ferendis terra, festa rebus minus* apta *gerendis.* For the thought cf. 105 n.

„ 59 60 CANTARE SUB ANTRO PIERIO Hor. c. II 1 39 40 to the Muse *meum Dionaeo* sub antro | *quaere modos leviore plectro.* Prop. III (IV) 1 5 (to Callimachus and Philetas) *dicite, quo pariter* carmen *tenuastis in antro?* GRAXO.

„ 62 Sidon. ep. VIII 9 *fortasse saturicum illud de saturico non recordaris* SATUR EST CUM DICIT HORATIUS EUHOE.

„ „ EUHOE Enn. trag. 109 R. Catull. 64 255 Ellis. Plaut. Ov. met. IV 522. cf. Pers. I 102.

„ 63 64 CUM SE CARMINE SOLO VEXANT Hor. ep. II 2 90 vexat *furor iste poetas.*

„ 64 wit comes with wine Obbar on Hor. ep. I 5 18.

„ „ DOMINIS CIRRAE NYSAEQUE Stat. s. III 1 141 Cirrae *pater .. opacae.* Sidon. c. 23 (19 Baret) 293—4 Nysa *cui Bromio, Phoebo Parnasse bi-*



*vertex. | non illum Naxus, non istum* CIRRA *requirat.* See Pape-Benseler Κίρρα, Νῦσα. De-Vit onomast. *Cirra, Cirraeus.* Bursian Geogr. v. Griechenl. I 180—2, citing Ulrichs in Abh. d. Münch. Akad. III 75 seq. Preller Ber. d. K. S. Gesellsch. VI 119 seq.

VII 65 RECTORA VESTRA DUAS NON ADMITTENTIA CURAS C. S. Curio cites Luke 16 13. Cic. 11 Phil. § 23 *duas res, magnas praesertim, non modo agere uno tempore, sed ne cogitando quidem explicare quisquam potest.*

„ 66 MAGNAE MENTIS OPUS Aen. VI 11 12 of the Sibyl magnam cui mentem *animumque | Delius inspirat vates.* VII 45 *maius* opus *moveo.*

„ 70 HORRIDUM III 166. HYDRA Aeschylus first represented the Furies with snakes for hair (Paus. I 28 § 6. Lobeck Aglaoph. 403).

„ 71 PORCIMUS, UT SIT V 112 poscimus, ut *cenes civiliter.*

„ 73 ATREUS Hor. a. p. 186. Of Soph. Welcker gr. Trag. II 857—865. Nauck fragm. p. 127. Of Accius Ribbeck d. röm. Trag. 447—457. id. trag. Rom. fr. pp. 161—6. Of Pomponius ib. 231.

„ 74 75 NON HABET...HABET Plin. ep. III 16 § 11 n. Sen. n. q. II 47 f. *prorogativae sunt, quorum minae differri* possunt, *averti tollique* non possunt. Apul. mag. 1 pr. *quippe insimulari quivis innocens* potest, *revinci nisi nocens* non potest.

„ 76 LEONEM Sil. XVI 235—8. Mart. I 14.

„ 78 CAPIUNT PLUS INTESTINA POETAE Antiphanes in Ath. 127d κατὰ τοὺς Ἑβραϊκὰς αὐτὰ | ἰσων ἐλεφάντων τεττάρων. Liban. II 164 R of monks οἱ δὲ μελανειμονοῦντες οὗτοι καὶ πλείω μὲν τῶν ἐλεφάντων ἐσθίουσιν. Hor. ep. I 15 34 35 of Macnius *patinas cenabat omasi, | villis et agninae,* tribus ursis quod satis esset.

„ 79 IACEAT IN HORTIS Tac. XVI 27 f. *cum plerique adepti consulatum et sacerdotia* hortorum *potius* amoenitatibus *inservirent.*

„ 83 THEBAIDOS also the Achilleis Stat. s. V 2 160—3 *et mihi I sed coetus solito si forte cielo | et mea Romulei venient ad carmina patres, | tu deris, Crispine, mihi, cuneosque per omnes | te meus absentem circumspectabit Achilles.*

„ 84 PROMISITQUE DIEM Tac. d. 9 cited on 40. Epikt. III 23 §§ 6—8. 37. Ferrar. de acclam. III 3.

„ „ DULCEDINE CAPTOS culex 125. Ov. Pont. I 3 35. anthol. 113 7 R (Zingerle).

„ 87 ESURIT INTACTAM PARIDI NISI VENDIT AGAVEN here and 83 84 (LAETAM...PROMISITQUE DIEM) Rignult notes 'de Statio loquitur, ut de lenone; et lenonum puellae promittunt noctem.' Hence Claud. in Eutr. II 363—4 *hi tragicos meminere modos; his fabula* Torcus (ver. 12), | *his* necdum comminxa choro *cantatur* Agave.

„ „ ESURIT Mart. III 38 cited on 91. see Holyday. INTACTAM Bentley on Hor. ep. II 2 80. PARIDI Eckstein in Ersch u. Gruber. Teuffel in Pauly V 1164. Grysar in Rhein. Mus. II (1833) 77 seq. The emperor Verus (Capitol. 8 § 7) *quasi reges aliquos ad triumphum adduceret, sic histriones eduxit e Syria, quorum praecipuus fuit Maximinus, quem* Paridis *nomine nuncupavit.*

„ „ VENDIT Tor. hec. prol. 6 7 *et is qui scripsit hanc [fabulam] ob eam rem noluit | iterum referre, ut iterum posset* vendere. 55—57 *date silentium, | ut iubeat scribere alia mihique ut discere | novas expediat posthac* pretio emptas meo. Ov. tr. II 507—510 *quoque minus prodest, scaena est lucrosa poetae, |* tantaque non parvo crimina praetor emit. | *inspice ludorum sumptus, Auguste, tuorum, |* empta tibi magno talia multa leges. cf. Statius' flattery of Claudius Etruscus (14 n.).

# Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

## Never be without a book!

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to 797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices: tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

**A library in your pocket for $8.99/month**

**Continue**

*Fair usage policy applies

VII 88 LARGITUS HONOREM Dracont. de mensibus (Bährens p. l. m. v 214) Ian. 1 *purpura iuridicis sacros* largitur honores.

„ 89 SEMENSTRI DIGITOS VATUM CIRCUMLIGAT AURO Vahlen 'steckt an den Finger der Dichter den Goldreif des Sechsmonatstribunats,' taking *semenstri auro* as I have done. *tribunus semenstris* occurs CIL III 101. VIII 2586 51. IX 4885—6 (Marquardt StV. II² 868). For the use of the adj. (*semenstri* = tribunorum semenstrium) Vahlen compares II 170 *sic praetextatos* (=-orum) *referunt Artaxata mores*, and more generally XIII 96 *locupletem podagram. 99 esuriens ramus.* AURO cf. XI 43.

„ 90 91 CAMERINOS ET BARBAM pl. and sing. as VIII 182 *Volesos Brutumque.*

„ 91 NOBILIUM ATRIA Ov. m. I 171—2 *dextra laevaque deorum* | atria nobilium *valvis celebrantur apertis.*

„ 92 winds up the paragraph as X 357—8. Statius wrote *fabulae salticae.* Tert. scorp. 8 John Baptist *contumeliosa caede detruncatur in puellae salticae* (al. *psalticae*) *lucar.* Iosephus (vita 3 fin.) by the favour of the Jew Alityros, a *μιμολόγος μάλιστα τῷ Κέρωνι καταθύμιος*, obtained through Poppaea the release of some priests, whom Felix had sent for trial to Rome. Sen. n. q. VII 32 § 3 *at quanta cura laboratur, ne cuius pantomimi nomen intercidat! stat per successores Pyladis et Bathylli domus, harum artium multi discipuli sunt multique doctores: privatum urbe tota sonat* pulpitum....*philosophiae nulla cura est.* The *Pelopea*, heroine of Statius, was doubtless the daughter of Thyestes, mother by him of Aegisthos (Ael. v. h. XII 42. Hygin. f. 88). Suet. gr. 18 *L. Crassicius... initio circa scaenam versatus est, dum* mimographos *adiuvat.* Mart. II 7 3 (of Atticus) *componis belle mimos.* Acmilius Severianus a *mimographus* of Tarraco CIL II 4092 (Teuffel⁴ § 8 n. 1). Fragments of *mimi* in Ribbeck com.² 392—402. cf. Friedländer II³ 390.

„ 93 VATI QUEM PULPITA PASCUNT Plut. reg. apophth. Hiero 4 (II 175ᶜ) when Xenophanes complained that he could scarce keep (*τρέφειν*) two slaves, Hiero replied, 'Yet Homer, whom you revile, keeps (*τρέφει*) more than 10,000 when dead and gone.' So when Zoilus begged alms of Ptolemy, the king replied (Vitr. VII praef. § 9) *Homerum, qui ante annos mille decessisset, acro perpetuo multa millia hominum* pascere.

„ 95 COTTA ranked for generosity with Seneca and Piso V 109. A freedman of his tells us in his own epitaph, found near Rome on the Appian way, that Cotta had several times given him presents of 400,000 sesterces, had encouraged him to marry, had protected his son and dowered his daughters Wilmanns inscr. 568 M • AVRELIVS • COTTAE | MAXIMI • L • ZOSIMVS | ACCENSVS • PATRONI *libertinus eram, fateor, sed facta legetur* | *patrono* Cotta *nobilis umbra mea;* | *qui mihi saepe libens centena donavit equestria,* | *qui iussit natos tollere, quos aleret,* | *quique suas commisit opes mihi semper et idem* | *dotavit natas ut pater ipse meas,* | *Cottianumque meum* [filium] *produxit honore tribuni* | *quem fortis castris Caesaris emeruit..* | quid non Cotta dedit, *qui nunc et carmina tristis* | *haec dedit in tumulo conspicienda meo!* He was a son of M. Valerius Messalla Corvinus and of Aurelia of the family of the Cottae (Plin. h. n. X § 52. Ov. Pont. IV 16 42 seq.), adopted by his mother's brother shortly after 9 A.D., and thenceforward called M. Aurelius Cotta Maximus (schol. Pers. II 72. Ov. Pont. III 2 103 seq. cet.). On the death of his brother Valerius Messalinus, not long, as it seems (Henzen ann. inst. arch. 1865 p. 8 seq.), after 21 A.D. (Tac. an. III 34) he exchanged the name Maximus for Messalinus and became M. Aurelius Cotta Messalinus. Therefore this stone, on which Cotta is called Maximus, was engraved cir. A.D. 10—25, probably after

*opera et impensa periit*, Caesar with a laugh bought it at a higher price than any of the others. OLEI I 51 n. *Venusina digna* lucerna.

VII 101 MULTA PAPYRO Suet. vir. ill. 104 p. 133 Reiff. (from Isid. orig. VI 12) *quaedam genera librorum certis modulis conficiebantur: breviori forma carmina atque epistulae, at vero* historiae maiori modulo scribebantur. On the manufacture of paper see H. Blümner Technologie (as cited below 135) I 308—325.

„ 102 OPERUM LEX Hor. s. I 3 62 63 *Lucilius ausus | primus in hunc* operis *componere carmina morem.* a. p. 135 *unde pedem proferre pudor vetet aut* operis lex.

„ 105 OCIUS IGNAVUM Ov. am. I 15 1 2 *quid mihi, livor edax,* ignavos *obicis annos | ingeniique vocas carmen inertis opus?*

„ „ LECTO Plin. ep. III 1 § 4 n.

„ „ LECTO ET UMBRA Ov. am. I 9 41 42 *ipse ego segnis eram discinctaque in otia natus: | mollierant animos* lectus et umbra *meos.* Pauly IV 844. Marquardt Privatleben 702.

„ „ UMBRA 58 n. Friedländer III$^{5}$ 616—7. 626 (uselessness of philosophy). Stob. fl. 97 17 *χειμῶνί τ' ἀσκεῖν σῶμα θερμᾷ θ' ἡλίου | τοξεύματ' αἰνεῖν μὴ σκιατροφούμενος.*

„ 106 CAUSIDICIS 113 n. 136 n. VI 439 *nec* causidicus, *nec praeco loquetur.* Petron. 46 comm. *destinari illum artificii docere, aut tonstrinum aut praeconem aut certe* causidicum, *quod illi auferre non posset nisi Orcus.* CIL VI 9240—2. Mart. cited 31 n.

„ „ CIVILIA OFFICIA Sen. rh. contr. II praef. § 3. esp. Sen. tranq. 3 § 1.

„ 107 IN FASCE Wyttenb. on Eunap. p. 140.

„ „ LIBELLI Quintil. X 7 § 33 n. id. cited ver. 123.

„ 108 MAGNA SONANT VFl. III 198 *vana sonantem.* TVM CVM probably we should read, as elsewhere, *tunc cum* (X 26. XIII 40). *tunc* occurs III 214 bis. VI 122. 235. 607. VII 111. X 89. 267. XII 53.

„ 110 QUI VENIT AD DUBIUM GRANDI CUM CODICE NOMEN Cic. Qllosc. § 4 *non refert parva* nomina *in codices? immo omnes summas.* § 5 *non habere se hoc* nomen *in* codicem *accepti et expensi relatum confitetur.* see the whole speech.

„ 111 FOLLES Aug. c. D. XIV 24 § 1 *pulmones ... ad spiritum ducendum ne remittendum vocemque emittendam seu modificandam, sicut* folles *fabrorum vel organorum, flantis respirantis loquentis clamantis cantantis serviunt voluntati.* GRANGAEUS.

„ 112 CONSPUITUR ind. anthol. Pal. XII 229 Boiss. XVI 251. Ath. 204$^{b}$. Petron. 74. O. Jahn archäol. Beiträge 150.

„ „ MERSEM Prop. II (III) 16 7 (a praetor has come from Illyricum, *maxima praeda tibi*) *quare, si sapis, oblatas ne desere* messes.

„ 113 CAUSIDICORUM 136 n. Mart. VIII 16 *pictor qui fueras diu, Cypere,* | causas *nunc* agis *et ducena quaeris.*

„ 114 RUSSATI Theodoret h. e. II 17 § 5 on the factions. Suet. Dom. 7. Galen X 478 K *οἱ περὶ βαίνετον καὶ πράσινον ἐσπουδακότες δοφραίνονται τὰς κόπρους τῶν ἵππων ἕνεκα τοῦ γνῶναι τοὺς κατεργάζοντας τὰς τροφάς.* CIL II 4315. Antonin. I § 5 Gataker. Coripp. Iustin. I 318—329 comm. Orelli 2593—8. 4749. Wilmanns 2599—2603. Inscriptions on the statues of charioteers in the racecourse at Constantinople anth. Pal. XV 41—50. XVI 335—387 comm. Plin. XXXIII § 90 *visumque iam est Neronis principis spectaculis harenam cirei chrysocolla sterni, cum ipse concolori panno curigaturus esset.* Friedländer II$^{6}$ 286—306. Marquardt StV. III$^{2}$ 494. 499—502. Daremberg dict. des antiq. art. *circus.* On Nero's



profuse expenditure on drivers and actors see Plut. Galba 16. Suet. Galba 15. cf. Tac. h. I 20. infr. 243 n.

VII 115 CONSEDERAT a technical term. Aen. VII 169. Iuppiter in state, to receive the embassy of the dogs (Phaedr. IV 18 22) consedit *genitor tum deorum maximus.*

„ „ AIAX cf. Pacuvius armorum iudicium Ribbeck röm. Trag. 218—223. trag. Rom. fr.$^{2}$ pp. 80—82. Welcker d. ep. Cyclus II 1381. Accius armorum iudicium G. Hermann opusc. VII 365 seqq. Ribbeck röm. Trag. 368—376, trag. Rom. fr.$^{2}$ pp. 154—157. A line and a half remain of an armorum iudicium of Pomponius (L. P. Bononiensis?) an Atellana according to Ribbeck com. Rom. fr.$^{2}$ p. 228. Aeschylus *ὅπλων κρίσις* (Welcker d. Aesch. Tril. 438. Nauck trag. gr. fr. pp. 43 44) one of 8 tragedies taken from the Little Iliad of Lesches (Aristot. poet. 23 p. 1459$^{b}$ 5. Welcker ep. Cyclus II 237). See too Qu. Smyrn. posthomer. v. Liban. or. IV 1038.

„ 116 117 RUDICRO IUDICE Sen. ep. 40 § 8 *quemadmodum enim* iudex *subacqui poterit, aliquando etiam* imperitus ac rudis? Quintil. XI 1 § 45 militarem ac rusticum iudicem. Cic. Att. VI 1 § 15 f. *Graeci vero exultant, quod peregrinis iudicibus utuntur. 'Nugatoribus quidem' inquies. Quid refert? ...vestri enim, credo, graves habent Turpionem* sutorium *et Vettium* mancipem.

„ 117 RUMPE IECUR Obbar on Hor. ep. I 19 15.

„ 118 SCALARUM GLORIA PALMAE etym. magn. 112 13 *ἀντῆνον* (i.e. *ἀντηλιον*) *τὸν τῆς δάφνης ὄρθιον κλῶνα τὸν πρὸ τῶν θυρῶν ἱσταμένου.* Tert. de an. 1 of Socrates *nihil mirandum, si et in carcere invocatas Anyti et Meliti* palmas *gestiens infringere ipsa morte coram immortalitatem vindicat animae.* Casaubon on Suet. Dom. 23 first explained this verse correctly. In the Gr. Lat. conversations (Haupt opusc. II 445 1—5) the Lat. runs: *laudem scripsi.—Cuius?—Iovis Capitolini.—Lege. magne dixisti. tolle coronam.*

„ 119 VOCIS PRETIUM Mart. cited on ver. 31. On barristers' fees see Quintil. XII 7 § 8 seq. Friedländer cites Labbe gl. II p. 427 where the modest sum of 100 *denarii* satisfies the claims of all the lawyers: *ἔγωμεν ἡμεῖς πρὸς τὸν τραπεζίτην, λάβωμεν παρ' αὐτοῦ δηνάρια ἑκατόν· δῶμεν τῷ δικολόγῳ* (the *causidicus*) ...*καὶ τοῖς συνηγόροις* (in the Lat. *advocatis*) *καὶ τῷ νομικῷ* (the *pragmaticus*, in the Lat. *iuris perito*), *ἵνα σπουδαιότερον ἐκδικήσωσιν ἡμᾶς.*

„ 120 PELAMYDUM IV 42 n. Varro *γνῶθι σεαυτόν* (fr. 209 Bücheler) in Non. 49 14 *non animadvertis cetarios, cum videre volunt in muri* thunnos, *ascendere in malum alte, ut penitus per aquam perspiciant pisces?* Nissen ital. Landeskunde I (Berlin 1883) 110 111.

„ „ MACHORUM ERIMENIA BULBI Ov. rem. 797—8 *Daunius an* Libycis bulbus *tibi missus ab oris, | an veniat Megaris, noxius omnis erit.* The edible *βολβός* from Africa, which we eat, known to all (Dioscor. II 200. Plin. XIX § 95. other kinds §§ 93—97. XX §§ 102—6). cf. Oribas. II 23 where Daremberg renders 'vacet,' a word unknown to Littré. Ath. 63$^{d}$—64$^{f}$ (64$^{b}$ the 'royal' best; next the red, the white and African *σκιλλώδεις*; the Egyptian worst of all). Theophr. h. pl. VII 13. Paul. Aegin. I 76, VII 3, where Adams (I 118, III 73) takes it to be a species of onion; not, as Sibthorp and Sprengel, of musk hyacinth. edict. Diocl. VI 41 bulbi Afri *sibae* [sive] *Faviani maximi numero viginti, denarii duodecim;* 40 smaller ones are rated at the same price. 'Le nom de *bulbus* s'applique aux oignons d'une foule de plantes bulbeuses, parmi lesquelles il serait difficile de choisir. Leake [and Sibthorp flora Gr. I 288] fait observer qu'on

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

mange en Grèce l'oignon de l'*hyacinthus comosus*, et qu'on le nomme βολβόν ou βορβόν' (Waddington). At a frugal board Plin. ep. I 15 § 2. Verg. moret. 96. Theokr. XIV 17. Part of the payment in kind to a pleader Mart. IV 46 10. Stat. s. IV 9 29 30 *non replicitae* | bulborum *tunicae!*

VII 120 EPIMEXIA Epikt. II 7 § 8 a lady, dispatching τὸ πλοῖον τῶν ἐμπορίων to Gratilla in exile, was warned that Domitian would seize it: 'Better,' she replied, 'that he should seize it, than that I should fail to send it.' see also Rönsch in Ztschr. f. oest. Gymn. 1880 818. Boniface (p. 36 Jaffé) has the form *-a -ae*.

„ 121 VINUM, QUINQUE LAGONAE for the apposition Britannicus cites Plaut. Ps. 1205—6 *nisi mi argentum redditur.* | *viginti minae.* Plin. XIV § 95 *ne quis vinum Graecum Aminneumque octonis aeris singula quadrantalia venderet.* The German 'ein Glas Bier' ect. is only apparently analogous, for 'Bier, Wein, Fleisch' ect. with weights and measures are mutilated genitives (Heyse, Lehrb. d. deutschen Sprache, II³ 186—7, 473).

„ 122 SI CONTIGIT AUREUS EXTA Daremberg dict. des ant. *aureus.* dig. L 13 1 § 12 *si cui cautum est honorarium vel si quis de lite pactus est, videamus, an petere possit. et quidem de pactis ita est rescriptum ab imperatore nostro et divo patre eius: 'litis causa malo more pecuniam tibi promissam ipse quoque profiteris. sed hoc ita ius est, si suspensa lite societatem futuri emolumenti cautio pollicetur. si vero post causam actam cauta est honoraria summa, peti poterit usque ad probabilem quantitatem, etsi nomine palmarii cautum sit: sic tamen, ut computetur id quod datum est cum eo quod debetur neutrumque compositum licitam quantitatem excedat.' licita autem quantitas intellegitur pro singulis causis usque ad* centum aureos.

„ 123 PRAGMATICORUM Orelli inscr. 4981. Henzen 7270. Quintil. XII 8 § 5 *pessimae vero consuetudinis, libellis esse contentum, quos componit aut litigator, qui confugit ad patronum, quia liti ipse non sufficit, aut aliquis ex eo* genere advocatorum, qui se non posse agere confitentur; *deinde faciunt id quod est in agendo difficillimum* ect. *vopiscus* Friedländer I³ 292, 297.

„ 124 Plin. ep. V 4. 9 (21). 13 §§ 6—10.

„ 125 seq. see the contemptuous description of DChrys. or. 4 (I 153—4 R). Luc. fugit. 10 Philosophy describes sophists as a species of Hippokentaurs, *σύνθετόν τι καὶ μικτὸν ἐν μέσῳ ἀλαζονείας καὶ φιλοσοφίας πλαζόμενον.*

„ 126 QUADRIFORES Müller Handb. d. Archäol. § 109 4. Philo leg. ad Gaium 20 (II 565 M) to spite the Jews the Alexandrians set up in the largest and most famous *proseucha* an image of Gaius *ἀνδριάντα χαλκοῦν ἀνοχούμενον τεθρίππῳ.*

„ „ VESTIBULIS Aen. VII 177. 181—6. Prop. I 16 1—8 *quae fuerunt magnis olim patefacta triumphis,* | *ianua...,* | *cuius inaurati celebrarunt* limina currus. Tac. XI 35 *in* vestibulo *effigiem patris Silii consulto senatus abolitam demonstrat.* Suet. Nero 31 of the golden house: vestibulum *eius fuit, in quo colossus* CXX *pedum staret ipsius effigie.* Marquardt Privatleben 220.

„ 127 BELLATORES 'charger' with *equus* (Verg. Ov. VFl. in lexx.); *bellicus equus* (Prop.).

„ 129 CONTURBAT bankruptcy III 180—3. XI 46—58. EXITUS HIC HER=Tac. d. 9 (cited p. 282 fin.).

„ 130 BEMOCRITOS Sil. I 25 *secto tauro.* Longus III 15 τῷ



ἀλάφου. Toup on schol. Theokr. p. 109. Ruhnken Timae. s. v. τὴν ἀλωπεκῆν. Schneider on Plat. rep. I p. 136 λέων. lexx. πάρδαλις.

VII 131 Lucian cited I 46. LUTULENTA Mart. XII 26 8 the client forced *matutinum ferre patique* lutum.

„ 133 MURRINA ind. Marquardt Privatl. 743—5.

„ 134 ATLANTARIA see esp. Heinrich on schol. (vol. I 396—9).

„ 135 136 PURPURA VENDIT CAUSIDICUM III 283 n. Cic. Att. XIII 12 § 2 *Ligurianam praeclare* vendidisti: *postea, quidquid scripsero, tibi* praeconium *deferam.* p. Quinct. § 19 *cum auctionem* venderet. Prop. I 2 1 4 *quid iuvat ornato procedere, vita, capillo* | ...*teque peregrinis* vendere *muneribus!* Petron. 119 34 35 *Lucrinis* | *eruta litoribus* vendunt *conchylia cenas.* Ambr. off. II § 76 *ambitu vestium captantes petitionis suffragium.* Luc. adv. indoct. 29 compares the ignorant who seeks a reputation for learning by amassing books to the quack who courts practice by his instruments of ivory, silver and gold. A *causidicus* (113 n. I 32) in a Swiss inscription Wilmanns 2472. On the manufacture of purple see H. Blümner Technologie...der Gewerbe u. Künste bei Griechen und Römern (Leipzig 1875) I 224—240. A dandy flute-player in Phaedr. V 7 36—8; a dandy harper defeated by a master of the craft, whose crown and clothes together would be dear at 10 drachmae (Luc. adv. indoct. 8—10). Qualifications of a *rhetor* (Luc. rhet. praec. 15) καὶ ἐσθῆτι δὲ ἔστω εὐανθεῖ καὶ λευκῇ ἔργον τῆς Ταραντίνης ἐργασίας, ὥστε διαφαίνεσθαι τὸ σῶμα, καὶ ἡ κρηπὶς Ἀττικὴ καὶ γυναικεία, τὸ πολυχιτῶνε, ἡ ἐμβὰς Σικυωνία πίλοις τοῖς λεύκοις ἐπιπεπτωκυῖα, καὶ ἀκόλουθοι πολλοὶ καὶ βιβλίον ἀεί. See lexx. *vendito, vendo.* Tac. d. 6 of the picader: *iam vero qui* togatorum *comitatus et egressus! quae in publico species!*

„ 137 FACIE MAIORIS VIVERE CENSUS see Gesner and Mühlmann *facies.* Sen. n. q. IV 2 § 8 *in* faciem *lati ac turbidi maris stagnat.* Sil. X 390 *hen rebus facies* inhonora *siniatris.* Quintil. VIII 5 § 22 (inventiunculae) facie *ingenii blandiuntur.* Shakespeare 'the outward *face* of royalty.'

„ 139 140 CICERONI XENIO DUCENTOS NUNC DEDERIT NUMMOS Mart. VIII 16 2 *canas nunc agis et ducena quaeris.*

„ 140 AXULUS IXIONIS Galen de praenotione 1 (XIV 599 K) those who aim at success, not only in medicine but in all arts, flatter the rich, attend their levées, escort them through the streets; and not only so, but also τῇ τῶν ἱματίων καὶ δακτυλίων πολυτελείᾳ καὶ τῷ πλήθει τῶν ἀκολουθούντων καὶ σκευῶν ἀργυρῶν παρασκευῇ τοὺς ἰδιώτας ἀναπείθουσιν, ὡς ἀξιοζήλωτοί τινες ὄντες. STANLEY. display of rings by fashionable musicians Plin. XXXVII §§ 6 7 HEXADIXIUS.

„ 141 SERVI Hor. s. I 3 11 12 *habebat saepe ducentos,* | *saepe decem servos.*

„ 142 SELLA Mart. IX 22 10 *et mea sit culto* sella *cliente frequens.*

„ „ TOGATI Mart. II 74 cited on 131.

„ 143 ANTE PEDES Mart. II 74 *cinctum* togatis *post et* ante *Sanseium* | *quanta reduci Regulus solet turba,* | *ad alta tonuum templa cum reum misit,* | *Materne, cernis? invidere nolito.* | hos illi amicos et greges togatorum | Fuficulenus praestat et Faventinus (money-lenders). XII 57 1—3 *bis Cotta soleas perdidisse se questus,* | *dum negligentem ducit* ad pedes *verpam,* | *qui solus inopi restat et facit turbam.* Sidon. ep. I 9 (=9 p. 196—7 Baret) *duo fustigatissimi consulares .... utrumque quidem, si fors laribus egredientibus, arrabat* clientium praevia *pediscqua circumfusa populositas.* Agroecius (cited by Rigault) de orthogr. (Keil gramm. VII 125 8) *circum pedes sunt officia servorum, ante pedes amicorum: Iuvenalis* togati ante pedes. CONDUCTA ad Horenn. cited 40 n.

[redacted]

VII 155 156 QUOD SIT CAUSAE GENUS ATQUE UBI SUMMA QUAESTIO Quintil. III 9 § 6 *ante omnia intueri oportet*, quod sit genus causae, quid in ea quaeratur. 10 § 5 *cum apparuerit* genus causae, *tum intuebimur, negeturne factum, quod intenditur, an defendatur, an alio nomine appelletur, an a genere actionis repellatur: unde sunt status.* 11 § 1 *his inrentis intuendum deinceps Hermagorae videtur, quid sit* quaestio ... quaestio *latius intellegitur omnis, de qua in utramque partem vel in plures dici credibiliter potest.* § 2 *in iudiciali autem materia dupliciter accipienda est: altero modo, quo dicimus multas* quaestiones *habere controversiam. quo etiam minores omnes complectimur: altero, quo significamus* summam illam, in qua causa vertitur: de hac nunc loquor, ex qua nascitur status, an factum sit, quid factum sit, an recte factum sit. § 3 *has Hermagoras et Apollodorus et alii plurimi scriptores proprie* quaestiones *vocant, Theodorus, ut dixi,* capita generalia, *sicut illas minores aut ex illis pendentes specialia.*

„ 158 MERCEDEM J. C. Leukfeld diatribe de praemiis veterum sophistarum, rhetorum atque oratorum. Jena 1719. 4to. Büchsenschütz Besitz und Erwerb (Halle 1869) 502—8. Petron. 58 *iam scies patrem tuum* mercedes *perdidisse, quamris et* rhetoricam *scis.*

„ „ APPELLAS Cic. Colum. Quintil. in lexx. Nep. Att. 8 § 3. Sen. ep. 21 § 11 *vester praecepta non audit. paucit,* appellat. *non est tamen molestus creditor: parvo dimittitur, si modo das illi quod debes, non quod potes.* ben. I 2 § 3 *nemo beneficia in calendario scribit, nec aerarius exactor ad diem et horam* appellat. III 7 § 1. V 21 § 3. VII 23 § 1 *quod debes, quaere cui reddas et si nemo poscet, ipse te* appella. cons. Marc. 10 § 2. rem. fort. 3 § 2. Longol. on Plin. ep. X 96 (97) § 7. Savaro on Sidon. ep. V 7 p. 334.

„ „ CULPA DOCENTIS Quintil. II 10 § 8 *eo quidem res ista* culpa docentium *recidit, ut inter praecipuas quae corrumperent eloquentiam causas licentia atque inscitia declamantium fuerit.*

„ 159 LAEVA PARTE MAMILLAE Pers. II 53 54 *unde et* pectore laevo | *exultet guttas lactari praetrepidum cor*, as rightly understood by Conington and Gildersleeve against Casaubon and Jahn. Beer '*lere* quod legitur in P non errori librarii huius cod. originem debere sed iam in cod. X exstitisse consensus docet schedarum Arioviensium ex eodem fonte deductarum. trita vero lectione accepta 'mamillam' hoc loco significare iubemus 'pectus', quod si haec voce intellectum vult pluralem posuit poeta (VI 401, 491, ne his quidem locis propria notione neglecta) cum singulari unum *μαζον* declaret qua notione statuta demum comica versus XIII 168 vis elucet; neque aliam significationem subesse loco XII 74 facile concedas. quo sermonis usu observato in lectione tradita *laevae* acquiescere licet, possis supplere *laevae a parte* synicesi [*sic*] non duriori quam versu XIV 90, aliis statuta. bene autem ut libris praestantissimis ab omni parte sufficiamus se habet ablativus ex more Iuvenaliano nude positus velut XIII 186 *lectis diversa parte tabellis*, denique ubi *parte* paene in adverbium temporis abiit XI 71 seq. *et servatae parte anni . . ursae!*'

„ 160 ARCADICO ind.

„ 161 DIRUS Sil. XVI 622—3 *non dira illa luce notis tam moenibus urbis | assiliet!* Sidon. c. 7 129 130.

„ 162 DELIBERAT AN ind. ad Herenn. III § 3 *sed si acciderit, ut in consultatione alteri ab tuta ratione, alteri ab honesta sententia sit, ut in deliberatione eorum, qui a Poeno circumsessi* deliberant, *quid agant.*

„ 162 163 AN PETAT URBEM A CANNIS Sil. XVII 225—6 *aut cumpes, qui*

# Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

## Never be without a book!

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to 797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices: tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

**A library in your pocket for $8.99/month**

**Continue**

*Fair usage policy applies

*aestimare?* Tac. d. 34 in old times the young aspirant to public life attached himself to the chief orator of the day and attended all his speeches in the courts and in the assembly, *ita ut altercationes quoque exciperet et iurgiis interearet utque sic dixerim,* pugnare in proelio *disceret. magnus ex hoc usus, multum constantiae, plurimum iudicii iurenibus statim contingebat,* in media luce *studentibus atque inter ipsa discrimina . . . aemuli* ferro *non rudibus dimicantes.* 35. 37 f. *plures...bonos proeliatores bella quam pax ferunt. similis eloquentiae condicio. nam quo saepius steterit tamquam in* acie *quoque plures et intulerit ictus et exceperit quoque maiores adversarios* acrioresque pugnas *sibi ipse desumpserit, tanto altior . . . in ore hominum agit.* DChrys. or. 32 (I 663 R). Quintil. V 12 § 17 *declamationes, quibus ad* pugnam forensem *velut praecipitatis exerceri solebamus, olim iam ab illa* vera *imagine oramli recesserunt atque ad solam compositae voluptatem nervis carent, non alio modo fidibus vitio dicentium, quam quo mancipiorum negotiatores formae puerorum virilitate exsita lenocinantur.* § 21 f. *nos, qui oratorem studemus effingere, non* arma, *sed tympana eloquentiae damus?* § 22 *igitur et ille, quem instituimus, adulescens, quam maxime potest, componat se ad imitationem* veritatis, *initurusque frequenter* forensium certaminum pugnam *iam in schola victoriam spectet et ferire vitalia ac tueri sciat.* 13 § 59 (speaking of rules laid down by Theodorus and Apollodorus) *haec praecipiunt, qui ipsi non dicunt in foro, ut artes a securis otiosisque compositae ipsa* pugnae necessitate turbentur. Philostr. soph. II 26 § 3 the famous sophist Herakleides broke down, for fear of the court and guards, in an extemporary speech before the emperor Severus. Such a failure you would blame in a *cunctidicus* (ἀγοραῖος), for boldness and assurance are the mark of his class; σοφιστὴς δὲ ξυνωκοδόμων μεγαλεῖα τὸ πολὺ τῆς ἡμέρας πῶς ἂν ἀντίσχοι ἐκπλήξει; a grave face and backward praise and the absence of accustomed applause is enough to bewilder him. see the letter of Pliny (I 18) to his book-worm (*scholasticus* ib. 24 § 4) friend Suetonius, who was frightened from pleading by a dream.

VII 173 UMBRA Petron. 2 comm. *nondum inrenes declamationibus continebantur, cum Sophocles aut Euripides inrenerunt verba quibus deberent loqui. nondum* umbraticus *doctor ingenia delexerat, cum Pindarus noremque lyrici Homericis versibus canere timuerunt. et ne poetas....ad testimonium citem, certe neque Platona neque Demosthenen ad hoc genus exercitationis accessisse video.* Tac. XIV 53 Seneca to Nero A.D. 62 *ego quid aliud munificentiae tuae adhibere potui quam studia, ut sic dixerim, in* umbra *educata?* Stat. s. V 2 103—9 *tu, quamquam non ante forum legesque severas | passus, sed* tacita studiorum occultus in umbra, *| defensare metus adversaque* tela *subisti | pellere,* inermis *adhuc et tiro, parentis amici.* Never did Romulus see such tender years *medii* bellare *togata | strage fori.* Amm. XVI 1 § 5 *ex academiae quietis* umbraculis *non e militari tabernaculo in pulverem Martium tractus.*

„ 174 175 VILIS TESSERA FRUMENTI Marquardt StV. II² 110—135, esp. 128—130. DCass. calls them σφαῖρια (σ. μικρά, ξύλινα) or σύμβολα. Benndorf (Ztschr. f. oest. Gymn. XXVI 502—4) reckons 50 extant specimens, mostly of lead. They have the standing attribute of Annona, the *modius*, and sometimes two or three ears of corn; on the reverse is often a female figure with a cornucopiae in the left arm, a rudder in the right hand. Hirschfeld röm. Verwaltungsgesch. I 126—130, also in Philologus XXIX 1—96.

„ 174 TESSERA slaves were manumitted on condition of making over to their patrons *congiaria* and other largesses (DH. IV 24) ὧν τὸν ἀριθμὸν

σῖτον λαμβάνοντες κατὰ μῆνα καὶ εἴ τις ἄλλη παρὰ τῶν ἡγουμένων γίγνοιτο τοῖς ἀνδράσι τῶν πολιτῶν φιλανθρωπία φέρουσι τοῖς δεδωκόσι τὴν ἐλευθερίαν.

VII 176 QUANTI NOCEAT Plato apol. 20ᵇ τίς, ἦν δ' ἐγώ, καὶ πεδαυτός; καὶ πόσου διδάσκει; Εὖφρων, ἔφη, ὦ Σώκρατες, Πάριος, πέντε μνῶν.

„ 176 177 in an inscription in Teos (Hermes 1875 501—3) we find the following yearly stipends: (1) three grammarians (for boys and girls) 600, 550, 500 drachms; (2) two drill serjeants (παιδοτρίβαι) each 100 dr.; (3) one teacher of archery and of throwing the javelin 250 dr.; (4) one fencing master (ὁπλομάχος) 300 dr.

„ 178 BALNEA Saglio in Daremberg dict. des ant. *balneum*.

„ 178 179 PORTICUS, IN QUA OBSTETUR DOMINUS Mart. XII 57 23 *intraque limen clusus exedo curuus*.

„ 179 OBSTETUR Galen VI 329 K *ἀλωρεῖν*. 321 and 324 *ἀλώρησις*. XIX 536 *ἀλώρας καὶ περιπάτους καὶ βαλανείους*.

„ 180 LUTO Rutil. Lup. II 12 *cacillantem puer sustentat ac ducit pallium per* lutum *trahentem*. Sen. ep. 107 § 2 *ridiculum est queri, quod spargaris in publico aut inquineris in* luto.

„ 181 UNGULA Stat. s. V 3 54 55 *non arva rigaret | sudor equum aut patri sonitum daret* ungula *campo*.

„ „ MULAE Magerstedt die Viehzucht der Römer (Sondershausen 1860) 169—174: common in Israel since David's time (Winer BW. *Maulthier*, Bochart hieroz. II c. 19—21), and since the Homeric age in Greece (Buchholz die homerischen Realien I 2, 1878, 182—5). Hehn Kulturpflanzen u. Hausthiere² 116, 503—4. Hermann-Blümner Gr. Privataltertümer p. 114 n. 6. Still largely used in the S. of Europe and in Eastern lands. Philo de spec. leg. 8 (II 308 M) 'some prefer mules to all beasts of burden.' Plin. h. n. VIII §§ 171—5. used specially in the reda (Iuv. III 10, 317. Varro r. r. III 17 § 7 *celerius voluntate Hortensi ex equili educeres* redarias, *ut tibi haberes*, mulas, *quam e piscina barbatum mullum*. Sulp. Sev. dial. II 3 §§ 2, 5—7). Nero (Suet. 30 f.) never journeyed with less than 1000 carriages, *soleis mularum argenteis, canusinatis mulionibus*. Horace, with his modest means, might ride a mule as far as Tarentum, if he chose, without loss of caste (s. I 9 105). Mart. IX 22 13 14 if I ask for wealth, it is not for vulgar ends e.g. *ut* lutulenta *linat Tyrias mihi* mula *lucernas | et Massyla meum virga gubernet equum*. cf. XI 79 4.

„ 183 ALIENTEM RAPIAT CENATIO SOLEM Hor. c. II 15 14—16 *nulla decempedis | metata privatis* opacam | *porticus* excipiebat arcton. Vitruv. VI 7 (=4 § 2 p. 144 26 R) *aestiva* [triclinia] *ad septentrionem* [spectare debent], *quod ea regio non ut reliquae per solstitium propter calorem efficitur aestuosa, eo quod est aversa a solis cursu semper refrigerata et salubritatem et voluptatem in usu praestat*. DÜNTZER. Marquardt Privatleben 243. As the ancients had neither stoves nor deal floors, they depended much for warmth in winter (as now the Romans) on the aspect of the windows. Vitr. V 10 § 1 (for baths) *primum eligendus locus est quam calidissimus, id est aversus ab septentrione et aquilone. ipsa autem caldaria tepidariaque lumen habeant ab occidente hiberno*. Colum. I 6 § 2. Plin. ep. V 6 §§ 15, 28, 31.

„ „ CENATIO Petron. 77 *interim dum Mercurius vigilat, aedificavi hanc domum. ut scitis, casula erat; nunc templum est. habet quattuor* cenationes, *cubicula viginti*, porticus *marmoratos duos, susum* cenationem. Sen. ep. 90 §§ 9, 15. n. q. IV 13 § 7 *quamvis* cenationem *solis ex specularibus muniant et igne multo doment hiemem*. Plin. ep. II



17 § 10 *deinde vel cubiculum grande vel modica* cenatio, *quae plurimo sole... lucet*. ib. §§ 12, 15. V 6 § 21.

VII 185 PULMENTARIA Haupt opusc. II 32 *et coco die ut* pulmentaria *bene condiat* (ἵνα τὰ προσφάγια καλῶς ὀπτήσῃ). On the wages of cooks see Porphyr. on Hor. s. I 1 102 *L... Caecilius Nomentanus adeo sine respectu calculorum suorum prodigus, ut sestertium septuagies gulae ac libidini impenderit. huius libertum Damam nomine* cocum *Sallustius Crispus historiarum scriptor fertur* centenis milibus annuis conductum habuisse.

„ 185—187 217 n. Stob. fl. XLIII 95 the vineyard committed to a slave worth not less than two minae, the children to a worthless Illyrian or Thracian. Sen. rh. contr. 26 § 14 *dixit Haterius quibusdam quaerentibus* pusillas mercedes *cum accepisse, cum duas res doceret:* numquam magnas mercedes accepisse eos qui hermeneumata docerent. Marquardt Privatleben 92—94.

„ 187 UT MULTUM ind. *ut*. Hier. ep. 133 § 13 *unum aut*, ut multum, *tres homunculos*. Vopisc. Aurelian 46 § 4.

„ 187 188 NEC NULLA MINORIS CONSTABIT PATRI QUAM FILIUS Gataker on Antonin. I § 4 (where the emperor professes gratitude to his great grandfather for having taught him to attend public lectures and employ good teachers at home, and for the lesson ὅτι εἰς τὰ τοιαῦτα δεῖ ἐκτενῶς ἐναλίσκειν. His correspondence with Fronto shews how he reverenced a teacher who, in style at least, could scarcely have been less worthy of imitation). Scribon. Largus dedication to C. Iulius Callistus (Patav. 1655 p. 4 l. 10 up) *sunt quidam qui pluris omnia quam se ipsos aestimant*. Varro sat. Men. περὶ ἐδεσμάτων fr. 404 Bü. in Gell. XV 19 (§ 1 there are very many, to whom Varro's words will apply) § 2 *si, quantum operae sumpsisti, ut tuus pistor bonum faceret panem, eius duodecimam philosophiae dedisses, ipse bonus iam pridem esses factus. nunc illum qui norunt, volunt emere milibus centum, te qui norit nemo centussis*. Plut. de educ. 7 pr. p. 4 (Holland p. 5 12) 'now when children be growen to that age, wherin they are to be committed unto the charge of tutors, schoolemasters and governors: then, parents ought to have an especial care of their state, namely, under whom they set them to be trained up: least for want of good providence and foresight, they betray them into the hand of some vile slaves, base barbarians, vaine and light-headed persons. For most absurd and ridiculous is the practise of many men in this point: who if they have any servants more vertuous or better disposed than others, some of them they appoint to husbandry and tillage of their ground; others they make masters of their ships. They employ them (I say) either in merchandise to be their factours, or as stewards of their house to receive and pay all; or else to be banquers, and so they trust them with the exchaunging and turning of their monies. But if they meete with one slave among the rest that useth to be cupshotten, given to gluttony and belly cheere, or otherwise is untoward for any good service, him they set over their children to bring them up: Whereas indeed a governour over youth should be wel given and of a right good nature himselfe, such an one as *Phoenix* was, who had the breeding and education of *Achilles*' cet. cf. sat. XIV n. p. 289. Tac. d. 29 cited on 218. Liban. IV 199—201 R other men's strength resides in the body, the sophist's in the soul: therefore you may hear a father say that he would gladly purchase this possession for his son at the cost of his whole fortune. Story of a father who attended lectures with his son, acting as his παιδαγωγός, though he knew that his slaves were wasting his estate at home.

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

VII 189 190 NOVORUM PATORUM Pacat. 27 *nullam maiorem esse crediderim principum felicitatem quam fecisse felicem et intercessisse inopiae et vicisse fortunam et dedisse homini* novum fatum. GRANG. (after Turneb.).

„ 190—4 the lucky man, like the Stoic sage (Lucil. inc. 135 Müller. Hor. s. I 3 124—5 Palmer), is fair and brave and wise and highborn, the prince of orators and of athletes and of singers.

„ 194 ET, SI PERFECIT, CANTAT BENE Hor. ep. I 1 108 *praecipue sanus, nisi cum pituita molesta est.*

„ 195 EXCIPIANT Stat. s. V 5 69 70 *meus ille, meus, tellure cadentem*; excepi. GRANG.

„ 196 Lucil. XXVI 11 M (in Non. 78) *ita uti quinque nostrum e bulgant matris in lucem editus.* Grang. of foundlings 'Lutetiae Parisiorum dicti *les enfans rouges*, non tam, quod vestibus rubris induantur, quam quod adhuc a matre rubentes ipsis in vicis exponantur et excipiantur.'

„ 197 DE RHETORE CONSUL Manil. IV 46 *ex exsule consul.* Suet. Galba 14 *ex assessore praefectus praetorii.* Capitolin. Pertinax 1 § 4 *puer litteris elementariis et calculo imbutus, datus etiam Graeco grammatico atque inde Sulpicio Apollinari, post quem idem Pertinax grammaticen professus est.* Spartian. Sever. 1 § 5 *octavo decimo anno publice declamavit.* Hand Turs. I 199. II 644.

„ 202 CORVO RARIOR ALBO no white blackbirds were exhibited as curiosities Varro r. r. III 9 § 17 (of *gallinae rusticae*) *aspectu ac facie incontaminatae in ornatibus publicis solent poni cum psittacis ac* merulis albis, *item aliis id genus rebus inusitatis.* Priscian perieg. 415—6 *hic* merulos *perhibent* albos (*mirabile dictu*) . . . *nasci.* anth. Pal. XI 436 *θᾶττον ἴην λευκοὺς κόρακας πτηνάς τε χελώνας | εὑρεῖν, ἢ δύσμον ῥήτορα Καππαδόκην.*

„ 203 CATHEDRAM Sen. brev. vit. 10 § 1 *non ex his* cathedrariis *philosophis.* Friedländer I³ 288. Eunap. p. 494 32 Didot. ib. 49 *τοῦ παιδευτικοῦ θρόνου.* p. 463 7 (of Sopater) *τοῖς βασιλείοις ἐγκάθηται θρόνοις.* Aug. de disciplina christ. § 9 (VI 984ᵇ Gaume) do not shew your love to your neighbour by partaking in his sins: say: *Christianus ea, Christianus sum: non hoc accepimus in domo disciplinae, non hoc didicimus in illa schola quam gratis intravimus; non hoc didicimus sub illo magistro cuius* cathedra *in caelo est.* § 15 (988ᵇ) *Christus est qui docet: cathedram in caelo habet . . . schola ipsius in terra est, et schola ipsius corpus ipsius est.* On the bishop's *cathedra* or *sedes* (whence 'see'), *θρόνος* see Bingham VIII 6 §§ 10 11. Haddan in DCA 'cathedra.'

„ 205 ET NUNC this may, I now think with Silvestri, Weber, Teuffel, be understood of Carrinas. 'him too Athens saw in destitution, nor dared to bestow on him aught but its hemlock,' i.e. it left him to starve or end his misery by poison.

„ 206 CICUTAS XIII 186 n. Andokid. or. 3 § 10 p. 24. Lys. or. 18 § 24. Varro Hecatombe *περὶ θυσιῶν* in Non. 27 (fr. 99 Bücheler) *Socrates cum in vinculis publicis esset et iam bibisset κώνειον, in exsilio vitae.* Tac. XV 64 *Senecae . . . Statium Annaeum, diu sibi amicitiae fide et arte medicinae probatum, orat provisum pridem venenum, quo damnati publico Atheniensium iudicio exstinguerentur, promeret, adlatumque hausit frustra, frigidus iam artus et cluso corpore adversum vim veneni.* Plin. (see Sillig's ind.) XXV § 151. XIV § 138 some took hemlock to provoke thirst *aliis cicutam praesumentibus ut bibere mox cogat.* Hermann-Stark griech. Staatsalterth.⁶ § 139 9 (our common hemlock, conium maculatum L. cicuë de Socrate). Plut. ser. num. vind. 10 pr. p. 554ᵉ Wytt. Philostr. soph. I 8 § 3 f. Oribas. II 655 Dar. *κώνειον ὅτι τῆς ἄκρας ψυκτικῆς ἐστι δυνάμεως, δηλοῖ ὄνομα.* Lex. comm. 26 pr.



VII 207 TENUEM ET SINE PONDERE XI 96 n. *nudo latere et aerea.* Plin. ep. III 11 § 1 n. Ov. met. XIII 290 *rudis et sine pectore miles.* Ov. am. I 7 51 *albo et sine sanguine vultu.* For the prayer *sit tibi terra levis* see Prop. I 17 21—24. Wilmanns p. 693 a. Orelli 7382. Brisson de form. I c. 146. Kirchmann de fun. III c. 9. Ov. am. III 9 67 68 *ossa quieta, precor, tuta requiescite in urna | et sit humus cineri non onerosa tuo.* The corresponding curse ib. II 16 15 *solliciti taceant* terraque premantur *iniqua.* Tert. test. an. 4 med. *terram gravem imprecaris.*

„ 208 ind. rer. Sil. XVI 310 Drak. Minuc. Oct. 12 § 6 comm. Mart. I 88. Becker Gallus³ III 380—1. Hermann-Blümner gr. Privatalt.² 386—7. Freedmen were sometimes bound at certain times to crown the deceased's tomb or bust (Wescher and Foucart, inscr. recueillies à Delphes, Par. 1863, n. 110. 136. 142. 420. CIG 3922. Becker l. c.). Varro (Plin. XXXV § 160) gave orders that he should be buried, Pythagoras-wise, amid leaves of myrtle, olive and black poplar. Plin. XXI § 10 *florum quidem populus Romana honorem Scipioni tantum habuit.* It was Scipio Serapio, who died in office, not leaving sufficient estate for his funeral expenses. *asses ergo contulit populus ac funus elocavit, quaque praeferebatur* flores *e prospectu omni sparsit.* § 11 *et iam tunc coronae florum honos erant . . . ac sepulcrorum et manium.* Capitolin. Anton. phil. 3 § 5 *tantum autem honoris magistris suis detulit, ut imagines eorum aureas in tabario haberet ac sepulcra eorum aditu hostiis* floribus *semper honoraret.* DCass. LXVI 3 § 1 A.D. 83 Domitian slew the player Paris for adultery with his wife Domitia, and as many *καὶ ἔνθεσε καὶ μέρος τὸν τόπον ἐκεῖνον ἐτίμων*, he gave orders for them to be slain. Kirchmann de fun. IV c. 3. Marquardt StV. III¹ 298—300. Schenkl has not noticed that Aus. epitaph 36 (=XVII 20 p. 78 8) 1—3 imitates Luv. *spargе mero cineres bene olentis et unguine nardi, | hospes, et adde rosis balsama puniceis.* | perpetuum *mihi* ver *agit inlacrimabilis* urna. Prud. cath. 3 103 of Eden ver *ubi* perpetuum *redolet.* Elsewhere we find *ver aeternum, assiduum.*

„ 209 Curt Wachsmuth die Wiener Apophthegmen-Sammlung (Festschrift zur Begrüssung der in Karlsruhe vom 27—30 Sept. 1882 tagenden Philologenversammlung) n. 16. 134. Theon (progymn. in Spengel rhet. gr. II 103 20—1 213 Walz) to the saying of Isokrates *ὅτι τοὺς διδασκάλους προτιμητέον τῶν πατέρων· οἱ μὲν γὰρ τὸ ζῆν ἡμῖν, οἱ δὲ διδάσκαλοι τὸ καλῶς ζῆν παρέχονται*, retorts *οὐκ ἴσμεν καλῶς ζῆν, εἰ μὴ τὸ ζῆν οἱ πατέρες παρέσχοντο.* Capitolin. Ant. Pius 10 § 4 Antoninus had brought Apollonius from Calchis as a teacher of the young Marcus; Ap. refusing a summons *in Tiberianam domum*, because '*non magister ad discipulum debet venire, sed disciplina ad magistrum*,' he laughed 'it was easier for Ap. to come from Calchis to Rome than from his house to the *palatium*.' § 5 when Marcus *mortuum educatorem suum fleret vocaretur* [? av-] *que ab aulicis ministris ab ostentatione pietatis*, the emperor interposed *permittite illi, ut homo sit: neque enim rei philosophia vel imperium tollit affectus.* id. M. Ant. phil. 3 §§ 3—5. see the grateful acknowledgements of Aurelius comm. I §§ 5—13.

„ 209 210 VOLUERE FATA very frequent of the appointments of nature or providence, of established traditions cet. many exx. in Merguet lex. Cic. IV 1004—8 a.g. Verr. I § 112 *quid enim natura nobis iucundius, quid carius esse voluit?* Sull. § 8 *me natura misericordem, patria severum: crudelem nec patria nec natura esse voluit.* Gai. III §§ 144 145.

„ 210—212 METUENS VIRGAE ET CUI NON BLICKERT Plin. ep. III 14 § 1 n. I 5 § 6. 10 § 5. Sen. rh. contr. VII praef. § 6 sollicitus *declamator* et qui *de dictione sua* timeret *etiam cum dixisset.* Plin. XV § 84 *odore* prae-

[redacted]

stantius et quod *diutius* servetur. XXVII § 133. Sen. ep. 72 § 5. ben. I 1 § 4. 12 § 2. Mart. I 39 6. Eutr. VII 12 pr. funestissimus et qui...purgaverit. Observe the usage (conj. after *qui* consec.) of Eutr. VIII 8 *vir insignis et qui merito Numae Pompilio conferatur* )( that of Capitolin. Ant. P. 2 § 2 laudabilis et qui *merito Numae Pompilio ex bonorum sententia* comparatur. Gustavus Fischer in his Lat. Grammar II 570 (New York 1876) has exx. of both ind. and conj.

VII 210 METUENS VIRGAE ind. *virga*. Vopisc. Tac. 6 § 6 virgarum magistralium *ictibus* terrorique. Hor. a. p. 415 *didicit prius* extimultque magistrum. Grasberger Erziehung im klass. Alterthum I 272—5. II 100—3. 228. Ov. a. a. I 13 14 of Achilles *qui totiens socios, totiens exterruit hostes, | creditur annosum* pertimuisse *senem*. Aug. ep. 133 (139) 2 (to the tribune Marcellinus, respecting the punishment of Donatist murderers) *imple, christiane iudex, pii patris officium . . . noli perdere paternam diligentiam, quam in ipsa inquisitione servasti, quando lanionum scelerum confessionem, non extendente equuleo, non saevientibus unguis, non urentibus flammis, sed* virgarum verberibus *eruisti, qui modus coercitionis a* magistris artium liberalium *et ab ipsis parentibus et saepe etiam in iudiciis solet ab episcopis adhiberi*. Liban. III 256 R what the master imparts to the child, the tutor keeps. ὅτι ἂν γὰρ ὁ μὲν φυλακὴ γένηται, τῶν παιδαγωγῶν ἐστιν, ἐπικειμένων, κατηγόρων, ῥάβδον διδόντων, σκότος σκώντων. In works of art where Chiron is seen with Achilles and his harp, the pupil has a most docile air. See Philostr. imagg. II 2 with Jacobs and Welcker. Siebold cites Roulez l'éducation d'Achille représentée sur les monumens de l'art (bullet. de l'acad. de Bruxelles 1842, IX pt. 2 p. 456). On the constr. Heins on Ov. met. I 323 metuentior *ullis* deorum.

" " ACHILLES ind. Tert. pall. 4 *ille apud rupicem et silvicolam et monstrum eruditorem scrupea schola eruditus*.

" 212 CITHAROEDI MAGISTRI ind. *Chiron*. Ov. m. II 630—9. He is ἰατρόμαντις in Hom. σώφρων and βαθύμητις in Find. εὐσεβέστατος in Eur. His knowledge of medicine [Plut.] vit. Hom. 202 pr. Sil. XI 449—452 *nam, quae Peliaca formabat rupe canendo | heroum mentes et magni pectora* Achillis, | centauro dilecta chelys *compesceret iras | perennes Aide*. Sen. Tro. 852—5 *iam truculn Chiron pueri* magister, | *tinnulo plectro feriente chordas, | tunc quoque ingentes acuebat iras | bella canendo*. Stat. s. II 1 88 89 *tenero sic blandus Achilli | semifer Haemonium docebat Peleus Chiron*. V 3 193—4 *quique tubas aeres litusque audire volentem | Aeaciden alio frangebat carmine Chiron*. Quintilian, advocating (I 10 §§ 9—33) the study of music for an orator § 29 *haec dictus forent dicenda, si hoc studium velut nocens praeciperem*. § 30 *cum vero antiquitus usque a Chirone atque Achille ad nostra tempora apud omnes, qui modo legitimam disciplinam non sint perosi, duraverit*, cet. Max. Tyr. 34 (18) § 1. Liban. or. IV 1013. Auson. idyl 4 (XIII protrept. p. 87 Schenkl) 20 21 *sic neque* Peliaden terrebat Chiron Achillem | *Thessalico permixtus equo*. Sidon. c. 9 (=1 Baret) 130—6, ending *dormit mollius* in tuba magistri. c. 23 (=20 Baret) 200—2 *nec si Peliaco datus bimembri | ad* centaurica plectra *constitissem, | hinnitum duplicis timens magistri*.

" 213 Cic. rep. I § 43 *magister ut discipulos metuat et ils blandiatur spernantque discipuli magistros*. DChrys. or. 32 (I 658 R to the Alexandrians) there is in your city no small number of so-called cynics, who in cross-roads and lanes and lobbies of temples collect and cheat children and sailors and the like, doing no good, but the greatest mis-



chief possible, accustoming the ignorant to mock philosophers, ὥσπερ ἂν εἰ παιδάς τις ἐθίζοι διδασκάλων καταφρονεῖν.

VII 213 SUA QUEMQUE on SUA QUAEQUE see Dräger hist. Synt. I² 78 79. Liv. III 22 § 6 Weiss. XXIV 3 § 5. Tac. XIV 27 Nipp. Caes. b. c. I 83 § 2 Kramer-Hofmann. lex colon. Iul. Genetiv. (A. V. C. 710 = B.C. 44, in ephemeris epigraph. II 115) tab. III 7 12 (expanding abbreviations with Hübner) *duumvir aedilis praefectus coloniae Genetivae Iuliae quicumque erit, is* suo quoque *anno magistratu imperioque facito*.

„ 214 CICERONEM ALLOBROGA Quintil. XI 1 § 89 *quod ad nationes externas pertinet*, Cicero *varie . . .* Allobrogas *ut hostes insequitur*. Compare the taunt of Regulus (Plin. ep. I 5 § 11) *Satrius Rufus*, cui non est cum Cicerone aemulatio, *et qui contentus est eloquentia saeculi nostri*. § 12 now that you tell me, says Pl., I see that it was meant spitefully; else it might pass as a compliment '*est enim...mihi cum Cicerone aemulatio, nec nimis contentus eloquentia saeculi nostri*.' We must suppose that our Rufus was of Pliny's way of thinking.

„ 215 GREMIO cf. 223 n. *sedisti*.

„ 217 Marquardt Privatleben 92—94. Friedländer I³ 288. esp. Kuhn Verfassung des röm. Reiches I 83—104. cod. Theod. XIII 3 (de medicis et professoribus, with Godefroy's notes; esp. c. 11 where the *rhetor* has double the pay of the *grammaticus*).

„ 218 CUSTOS Plin. ep. III 3 § 4 n.

„ 219 QUI DISPENSAT, FRAXERIT SIBI Friedländer I³ 113 = I⁵ 112 vast fortunes of imperial *dispensatores*.

„ 220 221 ET PATERE INDE ALIQUID DECREVERE, NON ALITER QUAM INSTITOR NIMIRUM TERENTIN Friedländer compares the bargaining in the *interpretamenta* (printed 1872 by A. Boucherie notices et extraits des manuscrits XXIII 277 seq.) in Haupt opusc. II 446: *ego duco me ad vestiarium. Quanti pareclum* (the pair, ἡ ξυγή)? *Centum denariis. Quanti penula? Ducentis denariis. Non potest tanti. tanti constat de inferioribus* (from the importers). *Quid dabo? Quod iusseris. Da illi* [c]*xxx denarios*. cf. Alexis in Ath. 224ᶠ ἐὰν δ' ἐρωτήσῃς, πόσου τοὺς κεστρέας | πωλεῖς δύ' ὄντας; δέκ' ὀβολῶν, φησίν. βαρύ. | ὀκτὼ λάβοις ἄν; εἶτερ ὠνεῖ τὸν ἕτερον. | ὦ τᾶν λαβέ καὶ μὴ παῖζε· τοσουτὶ. παράτρεχε. For the *institor* cf. Sen. ap. Hier. adv. Iovin. I 47 (II 314ᶜ) institores *gemmarum sericarumque vestium*. The huckster Aristomenes (Apul. I 5) hawked honey and cheese through Thessaly, Aetolia, Boeotia.

„ 222 DUMMODO NON PEREAT, QUOD 225. [Quintil.] decl. 11 § 1 fin. ne pereat, quod *ultioni meae contingit bonus pater*.

„ „ MEDIAE NOCTIS AB HORA ind. *ludi*. Liban. II 592 R many leave their own houses and spend their time in those of magistrates, interrupting their breakfast, or if they are asleep, βοαῖς ταῖς τῶν ἡκόντων ἀφυπνίζονται μᾶλλον ἢ ταῖς παρὰ τῶν παιδαγωγῶν οἱ παῖδες. so of the tutor (παιδαγωγός) III 256 ὁ δὲ αὐτόν τε καὶ τὸν νέον ὑπάγει τῷ λύχνῳ, καὶ πρῶτον αὐτὸν ἀφυπνίσας ἐπ' ἐκεῖνον ἔρχεται, πλέον τι τῶν ἀλεκτρυόνων ποιῶν, ἐγείρων τῇ χειρί. τῶν αὐτῶν τοίνυν τούτων ἥττηται καὶ τὸ τοῦ διδασκάλου, τοῦ μέχρι μὲν μεσημβρίας εἰδότος τὸν νέον, μετὰ ταῦτα δὲ οὐχ ὁρῶντος οὐδὲ συνόντος οὐδὲ πονοῦντος περὶ αὐτόν. id. ep. lat. 7.

„ 223 SEDISTI ind. *sedeo*. Muson. in Stob. fl. LVI 16 (II 338 6 Mein.) τῶν δ' οὐκ ἀνδρικώτερον τοῦ καθῆσθαι ἐν πόλει, ὥσπερ οἱ σοφισταί, τὸ ζῆν ἐν χωρίῳ; Peerlkamp p. 288 cites e.g. Cic. finn. I § 39 *statua est in Ceramico Chrysippi* sedentis *porrecta manu*. Ael. v. h. IV 28 of Pherekydes καθήμενον...ἐν Δήλῳ μετὰ τῶν μαθητῶν. Pollux VIII pr. Grasberger Erziehung im klass. Alterthum II 215—7. Jahn Darstellungen antiker

# Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

## Never be without a book!

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to 797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices: tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

**A library in your pocket for $8.99/month**

**Continue**

*Fair usage policy applies

προβολάς, ὑλαττοῦντες κύνες πρὸς λύκους γεγόμενοι. ib. 255—7. II 592. IV 868. ep. 139. 172. 235. Few fathers resembled him who remained with his son during his whole course ep. 358. or. III (not II, as Sievers) 200, as Horace boasts of his father.'

VII 239 LUDANT Mart. IX 25 8. comm. on Petron. 11. Hor. ep. I 14 36 Obbar. so *lusus. salire.*

„ 240 VICINUS Stat. cited on V 21.

„ 241 MAXUS VI 238. Ov. a. a. II 706 seq. am. III 7 74. Mart. IX 42. Sen. rh. contr. 4 § 11 inter pueriles condiscipulorum sinus lasciviam manu obscena iussisti. Ath. 577f.

„ „ OCULOS TREMENTIS II 94 95. Ov. a. a. II 721. Apul. met. III 14 fin. Apul. physiogn. (in Val. Rose anced. I Berl. 1864) 123 17 (oculi pravi) *si trementes fuerint, nihil non audebunt quod iniquum improbum.* 129 21 *qui . . incertas palpebras promorent atque contungunt sub diversis motibus pupillarum ac superius cilium molliter oculis superducunt, cinaedi sunt. qui autem alteram ex superioribus palpebris paulatim deprimunt et molliter revocant et aciem dirigunt, affectatores pulcritudinis sunt et moechos et adulteros se profitentur. interdum palpebra superior ad medium ita deducitur ut hinc atque illinc reflexis atque retractis angulis subluceat oculus, simulque incertas palpebras agunt: haec etiam signa moechis et adulteris attributa sunt.* ib. 119 8 oculi trementes *magni cum pererrant . . . et voracitatem et intemperantiam vini cum intemperantia veneris.* Follow two other classes of oculi trementes (*glauci* and *non glauci*). Fourteen pp. 116—130 are taken up with *signa* drawn from the eyes, and much is omitted. Verily, to judge by this manual *non est vivere volentibus oculis observare oculos.* See Pers. I 18 Casaubon and Jahn *patranti fractus ocello.*

„ „ IN FINE usually of time Plin. ep. III 9 § 20 n. Sil. IX 150 *in fine laborum.* Stanley *'in fine rerum* ἀφροδισιάζειν vid. Aristot.' [i.e., no doubt, probl. IV 32 p. 880 b 8 διὰ τί, ἐὰν ἀφροδισιάζῃ ὁ ἄνθρωπος, οἱ ὀφθαλμοὶ ἀσθενοῦσι μᾶλλον;]

„ 242 CUM SE VERTERIT ANNUS the usual payments were monthly (Hor. S. I 6 75 where Palmer is certainly right in accepting *octones* [*asses*] *aeris*, though Marquardt adheres to *octonis*), but a contract might be made for a yearly stipend, payable at the end of the old Roman year, *i.e.* in March, or the yearly *honorarium* might be left to the generosity of the parents. Luc. Hermotim. 80 a philosopher claiming his covenanted fee, 16 days over due. Macrob. Sat. I 12 § 7 *hoc mense* (March) *mercedes exsolvebant magistris quas completus annus deberi fecit.* Ov. f. III 829 830 (cited X 115 n.). Marquardt Privatleben 93.

„ „ SE VERTERIT ANNUS Plaut. Cic. Nep. in lexx. Vitr. IX 4 § 6 *mense vertente.* Stat. s. I 2 157 *versumque domus sibi temperat annum.* Suet. Cal. 37 f. *non toto vertente anno.* Auson. 'de nominibus dierum' (ecl. 1 1 p. 9 Schenkl) *vertentibus . . diebus.* id. 'ratio dierum anni vertentis' (ecl. 7 17 p. 13) *vertentibus annis.* Gunther latinit. restit. pt. II c. 188 fin. Georges.

„ 243 ACCIPE, VICTORI POPULUS QUOD POSTULAT, AURUM cf. 112—4. Markland ms. *'accipe— Quid? exspectasses mercedem solidam laborum tuorum: sed ille παρὰ προσδοκίαν dicit accipe—victori* cet. id est *stipem aliquam crignam*, qualem in ludis petere solet plebs pro victoribus: hanc ille irrisorie et satirice *aurum* vocat.' Suet. Cal. 55 *agitatori Eutyche comissatione quadam in apophoretis vicies sestertium contulit.* Nero 5 (of Domitius) *perfidiae vero tantae, ut . . . in praetura mercede palmarum aurigarios fraudaverit; notatus ob haec et sororis toco, quarentibus dominis*



*factionum repraesentanda praemia in posterum sanxit.* Hier. ep. 69 § 9 fin. *nunc plerosque cernimus vel favorem populi in aurigarum morem pretio redimere vel tanto omnium hominum odio vivere, ut non extorqueant pecunias, quod mimi impetrant gestibus.* Vopisc. Aurel. 15 § 4 *vidimus proxime consulatum Furii Placidi tanto ambitu in circo editum ut non praemia darentur aurigis sed patrimonia viderentur* cet. (as cited XI 195).

VII 243 POPULUS POSTULAT Fronto ad M. Caes. II 4 *qui beatius strenue interfecerint,* populo postulante *ornatis aut manumittitis, nocentes etiam homines aut scelere damnatos; sed* populo postulanti *concreditis.* So *postulo* Suet. Cal. 30 bis. Claud. 21 (an imperial jest) *Palumbum postulantibus daturum se promisit, 'si captus esset.'* Tac. h. I 32 bis. Lact. epit. 63 § 4 fin.

---

IV 94

O. Jahn in Rhein. Mus. IX (1854) 627: 'George Valla remarks: Acilius Glabrionis filius consul sub Domitiano fuit Papinii Statii carmine de bello Germanico quod Domitianus egit probatus

lumina Nestorei mitis prudentia Crispi,
et Fabius Veiento, potentem signat utrumque
purpura, ter memores implerunt nomine fastos,
et prope Caesareae confinis Acilius aulae.

These verses occur nowhere else: that Valla invented them, is inconceivable, he found them doubtless in his *scholia*, which on many passages contained fuller historical extracts than those of P and the St Gallen ms.; here, as in other places, he has not named Probus. That Statius sung of this theme we know from himself, s. IV 2 64—7

talis longo post tempore venit
lux mihi, Troianae qualis sub collibus Albae
cum modo Germanas acies, modo Daca sonantem
proelia Palladio tua me manus induit auro.

The second verse is corrupt, for Veiento was named not Fabius but Fabricius; we must therefore strike out *et* and read Fabricius.'

VIII

„ 10 SI LUDITUR ALEA PERNOX Capitolin. Ver. 4 § 6 *fertur et nocte perpeti alea lusisse.* Fronto p. 128 24 Naber *alea in castris frequens, somnus pernox.*

„ 47 IMA PLEBE QUIRITEM Ov. am. I 7 29 *de* plebe Quiritem.

„ 103 104 POLYCLITI MULTUS UBIQUE LABOR Cic. parad. § 37 *Echionis tabula te stupidum detinet aut signum aliquod* Polycliti. *mitto unde sustuleris et quomodo habeas.*

„ 157 EPONAM Jahrb. des Vereins v. Alterthumsfr. im Rheinl. 1842 189. 1843 43. 1858 91 seq. Orelli 1355 = CIL VIII 1114. Henzen 5289. Brambach CIR 688. 864—5. H. Jordan de genii et Eponae picturis Pompeianis nuper detectis Romae. 1872. Bull. inst. archeol. di Roma XLIII (1871) 239—248 (with plates) 'una rarissima statua della dea Epona'. A celtic word (cf. *Eporedia, Eporedix, Eponina*). *ē* as in *Divēna.*

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

adsum ego prior i 102. Montani quoque venter -est iv 107. quando rogatus calidae gelidaeque ministet? v 62. quaerit ab omni, quisquis -est socius x 254. modica nec multum fortior aura ventus xii 67. ova -sunt ipsis cum matribus xi 71
adulator caecus iv 116
adulandi gens prudentissima iii 86
adulter quae mittit, ferre ad nuptam iii 45
adultery, punishment of Hier. ep. i 3 seq.
*adultus* cum funus -ae virginis occurrit xv 138
*advho* qui gaudes pingue antiquae de litore Cretae passum et municipes Iovis -xisse lagonas xiv 271. -etus Romam quo pruna et cottona vento iii 83
adversum per montem cucurri v 77. -is fatis xiii 156. -is urguentibus xii 53
aedem conducere iii 31. Fortunae atque Herculis xiv 90. flagranti ex -e iii 139. tamquam ipse suas incenderit -es 222. quas emerit iv 7. Maculonis commodat vii 40. egregias Lateranorum obsidet tota cohors x 17
aedificare domos xv 153
aedilibus in consilio est iii 162
aeger plurimus iii 232. si Libitinam evaserit xii 122. inguinis -ri cautibus x 207. -am gallinam xii 95. -o in corde vii 52. -ae deliciae iv 3. quid enim sperare nocentibus -is concessum? xiii 234. iam quartanam sperantibus iv 57
Aegyptus demens qualia portenta colat xv 2. horrida 45. Macrobe saevior ara 116
aemula Picenis mala xi 74
aeneus currus vii 125. Iuppiter xiii 116. -a lampas iii 285
aeno Cosmi toto mergatur viii 86. nec ardenti decoxit -o xv 81
aequales habitus iii 177
aequat longum invalidi amicti collum cervicibus Herculis iii 88. voluptatem, cui nulla -arv quae praetoria pulpita xiv 267. -antem aestertia (sex) paribus liberis multum iv 16. passurus gentis -anda pericula rebus xiv 314
aequor tollentibus nimbis i 81. quidquid conspicuum est -ore toto, res fisci est iv 54. cuius primus in -ore pulvis viii 61. positas inclusa per -ora moles xii 75. nec Carpathium Gaetulaque tantum -ora transiliet xiv 279
aequus favor (e conj.) xvi 56. -a dis potestas iv 71. ibi libertas viii 177 (cf. vol. i p. 466). mores modicis erroribus -os xiv 15
aer Bacticus adiuvat xii 42. raptus per -a curvis unguibus xiii 100. -e sub crasso nasci x 50
aerata area xiv 260
aerea frons lectis xi 96
aerumnae cumulus ultimus iii 210
*aes* -ris inops vii 61. -e paterno xi 39. rhetoris -a vii 217. castrorum -a merentem xvi 55
aestuat animus occultis iii 60
*aestus* do -ibus locuturi iv 87
aetas digna supercilio v 61. et pelagi patiens et crassidis atque ligonis deflut vii 32. haec valet praestare Neronem saeculum viii 171. fractis -te xiv 161. antiqui praesertim Metelli xv 109
aevi eiusdem Acilius iv 94. -o tam longo dignum quod facinus admiserit? x 255. illo admirabilis fuit improbitas xiii 53. nostro quod exemplum dira feritas produxerit xv 82

*Afer* cum tenues nuper Marius dixisserit -ros viii 120
*affero* quis gremio Celadi -ert, quantum grammaticus meruit labor? vii 215. vultur partem cadaveris xiv 78. praesidia -tuus navem facturn minorem xii 56. quemvis hominem secum attulit ad nos iii 78. ut locupletem aquilam tibi sexagenarius annus -at xiv 198. si eiado et peste sub illa honestum -rre liceret consilium iv 86. qui pallidus -tur miseris tibi caulis v 87. viridem thoraca lubebit -rri miserasque nuces assemque rogatum 144
afficit Statius tanta dulcedine captos animos vii 85. illos verbera iustis -unt poenis et legum prima securis viii 209
Africa quem non capit, hic est x 149. ita cornu Herculis l'Eglise et l'empire ii 250
agello capto eripitur grex parvus equarum viii 109
*ager* quot possidet -ri iugera? iii 161. culti si tantum solus possederis, quantum sub Tatio populus Romanus arabat xiv 159. modus hic nunc nostro non sufficit horto 172. si Laurenti custodit in -o conducius Corvinus orcs i 107. do Tiburtino veniet haedulus xi 65. Turni pascitur brima xii 105. ventrem pecorum -orumque capacem xi 41. utilis -is xiv 71. gelidos veniam calicatus in -os iii 322. provincia vendit tanti, sed maiores Apulia vendit iv 27. quot venales luduria fecerit xiv 151
*agile* illud non -as, ut xiv 68. non unus mentes -at furor 244. -ant verno lites vii 168. perpetuo risu pulmonem -are x 31. haec ego non -em? i 52. frusta quae genuinum -ent v 69
agminis lenti officia praecedentis x 45. magno populus premit -ine lumbos iii 244. circumducto captivorum x 280. si axis everrum fudit super -a inventem iii 254. per cuncta lues sequitur vultus dimidios xv 56
agna Lucanam mollior viii 18
agnosco proceres viii 26. nec vultum -it amici x 284. tota fugit -endus harena viii 201
*ago* uxorem comoedus -it iii 94. ferro -it rem 305. minum xiii 110. hoc -imus vii 68. quidquid -unt homines i 85. ideo conducta Paulus -ebat sardonyche, atque ideo pluris quam Gallus -ebat vii 143 144. si quater egisti 122. Laureolum Lentulus egit viii 187. melius nos egimus vii 125. quid -as, cum? iii 291—iv 14. sic ut nihil ipse futurae laudis -as viii 76. quid -ant venti i 9. ageres ut plasma Catulli viii 186. causas -e xiv 192. quanto Faesidium laudat vocalis -entem sportula xiii 32. res vera -itur iv 35. nona aetas xiii 28. huius enim quod nunc -itur, miserabile debet exemplum esse cibi xv 97. genialis -atur iste dies iv 66. ut credas falcibus -tum xiv 149. quod placitum est ipsis praestatur (militibus) tempus -endi xvi 40. utilis et bellorum et pacis rebus -endis xiv 72
agrestem falcem priusquam sumeret Saturnus xiii 39
ait ii 22. iv 131. v 18. ix 63
alas fatigatas exuit Daedalus iii 25
Albanum vinum Galen vi 334 K
albae tuniene iii 179. -i staminis lanificae Parcae xii 65. -a porci omenta xiii 117.
aliena pecunia quas veneres habeat, nescis? xiii 34. -a sumere vultum a facie iii 105. sumitur arca 181. vivere quadra v 2. -o





lusus aratro viii 246. membra -a fame lacerabant xv 102
alimentis talibus \ ascones produxere animas xv 93
aliquando iii 184. vi 360. ix 28
aliquid magnum dubia pro libertate quos deceret viii 203. libet Alimnis de montibus aut de Setinis v 33. de cruribus apri 167. lignorum posco ocius vii 24. tamquam feceris ipse, propter quod notitia esses viii 41. privum da, quod possim titulis lucidere 68. praecipuarum Euphranoris et Polycliti iii 217. de sanguine gustat xv 92 ect.
aliter non poterit dormire? iii 231. non a. quam vi 619—vii 220
alimode vii 22
alius v 67. lectus non a. cuiquam viii 178. quis? xii 44. est metuens xiii 90. anne -ud tunc praefecti? iv 78. vos -am potatis aquam v 52 ect.
alnum censui gurgitis iii 266
altaria Iovis viii 151. tot pono pro reditu Catulli xii 94. dabit hanc -libus 119
alte nutant iii 256
alter si fecisset hiem iv 11. de sapientibus x 28. unus et a. xiv 33. -ius sexus xi 169 ect.
altilis minor iam veniet ad nos v 168
altissimus Maro xi 181. cf. vol. ii p. 223
alta testa paretur iv 131. -o per gineceum pectine tegi xiv 185. -a Sicyone relicta iii 69. orbis deluerat Chlomen 181. -o Prusorum stemmate viii 40. -i quinifluges vii 125. -a nomina viii 131. -os elephantos x 150. -os annos x 176. -a culmina villarum xiv 88. navibus -is viii 101. cuerribus x 51. unde -ior esset casus x 104. nisi tota cohors pedo non est -ior uno xiii 173
altissimus magnus Aurunca i 20. trepidum magistrum hoc tollet -as xiv 247
amara poema xiii 247
ambigimus rei si quando citabere testis viii 80
amict quos iniserat xvi 48
amicitia si praecipitem rapit viii 125
amicitiarum tenet laqueo cunctatio multi vii 80
*ambo* se concussere -as x 328. -as perdidit illo oculos 227
amens filius perdidit totam hanc (partem relictam) xiv 94
amicae magnae si nisit, est ratio uberior iv 20
amictus deponis i 142
amicus si bene ructavit iii 107. quantus fieret Virronis i v 134. quod tibi non reddat sacrum depositum xiii 18. si depositum non infitietur 60. -i magni delator i 33. deformis faciem laudat iii 87. lacrimas si conspexit, flet 101. aviam resupinat 112. locuturi de pluviis fatum pendebat iv 88. iam senis nusquam trepidantis occurrum viii 152. nec vultum agnoscit x 284. trepidantis adibus horrendaque passi et lucubrum sese mirantis ob reditum xii 16. venientis oculis ne foeda atria displicerent xiv 66. dicentis causam squalorem xv 134. cardiaco numquam cyathum misuerus -o v 32. quod mittat, non habet infelix Numitor vii 74. tam sterili quis aegram gallinam impendat? xii 90. cum dicis iuveni stultum, qui donet -o xiv 236. -um occidit senex iii 116. qui gentis vitio numquam partitur 121. Iupenis Pelidae noctem 279. incundum et carum morbis fecit uxor v 140. a magno semper timearis -o iii 57. tali dignus v 173. fratis plaudendum funus -is i 146. modicis quae mittentur a Seneca v 108. pauper, dives tibi 113. vitiibus ancipites fumzi ponentur 148. quae sportula fecit -os x 46. se excusatures non sollicitemus xvi 28
amici Caesaris iv 75
*amicus* carmen -ae Thebaidos vii 82
amissa pecunia veris ploratur lacrimis xiii 134
amnis tamquam in mare fluxerit gurgitibus miris et lacte vertice torrens xiii 60. maturus tuendis Syriae -ibus viii 170
*amo* fiat adulter et filius, quam non -et x 329. numquam -avi hunc hominem 68. -es nomen victumque Maciaerae vii 9. nec -et quemquam nec -etur ab ullo xii 138. promptius expediam, quot -averis Oppia moechos x 229. -ans bidentis vive iii 232. -ati barbam metit ille, crinem deponit hic 186. rogus aspiciendus -ae coniugis x 241
amoeni secessus litus iii 4
amor in te (divitarum) quantus erat patriae Decioram in pectore xiv 238. quisquis magni census praecepit -em 227. -e magnae pudicae numquam vivae iv 114
amplo si res domi esset xii 14. altera cena -lor xiv 171
an non i 154. an iii 93. iv 140. vii 141 142. 162 163. ect.
anaglypha iii 166—7
*anceps* -ipitem causam protegere xi 33
ancillis natus viii 250. -arum frontibus imponet vittas xii 117
angulis dentibus legiones cum clipeis macerantur xiv 241
angulus arcae patulae vix ceperat summum xiii 74
angusta res domi iii 165—vi 357. custore -ae vernula capsae x 117. -am vocem iuventus iii 99. -o limite mundi aestuat x 164. principio -a Cimmeriorum in rupe sedentia 179
animae, quales res humanas habuerit olim, finem dabunt non gladii, non ante x 168. -a caluerunt mollia sana i 82. -am praeferre pudori summum nefas viii 83. -am exhalasset opimam x 241. pleraeque Deciorum -ae viii 254. claras illustresque -as abstulit urbi iv 152. -as servorum nostra materia constare xiv 16
animalia promissa deis qua die festus cespes expectat xii 2. eadem quaerunt iiii sumptis pinnis xiv 76. post cuncta xv 99. -bus lanatis abstinet omnis mensa 11. cunctis abstinuit Pythagoras 173
animus cui fervens aestuat occultis iii 60. anxietate carens facit hunc, qualem sentio tantum vii 87. libera verba -i proferre iv 91. bona debes mihi prima viii 24. omne vitium tanto conspectius, quanto maior qui peccat habetur 140. ut sensus vigeant x 240. minuti semper et infirmi est exiguique voluptas ultio xiii 190. -i felices credit avaros xiv 112. numquam -o pretiis obstantibus xi 15. sufficient nec Persica regna xiv 329. fortem posco -um, mortis terrore carentem x 357. trepidum dirae formidine culpae sic confirmat xiii 196. mitem praecipit Rutilus? xiv 15. an magis oblectant lactata petauro corpora, quam tu? 266. mundi principio indulsit communis conditor illis tantum animas, nobis -um quoque xv 149. scribendi quod-

# Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

## Never be without a book!

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to 797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices: tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

**A library in your pocket for $8.99/month**

**Continue**

*Fair usage policy applies

προβολάς, ὑλακτοῦντες κύνες πρὸς λύκους γιγνόμενοι. ib. 255—7. II 592. IV 868. ep. 139. 172. 235. Few fathers resembled him who remained with his son during his whole course ep. 358. or. III (not II, as Sievers) 200, as Horace boasts of his father.'

VII 239 LUDANT Mart. IX 25 8. comm. on Petron. 11. Hor. ep. I 14 36 Obbar. so *lusus*. παίζω.

„ 240 VICIBUS Stat. cited on V 21.

„ 241 MANUS VI 238. Ov. a. a. II 706 seq. am. III 7 74. Mart. IX 42. Sen. rh. contr. 4 § 11 inter pueriles condiscipulorum sinus lasciviam manu obscena iussisti. Ath. 577f.

„ „ OCULOS TREMENTIS II 94 95. Ov. a. a. II 721. Apul. met. III 14 fin. Apul. physiogn. (in Val. Rose anecd. I Berl. 1864) 123 17 (oculi pravi) *si* trementes *fuerint, nihil non audebunt quod iniquum improbum.* 129 21 *qui..incertas palpebras promovent atque coniungunt sub diversis motibus pupillarum ac superius cilium molliter oculis superducunt, cinaedi sunt. qui autem alteram ex superioribus palpebris paulatim deprimunt et molliter revocant et aciem dirigunt, affectatores pulcritudinis sunt et moechos et adulteros se profitentur. interdum palpebra superior ad medium ita deducitur ut hinc atque illinc reflexis atque retractis angulis subluceat oculus, simulque incertas palpebras agunt: haec etiam signa moechis et adulteris attributa sunt.* ib. 119 8 oculi trementes *magni cum pererrant...et voracitatem et intemperantiam vini cum* intemperantia veneris. Follow two other classes of oculi trementes (*glauci* and *non glauci*). Fourteen pp. 116—130 are taken up with *signs* drawn from the eyes, and much is omitted. Verily, to judge by this manual *non est leve tot puerorum observare oculos.* See Pers. I 18 Casaubon and Jahn *patranti fractus ocello.*

„ „ IN FINE usually of time Plin. ep. III 9 § 20 n. Sil. IX 150 in fine *laborum.* Stanley '*in fine τοῦ ἀφροδισιάζειν* vid. Aristot.' [i.e., no doubt, probl. IV 32 p. 880 b 8 διὰ τί, ἐὰν ἀφροδισιάζῃ ὁ ἄνθρωπος, οἱ ὀφθαλμοὶ ἀσθενοῦσι μάλιστα;]

„ 242 CUM SE VERTERIT ANNUS the usual payments were monthly (Hor. s. I 6 75 where Palmer is certainly right in accepting *octonos* [*asses*] *aeris*, though Marquardt adheres to *octonis*), but a contract might be made for a yearly stipend, payable at the end of the old Roman year, *i.e.* in March, or the yearly *honorarium* might be left to the generosity of the parents. Luc. Hermotim. 80 a philosopher claiming his covenanted fee, 16 days over due. Macrob. Sat. I 12 § 7 *hoc mense* (March) mercedes exsolvebant magistris quas completus annus deberi fecit. Ov. f. III 829 830 (cited X 115 n.). Marquardt Privatleben 98.

„ „ SE VERTERIT ANNUS Plaut. Cic. Nep. in lexx. Vitr. IX 4 § 6 *mense* vertente. Stat. s. I 2 157 versumque *domus sibi temperat* annum. Suet. Cal. 37 f. *non toto* vertente anno. Auson. 'de nominibus dierum' (ecl. 1 1 p. 9 Schenkl) vertentibus.. *diebus.* id. 'ratio dierum anni vertentis' (ecl. 7 17 p. 13) vertentibus annis. Gunther latinit. restit. pt. II c. 188 fin. Georges.

„ 243 ACCIPE, VICTORI POPULUS QUOD POSTULAT, AURUM cf. 112—4. Markland ms. '*accipe*— Quid? exspectasses *mercedem solidam laborum tuorum:* sed ille παρὰ προσδοκίαν dicit *accipe—victori* cet. id est *stipem* aliquam *exiguam*, qualem in ludis petere solet plebs pro victoribus: hanc ille irrisorie et satirice *aurum* vocat.' Suet. Cal. 55 *agitatori Eutycho comissatione quadam in apophoretis vicies sestertium contulit.* Nero 5 (of Domitius) *perfidiae vero tantae, ut...in praetura mercede palmarum aurigarios fraudaverit; notatus ob haec et sororis loco, querentibus dominis*

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**adsum** ego prior i 102. Montani quoque venter -est iv 107. quando rogatus calidae gelidaeque minister? v 63. quaerit ab omni, quisquis -est socius x 254. modica nec multum fortior aura ventus xii 67. eva -esunt Iphis cum matribus xi 71
**adulator** caecus iv 116
**adulandi** genus prudentissimum iii 96
**adulter** quae mittit, ferre ad nuptam iii 46
**adultery**, punishment of Hier. ep. i 3 seq.
*adultus* cum fumos -os virginis occurrit xv 128
**adverbo** qui gaudes pingue antiquae de litore Cretae passum et municipes Iovis -xisse lagonas xiv 271. -etus Romam quo primum et cottona vento iii 83
**adversum** per montem cucurri v 77. -is fatis xiii 184. -is urguentibus xii 53
**aedem** conducere iii 21. Fortunae atque Herculis xiv 96. flagranti ex -e iii 139. tamquam ipso sunus incenderit -es 222. quas emerit iv 7. Maculonis commodat vii 46. egregius Lateranorum obsidet tota colonus x 17
**aedificare** deinos xv 163
**aedilibus** iv consilio est iii 102
**aeger** plurimus iii 232. si Libitinam evaserit xii 122. inguinis -ri cantilex x 217. -am gallinam xii 96. -o in corde vii 82. -os deliciae iv 8. quid enim sperare nocentibus -is concessum? xiii 234. iam quartanam sperantibus iv 57
**Aegyptus** dirae-me qualia portenta creiat xv 2. horrida 46. Maeotide sacrine ara 136
**aemula** Phoenix mala xi 74
**aeneus** currus vii 125. Iuppiter xiii 115. -a lampas iii 246
**aeno** (Veneri toto mergatur viii 96. nec ardenti decerpit -o xv 41
**aequales** habitus iii 177
**aequat** lucrum luventili amici collum cervicibus Herculis iii 56. voluptatem, cui nulla -ato quaere praetoria pulpita xiv 257. -antem aetatis (sex) partibus libris multum iv 10. passurus gentis -anda pericula rebus xiv 214
**aequor** tollentibus ninibis i 81. quidquid conspicuum est -ore toto, res flaci est iv 84. cuius primus in -ore pulvis viii 61. proclive incisus per -ora moles xii 75. nec Carpathium Gaetulaque tantum -ora transilit xiv 279
**aequus** favor (e conj.) xvi 56. -a dis potestas iv 71. ibi libertas viii 177 (cf. vol. i p. 469). mores modicis erroribus -os xiv 15
**aer** Bacticus adiuvat xii 42. raptus per -a curvis unguibus xiii 169. -o sub crasso nasci x 50
**aerata** area xiv 280
**aerea** frons lectis xi 96
**aerumnae** cumulus ultimus iii 210
**aes** -ris inopa vii 61. -e paterno xi 39. rhetoris -a vii 217. castrorum -a merentem xvi 56
**aestuat** animus occultis iii 50
*aestus* de -ibus locuturi iv 87
**aetas** digna supercilio v 61. et pelagi patiens et cassidis atque ligonis defluit vii 32. haec valet praestare Neronem securum viii 171. fractis -te xiv 161. antiqui praesertim Metelli xv 109
**aevi** eiusdem Acilius iv 94. -o tam longo dignum quod facinus admiserit? x 255. illo admirabilis fuit improbitas xiii 53. nostro quod exemplum dira feritas produxerit xv 33
*Afer* cum tenues nuper Marius dicinxerit -ros viii 129
*affero* quis gremio Celadi -ert, quantum grammaticus meruit labor? vii 214. vultur partem cadaveris xiv 78. praesidia -lusus navem factura minorem xii 56. quaenris hominem secum attulit ad nos iii 78. ut locupletem aquilam tibi sexagenarius annus -at xiv 196. si cinde et peste sub illa honestum -ret liceret consilium iv 85. qui pallidus -tur miscro tibi caulis v 87. viridem thoraca lubelut -rri miseranque mucus ascunque rogatum 144
**afficit** fatibus tanta dulcedine captos animos vii 85. illos veriora iustis -ust poemis et legum prima securis viii 204
**Africa** quem non capit, hic est x 149. ita cornu Herculis l'Eglise et l'empire II 350
**agello** capto eripiatur grex parvus equarum viii 109
*ager* quot possidet -ri iugera? iii 141. cultis si tantum solus possederis, quantum sub Tatio populus Romanus arabat xiv 159. modus hic nunc nostro non sufficit horto 172. si Laurenti custurik in -o conjectus Corvinus eres i 107. do Tiburtino veniet luculus xi 65. Turni pascitur lotus xii 105. ventrem pecorum -orumque capacem xi 41. utilis -is xiv 71. gelidus Venafrani calicatus in -os iii 222. provincia vendit tanti, sed maiores Apulia vendit iv 27. quot venales iniuria fecerit xiv 151
*agile* Illud non -as, ut xiv 64. non unus mentes -at furor 244. -ant verso lites vi 168. perpetuo risu pulmonem -are x 33. haec ego non -em? i 52. frustra quae genuinum -ent v 69
**agminis** lenti officia praecedentia x 46. magno pegnine premit -ine lumina iii 244. circumducto captivorum x 291. si axis everrum fuerit super -a mentem iii 258. per cuncta lam aspergere vultus dimidius xv 56
**agna** Lucanica melior viii 15
**agnosco** proceres viii 24. nec vultum -it amici x 284. tota fugit -endus harena viii 20
**ago** uxorem comoedus -it iii 94. ferro -it rem 264. minum xiii 110. hoc -imus vii 46. quidquid -unt homines i 85. hinc cauducta Paulus -ebat sardonyche, atque hoc pluris quam Gallus -ebat vii 143 144. si quater exiati 122. Laureolum Lentulus egit viii 187. melius nos egimus vii 196. quid -as, cum? iii 291—iv 14. sic ut nihil ipse futurae laudis -as viii 76. quid -ant venti i 9. ageres ut phaenna Catulli viii 186. causas -e xiv 192. quanto Faecidium laudat vocalis -entem sportula xiii 22. res vera -itur iv 35. nona aetas xiii 28. huius enim quod nunc -itur, miserabile debet exemplum esse cibi xv 97. genialis -atur iste dies iv 66. ut credas falcibus -tum xiv 149. quod placitum est ipsis praestatur (militibus) tempus -endi xvi 40. utilis et bellorum et pacis rebus -endis xiv 72
**agrestem** falcem priusquam sumeret Saturnus xiii 39
**ait** ii 22. iv 131. v 16. ix 63
**alas** fatigatas exuit Daedalus iii 25
**Albanum** vinum Galen vi 334 K
**albae** tunicae iii 179. -i staminis lanificae Parcae xii 65. -a porci omenta xiii 117.
**aliena** pecunia quas veneres habent, nescis? xiii 34. -a sumere vultum a facie iii 105. sumitur area 181. vivere quadra v 2. -o

lassus aratro viii 246. membra -a fame lacerabant xv 102
**alimentis** talibus \ ascones produxere animas xv 93
**aliquando** iii 184. vi 260. ix 28
**aliquid** mactum dubia pro libertate quos decerat viii 203. libet Allianis de montibus aut de Sctinis v 33. de cunilibus apri 167. lignorum posco ocius vii 24. tamquam feceris ipse, propter quod nolulis esses viii 41. privum da, quod possim titulis incidere 68. praeclarum Euphrates moris et Polycliti iii 217. de sanguine gustat xv 92 cet.
**aliter** non poterit dormire? iii 231. non a. quam vi 619—vii 220
**aliunde** vii 22
**alius** v 67. lectus non a. culpnam viii 178. quis? xii 44. est metuens xiii 90. anne -ud tunc praefecti? iv 78. vos -am putatis aquam v 82 cet.
**alnum** cenosi gurgitis iii 266
**altaria** Iovis viii 151. tot posco pro redita Catulli xii 94. dabit hanc -ibus 119
**alte** nutant iii 266
**alter** si feciaset idem iv 11. de sapientibus x 28. unus et a. xiv 33. -ius sexus xi 169 cet.
**altilis** minor iam veniet ad nos v 168
**altissimus** Maro xi 181. cf. vol. ii p. 222
**alta** testa paretur iv 131. -o per gineceum pesume tegi xiv 185. -a Sicyone relicta iii 80, scilia deinceps Chiomen 181. -o Drusorum stemmate viii 40. -i quadrifluges vii 128. -a nomina viii 131. -os elephantos x 160. -os annos x 176. -a culmina villarum xiv 88. navilus -is viii 100. curribus x 281. unde -ior coret cassis x 106. nisi tota cultura pede non est -ior uno xiii 173
**altissimus** magnum Aurunca i 20. trepidum magistratum hoc tollet -us xiv 247
**altum** pectus xiii 247
**auxiliares** rei si quando citabere testis viii 80
**amat** quos iniquus xvi 48
**amatio** si praecipitem rapit viii 135
**amatricem** tenet laqueo consuetudo malt vii 60
**ambo** se concussere -os x 228. -os perdidit ille oculos 227
**amens** filius perdidit totam hanc (partem relictam) xiv 94
**amicae** magnae si misit, est ratio ulterior iv 20
**amictus** deponis i 142
**amicus** si bene ructavit iii 107. quantus fieres Virronis! v 134. quod tibi non reddat sacrum depositum xiii 18. si depositum non infitietur 60. -i magni delator i 33. deformis facies laudat iii 87. lacrimas si compexit, flet 101. aviam resupinat 112. locuturi de pluviis fatum pendebat iv 88. iam senis nusquam trepidabit occursum viii 152. nec vultum agnoscit x 284. trepidantis adibus horrendaque passi et incolumem nec mirantis ob reditum xii 16. venientis oculis ne fossa atria displicerent xiv 66. dicentis cassam squalorem xv 134. cardines numquam cyathum miscentem -o v 32. quod mittat, non habet infelix Numitor vii 74. tam sterili quis negarum gallinam impendat? xii 90. cum dicis luvenal studium, qui donet -o xiv 208. -um occidit amor iii 116. qui gentis vitio numquam partitur 121. luguris Pelidae nocturn 270. incundum et carum sterilis facit uxor v 140. a magno semper timearis -o iii 57. tali dignus v 173. fratis plaudendum famus -is i 146. medicis quae mittebantur a Seneca v 108. pauper, dives tibi 113. villibus ancipites fundi ponentur 146. quae sportula fecit -os x 46. eo excusatures meos solliciemus xvi 28
**amici** Caesaris iv 75
**amicus** carmen -ae Thebaidos vii 82
**amissa** poemata veris ploratur lacrimis xiii 134
**amnis** tamquam in mare fluxerit gurgitibus miris et lacta vertice torrens xiii 60. maturus tuendis Syriae -ibus viii 170
**amor** flet aeluliter et illius, quam non -at x 309. nusquam -avi hunc hominem 60. -es nomen vetumque Machaerae vii 9. nec -et quemquam nec -etur ab ullo xii 130. promptius expedimus, quot -averit Oppia moechos x 229. -atus lidentis vive iii 228. -ati lacrimis mcrit ille, crimen deposuit hic 186. rogus aspiciendus -ae conjugis x 241
**amum** ni secernas litus iii 4
**amor** in te (divitarum) quantus erat patrino Decloruni in pectore xiv 228, quisquis magni census praecipit -em 237. -o magnalat puellae nusquam visae iv 114
**amplia** si res domi esset xii 14. altera cena -ior xiv 171
**an** non i 154. an iii 93. iv 140. vii 141 142. 162 163. cet.
**anaglypta** iii 166—7
**ancora** -ipitem causam protegere xi 33
**ancilla** natus viii 254. -arum frontibus imponet virtus xii 117
**angulo** dentibus legiones cum clipeis macerantur xiv 241
**angulus** arcae patulae vix ceperat summam xiii 74
**angusta** res domi iii 165 = vi 357. custos -ae vernula cujusve x 117. -am vicum intrarunt iii 99. -o limite mundi sentant x 154. principio -a Cimmeriorum in rupe sedentia 93
**animae**, quae res humanas miscuit olim, lemures dabunt non gratis, non aera x 173. -a caluerunt mollia saxa i 83. -am praefero pudori summumque nefas viii 83. -am exhalassel optimus x 241. plebeiae Deciorum -ae viii 254. clarus illustresque -as almuit urbi iv 152. -as servorum nostra materia constare xiv 16
**animalia** permissa deis quo die festus ecapes expectat xii 2. eadem quaerunt illi sumptis pinnis xiv 76. post cuncta xv 99. -bus lanatis abstinet omnis mensa 11. cunctis abstinuit Pythagoras 173
**animus** cui fervens aestuat occultis iii 50. anxietate carens facit hunc, qualem sentis tantum vii 57. libera verba -i proferro iv 91. bona debes mihi prima viii 24. omne vitium tanto conspectius, quanto maior qui peccat habetur 140. ut sensus vigeant x 240. minuti semper et infirmi est exiguique voluptas ultio xiii 180. -i felicis credit avaros xiv 119. numquam -o pretiis obstantibus xi 15. sufficient nec Persica regna xiv 329. fortem posco -um, mortis terrore carentem x 357. trepidum dirae formidine culpae sic confirmat xiii 196. mitem praecipit Rutilus? xiv 15. an magis oblectant lactuta petauro corpora, quam tu? 265. mundi principio indulsit communis conditor illis tantum animas, nobis -um quoque xv 149. scribendi quod-

[redacted]

# Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

## Never be without a book!

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to 797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices: tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

**A library in your pocket for $8.99/month**

**Continue**

*Fair usage policy applies

barbato cuicumque si puer non adsurrexerat, grande nefas credebant xiii 56
bears in the amphitheatre iv 99
*beatus*. lautum atque -um i 67. quid ille cive -ius? x 279
bellator Pygmaeus xiii 168. tot -rum effigies viii 10
bello maturus viii 169. -a horrida cupiverunt xiv 242. utilis et -orum et pacis rebus agendis 72. -orum exuviae x 133. pompa 251. -is socialibus calcatam uvam v 31
belua (a fish) iv 121. 127. lion vii 77. elephant xii 104
bene dicentem vii 147. cantat 194. ructavit iii 167. spes h. cenandi v 166. egit Laureolum viii 187
beneficence makes men like the gods v 132
benigni fati hora xvi 4. -a manu x 301 = xii 64, arte quibus finxit praecordia Titan xiv 34
Berytus iii 117. 118
bibit qui tectum novum urustum x 250. -et cras Albanis aliquid de montibus v 33, quale -erant Thracea lleividimaque 34. quis vestrum usque adeo temerarius ut dicat regi 'bibe'? 130. nulla acumita -untur fictilibus x 24. aptus -endis fontibus Aonidum vii 58
bile mediocri ferendam rem xiii 143
bina lagena xiv 163
bis ferat ut lituus v 164. quingena vi 137. centum sestertia xiii 72. septem ordinibus xiv 324
black slaves v 53
blanda basia iv 118
boar-fights i 23
bonum vita facundius vindicta xiii 180. vera -a atque litis multum diversa x 3. cum accipiat moechi -a leno, si capiendi ius nullum uxori i 55. donavit praeceptibus 59. tota feruntur ad Pisaeum x 237. humanis maiora -is 137
bonus esto miles, tutor bonus viii 79. est odor lucri ex re qualibet xiv 204. quis -us et face dignus arcana ulla alienа sibi credit mala? xv 140. regum ultimus lilo -orum viii 269. praemia quanta -os maneant 82. quod turpe -is docebat Crispinum iv 13
bos vetulus x 268. -vis corio in mare deducendus xiii 155. -ve percusso mugire Agamemnona credit xiv 258. -ves macri 163. distungo v 119. mane socils iuga pauca -um viii 108
bracchia Liparaea nigra taberna xiii 46. crediderint genus esse cibi xv 170. porrecta rursum, quae pelago occurrunt medio xii 76
bread, loaves of v 2. coarse 11
brevis puteus iii 226. Paulin. vit. Ambr. 1 f, aquam b r e v i *vena stillantem*. -e sit, quod turpiter audax viii 165. -em soporem xiii 217. -ibus remis xv 123. tegetis pars dimidia -ior v 8. -ior via (short cut to wealth) xiv 223
brumae tempore iii 192. -am cavet xiv 273
bucca foculum excitat domus iii 202. in vetula scalpit regna mater simia x 196
bucia portandum ad -a cadaver iii 32

cadaver ad bucia portandum iii 32. obtritum vulgi 208. mordere xv 87. -eris partem adfert vultur xiv 78. -ere crudo contenta xv 88. tote incult Catilina x 288. tarda per dumos -a prora 186. maiora nunquam ostiquerunt cervi viii 202. quod nulla -a cubent xv 69
caelit forsitan infelix hac ipsa nocte fractis trabibus xiv 296. -at in terras ignis xiii 224. -ant vasa fenestris iii 271. Asturici cecidit domus 212. cecidit Cethegus integer x 287. -erent omnes a crinibus hydri vii 79. flammis Asiam ferroque -entem x 266. cito casurus iam periucunda ruina xi 13
caecus adulator iv 116. tenearn nummos xiii 84. -a cupidine ducti v 351. vitio -i xii 51
caede Lamiarum madenti iv 154. sine -e ac vulnere x 112. udo -ibus assideris gladio viii 243
caedit Rufum atque alios sua quemque inventus vii 213. dum Lateranus lanatas roboamque iuvencum more Numae Iovis ante altaria viii 156. rotae bigarum impacta securis x 60. mens diri conscia facti surdo verbere xiii 194. ebrius ac petulans, qui nullum forte cecidit iii 278. nec pugnis -ere pectus to veto xiii 127. hebeti lautissima ferro -itur ulmea cena xi 141. ingenio manus est et cervix -sa x 120. (Orestes) ultor erat patris -si media inter pocula viii 217
caelata cassis xi 103
caelesti ab arce demissum traximus senem xv 146
caelicolarum convivia xiii 42
caelum contingens sanguine vi 62. in -um ibit Graeculus esuriens iii 78. -um abscondere tenebrae xii 18. examines primo murmure -i xiii 224. armamentaria -i 59, nil color hic -i minatur xiv 294. -i summa de parte raptum igneum xv 85. -o locamus Fortunam x 366
caerulei panis xiv 128
Caesar Claudius xiv 330. mittio Ostia viii 171.
caesiae planta undique magna iii 242. -arum Caesaris hostem x 80. quod nulla cadavera -ent xv 60. -atum bellis socialibus uvam v 31
calet sola febre sanguis x 218. anima -uerunt mollia saxa i 83. vultum auremque -entem xi 152. torto -entia sacro ova 70
calidae vulva popinae xi 81. -ae moenia Copti xv 26
calicem nasorum quattuor v 47. thermarum -es viii 163
calliebat deprehendere iv 142. Dräger hist. Synt. II² 304
callidius arte iam nota i 122. emptor Olyntii xii 47
*calx* nudis pressit qui -cibus anguem i 43
campum mihi si vicinus adeunt xvi 37. Tiberinae -is viii 242
candida cervix x 348. scrofa xii 72. signa iii 216
canino stercore foeda strix xiv 64
canibus pigris nomen erit pardus viii 34. -ibus cruciatusque relictis xiv 77
canities dum nova iii 26. inguinis aegri x 208
*canna* solus haec Ithacus nullo sub tecto -ebat xv 26
canoro choro xi 162. -is modis viii 18
cantat bene, si perfrixit viii 194. madidis -at quae Sostratus alis x 178. -abat Achillea metuens virgine viii 211. in scena numquam -avit Orestes viii 220. -are sub antro Pierio vii 59. quae -ante citharoedo voluptas? x 210
cantus pernoctantis parasiti xiv 46
cani rectoris prudentia xii 32. -a monstrante guia xiv 30
capacem pecorum agrorumque ventrem xi 41. urnae cratera xii 44. generis tabula -i viii 6. divinorum -ces xv 144. cenas implere modio quadrivio i 63. Helladum crustas v 37
capessunt bella xiv 242. Vulcania arma -as viii 270
capilli tonsi rectique xi 149
capis mercedem solidam v 13. totam hodie Romam circus -it xi 197. quantum Socratici ceperunt penates xiv 320. summam patulae vix -erat anguina arcae xiii 74. regem aliquem -ies iv 126. quidam -itur xv 78. hoc -i voluit plecis iv 60. -endi bona ius nullum uxori i 55. -endis artibus apti xv 145. -tum nitore culinae v 162. -do agello viii 109. dulcedine -tus animus vii 84
*Capreae* verbosa epistula venit a -is x 72
*capitator* victima sola tantis digna deis et -ibus horum xii 114
captivus tristis in arcu summo x 126. circumducto -orum agmine 280. -is fata triumphum dabunt vii 201
caput Hermae marmoreum viii 55. senum lam leve x 199. servatum victo absttulit 266. profer i 126. pulsandum praebeas v 172. intactum luxu xiv 194. mihi miserum implet Hannibal vii 161. vile coronati ascilli xi 97. -iti tignum incutit iii 246. tot res impositas vix ferret Corinthi 252. graves dentes deposuit belua xi 127
*carbo* quem pater a -ne et forcipibus ad rhetora misit x 131
carcer et exilium x 276. aliquid Gyaris et -e dignum i 73. inclusus -e tuasae xii 123
cardine facili patuerunt valvae iv 63
carebis morbis xiv 156. ut summo -ens iii 56. hac poena -uit Cethegus x 287. anxietate -ens animus vii 57. domum vitio -entem xiv 68. Galbam auriculis nasoque -entem viii 5. animum mortis terrore -entem x 357
carinas audaces aerificare x 264
carmen triviale communi qui feriat moneta vii 55. curritur ad -en amicae Thebaidos 82. se -ine solo vexant 63. qui facis in parva sublimia -ina cella 23. Maronis dulcia facientia -ina palmam xi 181. ut iam quae -ina tradunt digna fide credas xv 117. divina rodebant opici mures iii 207
carne multa pascendum leonem vii 76. accidente nova, si quam dabat hostia xi 55. nec distare putant humana -ne suillam xiv 98. nil umquam hac -ne illicentius edit xv 93. -ibus humanis vesci licet 13
carnifices inter legatum iuvenes viii 176
carus erit Verri, qui Verrem accusare potest iii 53. -um sterilis facit uxor amicum v 140. -ior est dis homo quam sibi x 360
carpe patrem turiamque saturabat glebula talis xiv 167
casula cocta xi 103
castella Hirpinorum xiv 196
castra, the retinue of the imperial court iv 126. prospera si subeuntur xvi 2. movebant duces ortu lucifori viii 12. si munisset pigra lentus dolabra 248. -orum imperiis functus xi 87. longae ferre labores xiv 198. legibus antiquis xvi 15. nova merentem 56
castrenses ministri iv 126
castum ingenium x 356. -o quid forma nocet? 324
casus unde altior esset x 167. multis his cognitus xiii 9. quis impulit hos? xv 119. subiti -us improvidus iii 273. extremi -us xv 95. nomo dolorem fingit in hoc -u xiii 132. tunc geminus -us urbis iii 214. praeter pelagi -us xii 17. sunt in fortunae qui -ibus omnia ponant xiii 86
categorical for conditional sentence iii 109 191
caternae stridore lactus xiv 22. abreptum crede hunc gravioro -a xiii 174. qua formace non graves -ae? iii 309
cathedris reportandis posita orchestra vii 47
cattle supplanted corn in Italy iv 27
cauda citharoedi magistri vii 212. qua -a convivia despiciat squilla v 83
causa et origo mentis malae penes te est xiv 238. mali tanti 290. iustae querelae si defertur xvi 18. -ae genus et color vii 153. -ae malae cum maxima superest audacia xiii 109. -am ancipitem protexere xi 32. pater in -a xiv 105. inde fere scelerum -ae 173. -as laboris inde habuit x 139. exilium et carcer hinc -as habuere 278. his alias submittere -as iii 315. -as locorum praebet 147. -as aget xiv 192. animus ii 51. -as nobilis indocti defendere viii 48. -is nullis aut levibus flagrantia praecordia xiii 183
causidici nova lectica i 32. -i pusilli sanguine nunquam madnerunt rostra x 121
cautus circumagat cohortes vii 163
cavere in -a magistrum leo tollet viv 247
caveo convivam superbum xi 130. -et hunc iii 283. -ebis no viii 37
cavi foliee vii 111
cecidit uni Homero vii 38. barbara turba non -it Canopo luxuria xv 46. non -it Veiento iv 123. ut cesait (turba intrant) 63. sacro no -at honori i 110. -anus patria iii 29. -a, Palaemon vii 219. structori -ere debet omnis porgula xi 134. turba -ente iii 239. lam ictifero -ente pruinis autumno iv 56
celebres notique poetae vii 3
celebretur quanto sportula fumo iii 249
celeri fuga tergo praestant xv 78. Mauri -es xi 126
celsi praetoris ludis viii 194
cena olim luxuriosa senatus xi 78. qualis -a tamen? v 24. exigua feralis -a patella 85. a sulco redeuntibus altera -a amplior xiv 170. parvula sumptam modicae de margine -ae iv 30. ad conspectum -ae x 230. alterius differre in tempora -ae xiv 130. magnae gaudia -ae xv 41. ad -am si intestatus eas iii 272. per cunctas it nova fabula -as i 145. facient optata tonitrua -as maiores v 117. -is Hardanapalli potiores acrumnas Herculis x 362
cenat si eximie Atticus, lautus habetur xi 1. egregius meliusque miserrimus 12. quam multa magnaque paropside iii 142. cum quo praeterita -avit nocte x 235. poscimus ut -es civiliter v 112. fictilibus -are pudet iii 163. lauto -are parato xiv 13. spes bene -andi vos decipit v 106. nulla voluptas nunc divitibus xi 120
cenoni gurgitis alnum iii 246
censeane te extra communia ponendum? xiii 140
censor iv 10
census Tulli v 57. cuncta exuperans patrimonia x 18. tenuis xiii 7. facio maioris vivere -us vii 137. immodici saeva cupido xiv 176. magni amorem 237. magni miseros est custodia 304. mensura quae sufficiat

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

contemnit me, quem luna solet deducere iii 2d6. ne tu pueri -pueris annos xiv 48. Antoni gladios potuit -ere x 123. te -pto rapitur xiv 232
contentus veneto cuculio iii 170. fama vii 79. sarcophago x 172. turba -a cadavere crudo xv 63. -um uno flagitio xiii 242. -am uno carcere Romam iii 314. vivite -i caculio lotis xiv 179. -a sidera paucis numinibus xiii 47
continet se Auster v 100. se nunc populus x 80
continuant homini veteris fastidia quercus xiv 184. Etruscum puero si -igit aurum v 164. si -igit aureus unus vii 132. nec tam tenuis census tibi -igit xiii 7. dum res nova urbi -at principia aurem x 341. thyrsum -ere vii 60. multa virga -ere equitum magistros viii 7. pocula tuis -acta labellis v 129
continuo violati numinis aras videt xiii 219. legiones nascuntur xiv 243
continuis longa senectus plena malis x 190. facere hoc non possis quinquo diebus -is xi 207
contra torrentem numquam derexit brachia iv 89. incipit -a te stare parentum nobilissima viii 136. falsum testem -a paganum producere xvi 33. vera loquentem -a fortunam armati -aque pudorem 34. *adv.* quae -a valeat solacia ferre xiii 129
contundere facies plana palma xiii 124
convallem ruris aviti si improbus mihi vicinus adeinit xvi 36
*convello* Frontonis -ulsa marmora clamant i 12
converte me a Cumis ad Herivinam Cererem iii 321. in lucrum -sus iv 120
convivia regis tibi videris v 161. vis tu consuetis, audax -a, canistris impleri? 74. -a mihi promissus xi 60. superbum -am caveo 120. de -a Corybantia videbis v 25. centum -ae iii 250
convivia nostra dabunt alios hodie ludos xi 179. nulla -a caelicolarum xiii 42. (=convivae) qua despiciat -a cauda v 52. hodie tantum propter -a pexi xi 150
copia vitiorum quando uberior? i 87. torrens dicendi -a multis mortifera x 9
*cor* aegro in -de senescit scribendi caenethes vii 52. molliorem -da humano generi dare se natura fatetur xv 131
corax latrone cantabit vacuus viator x 22. -em dominis xi 47. si -em aliis dicterem puero pulles 59
*corbis* de -ibus iisdem acervata Picenis mala xi 73
corn supplanted by cattle in Italy iv 27
cornua nascenti vexat robora vitulus xii 9
coronas antiquo a rege positas tollunt sacrilegi xiii 149
corpus caret sacro nocte diequo vii 62. filius -oris egregii x 286. summum -oris ornatum 221. gelido iam in -ore minimus sanguis 217. decernat quodcumque volet de -ore nostro Isis xiii 92. -ore trunco 178. similem tibi se non -ore tantum xiv 51. absumpto iam toto -ore xv 91. -ora inclusta potauro xiv 266. -ora servorum nostra materia constare 16. de grege servorum magno et pulcherrima quaeque -ora vovebit xii 117. missum ad non -ora morbum infesto credunt a numine xiii 220. quid superest de -oribus? iii 200. quorum -oribus vescebantur xv 106
corripies et castigabis xiv 54. cur -as? x 291
corrosis ossibus edit totum xv 80
corrumpant nos citius vitiorum exempla domestica xiv 32
coruscat longa abies iii 254
countepane v 17
coxam Aeneae quo pondere percussit Tydides xv 66
cras ()( hodie) iii 23. v 33. altera fiet donum xiv 310
crassum linum iii 150. -o infante maiorem mamillam xiii 163. -a inguina xi 154
creavit pater animi felices avarus xiv 129. nemo satis tantum delinquere 242. mugire Agamemnonia 246. ulla sibi aliena multa xv 142. -lunus altos defecisse annos x 176. -ant morbum missum infesto a numine xiii 231. se ludere xv 50. -ciant grande nefas xiii 54. stigmate dignum -idit x 184. -am dignum harim maiorum xvi 31. -am hanc dicas Venusina lucerna i 51. -as deterius iii 7. impenso Virronem parcere v 156. falcibus actum xiv 149. ponendum aliquid discriminis 203. digna fide quae carmina tradunt xv 118. -at solos habendos esse deos 37. Herculis aerumnas potiores vetere Sardanapalli x 361. -anus tunicae viii 207. -ant nullo mundum rectore moveri xiii 87. se quisque i.ni percussum -erat xii 20. citius Scyllam -iderim xv 21. -int pectora bracchia vultum genus esse cibi 171. summum -e nefas animam praeferre pudori viii 83. abrepturn hunc graviore catena xiii 178. elatam iam natum xiv 220. -ito me volus folium recitare Sibyllae viii 126. nil est quod -ere de se non possit iv 70. quamvis lurato mutuam tibi -ere testi v 5. -ere poma subrepta sororibus Afris 152. illis -itur iii 93. contemnere fulmina pauper 146. velificatus Athos x 173. a multis fiducia xiii 110. humanis maiora bonis -untur x 137
crepitum dedit aurea trulla inverso fundo iii 105. audiat hic testarum -us xi 172
crescunt his patrimonia fabris xiv 116. quocumque modo 117. -ant ut opes x 24. nec patimur Tyrrhenum -ere piscem v 98. -cito pulla xi 39
crimen si nullum in coniuge viii 128. par Agamemnonidae 215. cuius animi vitium tanto conspectius in se -en habet 141. ne -en poema sequatur xiii 90. foedior omni -ine persona iv 15. de fidei violatae -ine xiii 6. ex omni lucrum quaesitum 24. omni divitias adquirere xiv 238. quaedam cum prima resecentur -ina barba viii 166. occulta ad patres produxit servus 208. committunt eadem diverso fato xiii 104. ad maiora si flectas oculos 144. ne nostra sequantur ex nobis gentili xiv 39. cui frivola mens est -inibus i 167. peractis xiii 239
*crinis* caderent omnes a -ibus hydri vii 70
Crispinus princeps equitum iv 32. quod turpe bonis, decebat -um 14. tu succinctus patria quondam, -e, papyro 24
Crispus, Vibius iv 81. cf. Nestorei mitis sapientia Crispi Statius cited vol. i p. 475
crocus of Coryeus Lucr. ii 416. Verg. g. i 56 Porb. culex 401
cruciatu hoc carult Lentulus x 256
crudo cadavere contenta turba xv 83
cruentis fluctibus x 186. verberibus sonat 316
crus dimidium xiii 96. pinguia -ra luto iii 247. levia totius gentis quid facient tibi? viii 118. cum duo habeas xvi 24
cubili hinc praeda ponitur xiv 82
cubito ferit hic iii 245
cubat in faciem iii 280
culina deficiente xi 38. a magna non degenerare xiv 14
culmine delubri consederit examen apium xiii 69. alta villarum -a Praenestinis in montibus paralmt xiv 89
culpa docentis arguitur vii 158. tam dirae praemia -ae viii 118. defensor -ae 163. dirae trepidum formidine xiii 106. veteris monstrata diu orbita xiv 37. tacita sudant praecordia -a i 167
cultello volanti circumomnta v 122
cultro ulterius nil aut gravius tinet hostia xv 119. domini -lo collum praebet bos x 289
culti villicus horti iii 228. tantum -i agri xiv 158. -am nullo pallidior Dorida iii 96
cum rhinocerote lavari vii 130. omnia Romae c. pretio iii 184. paucis c. denitibus inde reverti 301. quo cenavit x 235. decidere iactu coepit c. ventis xii 34. fiscula torrus c. coniuge Pluton xiii 60
cum accurras i 17. 22. 24. 25. 55 cet.
cuncta nitent xii 91. in notissima templis vota x 23. idem habitus xi 148. primoribus xv 39. -os nocentes xiii 101. it per -as cenas i 145. -a per oppida ire viii 129. patrimonia x 13. post -a xi 42. quae mea sunt, fundite! xii 37. fora xiii 135. rapientem ignem xiv 245. per agmina xv 66. post animalia 159. -is graviora cothurnis 29. animalibus abstinuit xv 173
cupido sacra immodici census xiv 175. laudis titulique x 143. caeca magnaque -ine ducti 281
cupidus si Fabius viii 14
cupiet lauto cenare parato xiv 12. -est eadem minores i 148. quidni haec -as? x 26. ne nullum -as xi 37. -at nihil x 360. hic qui nil -erat xiv 313. -erat Rutilae Verginia gibbum accipere x 294. -ens evadere damno testiculi xii 35
cur non omnia? iii 38. i 19. 103. viii 13. x 284. 291. xiii 115. 192
cura si forte brevem nocte soporem indulsit xiii 217. -am aperire cubilia i 88. tribus Latiis praetorae xi 115. effugiet xiv 157. nimia congesta pecunia -a x 12. -a natura potentior omni 362. graviore timetur pruinam tempestas xiii 227. maiore servantur tantis parta malis xiv 263. pectora vestra duna non admittentia -as vii 65. vulgi ridebat x 51. effudit populus 78. nemo inter -as duxit habendum xi 93. dilatis averte negotia -is 183
curia quid mandet, respice viii 91
Curius quid sentit, quid Fabricius ii 153 154. the two coupled also by AV. Caes. 18 1. iii. 25 8. Augurl. 28 2. Pacat. 9
curma tu Cumerinos? vii 91. si -ent cunctos punire nocentes xiii 101. si -et nocte togatus currere iii 127. hanc -a vii 242. curandum, ne viii 121
curriculo totas effundit habenas xiv 281
curvit Syraphoenix viii 160. Pygmaeus bellator xiii 168. hue omnes tamquam ad vivaria -ant iii 308. per montem adversum cucurri v 77. inopi miserabilis arte cucurrit prora xii 67. -et super ora ingenti Liburno iii 240. -amus praecipites x 65. saevas -o per Alpes 166. -ite, iam sedib iv 76. si curet pauper nocte togatus -ere iii 128. -itur ad vocem iucundam vii 62
curru servus portatur eodem x 42. de Tonico descendere 282. magnae mentis opus -us decorum aspicere vii 67. stantes in -ibus Acmilianos viii 3
cursum nimia formidine praecipitans xv 77. -u ventilat ignem iii 233. tanto conexere maternos moechos xiv 27
curta vasa iii 270
curvatum hastile vii 127
curvo litore xiv 66. Hor. ep. 3 2 2. 77 6 6. cf. Hil. xi 21 22.
cushion v 17
custodia magni census misera est xiv 304
custodit conductas Corvinus orca i 107. gemma loculis -itur ciurnis xiii 138
custodes domiti Batavi aquilas viii 52
Cybele xiv 263. see H. R. Gaehler de Matris Magnae apud Romanos cultu. Lips. Fock. 1896. 8vo.
cynic coarseness iii 107
cynici nudi dolia non ardent xiv 309


Daedalus. Fleckeisen's Jahrbh. suppl. xv (1886) 183—224 'Daidalos. Ein Beitrag zur griech. Künstlergeschichte von Ernst Kuhnert', who asserts that D., far from being *natus Athenis*, never left Crete


damnat Graecchus et odit tales habitus viii 202. si sacrilegium -arc liceret iv 85. ruerint -ante senatu viii 93. ad mores natura recurrit -ates xiii 240. abstinens -andis (cf. Plin. ep. iii 9 § 5) xiv 38
damnum alterius partis x 210. omni membrorum -o major dementia 233. accepto elaudenda est lanua xiii 129. nec -a levant xii 53. neque vultus erat par -orum viii 99
damnosa iii 83
de tot oriibus una comedunt patrimonia mensa i 137. de moribus ultima quaestio iii 140. de pulvino surgat equestri 154 cet.
deam te, Fortuna, nos facimus x 366
debes omnia ferre, si potes v 171. mihi prima animi bona viii 24. quibus omnia 70. flagrantior aequo non -et dolor esse viri xiii 12. miserabile -et esse exemplum huius cibi xv 97. criminibus -ent hortos i 75. cuius supplicio non -uit una parari simia viii 213. quid Verginius -uit ulcisci magis? 222. -erant olim tenues micrusse Quirites iii 163. propter quod rumpere somnum -ent v 29. cui cedere -ent omnis pergula xi 136. quae coronata lustrari -ent agna xiii 63. medicamen sorbere ante cibum quod -ent pater xiv 256. cum mittere vocem -veris vel marmoreus xiii 115. nil tibi se -ere putat iii 51. veterum ad dominum reverti iv 52. maxima -etur puero reverentia xiv 47
debilis umero, lumbis, coxa x 227
debitor si sumptos pergit non reddere nummos xvi 40
decem comites vii 142. sestertia xiii 71
decency, varying conceptions of iii 107
decernat quodcumque volet de corpore nostro Isis xiii 92
decerpere si vis alium ficum xiv 253
decet quales esse xi 155. quos cultae -et adsellisse puellae 202. quod turpe bonis, -ebat Crispinum iv 13. quae turpia Cordoni, Volesos -ebunt viii 182. quos magnum aliquid dubia pro libertate -eret 263
decies lectis tabellis xiii 136. ut non ter d. respiret xiv 28
decipit vos spes bona cenandi v 106
decoctor cum totus esset Placcus vii 226

# Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

## Never be without a book!

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to 797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices: tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

**A library in your pocket for $8.99/month**

**Continue**

*Fair usage policy applies

[redacted]

dare libertos vii 42. eunam faciem Rutilae dare x 296. monstro quod ipse tibi possis dare 242. multissima cervix humanae generi dare se natura fatetur, quae lacrimas dedit xv 132-3. ereminumi dare signa tuba 187. virus mucrone cruoreque daturos x 49. si quando datur naevum, custos addixus v 42. illud olerum vestris dator silvestris 58. Virronl muraenam 98. colla mulctifluo lua lentamli vivo pastre xvi 42. Punica pascis proverbia vix lugera bina dabuntur xiv 162. Acmilio dubitor quantum liceat vii 124. pugnanti Gorgone Maura par velitus xii 4. ritu docile cervum daturum antique x 235. tempora vitae longa libi xiv 181. libera si dentur populo suffragia viii 211. Virro alii poena dari iubebit v 150. data nunc ipsis quoque fata sepulcris x 146
decus decimanae? vii 160. spectare et circumscribere et omni crimine divitias adquirere xiv 257. qui -et obliquo laesum donavere ferro vii 224. primo -et rectum sapientia xiii 108. nervive Mutilius xiv 12. adquirendi inanimibile votum 125. (iuliis caesaribus -usit libitinnos xv 111. quanti Chrysogonus -erit vii 176. culpa -endis arguitur 168. -endus spectare locumur i 61. et ad calicem viridem 57. -i Pierumenis vii 215
docte qui componat ferenla vii 184
*doctor* fies, nec -et iii 162. hoc agit, ut -ens v 157
*dolor* filo solus patrium fugientibus xi 82. viri non debet esse flagrantior aequo xiii 12. nemo -em fingit in hoc casu 131. historia vigili cum febre pati 229
dolo atque culpare empta incendia xiii 148
*domestica* exempla vitiorum xiv 32
*dominus* in qua gestetur, portitor vii 178. quorum si pretio -us non vincitur ullo xiv 146. frumenti piperisve coempti 203. si stomachus -i ferret v 49. multus erit -i 92. -i cultris praebet hos cultrum x 269. vox -i furit instantis virgamque timentis xiv 68. tener et nivens paulo servatur -o v 71. fertur -o aquilus 91. boletus -o 167. fugitivum pinsum veterem ad -um debere reverti iv 82. ne quis in hos -um trahat x 88. magnarum dominum -i futuri iii 72. -os pretiis mutare iubentur exigui viii 66. -is Clarus Syracoque ferunture pectora vestra vii 64. faditus a -is exit nautus xi 42. conducta pecunia coram -is consumitur 47

Domitian's practical jokes iv 180

*domo* -iti flatavi custodes aquilas viii 81. hominem inm -um vii 77. -os Caesar deduxit ad sua flagra Quirites x 109
*domus* tota redit composita urna iii 16. plena libis venalibus 187. magna Asturici si cecidit 212. optima foeno paratur, quanti nunc tenebras unum conducis in annum 224. secura palatina hiem hiemi 261. maxima quaeque ploma terris superbis v 66. ferrata vii 41. quantiscumque 164. plena tunc omnis viii 109. hospitis licet sanctos mores tradiderit x 246. qualia, tales cibi xi 98. humilis non capiti hiems nugax 171. una sufficit humani ingenio moles tibi nostro volenti xiii 169. alterra erat fiet xiv 210. secreta -us iii 113. eiusdo renovata tempore x 244. dedi...us filio sciet ultimum 242. maiore gemitu plan...entur nummi, quam funera xiii 126. incrementa quaeste capitis discrimine omnis

stent xiv 269. panis fumusque -i i 120. res angusta iii 166. pone lautus x 66. natas mensas xi 117. si res ampla erant xii 10. si qua est militis iiii Iphicrate 119. plura fracta licet ipse videret xiii 67. ante -um Veneris iv 40. pone xi 191. inde repetam xii 67. sanctam sine labe vitioque carentem ut filius aspiciat xiv 48. nec prima nube -um (subterritur) 140. reverti lunae -um 202. extinctam luna cum prole -aque xiii 208. viscera murinarum -unm iii 92. -ibus flammas parentis viii 232. everiere -os totius ab incolis x 7. addidicere xv 153. cinaedi -ibus iii 203
*donec* perarat dictata v 122. sedet, d. Pittheo nec libuit vigilare tyranno x 162. neque a lucifero, d. lux occidat, nudit xiii 156
*donat* Calvinus quantum tribuni accipiunt iii 123. -avit ignem terris Prometheus xv 86. accurrit qui murmura -et iii 215. Quintilius quod -et, habuit vii 75. cum dirus lurcol studium, qui -et amico xiv 236. quandoquidem tibi si quis deus non hoc -averit v 123. quae Siculus Phrygillus vini -averit urnae Acrotus vii 23d. gratum Pompeium -o tibi xi 194. unum civem -avit Phrygillus iii 2. hic summus eurulis x 91. -abitur, ne petrat iv 55. -andi gloria maior ortus titulis et fascibus v 111
*dona* populorum xiii 149. sua reddit pulchro labori xvi 57
*dormiet* intus iii 241. securus pereunte iubet -ire ruina 191. non aliter poterit? 231
*dote* cum mortifera xiv 221
*Dracontius* imitates Iuv. iii 212. cites i 86
*Dryden* on Hor. and Juv. vol. i pp. 331—2
*dubie* nec -e laudetur xiv 111
*dubitas* deducere iii 126. nec -ant vendere viii 194. nec argentum -abunt mittere xii 42. cur -em locum defendere? i 103. ne -es, an senserit xv 59. quis tam pertitus, ut -et Senecam praeferre Neroni? viii 212. nec -et Laelas optare podagram xiii 97. an -et? 153. non -aturi dicere iv 50
*dubius* furor haud -us xiv 126. nil -um x 82. Maronis carmina -am facientia jubmam xi 181. dicturus -a pro libertate vii 116. quae magnam aliquid -a pro libertate deceret viii 203. curentur -i medicis maloribus segri xiii 124. -is obiectibus v 22
*ducentos* nummos nemo nunc dederit Ciceroni vii 139
*ducit* purpura ad scelus atque nefas xiv 188. tenui in pulvere sulcos -imus vii 49. niveam reginae agnam xii 3. hos quoque felices xiii 20. trito -unt epiredia collo viii 66. meliora pensa manu benigna Parcae xii 65. reliquos fugienda patrum vestigia xiv 36. nemo inter curas et seria -xit habendum xi 93. cum tener uxorem -ebat i 22. qui bratteolam de Castore -ebat xiii 162. duc in Capitolia cretatum bovem x 66. Belanus -kur unco 66. -oria planta v 125. casus e medio Fortunae -tus acervo xiii 10. caeca cupidine -ti x 261. -tis per terrarum digitis xv 91
*ductum* vigilantibus orbis iii 129. sedet filia parato flammeolo x 333. luna d. iii 217
*dulcedine* famae si succensus recitet vii 39. tanta capaces aedificit ille animos 84
*dulci* senex vicinus Hymetto xiii 184. nec filia -lor filio v 139. natali die mihi hoc fux xii 1
*dummodo* non pereat quod sedisti vii 222. d. n. p. obsidens 228. xiii 94



duo funera iv 109. sestertia vii 157. -os post menses v 15. equites xiv 320. pectora -as non admittentia curas vii 65. tantum res anxius optat populus x 80. -o propter litera xiv 23
*duret* cur in haec tempora x 254
*duri* pastoris xi 151. -um Catonem 90. -o cuculio iii 170. nocere 244. -a flagra v 172. Rhenno -lor pauperibus comitas iii 165. frons populi huius viii 189. nil habet pauperius -ius in se, quam quod...facit iii 152
*dux* iudus hoc -cis referre videtur xvi 56. cum (iactula -cem portaret belua lucrum x 154. quot libros in -ce summo invenies? 147. concedere -ces vii 115. signa movebant viii 12. nostris -cibus parere solebant (elephanti) xii 108. rapiendis occasio vina iniuicorum -cibus xv 49

e caelo descendit xi 37. casus e medio fortunae ductus acervo xiii 10 et.
*ebrius* ne petulans iii 278. aliquis nondum xv 24
*ebur* nisi nulla unctia nobis est -oris xi 133
*ecce* Herum Crispinus iv 1. e. alius quanto murmure perrexit panem v 67. e. dialis ium 166. movet e. tridentem viii 203. genus e. aliud discriminis xii 24
*edixerat* Iudaicum hoc xiv 101. cogit minimas -ere servos 124
*edo* quales Iuleum Claudius -it, ante filium uxoria, post quem nihil amplius -it v 147—8. totum corrosis ossibus xv 80. nil umquam hac carne libentius 88. esse parati et sua membra 102. nulli maior fuit usus -endi iv 139
*edunt* munera iii 36. primos incipientem -ere vagitus vii 194. ut primos -ere planctus Cassandra inciperet x 261. Mutupino -ita fundo ostrea iv 141
*efficiunt* curialibi ut sit vindicta xvi 21
*effigies* sacri nitet aurea cercopitheci xv 4. cuius ad -em non tantum meiere fas est i 131. nudam -em deri xi 100. -es quo tot bellatorum? viii 9. nullum discrimen habendum est -es inter vestras (deorum) statuasque Vagellii xiii 119
*effodit* sacrum medio de limite saxum xvi 38
*effugies* et luctum et curam xiv 187. -at togam nostra cuticula xi 204. -entem ex urbe puerorum 55
*effundit* glacies solibus rupta pisces ad retia primi iv 43. totas habenas curriculo xiv 280. pendentia retia vibrata dextra nequiquam -sulit viii 206. tamquam lapides -uderit imber xiii 67
*ego* -et corpus aere vii 62. si non -et Antieyra xiii 97. -est semesa a cerberi dentibus arce proxima et terrarum spectantia xv 147. rara mercer quae cognitione tribuni non -est vii 229. -entia vivere fato xiv 137
*egestas* dira lonzae obsidionis xv 96
*ego* mi fuit obvius x 82. nostri memor iii 318. nobiscum i 101
*egredior* prima si luce -essa reverti uxor nocte solet xi 186
*egregius* civis viii 28. fossa xii 41. filius exporis -i x 294. -um patrem vii 53. sanctumque virum xiii 64. artificum adquirendi xiv 115. voluptatem -essa 256. -os Laterauorum sedes x 17
*electum* semel de fronte ruborem xiii 242. -is mendicat silva Camenis iii 16
*elapsum* linde (ex vivario Caesaris) piscem iv 52

clemento gratuior xv 86. -is paribus constare animas et corpora servorum xiv 17
elephants in battle, first heard of at Arbela (Armandi, cited p. 466)
*elige*, quidnam suadendum esse putes x 329
*elimen*, ego adsum i 102
*elliptic of sunt* i 144. *of sis* 171
*eloquium* Demosthenis aut Ciceronis x 114. -o sed utroque parit orator 115. fidimus -o? vii 139
*emetic* i 143
*eminus* ipse minatur curvatum hastile vii 128
*emittere* quem valeant lapidem nostro tempore natae dextrae xv 67
*emit* mullum sex millibus iv 15. sibi 22. quod emptator -at Lucrinus v 98. nec defuit illi unde -eret vii 76. quae -erit aedes iv 7. -o, quod Mithridates composuit xiv 252. quis talem -ere auderet? iv 47. -pturus pueros argentum murrina vii 133. etiam cum piscis -etur xi 34. -erit tot millibus -ptus pauperibus miserere puer v 60. culices puncti scabies -ptus xi 143. exulis miseris atque Ignis -emtus i 134
*emolumenta* nulla laborum iii 22. sacramentorum xvi 35
*enim* quid e. salvis infamia nummis? i 49. eo vii 158. 198. viii 221. x 4. 302. 321. xi 2. xiii 98. 234. quis e.? iii 308. iv 46. 101. v 103. viii 30. x 141. xi 38. xv 140. neque e. i 89. vii 60. xi 30. xiv 127. nec e. iv 41. xv 97
*eo* it per cunctas fabula cenas i 145. ibat Rubrius iv 104. ad lina equitas solito maturius xi 85. in cacium ibit Cirraeculus curriculo iii 78. ad cenam si intestatus ceo iii 274. ire iii 61. linguis animisque favente xii 82. illuc ire iii 25. praecipitem 128. parat cuncta per oppida viii 130. cuncta in proelia turrem xii 110
*epanadiplosis* iii 198—7
*epics*, rage for i 7—11. 52—4; safe 162—4
*epistulia*, anxia verusset praecipiti pinna iv 149. Veneris si nos Marti commenlet xvi 5
*epizeuxis* v 112 113
*equina* quales tunc imperatorem gluttisse putamus? iv 28. ad has solito maturius ibat aliquis titulo ter consulis functus xi 88. his -is dignus v 173
*equorum* grex parvus nunc sociis eripitur viii 108
*equus* ut phaleris gauderet xi 102. velucrem sic laudamus -um viii 66. -os decorum aspicere vii 67
*erat* i 109. 154. 168. iii 104. 218. iv 92. v 15. 97. viii 37. x 54. 103. 159. xi 21. 90. 129. xii 126. xiii 204. xiv 64. 79. 142. xv 71. 134. xvi 54. e. optes iii 276. e. in consilium iv 73. e. omnia v 154. —xiv 202. e. ut viii 66. e. ignominiam 200. e. optabunt x 346. e. haud xi 17. e. habitat xiv 92. e. animi 119. -o ignem 244. e. aliquid 322. e. acrior xv 62. in 6th foot iv 55. xv 171. xvi 23
*eripit* nudum ad spectacula vultum viii 200. quis totidem -exit villas? i 94. ad hoc se Romanus induperator x 139. longos luvenis ramos xii 91. nullus nummorum -eximus arca i 114. -ectum referens ligonem xi 69. -ectus in terga suos iv 128
*eripuit* et illum saevus exitus x 127. quando vitam leoni Ico fortior? xv 161. cum Panaea -at, quidquid Natta reliquit viii 96. puer armenti capto -atur agello 169
*erroris* nebula remota x 4. nos ultra foveti

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

contemnit me, quem luna solet deducere iii 2s6. ne tu pueri -poeris annos xiv 68. Antoni gladios potuit -ere x 123. te -pto rapitur xiv 282
contentus veneto cucullo iii 170. fama vii 79. sarcophago x 172. furtis -a cadavere crudo xv 62. -um uno flagitio xiii 243. -am unde carcere Romam iii 314. vivite -i casulis istis xiv 179. -a sidera paucis numinibus xiii 47
continet se Auster v 109. se nunc populus x 89
contingunt homini veteris fastidia querelae xiv 154. Pitanaeum pocro si -igit aurum v 164. si -igit aureus unus vii 132. nec tam tenuis census tibi -igit xiii 7. dum res nova urbi -at principis aurem x 341. thyrsum -ere vii 66. multa virga -ere equitum magistros viii 7. pocula tuis -acta labellis v 129
continuo violati numinis aras videt xiii 219. legiones nascuntur xiv 243
continuis longa senectus plena malis x 199. facere hoc non possis quinquo dictus -is xi 207
contra torrentem numquam derexit brachia iv 89. incipit -a te stare parentum nobilitas viii 136. falsum testem -a paganum producere xvi 31. vera loquentem -a fortunam armati -aque pudorem 34. adde, quae -a valent solecia ferre xiii 120
contundere faciem plana palma xiii 124
convellere ruris aviti si improbus mihi vicinus ademit xvi 36
*convello* Frontonis -alsa marmora clamant i 12
converte me a Cumis ad Helvinam Cererem iii 321. in lucrum -sus iv 120
convivia regis tibi videris v 161. vis tu consuetis, audax -a, caedibus imperi? 74. -a mihi promissus xi 60. superbum -am caveo 120. de -a Corybantа videbis v 25. centum -ae iii 240
convivia nostra dabunt alios hodie laudes xi 179. nulla -a caelestium xiii 42. (=convivae) qua decipiat -a cauda v 52. hodie tantum propter -a pexi xi 180
copia vitiorum quando uberior? i 87. torrens dicendi -a multis mortifera x 9
*cor* aegro in -de senescit scribendi cacoethes vii 52. mollissima -da humano generi dare se natura fatetur xv 131
corax latrone cantabit vacuus viator x 22. -em dominis xi 47. si -em alitis dicterio puero pulles 59
*corbis* de -ibus eadem acernula Picenis mala xi 73
corn supplanted by cattle in Italy iv 27
cornua nascenti vexat rohora vitulus xii 9
coronas antiquo a rege positas tollunt sacrilegi xiii 149
corpus eget aere nocte diegue vii 62. filius -oris egregii x 286. omnem -oris ornatum 221. gelido lam in -ore minimus sanguis 217. decernat quodcumque volet de -ore nostro luis xiii 92. -ore trunco 178. similem tibi se non -ore tantum xiv 51. absumpto lam toto -ore xv 91. -ora lactata potauro xiv 206. -ora servorum nostra materia constare 16. de grege servorum magna et pulcherrima quaeque -ora vovebit xii 117. minorum ad sua -ora morium infesto credunt a numine xiii 239. quid superest de -oribus? iii 269. quorum -oribus vescebantur xv 106
corripias et castigabis xiv 54. cur -as? x 293
corrosis nasibus edit totum xv 80
corrumpunt nos citius vitiorum exempla domestica xiv 32
corusecat longa abies iii 254
counterpane v 17
coxam Aeneae quo pondere pertusait Tydides xv 66
cras ()( hodie) iii 23. v 33. altera fiet donus xiv 310
crassum linum iii 150. -o infante maiorum mamillam xiii 163. -a ingulna xi 154
crevit pater animi felicis avarus xiv 119. nemo satis tantum delinquere 242. magister Agamemnonem 246. ulla sibi aliena mala xv 142. -imus altos defecisse amnes x 176. -ent morbum misorum infesto a numine xiii 231. se ludere xv 50. -cliant grande nefas xiii 54. stigmate dignum -idit x 184. -am dignum barba malorum xvi 31. -am haec digna Venusina lucerna i 51. -as deterius iii 7. impunne Virronem parcere v 156. falcibus actum xiv 148. ponendum aliquid discriminis 203. digna fide quae carmina trudunt xv 118. -at solos habendos esse deos 37. Herculis aerumnas potiores venere Sardanapalli x 361. -amus tunicae viii 207. -ant nullo monstrum rectore moveri xiii 87. se quisque i.ini percussum -erat xii 20. citius Scyllam -iderim xv 21. -int pectora brachia vultum genus esse cibi 171. summum -e nefas animam praeferre pudori viii 83. abreptum hunc graviore catena xiii 175. elatam iam nurum xiv 230. -ito me volvis follum recitare Sibyllae viii 126. mi est quod -ere de se non possit iv 70. quamvis lurato mctuam tibi -ere testi v 5. -ere poma subrepta sororibus Afris 152. filia -itur iii 85. contremuere fulmina pauper 146. reliciantus Athos x 173. a multis fiducia xiii 110. humanis maiora bona -antur x 137
crepitum dedit aurea trulla inverso fundo iii 108. audiat hic testarum -us xi 172
crescunt his patrimonia fabris xiv 116. quocumque modo 117. -ant ut opes x 24. nec patimur Tyrrhenum -ere piscem v 86. -cite gula xi 39
crimen si multum in coniuge viii 128. par Agamemnonidae 215. omne animi vitium tanto conspectius in se -en habet 141. ne -en poema sequatur xiii 90. forsitan omni -ine persona iv 15. de fidei violatae -ine xiii 6. ex omni lucrum quaesitum 24. omni divitias adquirere xiv 238. quaedam cum prima reseccntur -ina barba viii 166. occulta ad patres produxit servus 206. committunt eadem diverso fato xiii 104. ad maiora si flectas oculos 144. ne nostra sequantur et nobis geniti xiv 20. cui frigida mens est -inibus i 167. peractis xiii 239
*crinis* caderent omnes a -ibus hydri vii 70
Crispinus princeps equitum iv 32. quod turpe bonis, decebat -um 14. tu succinctus patria quondam, -e, papyro 24
Crispus, Vibius iv 81. cf. Nestorei mitis sapientia Crispi Statius cited vol. i p. 475
crocus of Coryeus Lucr. ii 416. Verg. g. i 56 Porb. culex 401
cruciatu hoc caruit Lentulus x 256
crudo cadavere contenta taria xv 83
cruentis fluctibus x 186. verberibus secat 316
crus dimidium xiii 96. pinguia -ra tuto iii 247. levia totius gentis quid faciunt tibi? viii 118. cum duo habeas xvi 24
cubili hinc praeda ponitur xiv 82
cubito ferit hic in 245
cubat in faciem iii 280
culina deficiente xi 38. a magna non degenerare xiv 14
culmine delubri consederit examen apium xiii 69. alta villarum -a Praenestinis in montibus paraunt xiv 89
culpa docentis arguitur vii 158. tam dirae praemia -ae viii 118. defensor -ae 163. dirae trepidum formidine xiii 196. veteris monstrata diu orbita xiv 37. tacita sudant praecordia -a i 167
cultello volanti circumsonanta v 122
cultro ulterius nil aut gravius timet hostis xv 119. domini -is collum praebet hos x 209
culti vilicus horti iii 228. tantum -i agri xiv 159. -am nullo pallidio Dorida iii 96
cum rhinocerote lavari vii 130. omnia Romae c. pretio iii 184. paucis c. dentibus inde reverti 301. quo cenavit x 236. decidere iactu coepit c. ventis xii 34. Mitcula torrus c. coniuge Pluton xiii 89
cum occurras i 17. 22. 24. 36. 66 cet.
cuncta nitent xii 91. in notissima templis vota x 23. idem habitus xi 149. primoribus xv 39. -os nocentes xiii 101. it per -as cenas i 145. -a per oppida ire viii 129. patrimonia x 13. post -a xi 42. quae mea sunt, fundite! xii 37. fora xiii 135. rapientem ignem xiv 246. per agmina xv 66. post animalia 149. -is graviora cothurnis 29. animalibus abstinuit xv 173
cupido sacra immodici census xiv 176. laudis italique x 142. caeca magnaque -ine ducti 361
cupidus si Fabius viii 14
cupiet lauto cenare paratu xiv 12. -est eadem minores i 148. quidni haec -as? x 96. ne nullum -as xi 37. -at nihil x 360. hic qui nil -eret xiv 313. -eret Rutilae Verginia gibbum accipere x 294. -eas evadere damno testiculi xii 35
cur non omnia? iii 31. i 19. 163. viii 13. x 284. 291. xiii 115. 192
cura si forte brevem noctc soporem indulsit xiii 217. -am sperare cohortis i 66. rebus Latiis praestare xi 115. effugies xiv 157. nimia congesta pecunia -a x 12. -a natura potentior omni 363. graviore timetur proxima tempestas xiii 227. maiore servantur tanto parta malo xiv 303. pretora vestra duas non admittentia -as vii 64. vulgi ridebat x 51. effudit populus 78. nemo inter -as duxit habendum xi 93. dilatis averte negotia -is 183
curia quid mandet, respice viii 91
Curius quid sentit, quid Fabricius ii 153 154. the two coupled also by AV. Caes. 18 1. iii. 25 5. Ampel. 28 3. Pacat. 9
curas tu Camerinos? vii 91. si -ant cunctos punire nocentes xiii 101. si -et nocte togatus currere iii 127. haec -a vii 242. curandum, ne viii 121
curriculo totas effundit habenas xiv 231
currit Syrophoenix viii 160. Pygmaeus bellator xiii 168. huc omnes iamquam ad vivaria -unt iii 308. per montem adversum cucurri v 77. inopi miserabilis arte cucurrit prora xii 67. -et super ora ingenti Liburno iii 240. -amus praecipites x 85. sacras -o per Alpes 166. -ite, iam sedit iv 76. si curet pauper nocte togatus -ere iii 128. -itur ad vocem iucundam vii 82
curru servus portatur eodem x 42. de Tonico descendere 282. magnae mentis opus -us deorum aspicere vii 67. stantes in -ibus Acmilianos viii 3
cursum nimia formidine praecipitans xv 77. -u ventilat ignem iii 253. tanto commoxere maternos moechos xiv 27
curta vasa iii 270
curvatum hastile vii 127
curvo litore xiv 66. litor. ep. 3 2 1. 77 6 1. cf. Hil. xi 21 22.
cushion v 17
custodia magni census misera est xiv 304
custodit conductas Corvinus orcas i 107. gemma loculis -itur eburnis xiii 138
custodes domini Batavi aquilae viii 82
Cybele xiv 263. see H. R. Gaebler de Matris Magnae apud Romanos cultu. Liga. Fock. 1895. 8vo.
cynic coarseness iii 107
cynici nudi dolia non ardent xiv 309

Daedalus. Fleckeisen's Jahrbb. suppl. xv (1886) 183—224 'Daidalos. Ein Beitrag zur griech. Künstlergeschichte von Ernst Kuhnert', who asserts that D., far from being *medius natus Athenis*, never left Crete
damnat Gracchus et odit tales habitus viii 202. si meritam -arc liceret iv 55. fuerint -anto senatu viii 93. ad mores natura recurrit -atos xiii 240. abstinens -andis (cf. Plin. ep. iii 9 § 5) xiv 38
damnum alterius partis x 210. omni membrorum -o maior dementia 233. accepto claudenda est ianua xiii 128. nec -a levant xii 53. neque vultus erat par -orum viii 89
damnose iii 83
de tot oriditus una comedunt patrimonia mensa i 137. de moribus ultima quaestio iii 140. de pulvino surgat equestri 154 cet.
dcam te, Fortuna, nos facimus x 368
debes omnia ferre, si potes v 171. mihi prima animi bona viii 24. quibus omnia 70. flagrantior aequo non -et dolor esse viri xiii 12. miserabile -et esse exemplum huius cibi xv 97. criminibus -ent hortos i 75. cuius supplicio non -uit una parari simia viii 213. quid Verginius -uit ulcisci magis? 222. -erant olim tenues migrasse Quirites iii 163. propter quod rumpere somnum -eat v 29. cui cedere -eat omnis pergula xi 136. quae coronata lustrari -eat agna xiii 63. medicamen sorbere ante cibum quod -eat pater xiv 256. cum mittere vocem -veris vel marmoreus xiii 115. nil tibi se -ere putat iii 51. veterum ad dominum reverti iv 52. maxima -etur puero reverentia xiv 47
debilis umero, lumbis, coxa x 227
debitor si sumptos pergit non reddere nummos xvi 40
decem comites vii 142. sestertia xiii 71
decency, varying conceptions of iii 107
decernat quodcumque volet de corpore nostro luis xiii 92
decerpere si vis aliam ficum xiv 253
decet quales esse xi 155. quos cultus -et adsciisse puellas 202. quod turpe bonis, -ebat Crispinum iv 13. quae turpia Cordo, Volesos -ebant viii 182. quos magnum aliquid dubia pro libertate -eret 263
decimus lectis tabellis xiii 136. ut non ter d. respiret xiv 28
decipit vos spes bona cenandi v 106
decoctor cum totus esset Flaccus vii 226

# Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

## Never be without a book!

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to 797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices: tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

**A library in your pocket for $8.99/month**

**Continue**

*Fair usage policy applies

dare liberios vii 63. suum faciem Rutilae dare x 296. monstre quod ipse tibi possis dare 242. mollissima corda humane puerl dare se natura fatetur, quae lacrimae dedit xv 132-3. communi dare signa tuba 167. virus magnae exempla daturos x 49. si quando detur mercurn, custos mellitus v 46. illud oleum vestris dabat alveolis 86. Virronl muraenam 98. colla mittibus lus trotandi vix pastre xvi 62. Pontica pinea praelia vix lugere bina dabantur xiv 163. Acmilio dubitur quantum liceat vii 124. pugnanti Gorgone Maura par vetitus xii 4. ritu docles contemnere debuerat antique x 256. tempora vitae longa tibi xiv 186. libera si detur populo suffragia viii 211. Virro tibi pocula dari lubebit v 150. data sunt ipsis quaeque sua sepulcris x 146

decus decimanum? vii 160. spectare et circumscribere et omni crimine divitias adquirere xiv 237. qui -et obliquo laneum deducere ferro vii 234. primo -et rectum sapientia xiii 189. nervive Rutilius xiv 18. adquirendi insatiabile votum 128. Gallia caesidicos -mit licentiores xv 111. quanti Cheruscorum -est vii 170. culpa -oris arguitur 168. -ora spectare lacunar i 61. et ad calicem viciere 67. -i Palaemonis vii 216

decte qui componunt feercula viii 184

dedere filot, nec -et iii 162. hoc agit, ut -ere v 157

dedor filo gentis patriam fugientibus xi 82. viri non debet esse flagrantior aequo xiii 12. nemo -ens flagit in hoc caeno 131. lasteris vigili cum febre pati 229

dedo atque mihpure cuspide incendia xiii 146

dedecorum exempla vitiorum xiv 32

dominus in qua gestetur, porticus vii 178. quorum si pretio -us non vincitur ullo xiv 146. frumenti piperisve corrupti 203. si stomachus -i fervet v 49. nullius crit -i 92. -i cuiuris praebet hos collum x 299. vox -i fortis inclantis virgaeque tenentis xiv 62. tener et niveus panis servatur -o v 71. fortur -o aquilia 61. boletus -o 147. fugitivum piscem veterem ad -num debere reverti iv 82. ne quis in hoc -num trahat x 88. magnarum dominum -i futuri iii 72. -os pretio mutare iubentur exiguis viii 66. -is Circae Syrtesque feruntur pectora vestra vii 64. inditus a -is exit annulus xi 42. conducta pecunia eorum -is consumitur 47

Domitian's practical jokes iv 180

donec -ixi flatavi custodes aquilas viii 81. locutem inm -um vii 77. -tos Caesar deduxit ad sua flagra Quirites x 109

donum tota redo componitur una iii 10. plena libis venalibus 157. magna Asturici si cecidit 212. optima Rorno paratur, quanti nunc tenebras unum conducis in annum 224. secura patelias inm iuvat 261. maxima quaeque plena servis superbia v 66. ferrata vii 41. quantiscumque 184. plena tunc omnis viii 100. horrida licet sanctos mores tradiderit x 240. qualia, tales cibi xi 98. humilis non capit lina magna 171. una sufficit humani generis moribus tibi Messus volenti xiii 160. altera cena dies xiv 110. secreta -na iii 113. dando removata semper x 244. dedicatae die sciet ultimus 242. maiore gemitu plan.,entur necessel, quam funera xiii 130. Instrumenta quaeque simplicis discipline con-

stent xiv 259. panis fumusque -i i 120. res angusta iii 165. pone lucrus x 66. natas mensas xi 117. si res ampla erunt xii 10. si qua est mulilis iii Spitgeenis 114. plura fracta licet ipse videret xiii 67. ante -um Veneris iv 40. pone xi 191. inde repetam xii 67. sanctam sine labe vitioque carentem ut filius aspiciat xiv 60. nec prius inde -um (subiciatur) 168. reverti inde -um 202. extimatus beta cum perule -usque xiii 206. viscera murenarum -uum iii 42. -ibus flammae parcatis viii 213. everiere -os totos di faciles x 7. aedificare xv 152. cinaedo -ibus iii 203

domus pervagi dictata v 122. sedet, d. Pilthyrae iubent vigilare tyrannc x 102. usque a lustrove, d. lux excitat, audit xiii 158

domat Calvinae quantum tribuere sacipient iii 121. -avit ignem terris Prometheus xv 86. accurrit qui murmura -et iii 218. Quintilius quod -et, habet vii 76. cum dicta iuvent stultum, qui -et amico xiv 238. quaeringentia tibi si quis deus aut hominem -erit v 122. quot Piculeus Thrycilleus vivi -averit ursus Acerdes vii 230. gratum Pegasien -a tibi xi 184. unum civem -ere Phrygiae iii 2. iii summae curules x 91. -aldine, ne pereat iv 55. -andi gloria maior etiam Rutilo et fascibus v 111

dona populorum xiii 140. pax reddit pulchro labori xvi 57

dormiet intus iii 241. securus pereunte iubet -ire ruina 181. non aliter poterit? 231

dote cum mortifera xiv 221

Dracontius imitates Iuv. iii 213. cites i 86

Dryden on Hor. and Juv. vol. i pp. 331—2

*dubie* nec -e laudetur xiv 111

dubitas deducere iii 131. nec -ant vendere viii 194. nec argentum -alust mittere xii 43. cur -em locum defendere? i 105. ne -es, an senserit xv 69. quis tam pervilus, ut -et Senecam praeferre Neroni? viii 212. nec -et Ladas optare podagram xiii 97. an -et? 153. non -aturi dicere iv 50

*dubius* furor haud -us xiv 136. nil -um x 82. Maronis carmina -am facientia palmam xi 181. dicturus -a pro libertate vii 116. quae magnam aliquid -a pro libertate decoret viii 203. curentur -i medicis maioribus aegri xiii 124. -is sideribus v 22

ducentos nummos nemo nunc dederit Cicerone vii 139

ducit purpura ad scelus atque nefas xiv 188. tenui in pulvere sulcos -issus vii 42. niveam reginae agnam xii 2. hos quoque felices xiii 20. trito -unt epidrdia collo viii 66. meliora penes manu benigna Parcae xii 65. reliquos fugienda patrum vestigia xiv 36. nemo inter curas et aurea -xit habendum xi 93. cum tener uxorem -et spado i 22. qui bracteolam de Castore -et xiii 152. duc in Capitolia cretatum bovem x 65. Selanus -itur unco 66. -ebris planta v 125. causa e medio Fortunae -tus acerbo xiii 10. caeca cupidine -ti x 261. -tis per terram digitis xv 91

ductum vigilantibus orbis iii 129. sedet illa parato flammeolo x 333. inm d. iii 217

ductedine famae si successerus recites vii 20. tanta capies aedificit ille animos 84

duici senex vicinus Hymetto xiii 184. nec filia -lor filio v 130. natali die mihi haec lux xii 1

dummodo non pereat quod sedisti vii 222. d. n. p. olbicase 228. xiii 94



duo funera iv 109. scetertia vii 167. -os post menses v 15. equites xiv 270. pectora -as non admittentia curas vii 65. tantum res anxius optat populus x 80. -o propter linten xiv 22

duret cur in luce tempora x 254

duri pasteris xi 151. -um Catonem 90. -o cuculio iii 170. nocera 245. -a flagra v 172. Romae -lor pauperibus comitas iii 165. frons populi huius viii 189. nil habet paupertas -ius in se, quam quod...facit iii 152

*dux* ipsius hoc -cis referre videtur xvi 66. cum Cinctula -cem portaret bella lucrum x 158. quot libros in -ce summo invenies? 147. concedere -ces vii 115. signa movebant viii 12. nostris -cibus parere solebant (elephanti) xii 108. rapiendis occasio visa minicorum -cibus xv 49

## E

e caelo descendit xi 27. caeno e medio fortunae ductus acervo xiii 10 cet.

ebrius ac petulans iii 278. aliquis nondum xv 24

*ebur* alico nulla unccia nobis est orte xi 133

ecce Herum Crispinus iv 1. e. alius quanto murmure perrexit panem v 67. e. dialis luna 166. movet e. tricentum viii 203. genus e. aliud discriminis xii 24

edicunt fullonicum hoc xiv 191. cogit minimas -ere sordes 124

*edo* quales boletus Claudius -it, ante filium uxoris, post quem nihil amplius -it v 147—8. totum corrosis ossibus xv 80. nil umquam hac carne libentius 84. esse parati et sua membra 102. nulli maior fuit usus -endi iv 139

edunt munera iii 26. primos incipientem -ere vagitus viii 194. ut primos -ere planctus Cassandra inciperet x 261. Mutupino -ita fundo ostrea iv 141

efficiunt curaldlia ut sit vindicta xvi 21

effigies sacri nitet aurea cercopitheci xv 4. cuius ad -em non tantum meiere fas est i 131. nudum -em dei xi 100. -es quo tot bellatorum? viii 9. nullum discrimen habendum est -es inter vestras (deorum) statuasque Vagellii xiii 119

effulit sacrum medio de limite saxum xvi 38

effugies et luctum et curam xiv 187. -at tegam nostra cuticula xi 204. -entem ex urbe puerorum 55

effundit glacies solibus rupta pisces ad cetia Pisonis iv 43. totas habenas curriculo xiv 280. pendentia retia vibrata dextra nequiquam -udit viii 206. tamquam lapides -uderit imber xiii 67

ego -et corpus acre vii 62. si non -et Anticyra xiii 97. -ent sensus a caelesti demissi arce prima et terram spectantia xv 147. rara merces quae cognitione tribuni non -est vii 230. -entis vivere fato xiv 137

egestas dira longae obsidionis xv 96

*ego* mi fuit olivina x 82. nostri memor iii 318. nobiscum i 101

*egredior* prima si luce -essa reverti uxor nocte solet xi 186

egregius civis viii 28. fossa xii 41. filius corporis -i x 294. -um vatem vii 53. sanctumque virum xiii 64. artificem adquirendi xiv 115. voluptatem -essa 256. -es Lateranorum sedes x 17

electum semel de fronte ruborem xiii 242. -is mendicat oliva Camenis iii 16

elapsum linde (ex vivario Caenaris) piscem iv 66

elemento gratulor xv 86. -is paribus constare animas et corpora servorum xiv 17

elephants in battle, first heard of at Arbela (Armandi, cited p. 466)

elige, quidnam suadendum esse putes x 329

elisium, ego adsum i 102

elliptis *of sunt* i 144. *of sis* 171

eloquium Demosthenis aut Ciceronis x 114. -o sed uterque perit orator 116. fidimus -o? vii 129

emetica i 143

eminus ipse minatur curvatum hastile vii 128

emittere quem valeant lapidem nostro tempore natae dextrae xv 67

emit mullum sex millibus iv 15. sibi 22. quod emptator -at Lucrinus v 86. nec defuit illi unde -eret vii 76. quae -erit aedes iv 7. -e, quod Mithridates composuit xiv 252. quis talem -ere auderet? iv 47. -ptarus pueros argentum murrina vii 133. etiam cum placia -etur xi 81. nescit tot millibus -ptus pauperibus miscere puer v 60. culicem puncta nasilnus -ptus xi 142. caulis miseris magno Ismis -emius i 134

emolumenta multa laborum iii 22. sacramentorum xvi 35

*enim* quid e. salvis infamia nummis? i 49. eo vii 158, 190. viii 221. x 4. 302. 321. xi 2. xiii 98. 234. quis e.? iii 281. iv 46. 101. v 162. viii 30. x 141. xi 38. xv 140. neque e. i 89. vii 89. xi 30. xiv 127. nec e. iv 41. xv 97

eo it per cunctas fabula cenas i 145. fiat Rubrius iv 104. ad has ejulas solito maturius xi 88. in cacium licit Graeculus exercitus iii 78. ad cenam si intestatus ens iii 274. ite iii 66. linguis animisque favemus xii 82. illuc ire iii 25. praecipitem 124. parat cuncta per opulia viii 130. cuncta in proclia turrem xii 110

epanorthosis iii 168—7

epico, rage for i 7—11. 52—4; safe 162—4

epistula anxia veniaset praecipiti pinna iv 140. Veneris si nos Marti commendet xvi 5

epizeuxis v 112 113

equites quales tunc induperatorem giuttisse putamus? iv 28. ad has solito maturius ibat aliquis titulo ter consulis functus xi 88. his -is dignus v 173

equorum grex parvus nunc sociis eripitur viii 108

equus ut phaleris gaudeat xi 102. veluerem sic laudamus -um viii 56. -os decorum aspicere vii 67

esse i 100. 156. 168. iii 104. 314. iv 93. v 15. 97. viii 87. x 54. 103. 159. xi 21. 99. 129. xii 126. xiii 204. xiv 64. 79. 147. xv 71. 134. xvi 54. e. optes iii 276. e. in consilium iv 73. e. omnia v 158. —xiv 202. e. ut viii 68. e. ignominiam 209. e. optabunt x 346. e. haud xi 17. e. habitat xiv 92. e. animi 119. -e ignem 244. e. aliquid 322. e. scrior xv 62. in 6th foot iv 55. xv 171. xvi 23

estrit nudum ad spectacula vultum viii 200. quis totidem -exit villas? i 94. ad hoc se Romanus induperator x 139. longos iuvenis ramos xii 91. nullas numismatum -eximus aras i 114. -ectum referens ligonem xi 69. -ectae in terga sudes iv 128

eripuit et filium sacrus exitus x 127. quando vitam leoni hoc fortior? xv 161. cum Pansa -at, quidquid Natta reliquit viii 96. pater armenti capto -atur agello 169

erroris nebula remota x 4. nos ultra lovisti

-em viii 165. -es omnes exuit sapientia xiii 188. mores mendicis -ibus aequare xiv 18
erubuit hoc ceu sacrilegia repulsa x 326
eruerit Statius, nisi vendit Agaven vii 87. -ens Graeculus iii 76. Cilo vii 7. ipse, ego verorum ventres medio castigat hiatu xiv 127
et quando? i 87. et primo adj. to consecutive clauses v 54. vii 211. viii 203
etenim viii 111. xvi 4
etiam v 91. viii 197. xi 28. 92. xii 38. xiv 161
etsi i 112. xii 119. xvi 9
eurus si forte nucem deiecerat xi 119. fatum valentius -o xii 61
evasit fulminis ictus xii 18. si Libitinam -erit acger 122. cupiens -dero dominо testiculi 34. cur hoc tu -dere putes? xiii 103
evehit in caelum i 26
everrit quid Crassus? x 108. -erre domos toto die ?. alterutrum puppis latus -entibus undis xii 31. -erso fudit super aequora montem iii 282. omnia vidit -a Primasus x 266. -is urbibus xi 101
ex humili iii 29. ex nobis geniti xiv 60. ex quo i 81 = vi 204 = xiv 204. ex hoc tempore ium iv 134
examines primo quoque murmure caeli xiii 224
exaudita malignis nominibus magna vota x 111
exercui ministri v 83. -es turris tabulata x 105
excidet de temone iv 127
excitat pater iuvencum xiv 191
exclamno miser, ut Nemorem vincere possis xiii 112. 'unde venis?' -at iii 212
excisi spectant admi-es obscenia patres iv 64
excusare ostendere dentes xvi 10
exemplum vitae a cornice secundae Nestor x 247. huius cibi miserabile esse debet xv 98, quod feritas nostra produxerit aevo 82, vitiorum -a domestica xiv 32. nulla hosti pauperis esse putat 139. novorum fatorum transi vii 198. magna daturus x 48. -is adeo foedis paden tisque utimur viii 184. scribus videor te cludere xiv 222
exeo nulli comes iii 47. exeat 163. -ire iubentur praeceres iv 144
exercitibus illum praeponere x 93
exhorruit sic quisquam mortem? viii 196
exigis a quoquam ne peteret? xiii 20. -it hic dolor, plus quam lex ulla dolori concessit x 314. -ite ut ducat vii 237. ut sit 238
exiguus licet nervus x 208. cibus xiv 201. -i hosti xiii 122. animi 198. -ae cliente xi 144. -i ruris furca recantem xiv 156. -am partem cenae iv 20. -a feralis cena patella v 88. summa vendet periuria xiv 219. -is res deterret ceras aliquid iii 24. -as res despicit xi 131. -is tabulis lautum se fecerunt i 68. pretia mutare dominos viii 96
exilium et carcer x 276. in -um praecipe furit 169
eximius citharoedus x 211
exornent licet tota atria veteres cerae viii 19
experiar, quid concedatur i 170. fortasse execrabile nomen xiii 103. -iere hodie, numquid non prosternam xi 66
expectat praemissa dein animalia crepes xii 8. quem maiora -ant discrimina x 311. -as eadem a summo minimoque porta i 14. nil tale iv 22. nunc servorum -at? vii 188. -ant tribuni i 109. quos creditor eulat -ere xi 20. libet -ere, quis impendat xii 98. facce xv 83. -eta diu provincia viii 87. -enda alumnis praesidia vii 22
exstinctus si foret diverso tempore x 263. tota cum pede domoque xiii 208
*exsto* -at minor sacrilegus xiii 189
exsultat rauco victoria circo viii 59. to -ere rear xv 87
extenuem quanto hostia funem xii 5
extollit qualem Fortuna ex humili magna ad fastigia rerum iii 49
extra vallum ne mitre litiget xvi 16
extremum qui ponat inter numera naturae vitae spatium x 286. libertas -a in parte ardentes cedimus vii 42. casus -i xv 99
exultibus tyrannis viii 202
exuat omnem corporis ornatum x 329

faber qua nemo sederet vii 222. nescierint primi glaciem extendere -es xv 168. -rum sarcinatorum viii 178. his crescunt patrimonia -rus xiv 116
Fabricius Veiento Statius cited vol. i p. 466
Fabricius ii 154. *see* Curius
facies vestiti secreti tibi placet iii 125. o qualis x 157. una aequum est. -em inspicit i 97. deformis amici laudat iii 37. nec galea abscondit viii 200. qualem ipsa habuit, vetat optari Lucretia x 293. ignem Neptuni qui ruinat xiii 151 in querulum -e mitescere sedebat pallor amicitiae iv 74. sanguinis in -e non haeret gutta xi 84. nigrum in -e offam xvi 11. -es deorum sapiere vii 67. pictae olim ad praecepta viii 187. in -es crocinum argentum xiv 291. alius -es sapiere xv 87
facile *adv.* haud -e emergunt iii 104
facilis rixabili cervoni cacchinni x 31. victoria de mactatis xv 47. quis -e est eodem conducere iii 31. barbato imponere regi iv 108. tam -e et pronum est superos contemnere testes xiii 78 (*cf.* ix 43). -em stillavit in aurem exiguum de veneno iii 122. -em si praecinat aurem v 107. -i defunditur hasta puteus iii 227. -i carpitur hamis vulnus iv 63. -i (aequo) cui plurima palma fervet viii 56
facinus maioris abolitae iii 115. quod dignum tam longo admiserit aevo x 255. an hoc illi suaderet Apollo viii 203. cum tale super cenam narraret Ulixes xv 14
*facio* qui -is carmina vii 28. si facis ut sit xiv 71. -it indignatio versum i 79. pauperies homines ridiculos iii 153. tutos a serpentibus olerum v 91. iucundum sterilis uxor amicum 140. versus viii 38. vatem animus amicitiae carentis 87. praefectos Urbi pro, Urbi-mercia tribunos 92. cera vultum 220. causa rem dissimilem viii 215. se ipse eunuchum castor xii 36. nivibus puerile ius artubus xiv 80. scelus nullius apud tragicos populus xv 31. to -iunus, Fortuna, deum x 365 = xiv 316. -unt vadimonia iii 248. haec eadem omnia xi 178. cuius ora praeclarae -unt inscripta capilli xv 137. participem qui te secreti fecit honesti iii 82. multa quae mulier non fecit Agrippina iv 22. laetum Statius urbem vii 82. templa avus viii 143. quid quod Nero fecit? 223. sportula manibus x 46. qui se lautum prandia fecerunt tabi i 94. eadem -ient minores 148. optata tuetur cena malores v 117. quid crura levis totius gentis -ent tibi? viii 115. si quid fecerit xiv 60. quid Romae -am? iii 41. quid -as? viii 178. cum -as pecora xiv 52. quanti grande operae pretium -at xii 127. tamquam fecerit ipse aliquid viii 41. quot venalis iniuria fecerit aureos xiv 161. si quid dignum censoria ira 50. hinc face v 112. -ere hoc xi 208. unius aceto denarium fecisse lucernae iii 231. nil vetitum volet xiv 155. Marsorum dubitem -entia carmina palmam xi 151. festuca -tura cinerem Troiugenis fulcrum 96. quando procellis adferimus navem -turae misereor xii 64. panis multi stillicidi -tus v 70. animo -to iii 162 = x 218. lucere Parthenio -tas xii 44. neque enim cunctis, quaecunque pro vita -enda putant xv 108. Per 'mum loci' *not gerilly, see* liber. ep. 1 6
*factum* diri crassoris -i memor xiii 103. crimen habet, scelus qui cogitat 214. detestabile -tum 124. nunc de -tis levioribus iv 11. sanctus haberi -tis dictisque merentis viii 25
facundia Crispi iv 82. suam multis mortifera est x 10
facundia et nuda senectus vii 35. vox flexanimis x 274. Gallia xv 111. ima plebe Quiritem -am invenies viii 48. -a Cicerone xvi 45
facundum cognitumque superbis Iudaeorum iii 14. cf. vi 542. tecto calentis -o ova xi 70
Falernum Antonio. vi 12. Cadem vi 284—5. x 416 K. Friedländer i² 314
fallaci praetoria urna xiii 4
fallit vitium specie virtutis et umbra xiv 109
falso se lautum fecerat i 67
falsus ut ait, liceat Phalaride iuppeet viii 82. fretis erit xiv 218. -um pronuncro testem xvi 32. -o nomine poscas i 96. -as signare tabellas viii 142
fama quem nobis superbum tradit viii 71. haec -a est (parentibetic) xv 92. Philippica conspicuae -ae x 125. -ae stilo maior quam virtutis 140. quam foedae incisa -ae xiv 182. alterum miserum est inculuisse -ae viii 76. -am Demosthenis aut Ciceronis x 114. a cenat traxit xi 22. contentus -a Lucanus vii 79
fames quae tanta? xv 129. in quorum mente pares sunt ira atque f. 131. alium -em iv 128. -em illa reste cavet xiv 273. stimulante -e 54. membra alterna -e incendunt xv 102
famum Veneris x 299. plurima -a votiva testantur tabella xii 27
*far* extrui ruris paucissima -ra recantem xiv 156. J. Michon, des céréales en Italie sous les Romains. Par. 1860. 8vo.
farinae subtilae mucida frusta v 68
fas cum esse putet curam sperare cohortis i 64. ad effigiem non tantum meliere 131. genus iuerare deorum x 64. quid fas atque nefas, incipiunt sentire peractis crimiuibus xiii 237
fascos quamquam non essent uribus illis x 38. meruit nocilia natus regum ultimus honorum viii 209
fastidit nunc holuscula fossor xi 66. erubuit ceu -ita repulsa x 326
fastidia veteris querens xiv 164. mercis abiegnae Tiberim ultra 201
faterie ignorasse recusum, quid optandum foret x 103. naturn mollissima cuique dare se humano generi -etur xv 132. -etere nec surdum nec Tirynthian quemquam esse deorum xiii 248. cogit -eri tua imago unum humana 222. properabo, quos principe fugiam iii 59
fatigret quantis porticibus humenta iv 8. -atus ubi Daedalus exuit alas iii 25
fatum navici da pluviis cum tyranno locuturi pendebat iv 80. cessisti miranda potentia -i vii 200. -i hora benigni plus valet quam epistula Veneris xvi 4. communitant eadem diverso crimina -o xiii 104. egentis vivere -o xiv 137. -o meliore locus tibi datantur tempora vitae 166. tot -a, quot nocte patent te praeterrunte senectus iii 274. captivis dabant triumphum vii 201. data sunt ipsis quoque sepulcheris x 146. exempla novorum -orum vii 150. similis dis et melior fatis homuncio v 123
fatuus v 171 172
faucibus ut morbo sicco xiii 212. de -bus aurea cum se spira porrigat viii 207
faveat si Nortia Tusco x 76
favor (e comm.) xvi 64
febres Pompeio optandas doluerat Campania x 283
fecundior labor vii 98
felix nemo malus iv 8. corvo rarior albo vii 202. rex Pylius x 248. sapientia xiii 19?. Rutilius, quotiens aliquis uritur ardenti propter duo limina ferro xiv 21. -ces primavorum stirpes, -cia dicas saecula iii 312. -ces, qui ferre incommoda vitae didicere xiii 21. nec erit -cis e astro Martis x 313. quando -cior hic, qui nil cuperet xiv 312. qui fortis erit, sit -cissimus iste xvi 89
feminea habet illic testa nocere x 223
femur inaurati Herculis qui rudat sacrilegus xiii 181
fenestra clausa lectica iii 242. -is cadunt vasa 270
feneris capacem ventrem xi 40. non ulla inertia 183
fere primum vota x 32. nocte media xi 112. finde scelerum causae xiv 173
ferit hic culpa, -it aspero duro alter iii 248. cerebrum testa 270. -iunt pariter, vadimonia deinde irati faciunt iii 296. -ant lata irato mea lumina pastro xiii 93
fert nequeria cervicibus colle iii 68. tulit arma miles tremulus x 207. quanta linis -a tam dirae praemia culpae? viii 119. originis inclus gaudia lucra -as i 47. votum miserabile lecum iii 276. quis -at? i 129 = vii 147. quis tam nudus, ut illum his -at? v 104. Corinthi vix ferret tot vasa ingentia iii 231. cum ferret opem xii 33. illa pati quae nec Sarmenticus Caesaris ad mensam tulisset v 4. quid illo cive tulisset Roma locutus? x 278. non possum ferre Thraecum virtutem iii 60. omnia ferre si pates, et dicere v 170. studiis indignum laborem vii 17. quocumque labores x 358. dorso cohortes xii 100. quamvis levium minimum exiguumque malorum particulam xiii 14. incommoda vitae 21. solacia 120. longae castrorum labores xiv 196. -entem aulaea togae magnaeque coronae orbem x 38. quae -tur domino aquilia v 81. Pygmaeus per aera a saeva -tur grue xiii 170. bona tota -untur ad Phalarin x 287. cum lata secta cervice -atur i 64. rem modicam et mediocri filie -entem xiii 142. mille -enda taedia, mille mortes xvi 43
ferox vitulus xii 7. Rutulum -cem i 162. ipse -ci bellatore sedens vii 126
ferreum pectus Liber. ep. 14 2 pr.
ferri maximus in victis munus iii 290. malum -o summittere xii 54. promere -um xv 72. letale incude nefanda produxisse 166. -o praesentor agit rem iii 306. Melengri -o dignus aper v 116. obliquo laxum detudere vii 214. Rutumin Aetnam

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

-eque cadentem x 208. necat hic 316. habeti oryx creditur xi 140. grassantur cupido xiv 176
ferret pugna v 29. stomachus vinoque ciboque 69. -ens mero iii 253. animos aestuat occultis 69
festino ad nostros x 272. -at ad praedam aquila xiv 84. quis te -are iubet? 212. -are coactos iv 148
festus cespes promissos diis animalia expectat xii 2. luxus mantutinis operatur -a lucernis 92. -o tempore xv 31. -orum dierum maestus iii 172. -is servare diebus sicut terra suis xi 83
feta qua incubat uxor xiv 167. -as comparo hoc monstrum mulae xiii 69
fetum fugiunt caprifici nefas filio xv 12. ad -as properat vultur xiv 78
fictum v 114
ficum alienam si vis decerpere xiv 233
fidei tantum habet quisque, quantum servat nummorum iii 144. violatae de crimine quid scrutire putas omnes? xiii 6. per -o Lacrymibus xv 114. ut iam quae carmina tradunt diena -o crediae 115
fidimus cicuto? viii 180
fiducia ut cruciata tutos vicino limite somnos daret xv 165
figens vestigia anclipiti planta xiv 272. nitidis maculam -entia rivus 2. ut tibi luxu -antur viribus palmae vii 118. -xa cutemur e compago tabernae iii 304. natura et mutari necesse xiii 208. -o gutture fumant i 156
figo iii 53
figuli tua castra sequantur iv 135
filia virgo iii 110. dulcior illo v 129. Largre ut non sit adultera, expectas? xiv 26
filius ante pudicus iii 111. ingenuorum claudit divitis servi latus 132. nitidus praecoqua plaudat hic inter pinnirapi cultos iuvenes 157. res nulla minoris constabit patri quam -us vii 161. corporis exercit trepidus parentes semper habet x 293. pastoris duri hic, flle lubuleI xi 151. luxus obstet tibi precaturo xiv 48. sanctam aspiciat domum 68. amens totam rem turbavit 94
filo Tyrio spondet purpura vii 134
fingit nemo dolorem in hoc casu xiii 122. quibus metuere luto -xit praecordia Titan xiv 35. -entem Lacstrygonas xv 18. -ei constantia vultus xiii 77
finitus necdum Orestes i 6. -o anno 117. -um tempus honoris cum fuerit viii 150
finem impensae non servat Roma vii 138. peccandi quis posuit sibi? xiii 241. post autumni xiv 190. proferre libet -es 142. imperii Tiberinum viii 266
finitima nec nutritus in herba taurus xii 12. inter -os vetus simultas xv 28
fio fit unde, ut malim iv 98. ergo omnia -unt, ut v 166. urceoli pelves sartago ex facio toto orbe secunda x 64. non his nilla umquam obscenia ranciduia xi 134. omnia talia xii 22. matera incude adidus xiv 117. -es de rhetore consul vii 197. de consule rhetor 198. de moribus ultima -et quaestio iii 160. adulter publicus x 311. adulter dilectae matronae 316. illius quam non amat 320. altera cras domus xiv 209. curandum, ne magna iniuria -at fratribus et miseris viii 121. quantus ex nihilo -ero v 134. dominus si vis tu -eri 135. praecones nec turpe putent vii 6. dives qui -eri vult, et cito vult -eri xiv 176 177

flesh, price of iv 15 16. trade 21, 42—48. *ferae naturae* iv 64
flagellum sumet clara luce Lateranus viii 181
flagitio uno quisnam hominum est quem ta contentum vlderis? xiii 244
flagrabat amore numquam visae puellae iv 114. ignem -antem late xiv 245. scribendi quodcumque animo -ante liberet i 152. -anti ex aede servavit Minervam iii 130. praecordia -antia nullis causis xiii 149
flammarum multum iii 205. -as domibus templisque paratis viii 232. -is Aetnam ferreque cadentem x 306. ad sidera missus Hercules xi 63
*flavo* -xit equos maximus Antruncae nummus i 20. si -as oculos malorum ad crimina xiii 144
flet, si lacrimas conspexit amici, nec dolet iii 101
fletu manantia ora xv 126
flexanimus secta et medio victis viii 99
flexura ora graves vii 208
fluctu in Decumo quanis testudo nataret xi 94. plenus aiveus mollibus xii 34. permetur oberatus xiv 206. cruentis -ibus x 150
fluminis piscem hic venerantur xv 7. -ina cruduerc iii 21. equus Mycio praudente x 177
*fluo* tamquam in mare -xerit amnis lacte vertice torrens xiii 69
focum instruit provincia v 97. tarvum putavit expectare -os xv 53. privatis maiora -is iv 60. hortibus ipse Curius poterint holuscula xi 79
*foedius* ex -ere viii 123
foenia lucerna iii 148. nil dictu -um visuque xiv 44. nec -um nec turpe putarent vii 8. -ae luctus famae xiv 152. -o cantu perstitit viii 228. aterrere -a cautus pavidi xiv 64. -is exemplis utimur viii 183. -ior omni crimine persona iv 14
foliis v 114
fons egregius viribus occultis adiuvat xii 41
forma divina superciliis v 61. quid casto nocet? x 324. -am optat modico puella, malore puellis murmure mater 289
formidine culpae trepidum animum sic confirmat xiii 106. nimia earum praecipitans xv 77
*formido* -as protinus infans personae pallentis hiatum iii 176
formosa Herculis uxor xiii 42. -issimus gens a patriciis v 231
forum Incurvo dudit omnia xii 125
foruitan hic dicas i 150. crocina v 164. despicias viii 113. expectes xi 202. aperuant xiv 34. carit hac ipsa morte 245
fortasse iv 23. xiii 103. xv 15
forte iii 274. vii 166 (al. parte) 232. si f. vi 642. xi 119. xiii 217
fortis qui erit, si felicissimus xvi 50. -em posce animum x 357. fortes deficiunt (( accipe iv 3. curandum ne magna iniuria fiat -issima et miseris viii 122. animalia -ia 57. cum te -ior coget iii 192. nondum nec pusillum -ior aura ventus xii 64. leni quando leoni vitam eripuit? xv 161
Fortuna quotiens voluit locari iii 40. si volet, fies de rhetore consul vii 197. hoc te facimus dcum xiv 316—x 366
fortuna similis occidit Catullo xii 29. nec Crassi sufficiet animo xiv 328. sunt in -a qui castitas omnia ponunt xiii 86. hinc -ae pretiis est xv 95. hii -ae veniam damus xi 176. -am sequitur turba Remi x 75. vera



loquentem contra -am armati xvi 34. rarus sensus communis in illa -a viii 74. rerum tutela suarum certa magis, quam si -as servet eandem Hesperidum serpens aut Pontica xiv 113
fortune-hunters, see *captator, orbi*
*forum* -o vicina fugere iv 7. per -um iuvenes longo premit ascere Marcius vii 132
fragili simulacra nitentia cera xii 89
fraxinis virgea sacrorum in sanguine viii 136. Parcae malle pectus -inus x 132. Marsus Dodonam -ebat vertice victus viii 247. pecunia miles praedarum in parte reperta xi 102. -exit opes xiv 93. si -eris dotis 209. -ge culmum vii 27. quidquid servis -itur xi 191. -untur crura calceis x 68. panem vix -tum v 64. -ta de casabie lucerna ferulacea x 134. humilique matres parturum accessere summanam xi 18. -ta aetate xiv 161. -ta tribubus cadit 241. -entius miscro gingiva panis incrusi x 208. -enda pauperum fumentat humilique genitrem viii 16
fratris regno aspicimus x 262. vos, summi, estis -es v 137. licet re summa portante et reliquis -um cervicibus x 260. magnis -ibus locorum xiv 169
fraudis nulla poena erit? xiii 174. -em iure veri iurando 201. perdere furem patidiam -es 24. per -es patrimonia consumpliscare xiv 239
fremitu mugno trepidum magistrum loc tollet xiv 247
*fremo* si quid adhuc est quod -at in terris viii 37. -ente saeva cum grandine vernus Iuppiter v 75
frigida serraca Bootae v 23. -a velantes inguina panni xiv 300. -lor Geticis decocta pruinis v 80
frigore longo pingues pisces iv 44. siccatum jentaculum autumnum posuere mala xi 75. inculta puer atque a -ore tutus 146
frontem corrugat hostia xii 6. denarissima ruga cogitur in -tem xiii 216. multae in -te cogunae xv 50. -tibus ancillarum imponet vittas xii 117
fructus amicitiae magnae cibus v 14. quis terrae aperire? vii 103
frumenti dominus xiv 182
*frunor* -cris acuito mali v 153. -atur vocibus obscenis xi 173
fructum capreae subducere xi 142. -a muscida v 69. -xiv 124. lilium in plurima sectum xv 79
fuga celeri terga praestant xv 75
fugit tota agmina cunctus harum viii 206. in exilium praeceps x 169. horum ego non -iam crochylia? iii 81. quos praecipue -iam 58. quo non -eret Pythagoras? xv 172. -ens saturnus xiii 40. patriam -entibus xi 82. -entia patrum vestigia xiv 36
*fulcio* -tus toro meliore iii 82. longis Numidarum -a culmenta cenatio vii 182. uricam tenui tibicine -ans iii 193
fulget qui sanguine Inlli viii 42. argenti quod erat, solis -ebat in armis xi 103. in digito nisi -serit annulus ingens vii 140. quibus aurata mensa est -ere lucerna x 213
fulgura occurrunt xiv 292
fuligine ardentis maesae lippus pater Demosthenis x 130
fulminis ictus evasit xii 17. post nimbos et -ina cautus vii 163
fumat aper ante focum v 116. fixo gutture -ant i 166. tabulatio tibi iam tertia iii 198. grandes -abant pultibus olim xiv 171

fumo quanto celebretur sportula iii 249
*fumus* axis ereraum fuit super agmina montem iii 258. -at licet tus Mygale pontifice tres in gremium patris v 142. -ifer quae mea sunt xii 37. -os veneno vii 162
fundo Mutupino villa ostrea iv 141
funerata pecunia i 113
funeris exlensam quatit hostia xii 5. solvitur xiv 293
funus ducitur iratis plaudendum amicis i 146. permittere patris iii 44. minore tumultu plangantur nummi quam -era viii 131
fur erit nec ministro nemo xi 47. pervicax -em xiii 22. legatum permittatur mantis et -ibus viii 174
furiosus iii 291
furit vox dominl instantis xiv 63
furor est post omnia perdere navium viii 97. non unus monstra agitat xiv 254. summus utrumque vulgo inde xv 80
furtis exiguae minutus ofellae xi 144
fuso positio villica legit aspargos xi 69
futurus see sum

galeam relinquere (spoliatis) viii 124. perdidit Mars ultor xiv 261. parum et -a tegitur (of the ape) v 154. nec -a faciem abscondit Graecinus viii 203
Gallia accipiat te, si placuit mercedem ponere linguae viii 144
gallina quo morietur marito iii 91 (*see* maritus). quo genitu scretur v 124. non tamen hiem parat secatur xi 135
gaudet lecto et umbra genus Lavernum (thieves) viii 105. pulchra Latonae Diana x 292. vindicta nemo magis quam femina xiii 192. acerbo plangarum strepitu Rutilius xiv 18. -ent omnes x 67. poena -ede amara nominis invisi xiii 247. ipse loquaci -ebit nido v 143. cur Allobrogicis et magna -et ara Faldus viii 12. ut phaleris -eret equus xi 103. hic -ere libet, quod xv 86
gens mollia (hominum) mentri farragine lilacili est i 86. vini atque cibi non enitem turgente palato x 204. originis hulus longa series! viii 47. vulgi riderint Democritum x 51. magnae cernae ne sentirent xv 41
gelida Praeneste iii 191. -o iam in corpore sanguis minuitur x 217. -as in agros iii 322. -as cucurri per Esquilias v 77
gemmatio v 112 113
gemitu maiore dolens plangantur nummi quam fumera xiii 130. non hiem -as ollas viii 81. nimius promanus xiii 11
gemmas transfert a digitis ad pocula v 42. Sext. Tit. i 149
*gemo* -inus naturae imperia, cum fumus adultae virginis occurrit xv 138
*gemo* -is ruptis hiantia ossa xv 68
*gener* quis g. hic placuit ex nou minor? iii 170
generosus felix vii 191. -i principis artes viii 224
genetrix Samia quae detestatur harena xvi 6
genitive of quality. calicum saecorum quattuor v 47
gens acceptissima divitibus nostris iii 60. a-tulanill prudentissima 96. modo dicta mihi xv 98. -tis vitio numquam partitur amicum iii 121. tertius crura levia viii 115. -tem miserum fumosat imagine frangunia 18. delucis ab infami sayio 272. -te furva petita bona xii 104. quamvis longa deducis prosapia xiii 207. o sanctae -tes! xv 28. si videas hoc -tibus in nostris xiii 171

gentilia tympana iii 64
genus ignavum (historic) vii 165. omne morborum x 219. hoc vivo iam decrescebat Homero xv 69. -eris tabula capaci viii 6. humani mores xiii 169. -eri humano xv 132. licet a Pico numeres -us viii 131. ecce aliud discriminis xii 24. citi crediderint esse pectora bracchia vultum xv 171. indignus -ere viii 31
George, St, and the dragon iii 118
*gero* passurus -ita sequanda pericula rebus xiv 314. nuper consule Iunco -ta xv 28
gestare suum nocte dieque in pectore testem poena vehemens xiii 198. in porticu -tatur dominus vii 179
geetu quo lepores secentur v 124
*gigno* quos genuit x 236. ex nobis -ti xiv 49
glacies Maeotica quos operit pisces iv 42. per -em alto perone tegi xiv 166. -e asperus maculis Tibernus v 104
gladium relinques viii 123. timebis nocte iter ingressus x 20. (titulum) Octavius abstulit ndo caedibus assiduis -o viii 243. praebenda est -o pulchra haec cervix x 345. partes -o nummos xiii 25. finem animae (Hannibalis) non -i dabunt x 164. Antoni -os potuit contemnere (Cicero) x 123. -os parandi incude 131. Molossos passis xiv 162. cum nescierint primi -os extendere fabri xv 168. more domini -la tam festinata iv 96
glass windows iv 21
gloria donandi et titulis et fascibus maior habebatur olim v 111. quantalibet quid erit tenui Salcio, si -a tantum est? vii 81. scalarum palmae 118. paucorum patrium obruit olim x 143. o -a! 159. totiens optata has exegit poenas 157. velocis piantae quid praestat? xiii 98
γνῶθι σεαυτόν Philol. xxiv 210—2. Georg. Plsid. hexaëm. 624
gold plate v 39. x 27
graciles coronas xii 87
Graecorum mentio quoniam coepit iii 114
Graius nostraeque Athenae nunc totus habet orbis xv 110
graminis generosi natura infecit ipsum pecus xii 40. quocumque venit de -ine viii 69
grandis et verbosa epistula x 71. -o monstrum iv 115. (cf. -is monstra vi 645.) ebur xi 123. operae pretium est videsse xiv 281. cf. quam -e o. p. faciat xii 127. nefas xiii 84. qui venit ad dubium -i cum codice nomen vi 110. -es fumabant pulticbus olim xiv 171. -es surae xvi 14. -is ara xi 76. -es miretur Lucrinus almus xiv 196. -is templi pocula xiii 147
*grando* -ine saeva cum fremeret vernus Iuppiter v 78
gratuler elementa xv 96
gratus Iulo apex xii 78. quibus -a est lupa barbara iii 66. -um litus iii 4. -am requiem xi 104. -ae post munera aristae xiv 183
gravis iuveni mihi barba sonabat i 25 = x 226. uxori natisque sibique 201. mihi percussus Achilles i 163. Caedicius xiii 197. quid profuit Hippolyto -a propositum? x 324. -o tardus expectare coepit xiv 248. ventrem argenti -is capacem xi 41. nihil gemeret -o bucina vii 71. -es catenae iii 302. capiti dentes xi 127. -ior vindicta quam iniuria xvi 22. -orum omni vulnere ignominiam viii 209. -ius cultro nil timet hostia xv 119. abreptum -ore catenam xiii



175. cura -ore timetur 227. cunctis -ora cothurnis xv 29
*graviter* omnia fiunt tam g. xii 23
*gremium* puerae tres in -um patris fundat simul Mygale v 142. in -o matris iii 176
grex parvus equarum viii 104. cum -ge Chaldaico x 34. toto molitur hacdulus xi 64. de -ge servorum pulcherrima corpora vorabit xii 116. a -ge mutorum separat hoc nos xv 143. populum -gibus comitum premit spoliator pupilli i 46
grunnisco Lignaria cum remigibus porcis xv 23
*grus* Pygmaeus unguibus a saeva fertur -e xiii 169
gurgitio cenaci similem iii 206. -ite de Siculo v 109. Herculeo stridentem solem xiv 268. -ibus miris torrens accensis xiii 79
gustat aliquid de sanguine xv 92. quam primum praecipua rupto -averat ore xiv 66
gutta sanguinis non haeret in facie xi 64
Gyara: the third of the newly discovered epistles of Julius, containing fr. 3 Hercher (from Suid. Μενσουριος Καπάδοξ and βαρις), reads for βαρυν, which has long been a *crux*, Γυαρον. The reference is to Musonius's discovery of a spring, when in exile: ὁ δὲ ἐπιμελὴς Γυαρον, ὃν ἐκεῖ θανὼν αὐτὸν ἐκέκτητο Νέρων

habes omen triumphi iv 125. et illud decus urbis viii 200. uncialem Herculeum -es i 40. solus amicum iii 122. tantum fidei quisque, quantum nummorum servat 144. nil durius in se pauperiae 152. nec trientem 287. Trebius, propter quod debeat v 19. non -et Numitor, quod debet amico: Quintilius quod militat, -et vii 74 75. facti crimen xiii 210. nil -uit Codrus iii 208. -ere tantumdem x 90. quanto maior qui peccat -etur viii 141. Atticus lautus xi 1. titulo maior -ebatur domandi gloria v 111. poena ignavus -eri iii 272. sanctus uterque viii 24. tutor vis principis? x 92. nullum discrimen -endum est inter xiii 118. medicamen xiv 254. nemo inter seria duxit -endum xi 181. solos erexit -endus casu deos, quos ipse colit xv 37 ect.
habitus puppe xiv 269. dum sic -at Cretenses 92. pronis -antes silvas xv 152
habitus Idem cunctis xi 149. hic ultra vires -us nitor iii 160. vitium triste -u xiv 116. aequales -u illic videbis iii 177. talus damnat viii 202
haedus notus desiderat xi 183
haeret mihi in digito clavus militiae iii 248. sanguinis in facie non -et gutta xi 64. -erat 'haud locus cuiquis' iv 41
halitus oris artificis x 238
harena rumis Tagi tibi non sit tanti iii 56. quod Tagus et rutila volvit Pactolus -a xiv 300. Nasaia genetrix quae delectatur xvi 6
harundinis ad lunam mutae ususque trepidabis x 291
hastam Minervae addit (the false swearer) xiii 62. effigiem clipeo venientis et -a dat xi 106
haud (haut) facile iii 164. invidens vii 92. viii 194. difficile est xi 17. impunitum foro xiii 209. dubius xiv 136. minimum xvi 3
hausto facili defunditur pateras in pinastas iii 227
haveti ferro cauditur xi 140. -tes lasso lictore securis viii 187
hecatombe 88. xii 202—3. CIG 1128



herba si viridi margine cluderet undas iii 20. haedulus mactus -ae xi 66. finitimus nutritus in -a taurus xii 12. post cunnos -as xv 99
Hercules the sage vol. ii p. 189
heres ad mensuram ingenii i 41. quis pauper scribitur? iii 161. ludit et -es ballatus xiv 4
hesternum minutal solitus servare xiv 129
hiatum personae pallentis iii 176. veteris rimae 185. magno sublimi pardus -u xi 128
hibernae tegetis vii 221
*hic* nil horum x 71 ect.
hic tunc iii 21
hiems deformis iv 68. sic multas -es vidit 93
hilarem diem no sentirent xv 41. -es nitidique vocantur xi 178. Parcae meliora benigna penna manu ducunt xii 66. umbrae infernis sine regibus xiii 62
hinc atque inde i 65. viii 126. paneg. 9 10. quibus h. tepet, calcem h. est i 118. h. subitae mortes 144. hinc.. parte alia vii 112. inde...atque h. viii 106. illinc . h. x 44. h. causas habuere 278. h.. h. vi 295 296. xi 127 128. inde . h. xv 51. xiv 13. h. praeda cubili ponitur 82. habitur h. quidam xv 77
*hio* (seneca) -at tantum, ceu pullis hirundinis x 291. -antia rupeis ossa gemis xv 67
Hippius iii 78. Apul. fl. i 9
hirsuta capella v 155
*Historia* quidquid Graecis mendax audet in -a x 174. -arum scriptores vii 98
historico quis dabit, quantum daret acta legenti? viii 104
hodie res minor est, here quam fuit iii 23. xi 56. 150. 178. 197. nec turba deorum talia, ut est h. xiii 47
Homero vivo iam decrescebat genus hoc xv 69
hospes tu tibi Ilber virieris v 161. carior est (dis) quam sibi x 350. cum laudetur avarus tamquam parcus -o xiv 112. exitus ille utcumque -itis x 271. luxuriosima cenae spes -ini i 134. contingunt veteris fastidia querceus xiv 184. parum est xv 165. quemvis -item secum attulit ad nos iii 78. hunc numquam amavi x 69. Pythagoras cunctis animalibus abstinuit tamquam -ite xv 174. quidquid agunt -ites i 85. pertusa lacna plurima non audent dicere v 131. nil ergo optabunt? x 346. ut omnis occurram -itum 48. corpuscula quantula 172. divumque fidem xiii 31. quisnam est? 243. plus est iam in pelago xiv 276. quisnam abnueret? xv 104. ridiculos -ites facit pauperias iii 153. malos terra nunc educat xv 70. nefandi Taurica sacri inventrix tantum immolat 117
honesti secreti participem iii 82. -um consilium iv 84. -is artibus nullus in urbe locus iii 21. fames cum possit -ibus illis tremere v 10
honoris tempus finitum cum fuerit viii 180. o nummi, vobis hunc praestat -em v 136. militiae multis largitus -em vii 88. dictatoris -e functus xi 87. -um locum atque insignia pagina x 57. qui nimios optabunt -es 104
hora solida quamquam superat ad sextam xi 206. medios noctis ab -a vii 222. hanc ipsa -a x 76
Horace and Juv., Dryden on vol. i pp. 281—3
horret novicius tectrum portumen iii 264. -ere incendia 7. -enda super pauci miseri xii 15

horrida Aegyptus xv 44. bella xiv 242
hortatur luvenes ut pergant xiv 121
*hortus* culti vilicus -i iii 228. nunc modus hic agri nostro non sufficit -o xiv 172. o sanctas gentes, quibus haec nascuntur in -is numina! xv 10
hospes numinis Idaei iii 137. minor (Hercule Acteus) et ipse tamen contingeret astrorum caelum xi 62. -ite vestauro exsaniit nemo taurorum xiv 58
hospitium miserabile iii 166. tolerabile vii 79. -o tectoque nemo iuvabit iii 211
hostia petulans Tarpeio servata Iovi quantis externum fumem xii 4. quae non dignior vita? xiii 236. nil gravius cultro timet xv 119
*hostis* effigiem dei periturc ostenderet -i xi 107. impar -i Pygmaeus xiii 169
*hoc* inde hoc iii 246
humanae mentis vitium ullum xiv 175. -i generis mores xiii 159. -o generi mollissima corda dare se natura fatetur xv 132. -a maior imago xiii 222. carne suillam nec distare putant xiv 98. tanto maiores -a negotia ludi 244. -is maiora bonis creduntur x 137. carnifices veveri licet xv 13
humilis domus non capit hos nunc xi 171. -is virgae saliceti 67. ex -i iii 30. vos -es viii 44
*humus* struina -i palmes viii 78. saxa inclinatis per -um quaesita lacertis xv 63
Hymetto dulci xiii 185. 541. xiv 188. Friedländer I² 314

iacet in ripa x 66. exiturus cum ramice nervus 204. vetus Thebe ploruta xv 6. illi dextra -ebat herus iv 130. cunae, quas feta -ebat uxor xiv 167. -ait Catilina exsanguis toto x 288. planum mare xii 62. -ebit rex horum vacuis toris tantum ipse i 126. nervus x 208. -et Lucanus in hortis vii 79. aliquo cum percussore -entem viii 172. toro, quem nocte ac luce -entem septimus interdum sol invenit xv 43
iactabo omnes violae colores xii 99. tabula generis -are capaci fumosos equitum magistros viii 6. -atur rerum utilium pars maxima xii 82. cum haero -etur spina galero viii 208. -ata petauro corpora xiv 246
iactura clientis nusquam minor est iii 128. manet ilia xiii 177. ut mediocris -ae te moerent ossa 8
iaculetur quantas Monychus ornos i 11
iaculum torquere v 155. relinques viii 124
iam dudum iii 317. iamne x 28. iam nunc xi 204. iam pridem iii 62. vi 515. x 77
iamna imitatur sollicitas puertas vii 42. collegit cum primos ignes xiii 146
ibi viii 64. 177. x 160. xi 176. xii 82. xiii 180
ibidem adfixus custos v 40
iced drinks v 50
ictus ab Hercule Cacus v 126
ictus Cilicia laudabunt iv 121. fulminis evasit xii 17
idem = likewise iii 23. si ea- est mens v 1. ea- cantabit versibus is- vii 163. ad moechum dat eis- ferre cinaedis xiv 20 ect.
ideo vii 143. xi 135. atque i. iii 47. vii 23. 144. viii 251. xiii 89. xv 143
ieiuna mater hirundinis x 232
igitur (in first place) vi 210. ix 20. x 256
ignavus possis haberi, ad cenam si intestatus eas iii 272. (historic) ignavum genus lecto gaudet et umbra vii 105

# Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

## Never be without a book!

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to 797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices: tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

**A library in your pocket for $8.99/month**

**Continue**

*Fair usage policy applies

Ignis subitus antemnas impulit xii 19. quasi non fortuitus sed iratus cadat in terris et vindicet xiii 226. tunc odimus -em iii 214. curau ventilat servatus 253. Troianum servat Alba iv 61. cuius scintillas ipse decisti, flagrantem late et rapientem cuncta videbis xiv 244. iam stridunt -es x 61. primos colligit ianua xiii 146

Ignobilis quamvis, Rubrius iv 104. Arpinas novus viii 237

Ignoro motus astrorum iii 43. despicium illum, qui -et quantum distet xi 26. quid optandum foret, -asse fateris Sclanum x 103

Ignoscas nec tamen ipsi populo viii 189. quid refert, dictis -at Mucius, an non i 154. solet his -ere numen xiii 103. quibus illorum poterant -ere manes, quorum corporibus vescebantur xv 105. contemnere deos creditur pauper dis -entibus ipsis iii 146

Ignota nobis purpura xiv 187

Illic ubi iii 197. xiii 171. totos habet l. feminа mores x 323. l. ...hic... l. xv 7

Illinc despiciat nos? i 159. sumitur v 97. l. ...hinc x 44. postquam l. veneris xiii 161

Illuc ire iii 24. intulerit vi 339. recessit xii 83

Illustres animas iv 152

Imbelle et inutile vulgus xv 126. -es Rhodios despicias merito viii 113

Imbuit (iuvenes) protinus vitiorum elementis xiv 124. furtis -tus ofellae xi 144

Imitatur ianua sollicitas portas vii 42. aperto iuvenes -antur cetera xiv 107. -atus castora xii 34. domus veteres -ata Salonae x 293. dociles -andis turpibus ac pravis omnes sumus xiv 40

Immane praeceps ruinae impulsae x 107. Pyrrum -em passis xiv 162. -es Agathyrsi xv 125. -es Laestrygonas 18. ventribus dira atque -la passis 104

Immeresne picbis paco xi 196. -a mendacia vii 111

Immisuit rem xiv 92

Immo x 324. xvi 9

Immodici census saeva cupido xiv 176

Immolat tantum hominos nefandi Taurica sacri inventrix xv 118

Immortale odium xv 34

Impar puellae sarcinulis gener iii 161. hosti Pygmaeus xiii 169

*Impello* subitus antemnas -ulit ignis xii 19. quis modo casus hos? xv 129

Impensa haec nimia est xii 97. finem -ae non servat prodiga Roma vii 138. -ae parcere v 156. -as conferat iii 216

Imperii luxuriam veterem iv 137. fines Tiberinum viii 265. fato mansuescere lusso ferae xi 105. tu obsequere -o x 363. qui i populus dabat olim -um 79. triste profundi nondum sortitus aliquis xiii 50. saturno -o gemimus xv 138. additur -is Hispania x 151. Narcissi paruit Claudius xiv 331. castrorum functus aliquis xi 87

*Impero* Phalaris licet -et ut sis falsus viii 81

Impetus acrior xv 62

*Impingo* ipsas rotas bigarum -acta securis cacdit x 69

Implet mihi caput Hannibal vii 161. cerae puellas xiv 30. navem mercibus ad summum latus 288. si nondum -evi gremium 327. -evit sinus rhombus iv 41. nondum -evere medullas maturae mala nequitiae xiv 218. ceras -ere capaces i 63. -etur creato membrana tabellae vii 24. consuetis canistris -eri v 78

Imponet vitiis frontibus ancillarum xii 113. vos saevas -ite leges vii 220. farra culeris xii 54. tot res -altae capiti iii 252

Improbitas illo fuit admirabilis aevo xiii 53

Impubibus annis iii 252. vicinus si mihi campum ademit xvi 37. -a gratia praetoris xiii 2

Impulsu animorum ducti x 251

Impune diem consumpserit Telephus? i 4

Impunitum haud fore respondit Pythia xiii 200

Imputat hunc (cibum) rex et quamvis rarum tamen -at v 14 15

*Imus* -a plebe viii 47. gradibus trepidatur ab -is iii 240

In facies cubat iii 280. in unum annum conducis 225. in causa pater xiv 105. in primis viii 121

Inani quod sufficit alvo v 7

Incenderit ipse suas aedes iii 222

Incertae rei si quando citabere testis viii 81. -ae oriuri cum nullam opem ferret prudentia rectoris xii 32

Incboet qui lites annus expectandus erit xvi 42

Incidit (alm.) ' was cancht ' iv 39

Incidere quod puncta titulis vi 69

Incipis si dormire ortu luciferi viii 11. -it mobilitas parentum contra te stare 134. optare x 113. -iunt sentire, quid fas atque nefas, peractis criminibus xiii 238. iurgia prima sonare xv 52. torquere saxa 64. -iant perire Gaditana xi 163. ut primos edere planctus Cassandra -erat x 262. -e, Calliope iv 34. modo primos -entem edere vagitus vii 195

Includere tilia numerata porri xiv 122. -ens carcere sassae xii 122. positas -en per aequora moles 75

Incola portae lilumaeae Syrophoenix viii 160

Incolumem sese mirantis amici reditum xii 14. -i Troia x 258

*Incus* quem (Demosthenem) pater a gladiae parenti -dc ad rhetora misit x 133

Incutit hic ignem capiti iii 246

Incle reversi iii 37. 113. scire secreta domus atque l. timeri 301. l. huc 308. l. elapsum iv 91. l. rapitur 122. quae tamen l. secret? vii 103. l. cadunt partes 121. l. aliquid decrescere 220. l. feres praemia viii 119. l. habuit causas x 140. l. currunt xi 47. l. domum repetam xii 87. l. ...hinc xiv 12. xv 48. procul, a procul l. puellae lenonum xiv 45. l. cum se levarit 53. nec prius l. domum 145. l. fere scelerum causae 172. l. domum reverti 282. l. furor vulgo, quod xv 36

Indigestion i 143

Indignatio facit versum i 79. ne qua desit v 129

Indignatur parere veteri clienti v 64

Indignus genere vini 31. studiis -um ferre laborem vii 17. cum iuvene -o quem mors tam saeva maneret iv 96

Indocti amici sermonem iii 87. nobilis causas defendere viii 49. nempe hoc -, quorum xiii 181

Industrius armis iuvenis petit Euphraten viii 53

Infami ab asylo gentem deducis viii 273

Infans rusticus (= ix 60) formidat personae pallentis hiatum iii 176. parentis v 148. filius obstet tibi peccaturo xiv 43. minor igne rogi terra clauditur xv 139. quis in Nerone timetur malorum -te maiorem? xiii 103. -tes indolescunt quotiens xiv 168



Infantia nostra caelum hausit Aventini iii 84

Infelix pauperias iii 162. Cadrus perdidit totum illud nihil 289. servulus 253. nec operat cenasi gurgitis alnum 267. Numitor non luget, quod mittat amico vii 74. Alexander aestuat angusto limite mundi x 168. cadit hac forsitan ipsa nocte fractis traiectus xiv 295. nec vites pulli nasi -cibus ovis xiii 142

Infernis hilares sine rebibus umbras xiii 83

Infesto a numine creditur missum morbum xiii 231. -a valle arma xv 120. -is pugnam instaurare sagittis 74

*Infero* generosi grumulus ipsum -ecit natura pecus xii 41

Infirmi animi voluptas ultio xiii 190

Infinitive. doctus spectare i 56

*Informem*, nec *deformem*

Infra ventriculum iii 97. parvulus l. cantharus 204

Infumiet iumentis hordea lassis viii 154

Ingenium par materiae i 151. velox iii 72. mite Crispi iv 82. mite Thaletis xiii 184. qui locus -o, nisi? vii 63. tunc par -o petitum pol. castum -um tribuant natura x 360. venerabile nec soli sortiti xv 144

Ingens rerum numerus (in history) vii 102. annulus 140. acervus nummorum viii 100. Sejanus crepat x 62. phoenicopterus xi 130. omen halcis iv 124. -i currat super ora Liburno iii 240. vulnere mutuatum civem xv 164. tot vasa -tia iii 284

Ingenui vultus puer -ique pudoris xi 154. -orum filius iii 131

Ingratae patriae curta fides xiv 166. -os ante omnia pone nefandos xi 192

Ingredietur diversum iter vitae vii 172. nocte iter -ssus x 20

*Ingnem* ad mensuram -inis heres i 41. -is acerri canities x 207. adeo medicatum intelegit -en castor xii 36. nihil est ab -ne tutum iii 109. quid ultra negaverit ullis -itus? x 322. crassa nec opposito pavidus tegit -ina gusto xi 154. frigida vernantes pascit sufficient xiv 300

Inimica tota colore xvi 20. -orum primoribus ac ducibus xv 40

Inique uriis quis tam patiens? i 30

Iniuria ne tua fiat fortibus et miseris viii 121. quot agros venales fecerit xiv 161. vindicta gravior quam -a xvi 23

Innocua simia claudilur adversis fatis (cum parricida) xiii 156

Inops aeris paupertas vii 61. hunc -em vidisti, Athenae 208. -i miserabilis arte cucurrit prora xii 67. miserere -em seclorum viii 50

Inquis viii 44. -it i 102. 126. iii 21. iv 125. v 118. x 155. 291. xiii 84

Insignia praeclaro nomine tantum viii 32. pagina honorum x 57. maiorum effigies habemus -ia vocis viii 227

Instituit rudes melior Lucusta propinquos nigros efferre maritos i 71. plurimum interest, quibus artibus et moribus hunc tu -as xiv 14

*Insto* -antibus Ombis tarda fuga praestant xv 75

Instruit focum provincia v 97

Intactum caput buxo xiv 194. -o pane v 169

Integer aridior viii 99. manus tota certamine nulli xv 66

Intelleget quis iam non artes patricias? iv 101

Inter nos monetalem divitiarum maiestas i 112. cf. ii 10. x 291. l. triumphales nemo habere titulos i 129. iii 157. 191. haec l. pectora varie properantur 241. l. vos libertorumque cohortem pugna ferret v 20. cf. xv 33. vi 101. 322. hos l. sumptus sestertia duo sufficient Quintilliano vii 186. viii 132. 178. patris caesi media l. pocula 217. l. illinduni lacrimas x 260. nemo l. curas et seria duxit habendum xi 93. nullum discrimen habendum aut effigies l. ventres statuamque Vagellii xiii 113. cf. xiv 203. accepisse saeva l. vincla clientae xiii 108. l. molares difficili crocente cibo 212. saevis l. se convenit ursis xv 164. cf. ii 47

Interdum iii 181. x 315. xiii 192. xv 44. l. et iii 308. vi 632. x 82

Interea i 135. ii 137. iii 201. v 120. vi 169. 287. 424. 461 (= 434). 508. dum caedit viii 188. x 342. xi 14. 193. cum tangat xiv 126

Interiora petit tuti stationis sinus xii 69

Interrupto nil plus x 72

*Interunum* plurimum -erit, quibus hunc tu moribus instituas xiv 73

Intestatus si sui census cas iii 274

Intestina portae cudunt plus vii 78

Intra muros viii 240. l. pomoeria ix 11. 42. 55. nostros l. te hoc querellas 94. l. quae limina pater est xiv 45

Intrepidi quaecumque altaria tangunt xiii 89

Intrigues the path to wealth i 37—42. iii 109—113

*Intro* quondam mocrore et mugilis -at x 317. positas lucuma per aequora moles xii 75. cum -averit urbem x 171. obstitit -anti turba iv 62

*Introitus* ad ipsum creditor -um solet expectare unciili xi 10

Intus obiter leget aut scribet vel dormiet iii 241

Inutile vulgus xv 126

Invalidi amici collum cervicibus aequat Herculis iii 88

Invenit quis membra, quis casus? iii 200. saeculo pejora ferri temporibus, quorum scelerl non -it ipsa natura nomen xiii 29. poena multum saevior illis, quas Cinedicus -it 197. septimus interdum sol torum incentem xv 44. tum quoque materiam risus -it Democritus x 47. -es ima plebis Quiritem facundum viii 48. aliquo cum percussore lacentem 173. quot libras in duce summo? x 148. nec poenam scelerl xv 129. quid -et quisquam cautilinae natalibus subtilius? viii 232. populus quod clamat Osiri -to 30. cicenia pueros nutris -a per devia rura lacerta xiv 74. mirandis sub aratro piscibus -is hoc monstrum comparo xiii 68

Inverso fundo si crepitum dedit aurea trulla iii 108. qui summovet eurus pellibus -is xiv 187

Invidet illo fuscis x 228. haud tamen -eas vati, quem pulpita pascunt vii 93. omnia tunc, quibus -eas, si lividulus sis xi 110. poena gravidelis amara nomisis -si xiii 243

Invidia fortunae est illis xv 95

Invitatus ad haec aliquis de ponte negabit xiv 134

Inviti quoque nolam avaritiam exercere iubentur iuvenes xiv 108

Iocari quotiens voluit Fortuna iii 40

Iocorum materiam causasque iii 147

Iope iii 118

Ipse, ipse viii 147 148 etc.

Ira voluptas gaudia nostra furiae libelli est i 86. quid pius vellit? xiii 176. in querum

mente pares sunt -a atque fames xv 121. prono -ae frena modumque viii 58. quantulacumque occasio sufficit xiii 183. populus quorum non sufficit -ae occidisse aliquem xv 109. quid referam, quanta siccum lecur ardent -a? i 45. si quid dignum censoris fecerit -a xiv 50. lindo -ae et lacrimae i 101
Irati faciunt vadimonia iii 290. ducitur -is plausu eodem fumus eruitis i 144. (eund.) poenas quascumque mariti exigere -ant x 313
Is communis id vitium est iii 102. nec tamen id vitium magis intolerabile, quam vi 413. quidquid id est, de quo deliberat vii 162. nullius id sane x 153
Isidorus iv 71
Iste iv 67. vii 28. -a xi 108. -ud iii 157. -a ii 124. -as i 120. -a ii 76. vi 191. ix 73. -is xiv 179
Istic vivant Artorius et Catulus iii 29
Ista subridens ii 38. quasi cum i. sit v 59. o demens, i. servus homo est? vi 222. atque i. aversum xiii 91
Istinc pars magna est, in qua nemo tegmen sumit, nisi mortuus iii 171. -am inus temet Hannibal x 154. honestis porrecta rursum prisco occurrunt medio longeque relinquunt -am xii 78
Ister diversum vitae vii 172. nocte ingressus x 29
Istrum somni aut i. iii 134. ecce i. Crispinus iv 1. quis Catta i.? vii 96. miserere i. xii 28
Isthmi a praecone vocari Trallianus i 99. quem verso pollice vulgus iii 37. villicus dormire secum perdente ruina 196. quem coccina laena vitari 284. stari 290. ingens rerum numerus atque operum lex vii 192. sic natura xiv 31. quis te festinare? 212. Licinus vitiare cohortem servorum noctu 306. natura plorare aequalem causam dicentis amici xv 134. vox Sedonis Crassum -osit respicere ad spatia ultima leonis vitae x 278. -olit viridem theatra adserri v 143. Virro sibi filia prima dari 149. cum praetor -ent lictorem ire praecipitem iii 128. ut nos mutuum adfectus petere auxilium et praestare -eret xv 150. in caelum, -oscris, flixit iii 78. ferrata domus servire -etur vii 41. -entur proceres exire iv 144. dominos (equi) pretio mutare exiguo viii 65. inviti iuvenes avaritiam exercere xiv 166. discumbere -eous v 12. cum Graccho pugnare secutor viii 210. occidere uxorem Claudius Narcissi paruit imperiis xiv 331. omnis arbor populo mercedem solvere -eat iii 15. Romuleae simulacra ferae mansuescere -eant imperii fato xi 104. ad circum -eas prosilire puellae iii 65
Iucunda senectus Crispi iv 81. -um sterilis facit uxor amicum v 140. curritur ad vocem -am Statii vii 82. pro -is optatissima quaeque dabunt di x 349. vindicta bonorum vita -ius ipsa xiii 199
Iudex cum dixerit 'da testem' xvi 29
Iudicio inani damnatus i 48
*Iudice* quasi -et ignis xiii 226
Iugera agri quot praesidet? iii 162. quot vicina foro emerit? iv 7
Iugulare capellae fetum nefas filiae xv 12. video, quam grande operae pretium faciat -ans Myrmillo xiii 127
Iugulo Electrae se non polluit Orestes viii 216
Iugum curtum temonis x 156. pro lustrare -um vita didicere magistra xiii 28. si mea

-o victoria sedit viii 63. nunc socia -a pauca boum eripiantur 168. memorem inter ponitis Volusienis iii 191
Iumento et canibus relictis vultur ad foetus properat xiv 77. -a vocant iii 316. immolem Ianeo cultu ad virides hostia mittentur arietes xiv 147. -is infuscet hordea lanis viii 164. quantis -a fatiget porticibus iv 8. sparsit lacte recenti viii 180
Ius capiendi homo i 56. testandi vivo patre nulli nisi militibus datur xvi 51. -ris peritus Apollo i 128. modos solvat viii 56. parvidum in ius cervice obstricta dominum trahat x 87. dicere de mensura 101. Iudicium ediscunt et servant ne metuant xiv 191. filium ego -re deposcam xi 22. pupillum ad -a vocantem circumscriptorem xv 136
*Ius* 'sauce' eodem -re natantes mergere ficellas xiv 8
Iusso Neronis Longinum clausit tota cohors x 15
Iustitiae tenax viii 25. -a inermi iv 91
Iusti Sodomis vox facundia x 354. si -ae defertur causa querellae xvi 19. quam fulmine -o et Capito et Numitor fuerint viii 92. filios verbera -is adficiunt poenis 247. -issima centurionum cognitio de militia xvi 17
Iuvenal and Hor., Dryden on vol. i 231—2. scoffs at legends i 84. cited by Dracontius i 85. describes places by a periphrasis iii 25. confounds sins with offences against convention 29—87. alludes to Terence v 132 183. imitated by Paulin. v 138 139. cited by Sidon. vii 62. origin of the *vitae* Vahlen cited i p. 437
Iuvencum robam caedit Lateranus viii 185
Iuvenis praetatus lanine, *i.e.* Aeneas v 45. hic petit Capitolen viii 51. si vetulo non adsurrexerat xiii 55. nec melius de se cuiquam sperare propinquo conveniet xiv 7. quo tendente gravis -i mihi barba senatui i 25—x 224. Arcadico mi saliit laeva parte mamillae vii 160. Pellaeo unus non sufficit orbis x 168. cum dicis stultum, qui donasti amico xiv 235. haec natis ad -em superbum et inflatum plerumque Neronc propinquo viii 71. excitat clamosus pater xiv 191. lam torquet longa et cervina senectus 251. cum -e indigno, quem more tam saevo maneret iv 96. hoc ante, o -es vii 20. fecimus et nos haec -es viii 164. spectent, quae clamor decet et audax sponsio xi 201. unus et alter forsitan haec sperarunt xiv 24. instantur cetera sponte 107. plurima sunt -ium discrimina x 198. pinnirapi cultros -es -esque lanistae iii 156. Macedo per forum longo premit aegre vii 132. hortatur, ut illam ire viam pergant xiv 121
Iuventus non quemque cavit Rufum atque alios vii 213. revicta viii 114
Iuxta recubante marito spectant hoc nuptae xi 166

Jaffa iii 118
Jester v 171 173

*Jubilé* iii 96

Jubilis tuis contacta pecunia sumit v 128
*Judex* ut auctorem filius emat sapiat sine -e damnum xiv 69



Labitur quidam currum praecipitans xv 77. -entibus olentat villicus iii 194. protegere arenis -psum xv 156
Labor vester fecundior? vii 98. quis gremio Palaemonis adferi, quantum grammaticus meruit -or? 216. nullus magni sceleris xiv 224. causas -oris inde habuit x 159. atque sanguinis haec merces xiv 164. pulcro rubuit sua dama -i xvi 47. -em indignum sterilis nemo ferre cogetur vii 17. quae sunt partu -e militiae xvi 52. -um pulchra in urbe emolumenta iii 22. qui ferro quaerat quaecumque -es x 359. qui Herculis aevo -es potiores credat et vetere et crassa Pardanapalli 361. longos castrorum ferre si piget xiv 198
Laborat in omni gente (Graecia) viii 239
Labra quae illis? x 67. pallida hostus ciborum dicitis alienis accipiunt 357. quis lecum ethi verrere -a consuevit? iv 24
Lac lucrativus plus habet quam sanguinis xi 68
Lacernis atque tunicis parent fieri xiv 287
*Lacerno* mutuliora altera inque -ni ant xv 142
Lacerta lucerna per dorsa rura nutrit cicutis pallida xiv 75
Lacertis luctantis per humerum quaesita saxa xv 63
*Lacrimae* inde irae et -ae i 168. alacerrimi proelium xvi 27. flet, si -as comparavit mendici, nec dolet iii 101. per -as effundere libellos v 154. ridebat interdum et -as vulgi Democritus x 62. flectere fumus portantis inter Illudens -as 261. plorantur -is amicos poenae veris xiii 134
Lacus (Albani) ut coluerant iv 69
Laedant quamvis percussum ponidere vasa silicem iii 272
Laenam pingebat Rubrenl Lappae Atreus vii 73
*Laetor* i nunc et iuvenis specie -are tui x 310
Laetus fatidicae xiii 242. stridere catenae quid sundet iuvenl? xiv 21. Epicurum exigui -um plantaribus horti xiii 122. -um hilaremque diem xv 41. -am cum fecit Statius urbem vii 82. -i plausere omnes et torquibus omnes xvi 60. ut rebus -is par sit mensura malorum x 96. secula, -is Phrygibus miranda sumen xii 73
*Laevus* in -um conversus iv 120. quisquis -o mentum puerum produxit avarus xiv 228. summum -a mori-eque timebit 257. -a parte mamillae nil salit Arcadico iuvenl vii 160
Lagoena quinque, in appositum te vinum vii 121
Lamberitivus ora sirenae lucernae cantibus nomen erit pardus viii 36
Lanuginis veneris invitamentum xi 167
Languida uxor i 122
Lanugo prima par sacrae senectae xiii 59
*Lanx* quam longo distinguat pectore -cem squilla v 80. nec dubitabat mittere -ces Parthenio factas xii 43. -cibus oppositis xi 18
Lapidem torquere xv 65
Laris matrona iii 110. trepidi Antiphates ac Polyphemus xiv 20. natus in Herculeo Fabius -e viii 14. ipsi deinde Lares eripiantur, si quod spectabile signum 110. -ibus paternis thura dabo xii 89. cristam promittere galli non audent xiii 233. laribus coniungere nostris tectum aliud xv 153. et cadat illud eburnate Lares Gallittae xii 113
Largiri quae Piso bonus solebat v 110. multis -itus honorem militiae vii 88
Largus et exundans ingenii fons x 119. licet vultum modesto sanguine fervescentem triclinii natura benigna -a manu 302
Lascivi ruris alumni indulgent xi 98
Lassos alceus aratro solebat Marius poscere mercedes viii 246. ut illi e dignatur virides palmae vii 117. si te delectant lucrosa -o lectore scripta viii 137. -o famosior esto lanienae xiv 141. vestibulis abeunt -i clientes i 132. marris ac vomere -i primi tuleri xv 167. infuscabat lanuginis hordea -is viii 164
Late flagrantem igaem videbis xiv 245
Latebrae i 101
*Latinus* pro omni plebe -a sufficiunt Decii dis inferiis viii 256
Latravit torva uxor primi canino rictu x 272
*Latus* -eris vitilli cum tetro deformem xiii 229. nec -us Atrae movit vis mater pulmonis xi 142. alternum pulpis evertentibus undis xii 31. ad summum implet nervus mercedibus xiv 264. nudo -ere et parvis frenis aevum lentis xi 98
*Latus* -um medium sulcum deflexit harena i 167. attonitus pro clivo et -a testudine xiv 300. cum -a pectinum arrisit in aura x 37. nil ringuimus aegri, -us nisi sentiret crimen grande ebur xi 122. de tot praeteritis et in crastinum cunctantibus patrimoniis nemo i 137. quae vehitur clausa -is ajacibus aestus iv 21. ductus a morte remotus quattuor aut septem, si sit -ioribus incola xii 89
Lautitiae nomen in vestibulo sumit luxuria xi 23
Laudo consilium artificis, si abstulit iv 18. -at personarum indicat, factum deformis auriti iii 36. quanto clamore Parthidicum aurelium vocabis sportula xiii 32. volucrem sic -amus equum viii 61. -ant hoc mendosi rustici xiv 182. exercus Cilicio pugnax Cilicio -abat et lictus iv 121. si cui siliquam occultus ganeo xi 61. si me toto -et vicinia pago xiv 164. librum, si malus est, nequeam -are iii 42. hanc eadem licet et invida, sed illis creditur 82. paratus, si bene ructavit amicus 106. nihil est quod credere de se non possit, cum -atur dis aequa potentia iv 71. cum (mens) dubie tamquam frugi -atur avarus xiv 111
Laurum immerulit Luc. lib acc. l. Cedren. p. 632 ilcm
*Laus* te cerneri -do tuorum nolueris die ut mihi ipse futurae -dis arae viii 74 76. -dis cupidus patrium clerusit olim x 143
Lauti penetralia pulpita xiv 267. cupiet -o cenare parata 12. -issima mercere vii 178. heredi -issima ferre cunctatur ulmeus ensis xi 140
Lavat iam domus secura paterfias iii 262. -atur nemo Romae cum Nocerae v 99. magno cum risu cerebrum -ari vii 130
Laxalant penalia portarum claustra tyrannis exulibus iuvenes ipsis consulis viii 268
Lectore adulato rupisse columnae i 12
Lectus erat Cadro structus minor iii 282. non alius cuiquam vili 177
Legatum, Caesar, in magno quaere popina viii 172
*Legio* quantum in -ne tribuni accipiant iii 132. in Thermopylarum sulcis -nes dentibus ensis nascuntur xiv 241. dabat olim populus imperium fascis -nes x 78. pro toto -ibus sufficient Decii dis inferiis viii 256
Legit villica asparagos montanas xi 68. qui mos cynicus mos stolam dignatus legit xiii

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

121. quaecumque sedens classis modo -erat, hanc eadem status perierat vii 132. Curium parvo quae -erat horto ipse focis brevibus praebat holuscula xi 78. obiter -et divos iii 241. ut -at (praeceptor) historias omnes vii 231. quis dabit historico, quantum daret acta -enti? 104. quid refert, tales versus qua voce -antur? xi 142. decimus -ctis diversa parte tabellis xiii 136

Sentus si pigra remisiset castra dolabra, frangebat Marius vertice vitem viii 248. ut sit magna, tamen certe -a lex diversum est xiii 109. -a fori pugnacem harena xvi 47

Seo nemen erit canibus pigris viii 34. quando -ni fortior eripuit vitam -o? xv 109 161

Separem famulae lovis aves venantur in aulam xiv 61

Seve non est observare vii 240. tu quamvis -um minimum exiguumque malorum perticulum vix ferre potes xiii 13. quorum praecordia -lem videres flagrantia causis 182. quidquid -us meditamque parturis x 344. cunctat -ori lectus sumptu vii 77. sed mente de facta -eribus iv 11

Sevis adhuc annus iii 111. canibus pigris aestuque vetusta -lens viii 26

*Seve* sed nec damna -ant xii 53. inde cum se natura -erit peregerules xiv 82. cum dicis juvenal studium, qui jusjurandum -et propinqui 236

Sex aperum vii 162. plus quam vita dederit concessit x 316. cuius rei -si non sufficis iii 156. respice, quid moverint -ges viii 91, interpres -gum sanctissimus iv 79. qui -gum arcanula solvat viii 60. quae reverentia -gum est unquam properantis avari? xiv 177. vos saevae imperite -ges vii 223. Romanus solidi centumvero xiv 109. attenias, quantum ipse Nestor queratur de -gibus iniquum x 251. -gibus antiquis castrorum (servatis) xvi 15

Sibelli nostri farragn, quidquid agunt homines i 86. vetus Cimaera servabat cista -os iii 204. positae timet pertunde vii 24. magna quidem, sacris quae dat praecepta -is, sapientia xiii 19

*Sibenter* nil unquam hac carne -ius edit xv 88

*Sibet* de quocumque voles prava tibi semito -re viii 134. hic -res dabit et forulos iii 219

Sber homo videris tu tibi v 161. Roma patrem patriae Ciceronem -a dixit viii 244. -a si dentur populo suffragia 211. nec ci.is erat, qui -a praeet verba animi proferre iv 99

Sbertas pauperis haec est: pulsatus rogat iii 208. aequa fid viii 177. unde tibi -tem parentis? xiv 54. dat 220. dicturus dubia pro -te vii 116. juvenes consulis quae magnum aliquid dubia pro -te docerel viii 243

Sbertas scit dare extrema in parte sedentes ordinis vii 43

*Sbet* nonne I. cerae impiere medio quadrivio? i 62. verum deprendere mendacem si I. vii 113. expectare, quis xii 96. proferre fines xiv 142. gaudere xv 84. duces post si memnon -uit neglectum nihilhere clientem v 16. cur hoc -est decurrere campo i 19. donec Hithyno -est vigilare tyranno x 102. scribendi, quodcumque animo flagrante -erat i 152. sic -itum vano (Drusi) iii 169

Sbido si praecipitem rapit viii 126. morte suspecta est x 209. omni -inis arte frugator filio xi 174. enim -ius fortes defluxe iv 9. tanto vulgi auditur Statius vii 86

*Sber* quod -as in duce summo invenies? x 147. nullum sex nullibus emit sequantem patribus sestertia -is iv 16

Sbet i 106. haec eadem I. et nobis laudare iii 92. lares I. 144. I. et considere iv 34. pepulit I. v 141. dabitur quantum I. vii 124. producere 166. evomerit viii 19. lupercet 81. ernet I. 84. tollas I. 122. tu I. numeres 191. portes x 19. sit I. 211. trudiderat 216. num I. casu vino 304. I. si dicere xi 194. viderat xiii 64. submoverat xiv 12. relinquas 201. parcat I. 207. venit I. xv 13. quando librabit per totum cerasco diem? xi 194. ut -erat reverti iii 301. sunt quoad -erat pumice viii 225. si adferre -erat iv 85

Sbetrem imperitat praeter iii 123. hebetes lassos -e securos viii 137

Bgnum stabat ad hos usus xi 116. vana superfluaque dicunt chirurgidum -i xiii 137. cf. v. a. dicens c. -i xvi 41. ventis animam crassamque dedisti cruentus -o xiii 66. -orum aliquid pauce rectus vii 24

Bgnum effectum domibus referens a monte xi 89

Bmen ante novum ponimus omne quibuscunque dedit xi 188. riserat Democritus, quotiens de -ine moverat unum protelatusque per dem x 28. vicino tutos sonuere ut cumulata daret fiducia xv 154. nil dictu foedum visuque haec -ina tamen, intra quae patet est xiv 44. vestra si nurus mortifero cum dote subit 220

Bmite angusto mundi aestuat infelix Alexander x 169

Bmone ponere mercedem vii 140. Syrus Ironides in Tiberim vexit secum et -ine ab mores iii 63

Bmquere pravis habitatas silvas xv 162

Bnum si crassum atque recens commoto vulnere non una extendit cicatrix iii 151

*Bo* expectandus erit qui -tes inchoet annus totius populi xvi 42

*Illico* qui -at vii 141. miles ne vallum -et extra xvi 16

Bitus gratum sumeret accessus iii 4. sensit aspecti dicetur echini iv 143. -ore ab Ilcenti Gallia vesicantibus xi 113. curvo Calabrae alta parabat culmina villarum xiv 87. pingue antiquae do -ore Cretae pueros 270. cum plena et -ora multo delatore forent iv 47

Bvaribus tumidis nigrum in facie offam praetori ostendere xvi 11

Bocumus te curia, Fortuna x 366. nunc sacri fontis nemus et delubra -antur Judaeis iii 13

Bocupies orba Gallitta xii 98. furor haud dubius, ut I. moriaris, egentis vivere fato xiv 137

Bocus nullus in urbe artibus honestis iii 22. non est Romano cuiquam I. hic 119. qui I. ingenio? vii 63. summus nulla non arte petitus x 110. uterque colit numina vicinorum xv 37. cur tuncum dubitemve -um defendere? i 103. quocumque -o iii 230. primo fige, quod capis v 12. praecepiorem parentis cave -o volucre malores vii 210

Bonge ferrata domus vii 41. ut I. repetas I. quae revolvas nomen viii 272. relinquunt Italiam bracchia xii 77. petitis marmoribus xiv 89. relicta Calpe 279

Bonea ables iii 264. pactus honorum x 87. senectus 190—xiv 241. oblivio cottus x 204. Mauro 222. dites 264. -i culeri xiv



217. -ae vitae x 275. clientibus xv 96. -i servitii iii 124. agrumbis x 44. -ae colubrae v 103. -um collum iii 58. syrma viii 226. expectare faces xv 52. -o saevire vii 122. sanguine viii 1. gaiere 208. -a uva xiii 68. gente 207. -o frigore iv 44. pretore v 80. nevo x 256. tempore xi 152. suffimmo xvi 50. -a tempora xiv 186. -os rumos xii 91. labores xiv 198. -a gaudia viii 47. -is columnis vii 102. cubitum -lasimus oculo iii 264. -lasima cenae spes hominis i 133

Ioquaci ipse nido gaudebit v 142

Ioquor de quo xiv 116. de conducendo -tur lana riuctore Tiale xv 112. qui de maxima maniera -uatur iv 17. mulier ipsa videtur, non personam -i iii 96. vera -entem xvi 52. cum quo de pluvio -cuturi futura pendebant auspicia iv 64

Iorica truncis adfixa trapezis x 134. neque enim -am peccit Achillis Thersites xi 39

Iora terrebant ipsae i 61

Iubierint pythonisse Lacedaemoniorum orbem xi 178

Iucerida tarda in filia i 156

Iucernae siccae ora lambentibus canibus viii 26

Iucri spes quacumque vocarit, veniet clausis xiv 274. omni ex crimine -um quaesitum xiii 24

Iuctum effingies xiv 157. haec data cura diu viventibus, ut multis in -ibus senescant x 244

Iudit et heres habitatus xiv 4. ad caput acriti -cisunt hostivi nimium rarie xi 98. infantes quattuor xiv 164. quorum (mentium) pars vertice -cit xi 149. turpia -ant vii 239. nullus hic tibi parricidio aula -cerit Acheron v 129. -ere se credunt ipsi tamen, quod multa cadavera calerent xv 89

Iudex alius dabunt bonis convivia nostra xi 179

Iugat cum Peleus raptum Achillem x 256. alius, cui fas Ithacum -ere natantem 257. mortem patitur -entis amicum Pelidae iii 279. servus matremve -entis viii 267

Lugudunum, best attested form i 44. Rhedi quae. iv 762. 764. Monument in Rhenis. Mus. ix 446

Iumbum teneram Cutinensi pumice attritus viii 16. premit populus magno agmine -o iii 244. hic -is delitis x 227

Iumen breve candelae iii 206

Iuna me solet decincere iii 236

Luna mariale iii 257

Iuto pingui crura iii 247. sparsae lumenta recenti vii 189. ne perfusa sit porticus xiv 66

Iux haec natali die mihi dulcior xii 1. usque a lucifero, donec I. revelat xiii 189. cui septima quaeque fuit ignava xiv 196. natura volentie vices et -cis et anni xiii 88

Iuxuria est in Natile, in Ventidio insatiabile nomen sumit xi 22. -am imperii veterem iv 137. -a barbara famose non cedit turbo Canopo xv 46

Iuxuriosa luxu nostri sensimus haec olim cena fuit xi 77

## M

maeer imagine -a dignus vii 29. -i boves xiv 146

macerem miserantibus hostibus ipsis xv 101

macturo si concedas xii 116

maculosum haecverum nitidis figentia rubus xiv 2. pavidi cognatis -is simulite fauni xv 169. -is asperum Tiburinum v 104

Maculonis aedes vii 49

*madere* nec unquam sanguine causidici -uerunt rostra pusilli x 121. comedam sinciput nati Phario -entis acetо xiii 56. Lamarum caede -enti iv 154

madidi (sanitas) infantia, nasi x 190. -am Cajetam iii 11. campanicum -o torquentem cornua cervo xiii 108. dum siccat Auster -as in carcere pinnas v 101. -is crastat quae frustratus alio x 178

maerere in perpetuo semovant x 245

maestitia patriam fugientibus illa sola est, caruisse nemo circumstantes unus xi 53

*magalia* si deferret viridis pannus, -am videres hanc urbem xi 199

magis acta 17. quid m.? 62. stupuit iv 119. uiciaci viii 220. juvant xi 16. nocturnis 48. extenditur 168. gaudet xiii 192. certa xiv 113. oblectant 213

magistro meliorem praeste discipulum xiv 212. miserum orbilio crumina rejecta -os vii 154. famosus equitum viii 8. barbatus libert numerosa nullo inuke xiv 12

magistra vita didicere xiii 22

magnus Aruncus nimium i 20. Promethous iv 133. dux 145. civis x 124. -a pars Italiae iii 171. domus 212. lituria viii 121. formicula x 52. ira deorum xiii 198. audacia 169. -um aliquid viii 211. -i triumphi iv 123. amoris v 114. vulturis xiv 78. cervus 220—241. -os amicitias v 14—iv 74. noctis vii 62. cervinus x 80. cenae xv 41. -i Palati iv 31. thermis x 212. pecteris xiv 224. -o Homero x 246. -os audere iv 20. invidiae x 56. -um horrem 66. habitatorem xiv 312. -o amico iii 57. fasce vii 107. rhinocerote 130. histu xi 124. frenitu xiv 247. cumulus xvi 21. quam multa -aque propositio iii 142. parte ani 194. planta 247. voce iv 32. ara viii 12. pugilis 172. cupidine x 251. compede xi 80. cultus xiv 14. -o crimine iii 214. discrimine xi 32. numine 124. in -o 148. -a vota x 111. praecepta xiii 19. tardia xi 206. -orum artificum xi 102. -arum dominum iii 72. -is fratribus xiv 102. -o hortos x 14. -as vocos vii 44. -a fastigia iii 31. atria vii 91. exempla x 49. corpora xii 114. subsellia xvi 14. -is opibus iii 218. qui de -is maleris loquuntur iv 17. solitudines x 269. exulibus xiii 247. auctoribus xiv 32. turbine 274. maior simus i 88. purpura 104. usus iv 134. gloria v 111. quanto qui pereat laetatur viii 181. quanto delphinis balaena Britannicus x 14. tanto famae sitis 140. omni meritorum damno dementia 233. voluptas alterius —us xi 164. dolor vulnere xiii 12. in— —ma lucro 221. vehitur victima sacro 142. m. clade Zagynthos xv 114. concordia serpentum 162. -oris gramine i 24. absolino iii 118. cervus vii 137. apri xv 162. -orum summum xiii 72. infante cruore mamillam 162. -ore cucullum iii 100—xi 2. pretio v 84. murmure x 288. m. domus gremium, m. tumultu xiii 120. cura metuque xiv 302. -orem horum ('ancestors') xii 100. tanto m. judi xiv 164. humanis -ora bonis x 137. discrimina 311. fiunt xiv 117. omni -orum cenau i 60. umbris vii 207. vultus viii 2. taurum effictus 22. cf. 227. cinerea 164. rubrae leges xiv 192. -ore agrue iv 27. cunae v 119. inter m. viii 190. nervos glandis xiii 56. qui de magnis

-ora loquentur iv 17. cadavera viii 292. crimina xiii 144. medicis -oribus 124. maximus ferri modus iii 310. orator et incubator vii 109. -a quaeque domus v 66. muracena, quae m. venit 99. toto foro orca x 24. utilium paru xii 52. reverentia xiv 47. sunt hare m. viii 113

magus Graeculus iii 77

maiestas sanctissima divitiarum i 119. dierum festorum cultus iii 174. templorum praesentior xi 111

malae paucae sine vulnere xv 84

*male* nec m. cruciarat v 163. si eorum Lepidis m. vivitur viii 9. defensus x 55

malo pater tibi sit Thersites, dummodo viii 209. ridenda poemata quam te. Philippica x 124. hubus, qui trahitur, praetextam sumere -vis? 99. unde fit, ut -lim fraterculus esse gigantis iv 99

*malum* tu scalpe frueris mali. quod in arbore nodit (domia) v 153. de cortinibus habent serpula Pisaeae et odoris -a recentia xi 74

malus si est, nequeo libenter laudare iii 42. nemo felix iv 8. ingratusque maritus vii 197. parentis causa -a xiv 224. commendo -i vii 81. tanti causa xiv 209. cum magna -a superest audacia causae xiii 109. exemplo quodcumque -o committitur i. sterilis -a robora fici x 146. nondum impievere medullas maturae -a nequitiae xiv 216. ut rebus laetis par sit mensura -orum x 96. tu quaeris leviam minimamque exiguumque particulam vix ferre potes xiii 13. terra -a hominum nunc educat xv 76. quam cautionis et quantis longa senectus plena -is! x 191. tantis parta, cura maiore metuque servantur xiv 303

*mamillis* scrofa nunquam visis triginta clara -is xii 74

mammam nuda tenent venalium Movia i 23

manceps murium nitido stans fornice quibus alatimet vertis xi 173

*mancipio* ferre ad nuptiam quae -at adulter, norunt alii iii 44. haec ego nunquam -avi xiv 225. respice, quid curia -et viii 91

manet vos angustia v 103. quis te exitus? xi 33. illa tamen iactura xiii 177. domus eadem plumbo communia -ebit xiv 310. -ent qui nigrum in candidis vertant iii 30. respice, praemia quanta bonae -ent viii 92. cum iuvene indigno quem mors tam saeva -eret iv 26

manes quibus filiorum poterant ignoscere, quorum corporibus verecundantur xv 166

manifesta phrenesis xiv 136

manipli omnes consumen magno xvi 20. -os solvet Lateranus viii 183

*mano* cuius -antia fletu ora puellares faciunt incerta capilli xv 136

*mansuesco* Romuleae simulacra ferae -ere lupae imperii fato xi 104

manus saeva nigri Mauri dabit tibi poculo v 53. ingenio est cerea x 138. nulla saevit xv 54. cautum licet ingenium tribuat natura benigna larga -u x 302. cf. Parcae meliora benigna penna -u ducunt hilares xii 66. -us inclusa iii 106. non est love tot puerorum observare -us vii 241. venit aquilla exercet -fibus sublata ministri v 53. ille sacris in -fibus vultu Pannonidum terretur xiv 256

mare nostrum omne pomerium est et iam defecit v 94 (*see* noster). incult planum xii 92. -da Aegaei patiatur ruperu xiii 246. -o percussum pauco i 84. omnia harena Tagi quodque in -o volvitur aurum iii 55. tamquam in -o fluxerit amnis gurgitibus miris torrens xiii 60. deducendum corio bovis in -e 155. aspice plenum magnis trahibus -e xiv 276. in -e nemus hunc abicit? xv 56. quae terraque ipse adquirendo putas xiv 222. -da ac terram populosque regenti iv 83

*margo* viridi si -ine cluderet undas herba iii 19. tot sectetis, partem exiguam et modicae sumptam de -ine cernes iv 79

marito Veneris dona vii 28. sequitur -um longinqua vel praegnas uxor i 121. quo mordetur gallina -o iii 91 (cf. Mart. xiii 64 1 *succumbit viridi frustra* gallina marito). spectant hoc nuptae iuxta recubante -o xi 165

*marmor* reculamus sub eodem -o Chiron iii 214. mulier dum novas attollit villas xiv 86. ardet adhuc et iam accurrit qui -a demet iii 218. Cretenses alta paraunt cultrina villarum Graecis longeque petitis -ibus xiv 89

marmoreum Hermae caput est viii 55. de -o citharam suspend- colonen 236. Pisaeus -a mendicatus praedia villa iv 112. -a lucent Lucanus in hortis vii 90

marriage, early iii 111

marriage-market, money all-powerful in iii 159

Martial, his taunts at the epics of Statius i 7

*mas* -culus marino ostendit Pyrrha puellas i 84

massae aruerunt fulgine lippus pater Demosthenis x 130

mater iam simia sculpit rugas in vetula bucca x 195. ora pallua hirundinis, ad quem ore volat pleno m. ieiuna 232. foemam optat manca puella, maiore puellis murmure, cum Veneris famum videt, anxia m. 290. personae pallentis hiatum in gremio -tris formidat rusticus infans iii 176. haud difficile est perituram arcessere summam -tris imagine fracta xi 18. vitulus, quem iam pudet uberа -tris ducere xii 6. consocia -tri virgo fuit xiv 21. suspirat longo non visura tempore -trem xi 142

materiam cuncupine laborum iii 147. quaerit alii ducis indulgentia vii 21. nulla uncia nobis est eboris nec tesseliae nec calculus ex hac -a xi 133. animas servorum et corpora nostra -a censetare putat Rutilius? xiv 17

maternus moechus filia Largae nunquam tam cito poterit dicere, ut non ter decimo respiret xiv 26

matrona potens i 69. laris iii 116. tunc Endymion dilectae fiet adulter -ae x 319

maturus bello vii 169. inde autem cum se -a levarit pergamea xiv 83. nondum impievere medullas -ae mala nequitiae 216

matutino sudans Crispinus amomo iv 108. lanua -is operatur festa lucernis xii 92

Maurus non erat neque Marmata nec Thrax, qui sumpsit pinnas iii 79

medicamen habendum est, sorbere ante cibum quod debent pater xiv 254

medicatum intellexit ingrem castor xii 26

*medicus* oculus -o nil promittente relictus xvi 12. curentur dubii -is maioribus aegri xiii 124

mediocria ut incturus te mergat omnis xiii 7. rem pateris -i bile ferendam 142. turpe est artificium -ibus xi 177

medius alveus cum plenus fluctu foret xii 20 -i sublimem pulvere circi penatorum x 87. -e cryptam penetrare Suburae v 106. -o noctis ab hora vii 222. porrecta bracchia pelago occurrunt -o xii 77. hic dixit -am Minervam iii 219. cui (Mauro) per -am media occurrere noctem v 54. contemnunt -am temeraria lina Charybdim 102. -am audita per urbem vox xi 112. -o Septembri xiv 129. si vicinus mihi murum effodit -o de limite saxum xvi 38. -a sulcum deducit harena i 157. -a vexillum pono Suburra x 156. nocte fere -a xi 112. -a de nocte lupum pater excitat xiv 190. -o cerae impiere cupidinis quadrivia i 63. nocte Neronis iam -a iv 138. uxor patris enecat -a inter pocula viii 217

*medius*, qui semper potest aliena sumere vultum a facie iii 104. an m. commendet, cum Tullia aestimet? 93. similis die et m. fatis humanis v 133. minus quis m. plorante gula? 158. vincitur vicina segete xiv 143. -cum praecto magistro disciplinam 212. quidquid levius -usque putaris x 344. ostendas -us (vinum) xiii 215. ille fultus toro -o recumbet? iii 82. quibus -o luto finxit praecordia Titan xiv 34. dum -o novas attollit marmore villas 86. tempora vitae longa tibi posthac fato -o dabuntur 188. -a ac pluria repenit Hercules iii 320. Parcae -a bombyca pensa manu ducunt xii 64

*mellus adv.* nec eximus vii 124. cernat miserrimus horum xi 12. sperare de se xiv 6. nec Zenonis praecepta monent xv 106

membranarum vii 23

membrum scenae cum voce tremenda -a x 194. valida ac invenalia dum sufficiunt galeae xi 6. si forte toto vernata toro iam quinquennis xiii 216. omni -orum damno maior dementia x 233. quis -a invenit? iii 240. alterna lacerabant lumina, casu parati et sem xv 102

*memini* fassum, qui -it, calidae sapiat quid vultur pulmone xi 81. dextrum calidiore -cento v 71

memori tractandum pectore xi 28

*memoro* hoc defuit unum Fabricio, patriam ut rimandi -aret et animo iv 129

mendacia immensa spirant follesque vii 111

mendax Graecia quidquid audet in historia x 174. archetypus xv 16

mens cui fricida est criminibus, rubet auditor i 156. si eadem est v 1. quos diri conscia facti habet attonitos et surdo verbere caedit xiii 194. quae numinis exsect. quaerebat 203. magnae -tis opus nec de lodice parandae attonitae currus deorum aspicere vii 66. humanae vitium xiv 178. malae causa et origo penes te est 228. quod praecipuis -tem sudoribus urguet xiii 220. ista populis in quorum -te parce sunt ira atque fames xv 130. non unus -tes agitat furor xiv 234

*mensa* nec -a remotior ulli viii 178. omnis abstinet lanatis animalibus xv 12. perpetuus anxietas nec -ae tempore cessat xiii 211. translatus subito ad -am Nabelleni iii 168. ad -am quotiens parasitus venerit infans v 145. una comedunt patrimonia -a i 138. Parae sine dentore -ae viii 104. panem quaeramus aratro, qui satis est -ae xiv 182. si pates illa pati, quae nec Marmentus iniquus Caesaris ad -as tulisset v 4. positis ad templa et compita -is xv 42

mensae Augusto recitantes poetas iii 9. duae post -as v 16

mensura patinae dorat placi iv 72. quae praeclara tanti, ut rebus laetis par sit -a malorum? x 98. nec parva tamen relictae partis erat xiv 93. quae sufficient cenam, quam 316

mentio Graecorum quoniam coepit iii 114. non femoris ulla xi 156

mercator perditus ac villis saeci clientis xiv 209. -em venerat xiii 154

merces haec lautissima vii 175. rara, quae cognitione trium non curat 228. haec sanguinis atque laboris nullis victa umquam meritis minor xiv 164. omnis arbor pomilio -dem perdere iussa est iii 18. solitum veterum capis officiorum v 12. si placuit puncto linguae vii 141. quis color, nosse velint omnes, -dem solvere nemo 157. appellas? 188. victum illa -de parat xiv 272. solebat (Marius) Volscorum in monte pascere -des viii 246

*mercor* -aris et (vicinam segetem) et arbusta xiv 143

mercris factis dictisque sanctis haberi viii 25. qui testamenta -antur nocturnus i 37. quantum grammaticus -uit lutae vii 216. ancilla natus trabeam et dodrantem Quirini et fasces viii 200. artes principia gaudentis Graiae ajebam -uisse eorunae 220

mergatur fleet toto Tyrrheni aequo viii 86. -a rate naufragus xiv 301

*meritis* iam suspectus iii 221. despicias viii 114. suspecta x 208. sic alibunis m. xv 24

*meritum* quod pauperis hic m.? iii 127. post m. sane mirandum xii 124. mercis -a minor xiv 165

merum fervens iii 232. titubantibus xv 49

*mersi* nec te fastidia -cis ullius subeant abiegnae Tiberim ultra xiv 201. fracta da -cs siluros iv 33. qui navem -cibus implet ad summum latus xiv 288

messoribus illis parce, qui saturant urbem viii 117

*metis* relictis rapitur xiv 232

metonymy vii 20

*metuam* tibi credere v 5. -es, ne tu sis Creticus viii 28. poenae -et x 312. nec tamen hanc tantum -as iii 302. est alius -ens, ne crimen poena sequatur xiii 90. *mente* magis -enda senectus xi 45. odoris mala recentia, nec -enda tibi 76

metus quis est unquam properantis avari? xiv 178. reddidit ergo -u, non moribus xiii 204. tantis parta malis -u maluere servantur xiv 302. vivendum est illic, ubi nulli nocte -us iii 198

meus Hirtullius x 82. Gallia -a est i 125. pulo annus xvi 32. laudo -um civem xii 121. ante -um limen xi 108. tempestate -a iv 140. fundite quae -a sunt cunctai xii 27. lumina xiii 93. duas pedibus mea porta -is iii 28

miserare vetusto de nemore xv 151

miles bonus esto viii 72. rarus venit in cenacula x 18. tremulus posita tulit arma tiara (Priamus) 267. praetextarum in parte repetta magnorum artificum frangebat pocula xi 102. ne vallum litiget extra xvi 16. in digito clarus mihi -itis haeret iii 248. lustralissima centurionum cognitio est Igitur de -ite xvi 18. scilo testandi -itibus ius vivo patre datur 51

militibus felicia praemia xvi 2. labore quae sunt parta 52. nocturna lega, nocturna portantur -a x 9

millo pericula saevae urbis iii 6. propter annos uni credit Homero vii 36. cecaria xii 46. barbatus liost admovens inde magis-

# Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

## Never be without a book!

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to 797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices: tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

**A library in your pocket for $8.99/month**

**Continue**

*Fair usage policy applies

troa, hinc totidem xiv 12. propter talenta in temerarius 274. m. ferendis taedia, m. morae xvi 43 44. quo tot rivantis mollia turbae? xv 61. tot clavorum xvi 25. molibus sex -ibus emit iv 16. necelt tot -ibus emptus pauperibus miserere puer v 60

milliesimus pagina surgit nullo modo vii 100

mimographus vii 92

minaci Fortunae mandaret laqueum x 52

*minime* nemo matus felix, m. corruptor iv 8

minimus gelido iam in corpore sanguis febre calet sola x 217. sanguis corpore trunco invidiosa dabit solacia xiii 179. commenda, quorum haud -um illud erit xvi 8. -um qui tumetum de urna duxerat xv 24. exspectes eadem a summo -oque poeta i 14. nec -o discrimine refert v 123. iubebit adferri -os nuces 144. scribes edicere cogit xiv 124. spectanda mensura sui rebus in summis -oque xi 36

ministri exercisi manibus subiata aquilla v 52. una atque eadem patria est vini atque -i xi 161. me nemo -ro fur erit iii 46. a grandi cervix ferienda xii 14

*minor* curvatum hastile -atur vii 127. nil color hic caeli, nil faecis nigra xiv 294. populo -antur plaustra iii 256

*minus* est res hodie, here quam fuit iii 23, nusquam est iactura clientis 125. census quis genus hic placuit? 160. rimantibus iv 41. altitis v 168. non antiquo cothurno Rubrenus Lappa vii 72. illo hospes xi 61. extat sacrilegus xiii 150. meritis mercos xiv 166. -us est quam rhetoris aera vii 217. praeoldia navem factura -orem xii 56. sidera urguebant Atlanta -ori ponderc xiii 48

minus nec Athenaeum quam Crassa exercuit x 227. (pecuniam) optat qui non habet xiv 140

minuti animi voluptas ultio xiii 189. consilium argentum in titulos faciesque -os xiv 291

mirabilis (non) erit illic Stratocles iii 95. Phrygibus -o sumen xii 73

mire quem afficiunt xiv 24

*mirror* -atur vocem angustam iii 96. quis piscem illud acumen, litrate, tuum? iv 102. quis tumidum guttur in Alpibus? xiii 102 opes xiv 120. quem -abantur Athenae torrentem x 127. non sic -abere partus, quos natura dedit xii 78. grandes -etur Lucilius alas xiv 195. ut -emur te, non tua viii 68. quos magnum aliquid deceret, quod -aretur cum Corbite Mucius 264. milles Graino -ari nescius artes xi 106. ob redditum inculumem sese -antis amici xii 16. -andus etiam Hannibal x 161. -a potentia fati vii 200. -um est unde ille occulto sufficerit umor x 32. post mortem nemo -um xii 124. non -a quidem, sed nuper gesta referemus xv 27

*mirus* res haud -a tamen viii 198. tamquam in mare fluxerit annis gurgitibus -is xiii 70

misce ergo aliquid nostris de moribus xiv 322

miscet et frugi Apicius iv 23. frango calamos vii 27. rumpa m. tenuem ferar 117. rapitur m. extinguendus Messalinae oculis x 332. excisurus xiii 112. trepidus xiv 64. -a est magni custodia census 304. -um est aliorum incumbere famae viii 76. -os engeneo prosceuia rixae iii 246. magnosque sanicibus pallor iv 74. profuit nihil -o 90. tibi pallidus offertur cenulo v 57. frangendus -o gingiva panis inermi x 200. nec tibi parceretur xiv 246. sidera -um arruebant Atlanta minori prodere xiii 43. dicere te, priusquam illinc veneris, unde 161. frangenda -um funestat imagine gentem viii 14. quid tam -um villamus? iii 6. caput mihi Amitini implet vii 161. caules -is atque lanis emendus i 134. et fortibus ne magna iniuria fiat viii 122. occidit -os crambe repetita magistros vii 154. parentes semper habet corporis egregii filius x 296. -erimus horum exercitus cenat xi 12

miserabilis inopi arte cucurrit penes xii 67. magno hospitium -e iii 128. huius debet esse exemplum cibi xv 97. votum ferae terram iii 204. collum praebet domini cultris x 259

misereare iterum xii 25

mitte ingenium Crispi iv 82 (cf. Nesterei -is sapientia Crispi Stat. cited vol. I p. 448, cf. m. Thaletis i. xiii 184. -em animorum praecipit Rutilius? xiv 14. -tus id sano x 193

mittit quae adulter, ferre ad nuptam iii 45. quae porta Syenes (dentes) xi 124. est ratio ulterior, magnae si sit ambrae iv 28. quem Corsica, multus erit domini v 92. quem pater ad rectora a luteo Vulcano x 132. dum tutera -as, o Libye v 119. (servum) in Lucrinos aut Tusca ergastula viii 180. non habet infelix Numitor, quod -at amico vii 74. cardineo nummum cyathum -osurus amico v 32. monilia quae -ebantur amicis a Seneca 104. famelica lumenta ad viridee hulus -entur arietes xiv 147. alter aquis, alter flammis ad sidera -osus xi 63. -osum ad sua corpora morbum infesto credunt a numine xiii 230

moechia est ferme natura malorum xiii 238

moderatorem pleni frena theatri nouvus exitus eripuit x 128

modesto sanguine ferventem vultum x 300

modicae cenae de margine sumptam partem exiguam iv 24. rem pateris -am xiii 142. -a non multum further aura ventus xii 66. formam optat -o puerio, matrem puellae, murmure mater x 288. -is quae mittebantur amicis a Seneca v 108. mores -is erroribus aequos xiv 15

modo sartae tunicae iii 254. positus vitreus urbi iv 77. quererer v 51. legerat vii 152. primos incipientem edere vagitus 196. victis sectis viii 99. propinqui 124. Romae municipalis eques 237. non sufficerat xiv 2 8. dicta mihi gens x 95

modus maximus ferri in vinctis iii 310. hic agri nunc nostro non sufficit horto xiv 172. ponse irae -um viii 88. nullo -o millesimus pagina surgit vii 100. quid si his centum perfidit alter hoc arcana -o? xiii 73. quecunque crescunt patrimonia xiv 117. nectit quicumque canoris eloquium vocale -is vii 19

*moechus* filia Largae (matre) dictante cerae pusillus ad -um dat eodem ferro cinaedo xiv 29

moenia calidae Copti xv 28

molem nequeris ultra ni venisset, quis tam Pylades? xvi 26. taurus ipse -o piger xii 12

molli cum Hermo Demetrius (non) erit mirabilis illic iii 99. stillgine factus panis v 70. -es in aure fenestrae i 104. columbae iii 202. -ior toto grege hoedulus xi 76. -issima corda humano generi dare se natura fatetur, quae lacrimas dedit xv 131

momenti non modius Zenonis praecepta xv 107. his ego quem -ui? viii 39. his -uit nec Iuppiter fictilis xi 114. respice, quid -erint leges viii 91

monitis talibus instantem parentem sic posse rem affari xiv 219

monitu laevo pueros producit avaros xiv 228

monosyllabic ending verse i 97

*mons* navicio -tem accendit Deucalion i 82. per adversum cucurri v 77. rumpit aceto Hannibal x 153. mercaris, demen qui canet oliva xiv 144. Arpinas alius Volscorum in -te colebat poscere mercedes viii 245. a domito referens Ligonem xi 89. eras libet Athamanta aliquid de -tibus aut de Setinis v 23. in patria cantabat Achillea vii 211. omnibus in Libya quanto sit sublimior Atlas xi 25. in illis, a quibus ipse venit, diffusa dabit vina 159. in Praenestinis paratur Cretonius alta culmina villarum xiv 89

monstro voluptatem egregiam xiv 236. -at prudentia (Democriti) summos posse viros vervecum in patria nasci x 48. plurima fama digna sinistra -ant ipsi pueris parentes xiv 3. hoc vetulae pueris repentibus assae 206. quorum nemo quent patriam -are parentis viii 45. iuvenis lectum condere didicit cana -ante quia xiv 16. -ata diu veteris trahit orbita culpae 37

monstrum hoc (a huge fish) destinat cunctos Iliaque magister pontifici summo iv 45. quo non fuceret, si nunc haec -a viderat Pythagoras? xv 172

montani asparagi xi 68

mora parvula datur x 348. mille secunda tacdia, mille -as xvi 44

morbi inde caput iii 236. miscent ad sua corpora -um infesto credunt a numine xiii 230. sanctibus ut -o sterile 212. circumcidit agmine facto -orum omne genus x 219. -is carebis xiv 156

mordere soricem farris camini v 11. virgas humilis salicti (nondum) aucus hoedulus xi 67. cadaver qui sustinuit xv 67

moritur hic plurimus aeger vitilando iii 232. -eris stamine nondum abrupto xiv 249. furor haud dubius, ut locuples -aris egentis vivere fato 137. pars maxima Italiae est, in qua nemo togam sumit nisi -turus iii 172. unus ut multis sufficeret xv 79

*moschus* Arcesia iii 176

*morior* quid te m.? iii 153. citius dimitte, -aris? i 125. iam nunc obstas et vota -ris xiv 250. Corycia semper qui pappe 207. -antur pauci ridiculum effugientem ex urbe pudorem xi 54

mors quem tam saeva maneret et domini gladiis tam festinata iv 96. sola fatetur, quantula sint hominum corpuscula x 172. -tem sic quisquam exhorruit ut sit proletypus Thymeles? viii 196. distulit (Nestor) tot per saecula x 248. dignus -te perit viii 85. aera pauci tyranni descendunt ad generum Cereris x 113. magis metuenda senectus xi 48. dignis a -te remotus quattuor xii 56. pianidum nefas xiii 54

morsum non admittentia frusta v 69. calebat primo deprecatore -u, Circeis nata forent ostrea an Lucrinum ad saxum iv 142

mortalis si idem nemo sciat, facile est superos contemnere tectos xiii 78

mortifera est mulcis facundia sua x 10. -o Catullo iv 113. elatum fatu credo nurum, si limina vestra -a cum dote subit xiv 231

mos quibus est aurata fulgere incessu x 212. obtritum vulgi perit omne cadaver -re animae iii 261. Numae dum lanatus robumque iuvencum caedit Iovis ante altaria viii 136. hoc vivebant quondam indigenae xiii 38. Camilli servato xvi 15. (Crispi) erant -res, qualis facundia iv 82. alter si fecisset idem, caderet sub iudice -rum 12. nil erit ulterius quod nostris -ribus addat posteritas i 147. imo pridem Syrus in Tiberim deliuxit Orontes et -res secum vexit iii 62. teneros ceu pollice ducat vii 237. sanctos licet horrida tradiderit domus x 296. totos habet illic famina 223. severos eruncris cum etiam cellera timeret xi 42. generis humani et id nosse volenti sufficit una domus xiii 159. ad damnati a natura recurrit 239. aequus modicis erroribus praecipit Rutilius? xiv 18. de -ribus ultima fiet quaestio iii 140. esto Paulus vel Drusus vel Crassus viii 21. experiere, numquid pulcherrima dicta non praestet -ribus xi 57. quibus hunc tu mortalium, plurimum interest xiv 74. de nostris misce ergo aliquid 323

motus astrorum ignoro iii 42

*moveo* audis, Iuppiter, haec, nec labra -es? xiii 114. -et ecce tridentem viii 203. heres parvo eadem arma fritillo xiv 4. ortu luciferi signa duces et castra -ebant viii 12. cf. vi 419. ridebat (Democritus) quotiens de limine -verat unum pedem x 29. si nostra -ebunt consilia vii 171. nescia, quem tua simplicitas risum vulgo -et xiii 35. cf. xv 14. auribus atque oculis concepta urina -etur xi 170. sunt qui nullo credant mundum rectore -eri xiii 97. brevis puteus nec recte -endus iii 226

*mox* iii 247. v 26. (nec cum) x 319. xi 169. xii 30. 60. xiii 169. xiv 99. 125. 161

mugire Agamemnona credit (Ajax) bove percusso xiv 296

mugitum labyrinthi magis agitem? i 52

mulier ipsa videtur, non persona loqui iii 96. meritissima tunc est, cum stimulos odio pudor admovet x 324

multum quaesitus Hylas i 164. diversa x 3

multus flocus aerata in arca xiv 260. quem vitari iubet -um flammarum iii 248. ut -um vii 137. addit -um cucurbi xii 46. -o nimbo v 79. quam -a magnaque parcitate erant? iii 142. fuligine v 35. carne vii 76. papyro 101. virga viii 7. -o suffamine 142. saevior xiii 196. ut -i v 43. ut nunc -i 113. committunt xiii 103. talia plorent xiv 160. -ae urinae x 224. coronae xv 50. -is largitur vii 88. utile 90. mortifera x 9. cognita xii 25. cognitus xiii 9. mortuus unus sufficeret xv 79. -os tenet vii 51. paenituit 243. perituros x 81. annos 188. vides xi 8. -as hiemes iv 92. -a videnti 22. -is annis x 230. in luctibus 244. a -is creditur xiii 110. pro vulneribus xiv 163

mundi qua parte? xii 48. principio xv 147. sunt qui nullo credant -um rectore moveri xiii 97

muniret si castra lentus pigra dolabra, frangebat (Marius) vertice vitem viii 244. a figulis -itam urbem x 171

*munus* gratae post m. aristae xiv 183. quem -ere puipat Carus i 35. si tanto praecipuum in tabulis ceram sevis alatuit orbi iv 18. quondam hi cornicines -era nunc edunt iii 88. qui spatium vitae extremum inter -era ponat naturae x 288. tanta in -ibus fiducia 350

murmure quanto porrexit alius panem vix fractum v 67. primo quoque caeli examines xiii 224. secreta haec -a vulgi x 89
mustum novum qui toticns bibit x 250
mutare dominos pretiis iubentur exiguis viii 64. tabulas post hace parabis xiv 55. natura -ari nescia xiii 240
mutuus ut nos adfectus petere auxilium et praestare iuberet xv 149

nam i 36. 61. 100. 137. iii 6. 122. 194. 200. 224. 257. 291. 302. 317 cet.
namque iii 242. v 110. vii 181. xi 60. 161. 176
narraret cum Alcinoo super cenam tale facinus Ulixes xv 14. spectant hoc neptae, quod pudeat -are aliquem praesentibus ipsis xi 166. pericula gaudent securi nautae xii 62
nascuntur in (Thetamorum) sulcis legiones cum clipeis xiv 242. quibus haec in hortis numina, o sanctas gentes! xv 10. crasso sub aere -i x 60. vitulus, qui vexat -enti robora cornu xii 9. -tus ad Euphraten i 104. medio Athenis iii 60. in Herculeo lare viii 14. ancilia 260. Fontejo consule xiii 17. lenonum pueri quocumque e fornice -i iii 136. non vilius pulli, -i infelicibus ovis xiii 142. dextrae nostro tempore -ae xv 68. Circeis -a fervent ostrea iv 140
nasus vix cuiquam aut nulli toto certamine integer xv 55. leno (maritus) dictus ad calicem vigilanti stertere -o i 87. Gallum auriculis -oque carentem viii 5
natio comoeda est iii 100
natat ubicumque, quidquid conspicuum est aequore toto, res fluci est iv 33. nemo inter curas duxit habendum, qualis in Oceano fluctu testudo -ret xi 94. alius, cui fas Ithacum lugere -antem x 257
natura si negat, facit indignatio versum i 79. opposuit Alpemque nivemque x 162. quid fuisset filio cive beatius? 278. potentior omni custode et cura 302. generosi praemia xii 61. quos dedit portus 79. quorum sculpi non invenit ipsa nomen et a nullo posuit metallo xiii 50. haec illis est omnibus una lex. malorum mollitis 230. sic iubet xiv 31. fatetur se dare humano generi mollissima corda, quae lacrimas dedit xv 132. cum facilem stillavit in aurem exiguum de -ae veneno iii 123. qui spatium vitae ponat extremum inter munera -ae x 350. imperio geminus xv 138. -a volvente vices et lucis et anni xiii 86
*natus* comedam flebile -i sinciput elixi Pharioque madentis aceto xiii 84. gravis uxori -isque sibique x 291
naufragium nullum conferri posse putaret velis ardentibus xii 22
nautae securi vertice raso gaudent garrula narrare pericula xii 82. legatum permixtum -is et furibus ac fugitivis viii 174
navigio montem ascendit Deucalion i 82
navem minorem factura praeskilia xii 64. qui meritibus implet ad summum latus xiv 284. redit (Xerxes) una -e x 185. referebant -ibus altis occulta spolia viii 103
*ne* trepidat ne i 97. cf. xiv 64. 66. cedat i 110. nobis blandiar iii 126. 130. timeas ne 310 311. pereat iv 86—vii 174. v 17. solliciti ne 20. te teneam 86. qua instigatio desit 130. vii 36. 220 240. caveris et metuas ne viii 88. curandum ne 121. x 62. quam timeo, ne 84. videant, ne quis 87. xi 37. exigis, ne xiii 36. metuens, ne 90. xiv 39. xv 40 41. quaeras et dubites 89. xvi 16
nec i 1. 92. v 9. x 90. xiii 174. ten 140
nebulone parente monstrante xiv 9
nec *passim*. (before vowels) iii 20. 98. 100. (habet) 257. iv 41. viii 164. x 120. 312. xi 132. xii 42. 130 (*bis*). (Hercules) xiii 42. 177. xiv 43. 323—9 (*ter*). (hunc) xv 65. 81. 107. at end of line iii 90. viii 217. x 308. xii 82. xiii 6. 97. xvi 9. — neu iii 202. xii 93. xiv 201. xvi 9. necdum i 6. xi 67. nec hunc xv 65. nec...nec iii 44. 98. 206—7. v 3 4. vii 5. viii 200 -1. 214. x 233—5 (*ter*). 308. xi 142. 156—9 (*ter*). xiii 6—8. 42. nec ...nec...nec .aut 51. 121. 127—8. 249. xiv 43. xv 124. 129. nec non iii 64. viii 103. xiv 130. non . neque . nec iii 79. non... non...nec x 164. non nec xi 44. 166. xiii 12. 184. 228. xiv 82. sed nec xi 7. 136. xiii 62. xiii 6
neque i 89. iii 79. 110. vii 59. viii 96. xi 30. xiv 127
necesse est parere iii 290
necat hic (moechos) ferro x 316. credo hunc nostro -ari arbitrio xiii 176
necetit quicumque canoris eloquium vocale modis vii 18
nefandae fraudis nulla poena erit? viii 174. filia -i Taurica saevi inventrix xv 116. hominl ferrum letale incude -a produxisse parum est 165
nefas summum crede animam praeferre pudori viii 84. grandis cruciabant et morte piandum, si lanitato cuicumque puer non adsurrexerat xiii 54. quid fas atque n., tandem incipiunt sentire peractis criminibus 238. ad n. purpura ducit xiv 164. porrum et cepe n. violare et frangere morsu xv 9. n. illic fetum iugulare capellae 13
neglectum clientem duos post menses si libuit nihilere v 16
negro quis enim -at? iii 208. quod turpe -abis translatus subito ad Marsos 168. videant servi, ne quis -et x 87. aspice, quanta voce -et xiii 77. quid enim alia -averit aetas ingeniosius? x 231
negotia nunc averte dilatis curis xi 183
nemo nec ministro fur erit iii 46. 172. 211 *bis*. malus felix iv 8. 114. v 90. 108. vii 17. 45. 133. noscs velint omnes, mercedem solvere n. 187. qua n. faber, qua n. scelerat qui 223. viii 45. si n. tribunal vendit accusatores 127. xi 93. se iudice n. nocens absolvitur xiii 3. si mortalis hiem n. sciat 76. 131. 173. 192. xiv 69. 207. 253. xv 8. 16
nempe iii 95. x 328. xiii 161
nemus sacri fontis et delubra locantur Iudaeis iii 13. migrare vetusto de -ore iv 152. quo -ore unquam expiravit aper maioris dentibus apri? 161
neque ac nec
nequeo laudare et poscere librum, si malus est iii 42. quaiem monstrare vii 56
nequisquam effudit vibrata pendentia retia dextra viii 205
nequitiae maturae mala nondum implevere medullas xiv 216
Neroni ut dubitet Senecam praeferre, quis tam perditus? viii 212. praestare -em acerrimum valet haec aetas 170. -e propinquo plenum iuvenem 72. nullo cogente vendunt sua funera 193
nescio mentiri iii 41. tabulata tibi iam tertia fumant: tu -is 200. si -is v 150. -is, quas habeat veneres alienа pecunia? -is, quem tua simplicitas risum vulgo moverat? xiii 33 34. -it tot millibus emptus pauperibus miscere puer v 60. pictores quis -it ab Iside pasci? xii 28. subsistere xiv 231. quis -it? xv 1. animum, qui -at irasci x 360. cum -lerint primi gladios extendere fabri xv 168
neu credas xiv 203
ni iii 321. ix 71. x 339
nidos cum propria iam arbore facit vultur xiv 80
nigra fascia nil minatur xiv 204. -i manus ossea Mauri v 53. carceris uncum patietur perpetuus noster xiii 246. cum lacerat -o sulco Marsi vii 237. appositam -as lunam subtexit alutae 192. ostendere practori -am in facie tumidis livoribus offam xvi 11. virorum saltatus -o tibicis e xv 48. tergens bracchia Vulcanus Liparaea -a taberna xiii 45
*nihil* usque adeo n. est, quod? iii 84. sanctum nec ab inguine tutum 109. est quod credere de se non possit iv 70. profuit ergo n. misero 93. ventre fracallus movi v 6. qui n. expositum solent deducere vii 84. surda n. genuerat grave bucina 71. sic ut n. ipse futurae laudis agas viii 78. animum, qui cupiat n. x 360. an n. in rectius tot rerum proneti usus? xiii 18. movit illa tempestas 227
*nihilum* quantus ex nihilo! v 134
nil erit ulterius i 147. laeva parte mamillae n. sallt Arcadico iuvenі vii 160. n. horum x 71. dicta foedum visuque haec limina tangat xiv 44. n. tibi se debere putat, n. conferet unquam iii 51. n. habet infelix paupertas durius in se, quam quod ridi. tale expectes iv 22. post quem (loletum) n. amplius edit v 149. n. praeter gelidas aquas conferre cicutas vii 206. n. horum x 71. n. plus interrogo 72. n. ergo optabunt homines? 346. n. rhombus, n. damus sapit xi 121. n. praeter nubes adornat xiv 97. vetitum fecisse volet 156. n. color hic caeli, n. fascia nigra minatur 204. hic, qui n. cuperet 213. n. umquam hanc carne liberamus edit xv 68. ulterius n. aut gravius exitio tinuet hostis 118. medico n. promittente xvi 13
nimbo multo cum pecudis stillaret v 79. post -os et fulmina cautus vii 163. -is tollentibus aequor i 81
nimia haec est impensa xii 97. -ae plebis xi 196. -a conjecta pecunia cura x 12. fermidine xv 77. -o de stannine x 252. -os honores 104. dentes xi 127. gemitus xiii 11. -as opes x 105
*nisi* quis...n.? iii 49. viii 87. qui locus...n.? vii 63. quid...n.? viii 150. nemo...n. iii 172. vii 140. nil n. viii 53. nihil...n. x 155. nil ...nil...n. xi 122 also vii 87. non n. x 338. non...n. xiv 103
nitet hic mundae unguis meine vii 131. effigies sacri auro exercitheci xv 4. cuncta -ent xii 94. parva simulacra fragili -entia cera 88
nitidas ostende columnas xiv 60
nitor habitus hic ultra vires iii 180
nivem opposuit (Hannibali) natura x 152
*nobilis* felix et sapiens et n. vii 191. tamquam feceris ipse aliquid, propter quod n. esses viii 41. citharoedo principe minimus n. 198. n. ornatur lauro collega secunda 253.



n. ille populus xv 113. -o fulcrum xi 96. tu -ium magna atria curas? vii 91
nobilitas ipsorum parentum contra te stare incipit claramque facem praeferre pudendis viii 139
nocet quid caste forma? x 324. quid -et haec (fama)? xiv 153. hoc -uit Lamiarum caede madenti iv 154. nihil illa (tempestas) xiii 227. se iudice nemo -ens absolvitur 3. quid cuiam speranda -entibus aegris concessum? 234
noctu vigilare cohortem servorum Licinus iubet xiv 306. vi 35. 605
nodosam frangebat (Marius) vertice vitem viii 247
*nolo* illud quod dicere n. viii 275. et qui -unt occidere quemquam, posse volunt x 96. cui per medium -lis occurrere noctem v 54. vinum, quod sucida -it lana pati 24. qui partem accepisse sacra inter vincla cicutae accusatori -lint dare xiii 187. te censeri laude tuorum -luerim viii 75. -i vexare, quiescet i 126. -uit surgere Nilo xv 123
nomen erit canibus pictis pardus, leo viii 36. tantum contulit (Ciceroni) toga -inis ac tituli viii 241. invisi pocma gaudebis amara xiii 248. cuius non audeo dicere n.? i 154. tu Bieventani sutoris n. habentem sicubi calicem v 46. ames n. victumque Machaerae vii 9. qui venit ad dubium grandi cum codice n. 110. exizita, ut (praeceptor) dicat n. patriamque noverene Anchemoli 234. ut longe repetas n. viii 273. in Ventidio laudabile sumit luxuria xi 22. apex, cui candida n. scrofa dedit xii 72. quorum scelori non invenit ipsa natura n. xiii 30. trepidat, ne falso -ine poscas i 98. indignus genere et praeclaro -ine tantum insignis viii 31. alta si te -ina delectant 132. plebeia fuerunt Deciorum 255. quorum (morborum) si -ina quaeras x 219. dementia, quae nos -ina servorum agnoscit 234
nonium i 114. v 1. xiii 49. xiv 11. 215. 249. 327. xv 24
nonne i 63. iii 249
nos i 15 *bis* cet. nostri memor iii 318
*nosce* ventre nihil -vi frugalius v 6. omnia -vit Graeculus esuriens iii 77. ferre ad nuptam quae mittit adulter, -runt alii *bis*. -verat illo luxuriam imperii veterem iv 130. vos sacras imponite leges, ut (praeceptor) auctores -verit omnes vii 231. vis tu, audax conviva, pauis tui -visse colorem? v 75. ubi summa quaestio, -sce velint omnes vii 157. humani generis mores tibi -sce volenti sufficit una domus xiii 153. -scenda est mensura sui in summis minimisque rebus xi 35
noster 'my slave' xi 143. dabit in laqueum vestigia n. pertidus xiii 244. -ra infantia iii 84. arca x 23. cuticula xi 203. -um mare v 94 (cf. Macrob. comm. ii 9 §§ 3 *bis* 7. maria -a Sat. vii 12 35. Apul. de mundo §. 6. 7. Avien. or. marit. 53. 83. 180. 232. 303. 676. -i aequoris terminus id. descr. orb. 103. Pontus enim -ae alnus est ampliesimus undae 220). -i libelli i 86. senatus xi 77. senous xv 133. vulci viii 44. -o Catullo xii 29. horto xiv 172. -um lovem xii 69. -a arbore xi 117. materia xiv 16. tempore iv 116—xv 68. aidere -o xii 103. corpore xiii 92. aristrio 176. servo xv 31. -a consilia vii 171. convivia xi 178. et domo-

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

thracum et -orum arae III 145. -is moribus I 147. cf. xiv 323. divitibus III 56. rebus X 346. ducibus XII 106. laribus XV 152. festino ad -os X 275. -as Athenas XV 110. -a crimina xiv 30. Capitolia 91. -is gentibus XIII 171

notavi quantum ipse XV 45. praecepta unus alia atque alia emolumenta -cuncta sacramentorum XVI 35

nota urbi et populo res X 341. mathematicis genesis tua XIV 244. tandem redit ad pulpita -um exodium III 174. illis, qui pueri qualisque futura sit uxor X 262. -a iam callidus arte I 122. celebres -lque poetae VII 3. -os tristis desiderat haedos XI 153. vota cunctis -lnsima templis divitiae X 23

novercae Anchemoli nomen patriumque dicat VII 234

novicius horret tectum porthmea III 265

nova lectica I 32. fabula 145. canities III 26. -um mustum X 250. -a carne XI 55. -orum fatorum VII 189. -as villas XIV 96

nox alia ac diversa pericula -ctis III 264. -cm patitur lugentis amicum Pelidae 279. per mediam cui nolis occurrere V 54. si curet -e legatus currere III 127. nulli -e metus 193. tot fata, quot filia -e patent te praeterrunte fenestrae 278. dieque VII 61. -e quidem, sed luna videt VIII 149. iter increscus X 20. tota 204. cum quo praeterita cessavit -e 235. vox -e fere merlin audita XI 112. prima si luce expressa reverti -e solet 187. brevem si forte indulsit cura soporem XIII 217. hoves macri nil viribus huius nitentur aristae XIV 146. hinc forsitan ipsa -e cadit fractis trabibus 206

nube una densae caelum abscondere tenebrae XII 19. occurrunt -es et fulgura XIV 292. nulla super -es convivia caelicolarum XIII 42. nil praeter -es et caeli numen adorant XIV 97

nubo cui -ere Caesaris uxor destinat X 330. non nisi legitime vult 334. ferre ni -ptam, quae mittit adulter III 45. spectant hoc -ae lucta recubante marito XI 165

nudus venator Albana lacerna figebat comminus ursos Numidas IV 100. quis tam -us, ut illum bis ferat? V 163. -a et facunda senectus VII 35. -um nemo hospitio levabit III 210. ad spectacula vultum erigit VIII 205. -am effigiem dei XI 104. -a pecus cathedra I 66. agerent cum remige -o IV 49. -o latere et parvis frons aerea lectis XI 96. ex quo maribus -as ostendit Pyrrha puellas I 84. pallear, ut -is pressit qui calcibus anguem I 43

nugor atque utinam his potius -is tota illa dedisset tempora saeculus IV 150. non capit has -as humilis domus XI 171

nullus iam parasitus erit I 139. locus in urbe artibus honestis III 22. tibi parvulus annis lucerit Aeneas V 138. quadrans tibi Pieria in umbra VII 8. tyrannus epicedium deformem castravit X 306. labor magni pueris XIV 224. populus apud tragicos facit scelus XV 31. -a credulo vacat? V 8. spes ulterior VII 20. res minoris constabit patri quam filius 187. gratia litt unius rarum VI.I 64. voluptas cessandi dirutibus XI 120. vencia notis est eboris 131. coturnix unquam pro patre cadet XII 98. mora per Novium, mora per Histrum, quin 111. -ane (cf. VI 161) periuri capitis poena erit? XIII 174. si capiendi hos -um uxori I 86. crimen si in coniuge VIII 128. discrimen habendum XIII 118. nota magis -i domus est sua I 7. gravis est percussus Achillea 162. cunctos exco III 47. mater fuit usus edendi IV 130. suffragia vendimus X 77. private servire paratum XII 106. vix cuiquam aut -i toto certamine nasus integer XV 55. qui -um forte cecidit III 278. -am opem XII 32. Sirena flagellis comparat XIV 19. -um numen habes X 365 – XIV 315. naufragium conferri posse velis argentibus XIII 21. tam detestabile factum XIII 128. vinulice -o IV 152. modo VII 100. rectore meundum moveri XIII 87. sub teste XV 26. -a virtute redemptum a vitiis IV 2. -o dextram subeunte bacillo III 28. pallioli cultum Dorida 94. alio discrimine VIII 54. auro violatus Iuppiter XI 116. a -o metallo posuit seculi (huius saeculi) natura nomen XIII 30. -i nocte metus III 197. -a emolumenta III 22. incendia 197. aevenia X 25. convivia XIII 42. -is propinquis VIII 219. -as aras I 114. -a exempla XIV 120. theatra 256. pulpita 257. cadavera XV 60. -is macellis XI 64. aut levibus causis XIII 181. meritis minor XIV 165

number, change of, III 112 113

numen aquae quanto praesentius esset III 19. -inis laesi lucos 138. meus quae esset XIII 202. violati aras 219. putet ullis esse aliquod -en templis araeque ruenti 37. exorabile fortasse experiar 102. nil praeter nubes et caeli -en adorant XIV 97. missum ad sua corpora morbum infesto credunt a -ine XIII 231. laudant hoc -ina ruris XIV 182. o sanctas gentes, quibus haec nascuntur in hortis -ina! XV 11. magna -inis vota exaudita malignis X 111. ipsos permittes expendere, quid conveniat nobis 347. -ina vicinorum odit uterque locus XV 36. contenta sidera paucis -inibus miserum urgebant Atlanta minori ponderе XIII 46

numerret qui gemmas, custos adstrictus ibidem V 41. quis -are queat felicis praemia militiae? XVI 1. aliaque sectivi -ata includere porri XIV 133

numerus ingens rerum VII 102. -o boni vix sunt totidem, quot Thebarum portae XIII 26

nummi crescit amor, quantum ipsa pecunia crevit XIV 139. o -i, vobis hunc praestat honorem, vos estis fratres V 134. planguntur maiore domus gemitu, quam funera XIII 131. ponendi ad vigilem Castora XIV 269. quantum quisque sua -orum servat in arca, tantum habet et fidei III 143. ingens tunc stabat acervus VIII 101. Ciceroni nemo ducentos nunc dederit -os VII 140. raptura Celaeno VIII 130. cum dederit Servilia, fiet Eudymion tunus adulter et illius, quam non amat X 319. partos gladio vel pyxide prodere XIII 25. quos absego, dummodo vel caecus teneam 94. sumptos non reddere debitor si pergit XVI 40. quid enim salvis infamia -is? I 48. quadringentis condire gulosum fictile XI 19

numquamne reponam? I 1 cet.

numquid II 61. pulcherrima dictu non praestem vita XI 56

nunc I 39. 96 cet.

nuper I 111. (of Domitian) IV 9 (cf. II 29). (of Marius Priscus) VIII 120. XII 16. consule Iunco XV 27

nurum elatam iam credo, si limina vestra mortifera cum dote subit XIV 220

nusquam minor est iactura clientis III 126.





pons aut tegetis pars dimidia brevior? V 8. trepidabit Lateranus occursum amici VIII 183

nutant alte plaustra populoque minantur III 256. protegere armis ingenti -antem vulnere civem XV 156

nutrit serpente ciconia pullos XIV 75. ripa -itus in ilia III 117. tiartima in herba taurus XII 12. nostra infantia haec -ita sublimi III 86

nutrix ut forte regatus dicat -cem Anchisae VII 234

nux annosam si forte -cem delecerat eorum XI 119

o in vigilando III 232. o final I 79

o Libye, tibi inabe frumentum V 119. nummi 134. iuvenes VII 29. ferrea pectora Vetti 150. fortunatam natam me consule Romam X 122. qualis facies 187. gloria 188. delicias XIII 140. pueri XIV 190. vaniloquo 211. sanctas gentes XV 10

ob recitum XII 15

oblectant an magis animum lactata peteuro corpora quam? XIV 265

oblivio cotus mm longa X 204

obrult olim patriam gloria paucorum X 142. fluctu premuntur -utus XIV 297. vetus Theseo incet -a XV 6

obscenis ille vocibus frustur XI 174

obsequere imperio X 343

observet custos ungues acutos V 91. non est leve tot puerorum -are manus oculosque in fine tremontes VII 241

obsidet egregias Lateranorum aedes tota cohors X 17

obstas iam nunc et vota moraris XIV 200. -at quorum virtutibus res angusta domi III 164. nolis properantibus unda prior 243. -itit intranti matratrix turba IV 62. nec pudor -alsit III 60

obvius currit adsiduo Syrophoenix udus amomo VIII 159. pallidulus mi librutidius meus ad Martis fuit aram X 53

occasio quantulacumque sufficit irae XIII 183. rapiemla vim XV 29

occidat donec lux, usque a lucifero XIII 166

occidit Stoicus Rarcaus III 116. verso pollice vulgus quem iubet -unt popularitor 37. quot Themison aegros autumno -erit uno X 221. paruit Claudius Narcissi imperiis uxorem -ere iussus XIV 332. populos, quorum non sufficit irae -isse aliquem XV 170

occultus ganeo si laudem aliquam XI 56. -i miranda potentia fati VII 200. -um quatiente animo tortore flagellum XIII 194. -a spolia VIII 107. crimina ad patres produxit servus 226. aestuat -is animus III 60. egregius fons viribus -is et Iliacicus adiuvat aer XII 42

occurrit matrona potens I 69. cum funus adultae virginis, naturae imperio geminos XV 138. -unt pelago medio bracchia porrecta rursum XII 77. nubes et fulgura XIV 292. cum tot ubique vatibus -os I 16

Oceano Mauro percussus Africa X 149

ocius posce ligurorum aliquid VII 24. Archigenen quaere XIV 252

octo an tibi servi VII 142

octogesima vidit solstitia IV 92

oculum modico nil promittente relictum XVI 12. plenos -orum sanguine pugnos XV 58. mirandum est, unde ille -is sufficerit umor X 32. rapitur minor extinguendus Mesalinae -is 332. trepidas, ne foeda uteris displiceant -is venientis amici XIV 65. -os tremontes observare VII 241. testes interdunt sidera VIII 180. ambos perdidit ille X 228. claudentem gallinam quis impendat amico tam sterili? XII 96. si flectas maiora ad crimina XIII 144. -is concepta urina movetur XI 170

odit aequo animoque Terpsichoren facunda et nuda senectus VII 35. damnat et -it talos habitus VIII 202. damnatos turbo Remi X 72. uterque locus numina vicinorum XV 37. deus, quicumque aspexit, ridet et -it 71. tuno -imus finem III 214. procerem, quos -erat ille IV 73

odium immortale inter Ombos et Tentyra ardet XV 34. hinc leiunum 81. cum stimulos -o pudor admovet X 329

odoris mala recentis XI 74. poma, quorum solo pascaris -o V 150

oesypum V 24

offendere tot calleas XVI 24

officium si vocat III 232. vatis dis peragentibus XI 114. movendum sollicitam veterum capis -orum V 13

oleum et operam perdidit VII 60. -i plus ponit hic libri.

olfecisse lucernas totidem VII 225

oliido stans fornice manipulum nudum quibus veriis abstinet XI 172. facies -a ad praesepia pictas VIII 167

olim labentur V 110. non idem gemitus VIII 98. dabat X 78. miscuit 183 fuit XI 77. dicebat XIV 198. dicet 224. produxere XV 58

olivae Pallenae exuviae ramus XIII 98. domus montem qui caret -a XIV 144

omen triumphi IV 126

omnis e.g. arbor III 15. harena Tmoli 55. ubique compago 303. -e vitium I 149 = VIII 140. mare nostrum V 93. genus X 219. -is acerbi impatiens VII 87. -em Titanida pugnam VIII 132. -e quod usquam est auri VIII 122. ab -i quisquis adest socius X 253. crimine IV 14 = XIV 237. tempore XI 143. -is Romae cum pretio III 183. post -is perdere munus VIII 97. ante -is X 191 = XI 192

onus ut mediocris incurvet te mercat XIII 8

operam nullam cum ferret prudentia rectoris XII 33. numina ruris, quorum -e et auxilio contingunt hominis fastidia quercus XIV 182. primo vota, crescunt ut -es X 24. qui minutas poscebat 106. fregit XIV 93. qui miratur 130. patricios omnes -ibus cum provocet unus I 24. magnis dormitur in urbe III 236. consumptis vini 186

operae quam grande pretium faciat iuvenalia Mycenis XII 127. grande pretium est, ut possis ., videisse XIV 201. cf. IX 23

operit quos (pisces) glacies Maeotica IV 42

oportet habere XIV 207

oppida tota canem venerantur XV 8. notae per -a buccae III 36. cuncta per -a VIII 129

opposuit natura Alpemque nivemque X 152. nec -sito pavidus tegit inguina gusto XI 163

oppressa si forte securae senectae praecipis X 78

optimus (praefectorum) Pegasus IV 78. patriciae gentis (Nilius) X 331. -a summi nunc via processus I 38. domus paratur Nomae III 223. haec pars nostri sensus XV 133

optas solum hoc et pallidus X 189. duas tantum res populus anxius -at 80. eloquium ac famam Demosthenis incipit -are et tecta quinquatribus -at 116. formam modico pueris, maiore puellis murmure anxia mater 288. minus fame (pecuniam) -at, qui non

habet xiv 140. qui nimios -abat honores x 104. nil ergo -abunt homines? 346. -tes vo-tumque feras miserabile tecum, ut sint con-tentae patulas defundere pelves iii 276. pau-per locupletem -are podagram nec dubitet Ladas xiii 96. evertere domos totas -antibus ipsis di faciles x 7. vetat -ari faciem Lu-cretia, qualem ipsa habuit 293. haec tetricae -ata exegit gloria poenas! 187. -a tonitrua v 117. quid -audium foret, ignorasse fateris Scianum x 103. quid confert purpura ma-lor? i 107. provida Pompeio dederat Cam-pania febres -andas x 284

opus magnae mentis vii 66. haec -era gene-rosi principis viii 224

opus est clamore x 215. cf. ii 121. vi 368

orator quoque maximus felix vii 193. uter-que perit eloquio x 113. vehemens, ait Curtius et Matho buccae xi 34

orbis totus habet nunc Graias nostrasque Athenas xv 110. tamquam e diversis par-tibus -is venisset epistula iv 148. cum tum seminarium incenarat Flavius -em 37. testa . . tenui muro spatiosum colligat -em 132. tantum magnae convivae, quanto cer-vix non sufficit ulla x 40. ex facie toto -e secunda 63

ordo comitum longissimus iii 284. libertas extrema in parte sedentes -inis vii 44

origo malae mentis penes te xiv 226. vivas et -inis huius gaudia longa feras! viii 46

ornamentum almi, urceoli nex iii 204

ornatum omnem corporis exuet x 321

*orno* mollex -ato foeno xii 86. nobilis -atur lauro collega secunda viii 253

ornus quantas inculetur Monychus i 11

oro, parumper attendas x 250. -andum est, ut sit mens sana in corpore sano 356

ortu luciferi viii 11

*os* tantum artificis valet habitus oris x 298. nec habet quem porrigat -e trientem iii 267. haec alii sex vel plures uno conclamant -e sopitone vii 167. ad pullum -e volat pleno matter lavum x 232. pleno cum turget sacculus xiv 138. illa tuo sententia semper in -e versetur 206. ingenti curret super -a Liburno iii 240. canibus siccae lambentibus -a lacernae viii 35. manantia fletu xv 137

*os* quis -ea invenit? iii 259. video rerum va-cuis exsecta medullis viii 90. praeter ne-fandum carpento rapitur Lateranus 144. hiantia rapta genis xv 56. totum corrosis -ibus edit victrix turba 89

ossea manus nigri Mauri v 53. quin ipsa ma-nubria cultellorum -a xi 134

ostendis si nullum in terris tam detestabile factum xiii 127. si consuto vulnere crassum atque recens linum -it non uno cicatrix iii 161. parvis frons aerea lectis vile coronati caput -ebat aselli xi 97. ex quo maritus nudus -it Pyrra puellas i 84. -as melius xiii 216. cum Fortunae minaci Democritus medium -eret unguem x 53. ut miles nudam effigiem dei perituro -eret hosti xi 107. mi-tidas -o columnae xiv 60. quid prodest pictos -ere vultus maiorum? viii 2. prae-bori excussos dentes xvi 10. -ens vacuum et clausum pro conjuge soliam i 124. laeta Cilicum praeda sanguis xii 12. si Pieria quadruma tibi nullus in umbra -atur vii 9

ostia quot divitis Nili xiii 27. quae (piscis) glacies Maeotica rupta solibus effundit ad -a Ponti iv 48

ovem si conducitis custodit Corvinus Laurenti in agro i 169

ovo civis rarus et egregius patrimo contingis -anti viii 29

ovo rupto quam primum praedam gustaverat progenies aquilae xiv 85. mollis ubi red-dunt -a columbae iii 202

## P

paene nuda cathedra i 66

paenitet galeatum sero duelli i 170. multos -uit vanae sterilisque cathedrae vii 203. ut te conatus non -eat votique peracti x 6

pago toto si me laudet vicinia xiv 154

palam Tyrius genialis in hortis sternitur x 334

Palatine library v 37

palato in solo quibus vivendi causa est xi 11. torpente non eadem vini atque cibi gaudia x 213

Palladium iii 139

pallet femoris auctor xi 48. sic -ent, ut nudis pressit qui calcibus anguem i 43. personae -entis hiatum iii 175

pallida labra (senis) x 229

pallor miserae maerorque amicitiae sedebat in facie iv 75. hostibus ipsis -orem mise-rantibus xv 101

palma plana faciem contundere xiii 128

palpitet super illam iii 134

*palpo* -etur quamvis tota nocte nervus, inca-bit x 206

palus Pomptina tuto comitatu tenetur iii 307. Minturnarum -ubus x 276

pandit ubi umbriferos Thabraca saltus x 194. si nondum implevi gremium, si -itur ultra xiv 327

panis fumusque domi hinc (ex sportula) i 120. frangendus miseri gingiva incrusi x 200. mendicatus victa Carthagine (ivy Marius) 277. -em vix fractum, solitae inter muscida frusta farinae v 68. parato intactoque cunnes et stricto -e tacetis 169. cum reticulis et -e xii 60

panni frigida vetantes inguina sufficient (naufrago) xiv 300

papyrus. Encore sur le prix du papier dans l'antiquité, lettre à M. A. F. Didot et ré-ponse de M. Didot. Par. 1857.

par materiae ingenium unde? i 151. prodigio in nobilitate senectus iv 97. anserinus al-tilis v 114. incendio pretium vii 98. (non) erat vulnus olim viii 84. Agamemnonidae crimen 213. reliqui lactis mensura malorum x 98. vellus xii 4. sacrae senectae prima lanugo xiii 59. virtute atque fide, sed mulcta clade, Zagynthos xv 113. clamore -i concurritur 53. non sumus ergo -es iii 104. in quorum mente ira atque fames xv 170. multum aequantem -ibus (sex) aestertia libris iv 16. clementia constare animas et corpora servorum xiv 17

parcit cognatis maculis similis fera xv 159. -at inimicis licet atque lacernis, curatoris eget xiv 247. -e et messoribus illis, qui exturant uriem viii 117. stulta est clementia, peri-turae -ere chartae 113. impensae Virronem credas v 156. nec tibi -etur misero xiv 246. -endum est teneris 215

parentis patriam quorum nemo tibi queat monstrare viii 45. ante statuam trium-phalem 143. unde tibi frontem libertatem-que? xiv 56. laeti sufficiunt terrae -i pro totis legionibus viii 257. Roma -em patriae Ciceronem libera dixit 243. quem-cunque talibus instantem monitis sic pos-sem affari xiv 210. nebulone -e monstrante 8. plurima fama digna ministra monstrant



ipsi pueris -es 3. incipit ipsorum contra te stare -um nobilitas viii 138. filius cor-poris egregii miseros semper habet -es x 288. ipsos audet temptare prodiga corrup-toris improliitas 305

*parco* Narcissi Claudius -sit imperiis uxorem occidere lusum xiv 331. -ere necesse est iii 280 = Luc. vi 494. veteri cliventi indicatur minister calidae gelidaeque v 64. ni velis, perendum erit ante lucernas x 339. Ilian-nibali solebant elephanti xii 107

*pario* ipsum languorem peperit civibus imper-fectus iii 223. tua nunc Myrale -ant licet v 141. tantis -ta malis cura maiore servantur xiv 203. quae sunt labore mulieres xvi 52. -tus gladio vel pyxide nummos xiii 25

Paris and Luc. p. 437

pariter feriunt iii 298. utero gibbosque tu-mentem x 302. exstinctus tota p. cum prole domoque xiii 206

parma et galea qui tegitur (the ape) v 154

*paro* si quid turpe -as xiv 48. victum illa mercede -at 273. arma nocturna et flammas dominus templique -etis viii 233. quinque tabernae quadringenta -ant i 106. nume-rosa -ainat Selanus exedine turris tabulata x 104. alta Crotonius culmina villarum xiv 88. tabulas mutare -abis 56. nec digna supplicia his populis xv 128. refert, quis haec eadem -et xi 21. gladios -ante incudo x 131. testa alta -etur iv 131. cuius sup-plicio non debuit una -ari simia viii 213. laudare -atus iii 106. pretio maiore v 56. trahere ultro ac vexare xiii 108. Caesaris armentum, nulli servire -atum privato xii 106. -o panae tacetis v 168. flammeolo sedet filia ducturo x 333. esse -i et sua membra xv 102. -i dirremimur xvi 46. nec de lodice -anda sollicitae mentis vii 61

paro magna Italiae iii 171. tegetis dimidia brevior v 8. dira quidem sed cognita multis cinaedum sortis xii 24. maxima rerum uti-lium 52. quota haec sceleruma? xiii 167. haec ...illa (Aegypti) xv 3. altera, subsidiis aueti 73. haec optima nostri sensus 133. -tis damnum alterius x 203. relictae nec parva mensura erat xiv 94. -tum exiguum et modicae sumptum de margine cenae iv 29. acceptae sacra inter vincla cicutae xiii 188. evaveris adfert ad fetus vultur xiv 78. vitae non attigit ullam 106. urbem tenui tibicine fultam magno -te sui iii 194. in extrema sedentes vii 43. alia (=182=vi 437) pone [ hinc 114. laeva mamillae 188. qua magni theatri sedeat x 213. anni ser-vatae xi 72. praedarum in -te reperta 101. qua mundi xii 46. diversa lectis tabellis xiii 136. aestivi cum -te lacerti xiv 181. de summa caeli raptum ignem xv 86. inde cadunt -tes pragmaticorum vii 123. e di-versis -tibus orbis iv 148

participem secreti honesti iii 52

particulam tu malorum quamvis leviam minimamve exiguamque vix ferre potes xiii 14. in plurima sectum frusta ob -as xv 79

partitur nunquam amicum iii 121

partum uxoris petimus x 252

parumper elusit iv 62. attendas x 250

parvulus cantharus iii 204. Acerra v 126. dabitur mora -a x 240. vela xv 127

parvus grex equarum viii 108. sportula -a i 96. mensura xiv 93. -am puellam viii 33. -o horto xi 78. fritillo xiv 5. in -a cella viii 22. -a Euripho x 170=vi 564. -a simu-

lacra xii 87. -os heredes 94. -is lectis xi 146. armis xiii 164. hortis xiv 319

pascentis se magni vulturis cibus xiv 80. Turni -itur agro bellua xii 106. solo calore juvenorum -aris v 150. pictores quis necetis ab Iside -i? xii 24. multa -endum carne leonem vii 76

pascua laeta Cilicum xii 13

pastor fuit primus nullorum tuorum viii 275

patella exigua ponitur feralis cena v 86. domus secura -as lavat iii 261

patet unica semita tranquillae vitae per vir-tutem x 364. -ent fenestrae iii 278 cf. vi 31. quando major avaritiae -ulit sinus? i 88. facili -uerunt cardine valvae iv 63

pater ut filium tetricus auxiliat vii 166. ut sit ipsius coetus praeceptor 239. unde tibi sit Thersites viii 269. quem misit ab hircurio ad rhetora x 120. si est xiii 64. Acraei Neptune 91. mi dicta fecisse vinosque haec linima tangat intra quae p. est xiv 46. qua absentem sollicitat 98. in causa 105. ani-mi felices credit avaros 118. clamosus juvenem excitat 191. medicamen, sorbere ante cibum quod debeat p. 254. census, cui tenet culus regimen p. xvi 54. quam-vis tam trementis capitat Sicanum 66. funus praemittere -tris iii 43. in gremium puerve tres fundat aenos v 142. caedi me-dia inter pocula ultor erat Oresten viii 217. quidam sortiti metuentem sabbata -rem xiv 96. ipsum turiamque esse saturabat glebula talis 147. solis militibus testandi jus vivo -tre datur xvi 52. exclusi spectant admissa obscenia -tres iv 64. reliquum fun-enda -trum vestigia ducunt xiv 36. occultis ad -tres produxit crimina servus viii 268

paterno aere ac reliqua merces in ventrem xi 39. Laribus -is tura dabo xii 89

patinae debetur magnus Prometheus iv 133

*patior* nec rara videmus quae -eris xiii 9. rem modicam et mediocri bile ferendam 142. quem -itur dormire nurus corruptor avarus? i 77. noctem lugentis amicum Pelidae iii 279. has pectus paterni soli voluntas xiii 208. nec -iuur Tyrrhenum crescere piscem v 98. nigri -ietur carceris unctum xiii 246. -ere inde aliquid decrevere vii 220. si potes illa -i, quae nec tormentis tulisset v 3. quod suicida nolit lana -i vinum 25. dura flagra non timebis 172. si coepere laterie cum febre dolorem xiii 230. -esi horrenda super aures xii 15. Punica proelia -esis vel Pyrrum xiv 161. dira atque inumana xv 104. Corum atque Furum Acollo numquam hoc in carcere -es x 181. -enaus gentis nequamde pericula rebus xiv 314

*patria* cum facilem stillavit in aurem exi-guum de -ae veneno iii 123. patrem Roma libera Ciceronem dixit viii 244. in-fratae curia fides xiv 166. amor quantus erat Deciorum in pectore 239. rarus civis -ae contingis ovanti viii 28. gratum est quod -ae civem dedisti. si facis ut -ae sit bicornis xiv 70 71. -am noverene Anciumoli furto regatus dicat vii 214. parentis quorum nemo queat monstrare viii 45. obruit olim gloria paucorum x 142. fugientibus xi 52. cevlamus -a iii 29

patriciorum triscurria viii 190. -os omnes opibus cum provocet unus i 24. quis iam non intelligat artes -as? iv 102

patrimonia crescunt his fabris xiv 116. cen-tum cinaedicorum vii 113. cuncta exun-

# Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

## Never be without a book!

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to 797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices: tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

**A library in your pocket for $8.99/month**

**Continue**

*Fair usage policy applies

perane census x 12. -a quidam non faciunt propter vitam, sed vitio caeci propter -a vivunt xii 50 51. per fraudes conduplicare xiv 229
*patrius* tu succinctus quondam -a, Crispine, papyro iv 24. -is in montibus vii 211
patruis tribus qui aconita dedit i 158
patulae angulus arcae xiii 74. -o cum libo xvi 30. -as pelves iii 277
pauci reges descendunt sine caede ad genarum Cereris x 112. morantur ridiculum effugientem ex urbe pudorem xi 55. -os sine vulnere manus xv 54. luxa -a bovum viii 196. patriam obruit gloria -orum x 143. dierum vita 244. secreta et -is e -monium 257. -os consumse dies xiii 168. -is cum dentibus iii 301. assibus emptos callere xi 146. numinibus contenta sidera xiii 47. exigui ruris -lissima farra seminatem xiv 156
paulatim calescunt i 82. exuit plurimus vitia xiii 188
Paulinus Not. imitates luv. v 138 139
paulum nescio quid ubi inde superest xi 47
pauper creditur contemnere fulmina iii 146. quis scribitur haeres? 161. Apicius xi 2. Ladas ne dubitet locupletem optare podagram xiii 96. -eris quod hic officium sunt meritum? iii 127. libertas haec est 291. nosce tot militibus emptus -ibus miscere puer v 61
pauperias infelix facit homines ridiculos iii 152. maesta atque aeris inops non potest cantare sub antro Pierio vii 61. cum dicis luvenl stultum, qui -atem levet attollatque propinqui xiv 230. his vivimus ambitiosa -ate omnes iii 183
pavement of streets iii 272
pavet pars illa ibim xv 3
pavidus nec tegit opposito crassa inguina guto xi 158. ne quis -um in ius cervice obstricta dominum traiant x 87. turbat tua imago xiii 222. me tironem excipiat porta xvi 3
*pax* -cis et bellorum rebus agendis utilis xiv 72. Indica tigris agit rabida cum tigride -cem perpetuam xv 163. plures de -ce triumphos viii 107
*pecco* quanto minor, qui -at, habetur viii 141. laus patitur poenas -andi sola voluntas xiii 208. finem quis posuit sibi? 241
pectore qui fixo fumant i 156. quam longo distinxerit lanceru aquilia v 80. memori tractandum xi 28. poena vehemens nocte dieque mum gestare in -ore testem xiii 198. quantus erat patrino amor Decioruin in -ore xiv 239. -ora vestra deus non admittentia curas vii 63. credideriut genus esse sibi xv 170
pecunia congesta nimia cura strangulat plures x 12. alteru quas veneres habeat, nescio xiii 34. quantum ipse crevit, crescit amor nummi xiv 139
*pecus* rebus merces in ventrem -orum agrorumque capacem xi 41
peior non ideo gallina secatur xi 136. numquam adeo fordia utimur exemplis, ut non -a superent viii 184. saecula ferri temporibus xiii 28. cum facies aetas xiv 57
*pelagus* optima -i verabit rex horum i 126. patiens vii 63. casus xii 17. bracchia porrecta rursum -o occurrunt medio 77. ob aurum valentius fatum 64. plus hominum est iam in -o xiv 277
pellibus inversis qui commovet cornua xiv 187
pendent anabathra contecto tigillo vii 46. fracta de cassibo buccula -ens x 144. -entis dei effigiem xi 107. securus dormire iubet -entis ruina iii 196. vibrata -entia retia dextra viii 204. rara cratis sicci tergo suis xi 82
pendere mercedem populo iussa est omnis arbor iii 15
penetrare cryptam medios Suburae solitus Tiberinus v 106
penitus scrutante macello rotibus adsiduis proxima v 86
per cunctas it fabula cenas i 146. notae p. cupida buccae iii 35. mediam noctem v 84. lacrimas effundere libram v 150. tot saecula x 248. elementa omnia xi 14. totum diem 185. p. Stellis ratibus Tarpeiaque fulmina iurat,...p. calamos ventricis pluribus pertransque puellae p. quo tuum, pater Aegaei Neptune, tridentem xiii 78 80 81. tua vestigia xiv 83. haec tormenta 135. fraudes patrimonia corrupticare 229. iuvenum xv 63. terram 82 ect.
*perarro* cedo, si cunata -egit xiii 210. dis officium vatis -entibus xi 114. quando omne -actum est et iam defecit nostrum mare v 93. sacro rite -acto xii 86. quid fas atque nefas, tandem incipiunt oculos -actis criminibus xiii 233
percutit fragor aurem xi 198. quo Tydides -sset pondere coxam Aeneae xv 66. nulli gravis est -assus Achillis i 163. acstro, Bellona, tuo iv 124. Africa Mauro -a Oceano x 149. quanto -um pondere silenus silicem iii 271. se quisque (igni) crederet xii 20. tenui verbere Cleres Hyrcanus xv 21. mare -um puero i 84. hic bove -o mactre Agamemnona credit xiv 286
perdidit infelix Codrus tutum illud nihil iii 209. ambas ille (senex) oculos x 228. alter bis centum sestertia xiii 72. Mars Ulter galeam quoque iv 261. sestertia centum -ere i 86. propter vitam vivendi causas viii 84. nanlon post omnia 97
peregrina est belua iv 127. ignotaque nobis purpura xiv 157. principis artes, gaudentis foedo -a ad pulpita fastu prostitui viii 225
*pereo* obtritum vulgi -it omne cadaver more animae iii 269. hic plus temporis atque olei vii 99. pone servos et quidquid frangitur illis aut -it xi 192. -ibit (Domitianus), postquam Cerdonibus esse timendus coeperat iv 153. -ierunt tempora longi servitii iii 124. donabitur ergo, ne -eat iv 56. summula ne -eat vii 174. dummodo non -eat, quod 222. d. n. p. olfecisse 225. ut nudam effigiem dei miles -ituro ostenderet hosti xi 107. haud difficile est -am arcessere summam lancibus oppositis 17. -os audio multos x 81
*perfero* ignominiam graviorem -tulit omni vulnere viii 209
*perfidia* quae tam festa dies, ut cesset prodere -am? xiii 24
perfidus noster dabit in laqueum vestigia xiii 245
perfundit ipse placem Veufrano v 86. miser trepidas, ne -sa luto sit porticus xiv 66
pergere ultra tendit Hannibal x 154
*perhibeo* ut -ent, qui iv 17
pericula mille saevae urbis iii 8. alia ac diversa noctis nunc respice 236. summa rerum excipit Marius viii 249. nec metuenda tibi mala, postquam crudi posuere -a





suci xi 76. garrula narrare gaudent securi naufae xii 52. aequanda rebus gestis pasurus xiv 314
peritus iuris Apollo i 128
*permitto* invenies, Caesar, legatum -xtum nautis et furibus viii 174
permittes ipsis expendere nummibus, quid conveniat nobis x 347. nemo satis credit tantum deliquere, quantum -as xiv 234
pernicies petuntur x 84
perpetuus Phaeacum autumnus v 151. -a anxietas nec mensae tempore cessat xi 211. tigris agit cum tigride pacem -am xv 164. in urna -um ver vii 208. -o risu pulmonem agitare solebat Democritus x 33. haec data poena diu viventibus ut in -o maerore senescant 245. municipalis iuvenae -i comites iii 36
Perseus iii 118
pervenit quando ille ad te? v 62
*pes* quotiens de limine moverat unum protulerat que -dem ridebat Democritus x 34. ubi tota cohors -de non est altius uno xiii 173. tegeti ante -des vii 143. ante -des Deuniti longum tu pone Thyestae syrma viii 223
petit denissima lectica centum quadrantes i 121. hic absenti 123. nemo, modicis quae mittebantur amicis a Seneca v 109. dum thermas aut Pompeii balnea vii 233. his Euphraten luvenis viii 61. magister interiora tuti stagna simus xii 80. cuniculum -ibus partumque uxoris x 352. Esquilias dictumque -unt (Graeculi) a vimine collem iii 71. an -at uriam a Canuvio vii 102. mutuus ut non adfectus -ere auxilium iubeat xv 150. frigidior Geticis -itur decocta pruinis v 80. nocitura toga, n. -untur militia x 8. supervacua aut [ut] pernicies 84. summus locus nulla non arte -itus 118. belua farra gusto -a xii 104. Graecis longoque -is marmoribus xiv 89
*pharetra* iurat per ventriculi -am puellae xiii 80
philosophers informers iii 115—118
piger ipsa mole taurus xii 12. -ri serrana lacertae v 23. si lentus -ra muniret Marius castra dolabra viii 248. canibus -ris nomen erit parvus 34
piget si longos cantorum ferre laboros xiv 199
pinguis torrente cloaca Tiberinus v 106. longo frigore -es pisces iv 44
pinnas madidas dum siccat in carcere Auster v 101
pinus Gallinaria (tractus) tuto custode iii 307. altera -um plaustra vehunt 256
piscator poterat fortasse minoris quam piscis emi iv 20
piscis (*see* piscator) cum exstetur xi 36. deret -i patinae meusura iv 72. non dubitaturi fugitivum dicere -em 60. ipse Venafrano perfundit v 86. nec patiemur Tyrrhenum crescere 96
placet tibi cum facies vestiti scorti iii 138. pervigiles instaurare popinas viii 166. quis genor hic -uit census minor? iii 160. merendem ponere linguae vii 199. quae sunt parta labore militiae, non esse in corpore censum, omne tenet cultus regumen pater xvi 53. ut pueris -ent x 167. quid -eat, dic 238. quod -itum est ipsis praestatur tempus agendi xvi 49
placidi si rationem admittitis i 21
*placo* hic nostrum -abo Iovem xii 80
plagarum strepitu accrbo gaudet Rutilus xiv 19
plantae velocis gloria xiii 98. undique maeram calcur iii 247. ducenis v 125. ancipiti figens vestigia xiv 272
plantas in tenuis putcus brevis facili defunditur haustu iii 227
planum incult marc xii 62. -a faciem contundere palum xiii 124. -a omnia dicas intra ventriculum iii 86
plaudat hic praecocis filius iii 157. inutis -endum funus amicis i 146
plaustra altera vehunt pinum iii 256
plausu prolatae ad terram tremulo descendant clunc puellae xi 163
plebeius Doctorum animae, -a fuerunt nomina viii 234
plebis Nilaeae pars i 26. mihi paene immensae nisique licet si dicere xi 126. inus -o Quiritem facundum laverdes viii 47 (cf. vol. i 466). venict de -e togata, qui iuris nodos et legum aenigmata solvat 49
plenus cum fluctu navilius foret alveus xii 36. -a domus libis venalibus iii 167. maxima quaeque domus servis superbis v 66. dominus tunc omnis viii 100. lucra senectus quam continuit et quantis malis! x 191. -i moderantem freua theatri 126. -um magnis trabibus mare xiv 276. -o cumpe mihi linter guto iii 263. sumuni -a luxi numerine libri i 4. -o rore volat mater lelunia ad pullum hirundinis x 232. ore cum turget saccatus xiv 126. -as sororibus urnae x 242. -a et litera multo delatore iv 47. -os tempestatibus utres xv 20. pugnos oculorum sanguine 54. fora cuncta...simili -a querella xiii 135
plerumque hi gradus xi 46
ploras tu, victrix provincia i 50. dicere vix possis, quam multi talia -ent xiv 150. quae comoedia, minus quis melior -ante gula? v 158. -are squalorem causam dicentis amici xv 134. -atur lacrimis amissa pecunia veris xiii 134
pluit quotiens vii 179
pluperfect i 68
plurimum intererit, quibus artibus hunc tu instituas xiv 73. -a sunt quae v 130—xiv 1. sunt iuvenum discrimina x 126. fama testantur xii 28. dixit iv 119. vitia paulatim exuit sapientia xiii 187. illum in -a sectum frusta edit victrix turba xv 78
plus hic aliquid quam satis est interdum aliena sumitur arca iii 180. perit hic p. temporis atque olei p. vii 99. ego possideo p. Pallante et Licinis i 108. cupiunt p. intestina poetae vii 78. nil p. interrogo x 72. quid enim puero conferre potest p. natura? x 362. exigit ille dolor interdum p. quam lex ulla dolori concessit 315. lactis habet baculum quam sanguinis xi 68. quid p. velit ira? xiii 176. valet fati hora benigni, quam si xvi 4. sex vel -res sophistae vii 167. de pace triumphos viii 107. strangulat nimia congesta pecunia cura x 12. his alias poterant et p. subnectere causas iii 315. meliora ac -a reponit Persicus 220. fraga domi xiii 57. nec -a venena miscuit ullum vitium, quam cupido census xiv 173
*pluvia* quam tegula sola tuetur a -a iii 202. cum quo de -ia locuturi fatum pendebat amici iv 87
pocula extra stantem caprum i 76. torques nucinus v 36. Virro gemmas ad -a transferet a digitis 42. tibi curator Gaetulus dabit 82.

tuis contacta labellis quando sumit Virro? 124. communia (in popina) viii 177. Orestes ultor erat patris inter media -a caesi 217. magnorum artificum frangebat miles xi 102. grandia veteris templi, adorandae robiginis et populorum dona xiii 148

poemata ridenda (Ciceronis) x 124

poena nondum vulturis atri xiii 82. ne crimen sequatur, metuens 90. nullane erit periuri capitis fraudisque nefandae? 178. vehemens ac multo saevior illis, quas et Caedicius gravis invenit et Rhadamanthus, nocte dieque suum gestare in pectore testem 196. nec -am sceleri invenies xv 124. haec -a caruit Cethegus x 287. gaudebis amara nominis invisi xiii 247. quam timeri, clemens ne -as exigat Ajax x 84. has tetherim optata exegit gloria 197. metuet, quascumque mariti exigere iratist 312. has patitur peccandi sola voluntas xiii 204. illos verbera lustis adiciunt -is viii 283

Poeno nisi mittis portas frangimus, actum nihil est x 155

poeta a summo minimoque expecteo eadem i 14. capiunt plus intestina -ae vii 78. fi'a sententia dis atque ipso Iove digna -a xiv 208. cum iam celebres notique -ae balneolum Gabiis, Romae conducere furnos temptarent vii 3

poetry no gainful calling vii 8

police of Italy iii 303

*pollice* Dretes nec Electrae lugubria se -e sunt Spartani sanguine coniugii viii 218

pompa omni heluorum x 241

*ponderi* quanto vasa parcissimum -ere sinerent et laedant silicem iii 271. di, monstrorum umbris tenuem et sine p. terram! vii 207. minori urgechant Atlanta contenta sidera paucis numinibus xiii 48. quo Tydides perrumpit coxam Aeneae xv 68. nec sufferre queat malorum -era gemmae i 29

pono vexillum medio Sulmone x 136. pro cuius reditu tot altaria xii 94. omnes galeatum -it ubique praesidium viii 234. cur in carbone tuo ciceris pia tura soluta -imus et sectum vituli iecur albaque porci concutis? xiii 117. Curius, parvo quae legerat horto, ipse focis brevibus -ebat holuscula xi 79. quorum scelerl nomen a nullo -ositi natura metallo xiii 26. quis sibi finem peccandi? 241. omnem Titanida pugnam inter maiores ipsumque Promethea -as viii 133. qui spatium vitae extremum inter munera -at naturae x 268. hinc centum patrimonia exhibiti corum, parte alia solum rursati -e Lacernae viii 114. hos ante effigies maiorum tuorum viii 22. -o hinc freno modumque. -o et avaritiae fodit 89. ante pedes Pomiti longum Thyestae syrma 228. domi laurus x 64. gemmae, quae in vaginae frenate solebat -ere (Aeneas) v 45. qui comat, reperet illic 72. cognatis natalicium laedam mors erat quondam xi 84. iam facundo -ente lacernae Cardicio xvi 45. hinc praeda cubili -itur xiv 82. ducerio planta et -ere foras v 124. non eadem vobis -i modo vita querebar? 81. gladios inde atque hinc pulpita fingo viii 196. Pegasus, stationes -atus modo viticus urbi iv 77. quaeque reportandis -a est orchestra cathedris vii 47. -o fusa asparagos legit villica xi 69. -a buditur area i 99. miles transulus -a tulit arma Hiera x 237. priusquam pomoret agrestem -o diademate falcem Saturnus xiii 39. -os tinea pertunde libellos vii 24. -as incluta per aequora moles xii 78. antiquo a rege coronas xiii 149. -is nemorosa inter lucra Volsiniis iii 191. ten extra communia cenare -endum? xiii 141. neu credas -endum aliquid discriminis inter unguenta et coelum xiv 203. ad vigilem -endi Castora nummi 200

populus qui sequitur, magno premit aegre lumbos iii 211. victori quod postulat aurum vii 243. quod clamat Osiri invento viii 24. idem, si Nortia Tusco favisset, hoc ipsa Sejanum diceret hora Augustum x 74. hunc putat egregium scalptorem artificem xiv 115. Romanus quantum sub Tatio aratat 160. nullus apud tracteve facit pecunia xv 31. nobilis ille, quem dialmus 113. -i frons durior hujus viii 183. alterius tempore festo xv 38. expectandus erit qui libles inchoet annus totius -i xvi 43. -o omnis arbor mercedem pendere iussa est iii 15. minantur pinastra 261. nec tamen ipsi lemures viii 149. libera si detur suffragia 211. adoratum caput ardet x 62. nota et urbi res 341. patriaeque quod civem dedisti, gratum est xiv 70. -um gregibus comitum premit hic spadator pupilli prostantis i 46. per -um nigros efferre maritos 72. et orchestram similes illic videbis iii 178. Placenta tam vacui capitis putavit? xv 23. dispersos trahere in -um 151. Catilinam quocumque in -o videas xiv 42. -orum dona pocula xiii 148. nec digna paralis supplicia his -is xv 133. maria ac terram -ampus regenti iv 83. ad Actiacum x 166. adspicimus, quorum non sufficit irae occidisse aliquem xv 169

porcis cum remigibus grunnisse Epicuro creditierim xv 23

porrexit quanto murmure panem v 67. pleheius calices -iret incultus puer xi 146. nec habet quem -at ere trientem iii 247. de fascibus aurea cum se spira viii 208. -ecta bracchia rursum, quae pelago occurrunt medio xii 76

porro iii 126. vii 98. xi 9

portae quot Thebarum xiii 27. prodita laxabant -arum claustra tyrannis exulibus iuvenes ipsius consulis viii 261. una clavo teneri xv 151. nisi Pomo militi -as frangimus, actum nihil est x 155. vetus Thebe centum iacet obruta -is xv 6

portat recto vertice tot res servulus infelix iii 252. qui rasa Ligustica -at axia 257. pauca licet -es argenti vascula puri, timebis x 19. cum Gaetula ducem -aret bellua luscum 158. sibi consul ne placeat, curru servus -atur eodem 42. Hectoreo fumus -ante 261. -andum ad busta cadaver conducere iii 23

portus, quos natura dedit, non sic mirabere xii 75. aspice xiv 276

*posco* neque enim lorican -it Achillis Thersites xi 31. -imus solum ut cenes civiliter v 112. ut sit non minor antiquo Rutilorenus Lappa cothurno? vii 71. in quantum sitis atque fames et frigora -unt xiv 314. qui nimias -ebat opes x 105. trepidat, ne falso nomine -as i 94. leniculum lenonis si tempore iii 102. indignatur minister calidae quod aliquid -as v 68. ut -as aliquid x 354. qui totum sibi -eret orbem xiv 312. Maronem aliquid -o ocius vii 34. fortem animum x 367. cum -as, -o lintea xi 146. vitem libello xiv 193. Arpinas alles Volscorum in monte solebat -ere mercedes viii 246

possideo ego plus Pallante et Licinis i 108. quot -et agri iugera? iii 141. quot villas -eat nunc, quo tondente gravis iuvenci nilhi barba sonabat x 225. -eat Pacuvius, quantum rapuit Nero xii 129. si tantum cultis solus -ederis agris, quantum sub Tatio populus Romanus aratat viv 159

*possum* non p. ferre Graecum urbem iii 44. fumus praemittere patris nec volo nec p. 60. si potes avelli circensibus iii 223. si p. illa pati v 3. omnia ferre si p., et dicere 171. tu quamvis lectum malorum pulvinum particulam vix ferre p. xiii 14. facit indignatio versum, qualemcumque -est i 80. videre Mamercorum alapas viii 191. quibus illorum -erant knowcere nunc, quorum corporibus vescimur xv 105. Antoni gladios -uit contemnere, si sic omnia dixisset x 123. Mars ultor res non -uit servare suas xiv 262. horti, unde epulum -seis centum dare Pythagorae iii 228. hinc vus haberi, nil cenam si intestatus eas 272. monstro quod ipse tibi -sis quinque diebus cantinuis xi 206. tu inter exclamas, ut Stentora vincere -sis xiii 112. vix dicere, quam multi talia plorent xiv 150. nihil est quod credere de se non -sit, cum laudatur dis aequa potestas iv 71. nec civis erat, qui libera -set verba animi proferre iv 80. et qui nolunt occidere quemquam, -sse volunt x 97 ext.

post hunc i 23 -x 116 -x 272. quem (projectum) nil anquilina edit v 148. p. omnes herbas, p. cuncta animalia xv 99

post-quam iii 303. iv 153. viii 204. 261. xi 78. xii 62 *bis*. 64. xiii 161. xv 73

postremo cum severus consoris mores etiam collega timeret xi 91

postulat quod populus victori aurum vii 243

*potens* potentior custode et cura omni natura x 363

potentia miranda occulti fati vii 200. subiecta magnae invidiae praecipitat quondam x 56

potestas cum laudatur dis aequa, nihil est quod credere de se non possit iv 71

potiores qui crebat Herculis aerumnas et venere et cenis Sardanapalli x 360

potius i 19. iv 150. vii 10. 161. vel p. vii 148. xiii 113

*poto* ipse capillato diffusum consule -at v 30. vos aliam -atis aquam 52

potter's wheel iv 134

poverty, *see* 'pauper,' 'paupertas,' 'poor'

praebet pauper materiam canendique locorum omnibus iii 147. nec volentibus iam -uit alas xi 167

praecedere quattuor annis iam venerabile erat xiii 56

praecepe fugit in exilium Hannibal x 160. cum praetor lictorem ire -ipitem iubent iii 129. si rapit ambitio atque libido viii 185. tamquam anxia -ti veniret epistula pinna iv 149. curramus -ites x 55

praeceptori ut conetet verborum regula vii 220

praecepta Xenonis monent nos melius xv 107. magna quidem, sacris quae dat p. libellis, sapientia xiii 19. haec illi veteres miseribus xiv 189

praecipit Rutilus mitem animum et mores mollicis erroribus aequos? xiv 16. quisquis magni census -epit annorum 227

praecipitat quosdam subiecta potentia magnae invidiae x 56. -are volens etiam pulcherrima xii 38. labitur hic quidam nimia formidine cursum -ans xv 78

praecipue iii 60. vii 109

praecipuam in talentis aenis orbi ceram si munere tanto alsstulit iv 19. quod -is mentem sudoribus urguet xiii 239

praeclara illic laudatur lanista v 42. aliquid -um Euphraneris et Polycliti iii 217. indignus genere et -o nomine tantum inscitia viii 31. sed quae -a et prospera tanti? x 97

*praeco* iubet a -ne vocari Ipsos Troiugenas i 99

praecordia sudant tacita culpa i 167. indoctorum mullis interdum aut levibus ultima flagrantia causis xiii 181. quibus ilexit Titan arte benigna et meliore lutu xiv 35

praecia cuiusli punitur hinc xiv 52. -um recentem servabat hiems iv 68. praecipites aquilae festinat ad iliam, quam primum rupto gustaverat ovo xiv 84. -arum in parte reperta magnorum artificum pocula xi 101

praeferre animam pudori summum crede nefas viii 83. Seneca an Neroni 212. arrecto caput reliquaque salutem quis audet? xii 42. zebulypo iuvenis -latus lacrimo v 45. novercali scelere -a Lavinio xii 71

praegnas vel languida uxor sequitur maritum i 122

praegnaturi non cineres luxuriae xi 44

praemia quanta bonum maneant, populo viii 72. praemia ut summa, tanti tibi non sit lucrum Tagi iii 54. quanta ferens tam dirae culpae? viii 119. quis virtutem amplectitur ipsam, p. si tollas? x 142. felicis militiae quis numerare queat? xvi 1. sacramentorum notemus 33

praeputio ego vel Prochytam Sulmone iii 6. visne illum exercitibus -ere? x 152

*praecepes* spectant hoc neptae, quod pudeat narrare alicuem -itibus ipsis xi 152

praeseritim antiqui aetate Metelli, unde Cantaber Stoicus xv 109

praesidium galeatum ponit ubique consul attonitis viii 239. si qua alimode putas rerum exspectanda tuarum vii 22. quando adferimus navem factura minorem, discriminis ultima xii 56

praestat volis hunc honorem, o numen v 134. experiere, numquid pulcherrima dictu mea -em vita nec moribus et re xi 87. -are tributa clientes cogimur iii 128. hanc curam solebat rebus Latio fictilis Iuppiter xi 115. auxilium ut nos iuberet mentus adfectus xv 150. filia, quos arma tegunt, quod placitum est ipsis -atur tempus agendi xvi 49

*praeter* nil p. gelidas aquas conferre cicutae vii 206. aliquid, quod possim titulis incerbere p. honores, quos illis damus, quibus omnia debus viii 68. p. pelagi casus et fulminis ictus evasit xii 17. nil p. nubes et caeli nubem adorant xiv 97

praeterea iii 109. 166. x 217. 360. xi 70. xiii 229. xvi 28. 51

praeterlit Telamonem Ajax xiv 214. tot fata, quot illa nocte patent vigiles te -euntis fenestrae iii 276. cum quo -ierit nocte x 226

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

prandente Medo epota flumina x 178
pravis ac turpibus omnes docilesque imitandis xiv 41
premit hic populum gregibus comitum spoliator pupilli prostantis i 46. populus magno agmine lumbos iii 244. Tonsilius per forum iuvenes longo assere Macdos vii 132. sic patient, ut medii -sit qui calcibus anguem i 42. quibus filia -etur per annum dirilis! xiv 221. fluctu obrutus 20d. ergo omnia fiunt, ut cogaris -ese dia stridere molari v 160
pretiosa senectus Albani veteris displicet xiii 214
pretium tunc par ingenio vii 96. sceleris hic crucem tulit, hic diadema xiii 106. hoc -o aquamam? iv 24. flos Asiae, -o maiore paratus, quam fuit et Tulli census et Ancl v 56. quorum si -o dominus non vincitur ullo xiv 146. dominos -is mutare iubentur exiguis viii 65
pridem *see* iam p.
primum respicit haec vii 141. cf. respice p. viros ii 44. quam p. praedam rapto gutaverat ove xiv 55. commoda tractemus p. communia xvi 7
primus properabat Pegasus iv 75. nobilis hic, cuius -us in aequore pulvis viii 61. malorum tuorum aut pastor fuit aut illud quod dicere nolo 274. legum -a securis 208. est haec ultio xiii 2. lanugo par aevo senectae 69. sapientia docet rectum 109. gula ne voluptatem senserit, ne dubites xv 90. callebat Montanus -o deprendere morem, Cirrea nata forent ostrea an Lucrinum ad saxum iv 142. loco fige, quod v 12. quaedam cum -a resecentur crimina barba viii 166. haec egressus xi 186. examines -o quoque murmure caeli xiii 224. -i fabri xv 164. -a vota divitiae x 23. turpia sonare incipiunt xv 61. -os incipientem edere vagitus vii 196. ut -os edere planctus Cassandra inciperet x 261. -os cum ianua colligit ignes xiii 146. -a mihi debes animi bona viii 24. curandum in -is 121
principio mundi xv 149
*prior* sed libertinus p. est. 'p.' inquit 'ego adsum' i 102. me p. ille signabit? iii 81. cum praetor lictorem ire praecipitem iubeat, ne p. Albinam et Mediam collega salutet 130. Lateranus virga p. annuet viii 153. nobis properantibus obstat unda p. iii 244
prius inspicit faciem i 97. tecum voluta haec animo ante tubas 168. nec p. ludo domum, quam...abeant xiv 148
priusquam sumeret xiii 38
pro dubia libertate vii 116=viii 203. haec sunt p. summis 112. Decii p. totis legionibus et p. omnibus auxiliis atque omnibus auxiliis sufficiunt dis infernis 256. p. iucundis aptissima quaeque dabunt di x 349. p. cuius reditu tot pono altaria xii 94. coturnix nulla umquam p. patre cadet 98. Punica passis proelia tandem p. multis vix lugera bina dabantur vulneribus xiv 163. nec enim omnia, quaedam p. vita faciendа putat Zeno xv 109
probat sicut exitus Thraeymachi vii 204. quibus indicibus, quo teste -avit? x 70. omnem vocem adyti veram xiii 205
proceres pulsati, si Asturici cecidit domus iii 213. vocantur in concilium iv 73. exire iubentur misso concilio 144. quod non dant, dabit histrio vii 90
procul a tellure tenentis Antaeum Herculis iii 89. quatit hostia fumem xii 5. a signis ne miles litiget xvi 17. quis tam p. abuit ab urbe? 26
*procumbo* si -ubuit axis iii 257
prodiga Roma non servat finem luxuriae vii 138. corruptoris improbitas ipsos audet temptare parentes x 304
*proelia* quae tam festa dies ut cesset -ere furem? xiii 239 -tia portarum claustra viii 201
produxere animas xv 94. cf. Avien. descr. orb. 1244
proelia quamquam eadem assidue spectentur illic, ridet nemo xiii 172. cuntem in p. turrem xii 110. Punica passis xiv 162
*profero* quotiens de limine unum -tulerat pedem, ridebat Democritus x 34. -ert Gallia caput i 128. qui liberа possit verba animi -ere iv 91. fines cum illuc xiv 142
proficit nihil in melius tot rerum usus? xiii 18
progenies aquilae matura cum se iuste levavit xiv 84
proles Teucrorum viii 56
*promo* pars altera -ere ferrum audet xv 73
promptus animo iii 74
properat hic, velut urgueat auster iv 59. ad fetus vultur xiv 78. rapta -aimat abolla Pegasus iv 76. proximus Acilius 94. quis metus aut pudor est unquam -antis avari? xiv 178. nobis -antibus obstat unda prior iii 243
*propinquus* cum dicis iuveni stultum, qui pauperiatem levet -i xiv 230. nec melius de se cuiquam speraro -o concedet iuvenis 6. Nerone plenum quem nobis fama tradit viii 72. nullis secunda -is miscuit Brutes 219. instituit rudes melior Lucusta -as i 71. longa deductis gente -is xiii 207
*propono* quod modo -osi, non est sententia viii 125
propositum grave quid profuit Hippolyto? x 325. si te -i nondum pudet v 1
propria cum iam facit arbore nidos vultur xiv 80
propter quod rumpere somnum debeat, habet Trebius v 19. p. quod nemo lavatur 96. hoc fuerat, p. q. saepe cucurri 76. cf. vi 104. 469. viii 41. p. quae fas est genus incerare deorum? x 56
prora acuta olcum subvexit carina Micipsarum v 89. tarda per densa cadavera x 166
prospera quae tanti? x 97. tempora victoris xii 53. castra xvi 2
*prosum* -fuit nihil miscro, quod flebat iv 98. quid Hippolyto grave propositum? x 324
protegit solus Marius trepidantem urbem viii 250. -ere ancipitem maximo discrimine causam xi 33. armis lapsum civem xv 166
protinus iv 48. accipe vii 165. esse xi 198. xiii 176. xiv 122. xvi 27
provida Pompeio dederat Campania febrem x 283
proximus properabat Acilius iv 94. -a tempestas cura graviore timetur xiii 224. rotibus adsidua penitus scrutante maccllo -a v 96
prudens Volcano iv 113
prudentia cuius (Democriti) monstrat summos posse viros verveeum in patria nasci x 49. nullum numen habes, Fortuna, si sit p. x 365=xiv 315. cani reverere cum nullam ferret opem xii 88



pudet fictilibus cenare iii 168. si p. saturas 321. si te proposili nondum p. v 1. vitulum iam ducere ubera matris xii 6. quem non p. alto per gracilem perire tegi xiv 166. spectant hoc nuptae, quod -at narrare alinquem praesentibus ipsis xi 168. incipit parentum nobilitas claram facere praeterre -endis viii 138. -endis utimur exemplis 183
pudicus ante filius (non ab inguine tutus) iii 111
*pudor* nec p. obstabit iii 80. cum stimulos admovet odio x 329
puellae sarcinula impar quis gener hic placuit? iii 149. forsitan expectes, ut pinnas protulerit ad terram trepidus descendant clunc -ae xi 164. formam optat modico -is murmure anxia mater x 288. ex quo maritus nudas colendit Pyrrha -as i 84
puer Autumedon dum pervolat Hamimam i 61. tot millibus emptus neretit pauperibus misereri v 61. si Vergilio desset vii 69. ingenui vultus ingenuique pudoris xi 154. nec Hiacus ad cyathos xiii 43. si non adsurrexerat barbato cuicumque, nefas credebant 66. scribe, p., vigilia xiv 192. ne tu -i contemptoris annos xiv 48. Etruscum -o si contulit aurum vel nodus tantum v 164. quid enim -o conferre potest plus natura? x 302. si pulice coram alio dicterit -o, sed in aure placentes xi 69. bimembri cumpara hoc monstrum xiii 65. cum septimus annus transierit -um xiv 14. mare perrussum -o i 84. sedeant hic leucnum -i quacumque o forpice nati iii 166. ut -i (laudant) lenonis averna vii 82. totidem olfecisse lucernas, quot stabant -i 22d. ut Hirtacatorum, flammas templis paratis viii 234. dis notum, qui -i qualisque futura sit uxor x 353. ite, -i, linguis animisque faventes xii 83. vivite contenti cultibus fatis, o -i! xiv 140. non est leve tot -orum observare manus oculosque in fine tremontes vii 240. indulge veniam -is viii 167. aeterna curre per Alpes, ut -is placeas! x 167. formam optat modico -is murmure anxia mater 289. imponet vitiis xii 117. plurima fama digna sinistra monstrant ipsi -is parentes xiv 2. repentibus hoc monstrant vetulae asaro 208. haec inter -os varie properantur iii 204. laudabat pugnas et -os inde ad velaria raptos iv 122. tua nunc Mygale fundat licet -as tres in gremium patris senuci v 141. emptures vii 133. tempta, Chrysogonus quanti docrat lautorum -os 177. quisquis leevo meretrix producit avarus xiv 224
pugnam instaurare infestis sagittis audet pars altera xv 74. -as Cilicis laudabat et ictus iv 121
pugnare cum Graccho lucum secutor pertulit ignominiam graviorum omni vulnere viii 219. par velitis datur -anti Gorgone Maura xii 4. nec mirmillonis in armis nec clipeo Gracchum -antem aut falce supina viii 201
pugnos oculorum sanguine plenos aspicerea xv 88. audent ille, -os qui vidit, dicere 'vidi' xvi 29
pulchor et acer felix vii 196. praebenda est glandio -a haec cervix x 345. quidquid -rum est aequore toto, res facti est iv 54. -o reddit sua dona labori xvi 57. ipse dies -o distinguitur ordine rerum i 127. -a gaudet Latona Diana x 268. de toi -is orbibus una comedunt patrimonia menses i 137. -rior ille hoc, atque ille alio x 196. -errima dicta xi 60. praecipitare volem xii 35. de grege servorum magna et -errima quaeque corpora 116
pullos ciconia nutrit serpente et inventa per devia rura lacerta xiv 74
*pulso* quorum (commodorum) haud minimum illud erit, ne te -are tugatus audeat, immo etsi -etur, dissimulet xvi 8 8. -atus re,et iii 300
pulvere medii circi sublimem praeterem x 37
punire quod licerat tunica molesta, nisi viii 235. cunctos nocentes si curarat di, quando ad me venient? xiii 101. volenti haec Harlinicus calcens iudex datur xvi 13
puppis alterum latus everientibus undis xii 31. trunca -o magister interiora petit tuti stagna sinus 79. Corycia qui semper moraris atque habitas xiv 287
purpura vendit causidicum vii 135
putere videntur unguenta atque rosae, latos nisi sustinet orbes grande decus xi 121
*puto* si qua aliunde -as rerum exspectanda tuarum praesidia vii 22. quid sentire omnes recenti de scelere? xiii 5. quae adquirenda terraque marique, brevior via conteret illi xiv 223. nil tibi se debere -at iii 51. captum te nidore suae culinae v 162. animas ituitius servorum et corpora nostra materia cunctare? xiv 17. hunc populus egregium adquirendi artificem 115. multa exempla boni pauperis esse 121. qualis tunc epulas ipsum gluttisse -amus indaperatorem! iv 24. sana deorum haec et tela -ant xiii 232. nec distare -ant humana carne suillam xiv 98. nec enim omnia, quaedam pro vita faciendа -ant xv 109. haec tu secreta et paucis commissa -abas x 337. omnia Pegasus temporibus diris tractanda -abat inermi iustitia iv 89. tam vacui capitis populum Phaenea -avit? xv 23. longum usque adeo tardumque -avit expectare focos 82. quidquid levius melinsque -aria, praebenda est gladio haec cervix x 344. ede, quid illum esse -es iii 75. ut bona summus alienа vivere quadra v 2. elige, quidnam suadendum esse -es x 330. cur tamen hoc tu evasisse? xiii 143. cum fas esse -et curam sperare cohortis, qui bona donavit praecipibus i 80. animalia multa quis generosa -et, nisi fortia? viii 57. exigis a quoquam, (ut) -et ullis esse aliquod numen templis? xiii 28. cum quisque nullum conferri posse -aret naufragium velis ardentibus xii 21. nec foedum alii nec turpe -arent praecones fieri vii 5 cf. vi 390
putri dimidioque cum sibure xiv 122. vomicae -ae xiii 96
Pyrrhus rex Verg. catal. ii 16. Ov. am. iii 7 41

quae medine noctis ab hora sedisti qua nemo faber, qua nemo sederet, qui vii 223
*quaero* in qua te -o proseucha? iii 296. quid ultra -is? v 19. materiam nihil ducis indulgentia -it vii 21. cum -it ab omni, quisquis adest socius, cur deeret x 356. nemo, unde habeas xiv 207. gustus elementa per omnia -unt xi 14. illi (pulli) eadem sumptis animalia pinnis xv 76. -abat, quae numinis esset mens xiii 202. quorum si nomina -as x 218. sive conlegium xi 29. ne -as, an xv 68. in magna legatum -o popina viii 172. ecius Arcisigenen xiv

282. multum -ditus Ilyias I 164. -um ad fontem solos deducere verpos xiv 184. saxa inclinatis per humum -a incertis xv 63
*quaeso* vivat Pacuvius, q., vel Nestora totum xii 128
quaestio ultima fiet de moribus iii 141
*qualis* (*interr.*) o q. facies, et -i digna tabella! x 157. ille tamen q. redit? 178. sed q. r.? 186. ect.
*qualis* (*rel.*) cuius erant mores, q. facundia iv 82. tales ergo cibi, q. domus xi 99. hunc, -em nequeo monstrare et sentio tantum vii 86. vetat quaeri faciem Lucretia, -em ipsa habuit x 293. servatae parte anni, -es fuerant in vitibus, uvae xi 72. facit indignatio versum qualemcumque potest, -es ego vel Cluvienus I 80. boletus ponetur domino: sed -es Claudius edit v 147. tales rugas, -es in vetula scalpit Iam mater simia bucca x 194 ect.
*quam* (*interr.*) q. multa magnaque paropside cenat? iii 142. longe v 80. iuste viii 92. timeo x 84. continuis et quantis 100. grande xii 128. multi xiv 180. Ioedae 183
*quam* (*comp.*) da testem Romae tam sanctum, q. fuit hospes numinis idaei iii 137. pretio maiore, q. fuit Tulli census v 87. sume aliud q. sidus? vii 198. non aliter q. 220. nullo alio discrimine, quam quod viii 84. malo sit, q. producat 272. nec prius q. abeant xiv 148. tunicam mihi malo ingtae, q. si laudet 184 ect.
*quamquam* I 1.3. iv 60. vii 18. xii 28. xv 20
*quamvis* natus ad Euphraten I 103. confusus iii 1. improbus annis atque nero ferveus 262. ignobilis iv 104. iurato v 8. rarum, tamen 18. palpetur x 208. vicerit xiii 8. deducis 207. tum tremulus xvi 86
*quando* (*interr.*) I 87 *bis*. 88. iii 102. v 62. 63. 127. vii 146. xiii 102. 241. xv 169
*quando* (*rel.*) iii 21. v 93. xi 184. xii 22. 86
*quando* (*indef.*) si q. iii 173. v 40. viii 80
*quantus* (*interr.*) q. ex nihilo, q. fieres Virronis amicus! v 133 134. -a est gula, quae sibi totos ponit apros! I 140. tempta, Chrysogonus -i docent vel Pollio -i lautorum pueros vii 176. -i eum funera vexdant, quid refert? viii 192. -um adulat I 114. queratur x 251. distet xi 26. -o fumo iii 283. -a ira I 45. umbra iv 6. voce xiii 76. -o praesentius iii 18. pondere 271. murmure v 67. sublimior xi 24. discrimine xiv 288. felicior 312. -a praemia viii 92. 119. -as ornos I 11. -a procella I 91. -is porticibus iv 8. malis x 190
*quantus* (*rel.*) -um licet vii 124. tibi sufficit xiv 319. -i subsellia constant vii 45. -o orbi coronae x 40. -um accipiunt iii 132. nummorum, tantum fidei 143. redolent iv 102. daret vii 184. vis 166. meruit 216. abstulit viii 241 *bis*. rapuit xii 120. (exclament) xiii 113. crevit xiv 139. arabat 160. ceperunt 230. notavi xv 44. tanto maior, -o conspectius viii 141. -o without tanto Stallbaum on Plat. Lys. 206a
*quasi* non q. fortuitus cadat ignis xiii 226
quassatum slocabis calicem v 48
quater egisti vii 123
quatit hostia potulaeve extensum funem xii 8. occultum -ente animo tertiore flagellum xiii 196
quattuor maerorum calicem v 67. aut septem digitis a morte remotus xii 89. annis praecedere tam venerabile erat xiii 88. infantes ludebant xiv 168
*que passim*
*queens* cui voluptati nulla theatra, nulla aequare praetoris pulpita xiv 257. nec sufferre -at Crispinus maioris pondera gemmae I 29. quorum nemo patriam monstrare parentis viii 43. qui ferre quecumque labores x 359. quis numerare felicis praemia militiae? xvi 1
*quercetis* simili cuncta fora plena xiii 128
*quereris* intercepta decem sestertia fraude sacrilega? xiii 71. non eadem vobis poni vina -ebar? v 81. attendas, quantum de legibus ipse -atur falsorum et nimio de stamine x 251
*qui* (*rel.*) *passim*
*qui* (*interr.*) q. locus ingenio? vii 63. dic tibi, q. sis xi 23
*quia* xi 207
*quicumque* vii 13. xv 71. ex hoc quod- est vii 217. xiii 1. I 152. volet xiii 12. tradidit Moyses xiv 102. quo- viii 27. de libro volus 134. modo xiv 117. viii 60. quas- x 312. quae- vii 163
*quidam* labitur xv 77. cuius- nanum viii 32. cui- Spartano xiii 190. non propter vitam faciunt patrimonia qui- xii 50. sortiti metuentem sabbata patrem xiv 96. quae-crimina viii 106. elementa vitiorum xiv 123. quibus-sommum rixa facit iii 291. idlem aut risum fortasse moverat Ulixes xv 15. quos-praecipitat potentia x 56. moeches et mugilis intrat 317. quae-, (non) omnia, pro vita faciunda putant xv 107
*quidem* nocte q., sed luna videt viii 140. non cogente q., sed nec prohibente tribuno xi 7. pars dira q., sed cognita multis xii 26. magna q....ducimus autem xiii 19. mirauda q., sed nuper gesta xv 27
*quidni* haec cupias? x 95
*quiesco* noli vexare, -et I 126. si forte toto versata toro iam membra -unt xiii 218
*quilibet* lucri bonus est odor ex re qua- xiv 206
*quin* ipsa manubria cultellorum ossea xi 132. nulla mora per Novium, q. illud ebur ducatur ad aras xii 112
*quinque* tabernae I 105. lagonae vii 121. facere hoc non possis q. diebus continuis xi 206
*quippe* v 64. vii 100. 178. viii 54. 216. x 71. xii 7. xv 116
*quis* (*interr.*) q. tam perditus? viii 211. nescit? xv 1—vi 247. quid facias? viii 178. refert? iv 8. x 213. xi 182. ultra quaeris? v 18 cf. vi 190. quod? iii 86. 147. x 203. si viii 183. x 86 ect.
*quis* (*ind.*) ne qua indignatio desit v 120. si qua est nubilis xii 118. si qua aliunde putas rerum expectanda tuarum praesidia vii 22. tale quid xv 115 ect.
*quisnam* delator? x 62. hominum xiii 243 = xv 103. quid- censes? iv 130. suadendum esse putes, clipe x 329
*quisquam* mortem sic extorruit, ut? viii 196. 232. deorum huic velket servire? x 164. xi 148. non est Romano cui- locus hic iii 119. lectus non alius cui-, nec mensa remotior ulli viii 178. xiv 6. quem- x 96. nec surdum nec Tirecian quem- esse deorum xiii 240. quo- xiii 36
*quisque* quantum q. sua nummorum servat in arca iii 143. se q. xii 20. praeibat illi q. deus xiii 66. maxima quae- domare v 66. septima q. lux xiv 106. sua quemiii 250. sexta qua- die vii 161. optissima quae- x 342. pulcherrima q. corpora xi 116
*quisquis* malorum primus, q. fuit ille, tuorum viii 274. x 116. ab omni q. adest socius 254. xiv 227. quilquid iv 64. xi 120 124. I 85. viii 191. x 174. 344. xv 99
*quiris* facilis cui- rigidi censura cachinni x 31
*quo*, si? viii 144. non fugeret Pythagoras? xv 172
*quocumque* vocarit spes lucri xiv 277
*quod* nihil est, q. iii 84. quid q.? 86. 147. vi 45. x 208. nil durius quam q. iii 153. cf. vi 185. nullo alio quam q. viii 54. profuit nihil, q. iv 19. scelo q. xiv 114. xv 47. laudas q. x 28. hinc q. xiii 2. gratum est q. xiv 70. inde q. xv 36. q. si viii 135 ect.
*quondam* iii 34. 313. iv 24. xi 83. xiii 88. haud impunitum q. fore 209
*quoniam* iii 114. xiv 49
*quoque* iii 330. iv 18. 107. 118. vii 193 ect.
*quot* (*rel.*) tot, q. iii 274. totidem, q. vii 236. xiii 26
*quot* (*interr.*) q. pascit servos? q. possidet agri iugera? iii 141. iugera q. cuerit iv 7. vii 235 236. x 147. q. puer nuntiet horas 216. 250. 221. 223 *bis*. 223. 224. 226. xiv 151
*quotiens* (*rel.*) I 165. iii 40. 306. 318. v 28. 145. vii 179. x 29. xiv 21
*quotiens* (*interr.*) iii 270

rabida cum tigride pacem agit Indica tigris xv 163
*rabies* non quasi ventorum -o cadat ignis xiii 228. hac saevit inis lie vulgus xv 126
*radius* per Solis -os iurat xiii 78
*raclo* minor extat sacrilegus, qui -at inauratl femur Herculis xiii 151
raeda *see* reda Hermes 1880 539
rapit si praecipitem ambitio atque libido vi I 138. possideat quantum -uit Nero xii 124. igneam -entem cuncta videlis xiv 245. cito -turus de nobilitate quod superest 134. nummos -a Celsano viii 120. praeter maiorum cineres carpento -itur Lateranus 147. te contempto metisque relictis xiv 232. Pyrmacus -tus per aera curvis unguibus xi I 168. Peleus, -tum cum luget Achillem x 256. summa caeli de parte ignem xv 85. pueros ad velaria -tos iv 122
rarus civis viii 27. sensus communis in illa fortuna 73. -a in tenui facundia panno vii 148. mercea. quae cognitione tribuni non creat 238. si victoria fugo cedit viii 63. est concordia formae atque pudicitiae x 297. quamvis -um, tamen imputat v 18. -a pestilentia erate terra suis xi 82. -as sine Mentore mensas viii 104. nec -a videmus, quae pateris xiii 8. felix ille corvo quoque -lor alno vii 202. usus commendat voluptates xi 206
rastra adsueti coquere primi fabri xv 166
ratio studiorum in Caesare tantum vii 1. vel una potens Indus xiv 98. si placidi -nem admittitis, edam I 21
*ratis* merae -o naufragus xiv 301. nec comparo testamento mille -es xii 122
recedas si tacitus iii 207
recentis odoris mala xi 74. praedam -tem servabat Idaeus iv 66. si commoto vulnere (calceli) crassum atque -as linum ostendit non una cicatrix iii 161. anne spargat iuto lanugine -tis? vii 180. de scelere quid sentire putas omnes? xiii 5
Receptl quando electum semel roborem? xiii 241
Recitationes iii 9. burdenesque; Terence and Ammianus recited (p. 346). aquilanae (p. 346.7). at fenata (p. 347). liberum malum laudare et poscere iii 41 42
*recito* si dulcedine famae succensus -es vii 40. impune mihi -averit ille tuentas, Isle elegos? I 3. credite me vobis follum -are Sibyllae viii 126. Augusto -autes munere poetae iii 9
rectorem cum te accipiet provincia viii 88
rectum qui solet descendere funem xiv 266. prima docet sapientia xiii 189. tot res, quas -o vertice portat servulus iii 262. si -um mutavit aurieus 107
Reculanae sub eodem marmore Chiron iii 205. spectant hoc neptae iuxta -te marito xi 165
Recumbet fultus toro meliore iii 82. indic. natur calidae minister quod se stante -as v 65
recurrit natura ad mores damnatos xiii 239
reddit favor nequus pulcro sua dona labori xvi 67. -dit depositum metu, non moribus xiii 204. quotiens te Roma tuo -et Aquino iii 319. spumantibus aequora ventis, sacrum tibi quod non -at amicus depositum xiii 18. si -at veterem follem 61. si debitor sumptos pergit non -ere nummos xvi 40
*redire* spes vitae cum solo -it xii 70. qualis -ierit Xerxes? x 179. 184. a scrobe vel sulco -euntibus grandes fumabant pectibus ollae xiv 170
*redivivo* ob reditum trepidantis adhuc amici xii 18. pro cuius -o tot paene altaria 91
*redolere* audiens Crispinus annonae, quantum vix -et duo funera iv 109
*refero* -ebant navibus spolia viii 103. mirauda quidem, sed nuper gesta -enus xv 28. quid -am, quanta furor arserit ira? I 45. cum summus honor competit, sortita quid -at 118. -ens a monte lignem xi 89. umida suspectis multicia rugis vexantaque comas et vultum aureumque calentem 184
*refert* quid r.? iv 8. viii 198. x 213. xi 182. nec minimo discrimine, quo gestu gallina secetur v 123. quis haec eadem paret xi 21. ipsius ducis -rre videtur, ut, qui fortis erit, sit felicissimus xvi 58
regna Persica (non) sufficient animo xiv 328. servis dabant fata vii 201
*rego* -enti maria ac terram populosque quis comes utilior? iv 83
*relinquo* porrecta bracchia rursum longe -unt Italiam xii 77. cum Parca eripiet, quidquid tibi Natta -liquit viii 96. scutum gladiumque -es 123. omnia Florae et Cereris licet et Cybeles anlmae -as xiv 263. nec parva mensura -cto partis erat 93. oculum medico nil promittente -um xvi 12. raptore -o vii 168. Amydone -a iii 69. coniugo v 76. Musarum et Apollinis aede vii 37. Salamine x 179. longe Calpe xiv 279. vultur in-mento et canibus crucibusque -to ad fetus properat 77. aetis raptae 232
reliquens fugiendo patrum vestigia ducunt xiv 36

# Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

## Never be without a book!

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to 797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices: tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

**A library in your pocket for $8.99/month**

**Continue**

*Fair usage policy applies

remice cum nudo agerent inquisitores iv 49. cum -ibus crediderim grunnisse Elpenore porcis xv 22
remotus a morte quattuor aut septem diritis xii 58. -a erroris nebula vera bona dinoscere x 8. nec mens -ior ulli viii 176
renovata inde domus x 243
reor te exsultare xv 57
reperta praedarum in parte pocula xi 101
repetam inde domum xii 57. a deverticulo -atur fabula xv 73
reponit meliora ac plura Persicus iii 230
requiem gratam dona tibi xi 184
res angusta domi quorum virtutibus obstat, haud facile emergunt iii 164. vera agitur iv 35. fisci 55. nulla miseria constabit patri quam filius vii 187. haud mira visi 194. nota urbi et populo x 340. diversa xv 94. nec r. attritur xvi 60. testis ambiguae incertaeque -i viii 81. ferro grassator agit -m iii 306. dissimilem facit causa viii 215. medicam pateris et mediocri bile ferendam xiii 143. inseminat Cretonius xiv 92. non praesidet vita nec moribus et re xi 57. lucri bonus est odor ex re qualibet xiv 204. ipse dies pulchro distinguitur ordine -rum i 127. magna ad fastigia ex humili extulit iii 38. tuarum praesidia vii 22. numerus inscius 102. utilium pars maxima iactatur xii 52. tot voces proficit nihil in moribus? xiii 18. earum tutela certa xiv 112. ut -bus laetis par sit mensura malorum x 94. nostris quid sit utile 344. praeferre salutem quis audet? xii 49. nitidis maculam haesuram figentia plurima xiv 2. agendis et bellorum et pacis utilis 72. gratis nequanda pericula 314. tot res inopsitas capiti iii 251. duas tantum antius optat populus x 80. exiguas despicit xi 138. suas non potuit servare Mars Tiltor xiv 201. -bus in summis minimisque xi 35. mersis in ventrem 40
resonant dimidio magicae ubi Memnonis chordae xv 5
respicit haec primum, qui litigat vii 141. -e nunc alia ac diversa periculis noctis iii 278. Cinctulum Ganymedem, cum sities v 60. quid monerent leges viii 91. -ere ad longae spatia ultima vitae fassit vox Solonis x 278
respondes nil mihi? iii 296. -it Pythia vates Spartano cuidam xiii 199
restem sequuntur statuae x 53. brevis puteus nec -e movendus iii 226. brumamque famemque fila -e cavet xiv 274
retia vibrata pendentia dextra nequiquam effudit Cinyphius viii 204. -ibus adsiduis penitus scrutante macello proxima v 56
retinere depositum xiii 201
reus offensae veteris atque incendae iv 106
reverentia legum xiv 177
reverti ut liceat Indo paucis cum dentibus iii 304. debere ad veterem dominum iv 82. nocte solet uxor xi 186. tenso folle Indo domum possis xiv 281. Indo -si iii 37
revoco quem si -co, subsistere nescit xiv 231
rex Pyrrhus, exemplum vitae a cornice secundae x 246. quod delent sorbere ante cibum medicamen habentium est xiv 256. -gis ad praetoria sedet Hannibal x 161. -gi barbato facile est imponere iv 168. Molosso parere solebant horum maiores xii 105. -gem aliquem capies iv 128. transeo Pontii x 273. antiquae puritas a -ge coronae xiii 103. -gum Romanorum omnia frivola v 58. ossa vides vacuis exsucta medullis viii 90. honorum ultimus, ancilla natus, fasces meruit 200. sub -gibus atque tribunis iii 313
rhombi ut patriam memoraret et annos, defuit unum Falericio iv 129. tua servatum consume in saecula -um 68. stupuit nemo magis 119
rhythm, verse ending with monosyllable i 97
ridet, maiore cachinno concutitur iii 100. (Pygmaeum) -et illic nemo, ubi tota cohors pede non est altior uno xiii 172. et odit, deus quicumque aspexit xv 71. -ebat cursa, necnon et gaudia vulgi, interdum et lacrimas x 51. -ere potest qui populus Maurorum alapas viii 191
rimae veteris cum texit vilicus hiatum iii 195
rimosa et curta vasa quoticns cadant lucernis iii 279
ripa nemet nutritus in illa iii 117. ium sedet in -a nemorosa 265. vernula -arum Tiberinus v 105
risus materiam invenit Democritus ad omnes occursus hominum x 47
rixa si est, ubi tu pulsas, ego vapulo tantum iii 284
robora mala sterilis fici valent ad discutiendas saxa x 145. nascenti cornu vexat vitulus xii 9
robustior multum hic filio x 197
rogat pulsatus iii 300. dum naufragus asscm xiv 302. nudum et frusta -antem iii 210. quando -atus adest calidae gelidaeque ministet? v 63. ut forte -atus dicat nutricem Anchisae vii 232. iubebit adferri assem -ntem v 144
rogus aspicientius amatae coniugis x 241
Roma quotiens te tuo reddet Aquino iii 319. cum serviret calvo Neroni iv 38. quid filo cive (Mario) tulisset beatius unquam? x 279. -ae durior (pauperibus) conatus iii 165. (oleum) propter quod -ae cum locecare nemo lavatur v 90. novus Arpinas, modo -ae municipalis eques viii 237. advectus -am quo pruna et cottona vento iii 82. felicia saecula, quae viderunt uno contentam carcere -am 314. totam hodie circus capit xi 197
Romanus Graiusque et barbarus incuperator erexit se ad hoc x 138. quantum agri sub Tatio populus -us arabat xiv 169. non est -o cuiquam locus hic, ubi regnat Protogenes iii 119. -orum omnia rerum frivola v 58. -os solliti contemnere leges xiv 100.
Rome no home for virtue iii 21 22. venal 140. its insalubrity 232. whether lighted up by night 235—7
rotam ipse arbitratur multo sufflamine consul viii 148. supponentum -is solidum mare x 176. ipsos -as bigarum impacta securis cecidit 59
rubra detergens vulnera mappa v 27
rudis et Graias mirari nescius artes miles xi 100. tirunculus ac r. omni tempore 143. instituit -os motior Lucusta propinquos i 71
rugas talce aspice, qualcs in vetula bucca scalpit simia x 193
rumpo -pta solibus glacies iv 42. si -a calceus alter pelle patet iii 149. calicem -o poscentem sulpura vitro v 46. quam primum praedam -o gustaverat ovo xiv 66



ruo -it Priamus ante aram Iovis, ut vetulus -uos x 258. ne cumlapsa -ant subducta tecta columnis viii 77
rupem maris Aegaei patietur perfidus noster xiii 246. tutor haberi principis augusta Capreamrum in -e sedentis x 93. ut cuciata casois geminos sub -e Quirinos periture ostenderet hosti xi 106. nullus erit domini, quem (miserunt) Tauromenitanae -es v 93. Aeolidis vicinum -ibus antrum Vulcani i 8
rus cum unum non sufficit, paratur altera villa tibi xiv 141. ad caput ascili ludicrunt lascivi -ris alumni xi 98. exhrui pauciesima farra secantem xiv 155. numina laudant hoc 182. aviti convallem si improbus mihi vicinus ademit xvi 30. ciconia nutrit pullos inventa per devia -ra incerta xiv 75
rusticus infans in gremio matris formidat peruanae pallentis hiatum iii 176. carcer xiv 25
Rutilae faciem suam dare cuperet Verginia x 295
*Rutilus* omnis convictus thermae stationes, omne theatrum de -o xi 5. in -o luxuria est, in Ventidio laudabile nomen sumit 21
*rutilus* aurum, quod -a volvit Pactolus harena xiv 299

*sacer* -ri fontis nemus iii 13. (sive) senatus in parte case velis xi 29. cercopitheci nitet aurea effigies xv 4. -crum tibi quod non reddat amicus depositum xiii 15. si saxum vicinus medio de limite effodit xvi 39. te -ra ad delubra vocantem praecedit xiii 107
*sacrum* nefandi Taurica -i inventrix xv 116. -o, quod praestat, rite peracto xii 86. non monstrare vias, eadem nisi -a colenti xiv 103
saecula felicia dicas, quae viderunt uno contentam carcere Romam iii 313
saepe iv 1. v 76. xi 9. saepius xiv 174
saevit nuda manus xv 54. hac rabie imbellis et inutile vulgus 124. in Corum atque Parum solitus -ire flagellis barbarus x 189. miltem animum praecipit an -ire docet Rutilus? xiv 18
saevitiam si clade sub filia dammare liceret iv 85
saevus illum exitus eripuit x 158. quem mors tam -a maneret iv 85. cupido immodici census xiv 176. mille pericula -ae urbis iii 8. codice -o heredes vetat esse suos x 236. quid quod Nero tam -a tyrannide fecit? viii 223. -a in arce tyrannus x 307. Pygmaeus per aera a -a fertur grue xiii 170. -a dignum veraque Charybdi xv 17. -is inter se convenit ursis 164. cum perimit -os clausis tyrannos vii 151. labores Herculis x 361. -as imponite leges vii 238. -a inter vincla xiii 106. poena multo -ior filia, quae Clodius invenit 196. Macrotide ara Aegyptos xv 118. mulier -issima tunc est, cum stimulos odio pudor adnovet x 328
saevus iv 67
sagittis infestis pugnam instaurare xv 74
saltatus inde virorum nigro tibicine xv 49
saltione fabulae vii 92
saltu Nabataeo deposuit bclua dentes xi 128. leporem aut capream fumulus Iovis aves venantur in -u xiv 82. unde tot Quintilianus habet -us? vii 188. umbriferos ubi pandit Thabraca x 194
*salus* quis nunc alius audet rebus praeferre -utem? xii 49
salve, Cisetulice, seu tu Silanus viii 26
sanctus haberi meruris, agmine cum peterem viii 24. si tibi -a cohors comitum 127. -um nihil est nec ab inguine tutum iii 109. virum si cerno, bimembri puero comparo xiii 64. ut -am filius omni aspiciat sine labe domum xiv 68. o -as gentes, quibus haec nascuntur in hortis numina! xv 10. interpres legum -issimus iv 79
sane iv 16. v 123. xii 124
sanguis minimus gelido in corpore febre calet sola x 217. minimus luvulnus dabit solacia corpore trunco xiii 170. tanti -uis ultor annuus x 165. luculius, qui plus lactis habet quam -uis xi 68. quacumque alio de -ine rarus civis contingis patriae viii 27. si frangis virgas sociorum in -ine 130. Orestes se (non) pollut Spartani -ine coniugii 210. nec unquam -ine casulici mandarunt rostra pudili x 121. dum ardet Rutilus, fertur scripturus leges laniatae xi 6. ipse contingens -ine caelum 62. oculorum plenos pugnos xv 86. ductis per terram digitis aliquid de -ine gustat 92
*sano* quae iam veteres -ant mortaria caecos vii 130
sapiens felix et nobilis vii 191. de -tibus alter ridetur x 28
sapientia prima docet rectum xiii 189. numquam aliud natura, aliud -a dicit xiv 321
sapit ille, qui te sic utitur v 170
*sarcio* scinduntur tunicae -tae modo iii 264
*satis* hic aliquid plus quam s. est interdum aliena sumitur arca iii 181. haec s. ad iuvenem viii 71. panem quaerannus arutro, qui s. est mensis xiv 182. nemo s. credit tantum delinquere, quantum permittas 233
*satura* parce messoribus illis, qui -ant urbem circo vacantem viii 115. -ainat glebula talis patrum ipsum turbamque casae xiv 166
saucius mox et pocula torquet v 27
*saxum* Circeis nata forent an Lucrinum ad -um ostrea iv 141. -a non dabunt tinem animae, quae res humanas miscuit olim x 168. Ligustica qui portat axia, si procubuit iii 237. deorum haec et tela putant xiii 221. concurrentia Cyaneis xv 19. tituli cupido lucsuri -is cinerum custodibus x 144
scelcris pretium tulit ille crucem, hic diadema xiii 105. magni nullus labor xiv 224. saecula, quorum -i non invenit ipsa natura nomen xiii 29. nec poenam invenies xv 129. si -us admittas x 340. intra se tacitum qui cogitat ullum, facti crimen habet xiii 209. cum admittunt, superest constantia 237. ad s. atque nefas ducit purpura xiv 188. vulgi xv 21. quid sentire putas omnes recenti de -ere? xiii 6. in tanto ne dubites, an prima voluptatem grata senserit xv 69. haec quota pars -erum? xiii 157. causae inde fere xiv 173
*scena* in -a numquam cantavit Orestes viii 229
schools, the rod in i 15
scilicet v 76. vii 150. xiv 156
scinduntur tunicae sartae modo iii 264. si foeda et -cen lacerna iii 146
scintillas culus ignis ipse dedisti xiv 244
scio mercedem appellas? quid enim s.? vii 198. -it dare libertus extremi in parte

sedentes ordinis 43. qui -lt, quanto sublimior Atlas omnibus in Libya sit montibus xi 24. dedecus illic domus -et ultimus x 342. tam facile est superos contemnere testes, si mortalis idem nemo -lat! xiii 76. -re volunt secreta domus iii 113
scopulos diducit Hannibal x 153. frequentes exulibus magnis patietur xiii 248. ut Cyari clausus -is x 170
sorti cum tibi vestiti facies placet, haeres iii 135
*scribo* Troica non -psit (Orestes) viii 221. obiter leget aut -et iii 241. -e, puer, vigila! xiv 192. difficile est satiram non -ere i 30. improbior satiram -ente cinaedo iv 106. -pturus leges et regia verba lanistae xi 8. quis pauper -itur heres? iii 161. -ptus et in tergo necdum finitus Orestes i 6. unde filia priorum -endi quodcumque animo flagrante liberet simplicitas? i 152. cacoethes vii 52
scriptores historiarum vii 99
scrutante penitus macello retibus adsiduis proxima v 96
scutum gladiumque (socila) relinques viii 123
σεαυτὸν γνῶθι xi 27
secat ille (adulterum) cruentis verberibus x 316. exigui ruris paucissima farra -antem xiv 156. non ideo peior gallina -atur xi 135. nec minimo discrimine refert, quo gestu gallina -etur v 124. illum in plurima -tum frusta et particulas edit victrix turba xv 78. in carbone (lovis) ponimus -tum vituli lecur xiii 117
secreti qui te honesti participem fecit, nil tibi se debere putat iii 52. -a haec murmura vulgi de Seiano x 89. scire volunt -a domus iii 113. haec tu -a et paucis commissa putabas x 337
secundae a cornice vitae exemplum fuit rex Pylius x 247. nobilis ornatur lauro collega -a viii 253. ex facie toto orbe -a fiunt urceoli pelves x 63. me pavidum excipiat tironem porta -o sidere xvi 3
securis inpecta excidit ipsas rotas lignarum x 59. aspice sumendas in tempestate -es xii 61
securus Bret Aenean Rutulumque committas i 162. abi: vincetis xiv 213. dormius interea -a patellas iam lavat iii 261. senectus principis si opperosa foret x 76. praestare Neronem -um valet haec aetas viii 171. -i nautae gaudent narrare pericula xii 82. vilicus -os pendente iubet dormire ruina iii 196
sedes novercali praelata Lavinio xii 71. vacuis -em figere Cumis iii 2
sedet iam in ripa iii 265. Auster, dum -et v 101. populi frons durior, qui -et et spectat viii 190. dudum illa parato flammeolo x 333. praeda cubilibus praetor similis triumpho xi 195. -isti, qua nemo faber -eret vii 223 224. currite, iam -dit! iv 76. si rara lugo Victoria viii 63. quid refert, magni -ent qua parte theatri? x 213. -eant hic lenonum pueri iii 155. quaecumque (classis) -ens modo legerat vii 152. tutor haberi principis angusta Caprearum in rupe -entis x 93. libertos extrema in parte -es ordinis vii 43
seditioni domestica tela saxa xv 64
seges vicina videtur maior et melior xiv 143
Sejanus. Pistner L. Ael. Sejanus. Eine historische Untersuchung über dessen Leben und Wirken. Landshut 1880. crepat in-

gens 8. x 63. ducitur unco spectandus 66. visne salutari sicut 8.? 90. hac ipsa populus -um diceret hora Augustum 76. ignoranse fateris, quid optandum foret 104. hi sermones tunc de -o 89
semel atque iterum iii 134. aspecti litus dicebat echini iv 143. pueros tres in gremium patris fundat v 142. ejectum pudorem quando recepit? xiii 242
semodio uno scobis haec emendat servulus unus xiv 67
semper ego auditor tantum? i 1. clamant Frontonis platani 13. tacendis cui aestuat animus iii 50. timoraris 57. potest aliena sumere vultum a facie 104. populus sequitur fortunam, ut s. x 78. renovata clade domus 244. habet trepidus parentes filius corporis egregii 297. minuti animi voluptas ultio xiii 190. cenare lauto parato xiv 14. ardente camino 118. veretur in ore tuo illa sententia 204. moraris atque habitas Corycia puppe 267. tollendus coro et austro 268
senators' seats in the orchestra iii 156
senatus (sive) sacri in parte cave velis xi 29. nostri haec olim iam luxurious cena fuit 77. quam fulmine justo mereat, damnante -u, piratae Cilicum viii 93
senectae sacrae par prima lanugo xiii 59
senectus hinc intestata i 144. in nobilitate olim prodigio par est iv 97. delevit (vim) patriam titulumque v 34. facunda et nuda edit aeque suamque Terpsichoren vii 35. longa quam continuis et quantis plena malis! x 190. morte magis metuenda luxuriae xi 45
*senesco* haec data poena diu viventibus, ut in nigra veste -ant x 245
senex Stoicus occidit discipulum iii 117. vicinus Hymetto xiii 185. cum facies peiora, unde tibi frontem parenti? xiv 57. Marsus et Hernicus Vestinusque dicebat olim 181. consilium laudo, si munere tanto praecipuam in tabulis cenam -is abstulit orbi iv 19. occurrunt nusquam trepidabit Lateranus amici iam -is viii 146. si damnosa -em iuvat alea, ludit et heres bullatus xiv 4. una -um facies x 198
sensus nostri haec (lacrimae) pars optima xv 133. -um a cacheti deminoum traximus arce 146. ut vigeant -us animi, tarmen x 240
*sentio* -sit Alexander, quanto felicior hic, qui nil cuperet xiv 311. clamore opus est, ut -at auris x 215. ne lectum hilaremque diem, ne magnae gaudia cenae -irent xv 42. ne dubites, an prima voluptatem gula -serit 90. -ire calorem si coepit locuples Gallitta xii 98. quid putas cunctos recenti de scelere? xiii 5. tandem incipiunt perastis criminibus, quid fas atque nefas 238
separat hoc nos a grege mutorum xv 142
septem fercula quis secreto cenavit avus? i 94. digitis a morte remotus quattuor aut s. xii 59. bis s. ordinibus xiv 324
sequitur maritum uxor i 121. populus, qui s., magno premit agmine lumbos iii 248. suna quemque culina 250. fortunam populus, ut semper x 73. quem custos angustae vernula capsae 117. iam -er xii 96. est alius metuens, ne crimen poena -atur xiii 90. ex hoc tempore, Caesar, figuli tua castra -antur iv 155. ne crimina mostra ex nobis gentili xiv 39
*serius* inter curas et -a habendum xi 98



sermonem indocti amici laudat iii 87. hi -ones tunc de Seiano x 88. qui? xiv 152
sero galeatum paenitet duelli i 169
serpens non unus cuius supplicio debuit parari viii 214. Hesperidum aut Ponticus si fortunas servet easdem xiv 114. -te ciconia pullos nutrit 74. sed iam -tum maior concordia xv 159. oleum quod intus facit a -tibus atris v 91. saturam filia para illa Aegypti juvet xv 3
serviret cum calvo Roma Neroni iv 38. haec lonce ferrata domus -ire iubatur vii 41. huic quisquam vellet decorum? x 194. nulli privato paratum Caesaris armentum xii 106
*servo* quantum quisque sua nummorum -at in arca, tantum habet et fidei iii 143. ignem Troianum Alba iv 60. finem imponere non -at prolixa Roma vii 138. Judaicum -ant ius xiv 101. vetus Graecos -abat ista libellos iii 206. hiems praedam recentem iv 60. vulturibus Dacis viscera Fuscus 111. qui -avit trepidam flagranti ex aede Minervam iii 139. si fortunas -et easdem Hesperidum serpens aut Ponticus xiv 113. mors erat quondam festis -are diebus sicci terga suis xi 83. hesternum minutal solitus medio Septembri xiv 128. res suas non potuit Mars ulter 202. panis tener et niveus -atur domino v 71. pluris Decii, quam qui -antur ab illis viii 258. tantis parta malis cura maiore metuque xiv 304. hostia Tarpeio -ata Iovi xii 6. tua -um consume in saecula rhombum iv 68. fortuna ipsius (Pompeii) -um victo caput abstulit x 286. more Camilli -o xvi 16. -as parte anni, quales fuerant in vitibus, uvae xi 71
*servus* magno -orum ventres iii 167. de grege vorabit magna et pulcherrima quaeque corpora xii 116. animas et corpora constare nostra materia putat Rutilus? xiv 16. ventres modio castigat iniquo 126. clientes cogimur cultis augere peculia -is iii 189. regna dabunt fata vii 201. quot pascit -os? iii 141. pone xi 191. maximus quaeque domus -is est plena superbis v 64
sestertia Quintiliano duo sufficiunt vii 186. paribus libris acquantem emit mullum iv 16. cum tot ructarit purpureus scurra Palati 29. intercepta decem querelis fraude sacrilega xiii 71
seu *see* sive
severum cum sit vultu et veste, fallit vitium specie virtutis et umbra xiv 110. cum -os censoris mores etiam collega timeret xi 91
sewage iii 32. 39
sex urceoli (erant) Cadro iii 203. millibus emit mullum Crispinus iv 15. alii vel plures sophistae vii 166
sexagesimus annus ut filii locupletem aequilam adferat xiv 197
sexaginta annos qui iam post terga reliquit xiii 17
*sextus quamquam* solida hora superit ad -um xi 206
sexum alterius maior ista voluptas xi 169
si *passim*
si quando iii 172. v 40. viii 80. xii 23
si quis v 132. vii 224. viii 111. xiv 317. qua xii 118. quid viii 36. quod 110. quem xi 84. quid Paliurio credimus iv 53 cf. x 61. v 126. xiv 47. 60. qua vii 22
sibi i 42. iii 150. 208. iv 92. 121. v 170. vii 102. 120. viii 82. 83. 78. 196. x 122. xi 20. xii 78. xiii 106. 108. xiv 81. 82. 211. xv 24

alcat dum madidas in carcere pinnas Auster v 101. -andam cluviem conducere iii 32
siceus petasunculus vocis pretium vii 119. -i terga suis xi 82. -ae lucernae ora lambentibus canibus viii 35. terra Hemplitide -a xv 122. faucibus ut morbo -is xiii 212
sicut vii 204. x 90. xv 26
Sidonius cibo luv. viii 62
*sidus* alter aquis, alter flammis sed -era maiora xi 63. -eribus dubia v 22
signent quanto percussum pondere vasa silicem iii 271. falsas -are tabellas in templis, quae fecit avus viii 142. differre in tempora cenae alterius conchem -atam xiv 132
signum si quod spectabile viii 110. -orum consilium xvi 55. orta luciferi -a duces movebant viii 12. dare communi tuba xv 157. miles ne litiget procul a -is xvi 17
silent fusa venena vii 189. postquam omnis undique fixa catenatae -ulit compago tabernae iii 304
*silex* – 'pavement' quanto (vasa fenestris cadentia) percussum pondere signent et laedant -icem iii 272
silvas pravis habitatas linquere mutus ut nos adfectus juberet xv 152
similis dis si quis hecatombe donaret tibi quadringenta v 132. dummodo tu sis Aeacidae viii 270. triumpho praeter sedet xi 194. affectibus si res esset domi xii 10. fortuna accidit Catullo 29. fera parcit cognatis maculis xv 161. malo pater tibi sit Thersites, quam te Thersitae -em producat Achilles viii 271. tibi se si non corpore tantum nec vultu dederit xiv 51. cuncta -i fora plena querella xiii 135. -es vidisse orchestram et populum iii 177. trunco -illimmus Hermae viii 53
simplicibus Gabiis iii 192
simulacra Romuleae ferae xi 104
simultas vetus atque antiqua ardet inter finitimos xv 33
sine pondere terram vii 207. Mentore rarae mensae viii 104. caede et vulnere pauci descendunt reges aut generum Cereris x 112. cf. vulnere pauca malae xv 54. virilius adfectat veterem libido x 209. regibus infernis hilares umbrae xiii 62
singular amongst plurals vii 11. sexta cervice feratur i 64
sinus tuti stagna xii 81. -us implevit rhombus iv 41
siquidem xii 107
sitiles cum, respice Ganymedem v 60. -cute viro miscet rubetam i 70. Phoebo dignum cratera xii 46
sive x 322 *bis*. s... vel xi 25 Dräger iii 154. seu viii 28. 229. xi 32
slaves, kept at a distance by Roman masters v 127
socius quisquis adest, ab omni quaerit, Nestor cur hace in tempora duret x 254
sodales ingratos ante omnia ponc xi 192
sol inclinat iii 316. septimus interdum invenit torum incentem xv 44. spes vitae cum -e radit xii 70
solet me luna deducere iii 256. Tongilius magno cum rhinoceroto lavari vii 131. his defendere causas nobilis indocti viii 48. multos creditor expectare ad ipsum introitum mensili xi 16. prima luce egressa uxor reverti nocte 197. his ignoscere summus xiii 108. qui rectum descendere funem xiv 266. -ebat Crispinus magna

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

voce vendere siluros iv 22. (Aeneas) pomere gemmas vaginae in fronte v 44. quae Piso bonus, quae Cotta largiri 109. (Marius) poscere mercedes Volscorum in monte viii 248. perpetuo risu pulmonem agitare Democritus x 33. hunc retinus Latiis curam praestare Iuppiter fictilis xi 115. -etiant (elephanti) Tyrio parere Hannibali xii 107. vatem, qui nihil expositum -cat deliquere viii 54. Tiberinus -tius cryptam penetrare Palumno v 106. saevire flagellis in Eurum atque Eurum barbarus x 189. totum comitare tonantem xiii 153. servare hesternum minutal medio Septembri xiv 124. vulgus fictilibus -um dare vela phaselis xv 127. -umst (comj.) xiii 153. quo mihi te -um salsas signare tabellas, in templis quae fecit avus? viii 142. Romanas -i contemnere leges xiv 100

solidum mare supposuit rotis x 176. -a mucida frusta farinae v 68

*sollicita* se excusaturos non -cupus amicos xvi 28

sollicitus ne tota salutatrix iam turba peregerit orbem v 20. tamquam lapides effuderit imber xiii 67

solum paucimus, ut cernes civiliter v 111

solus Caesar respexit Cimeras vii 2. trepidantem proterit urbem Marius viii 250. filc dolor patriam fugientibus xi 52. possederis tantum cultl agri, quantum sub Tatio populus Romanus arabat xiv 159. hoc Ithacus nullo sub tecto cenabat xv 25. quem tegula -a tuetur a pluvia iii 201. atque unica nobilitas virtus viii 20. mors fatetur, quantula sint hominum corpuscula x 172. victima tantis digna deis xii 113. volantes precandi patitur has pomas xiii 206. -am Pomonam iurat viii 157. avaritiam iuvenes invicti exercere iubentur xiv 107. -um (patrimonium) rusticati Lacernae vii 114. hoc et pallidus optas x 189. poma, quorum -o praecaris edere v 150. -a libidine fortes delicias iv 3. febre calet minimus gelido in corpore sanguis x 218. cum se carmine -o vexant vii 63. in palato quibus vivendi causa xi 11. -i venerabile sortiti ingenium xv 142. -is militibus testandi ius vivo patre datur xvi 51. quaesitum ad fontem -os deducere verpos xiv 104. habendus cum credat esse deos, quos ipse colit xv 37. argenti quod erat, -is fulgebat in armis xi 108

solvet manipios Lateranus viii 154. -ito funem i xiv 292. nosse velint omnes, mercedem -ere nemo vii 157. cur, Iuppiter, in carbone tuo charta pia tura -uta punimus? xiii 116

somnum quae admittunt meritoria? iii 234. cripient Druso vitaeque marinis 238. quibus illa premetur per a. digitis xiv 222. tutos vicino limite -os ut conlata daret fiducia xv 154. te videt in -is xiii 221

*sono* vocem, qua deterius nec filc -at, quo movletur gallina marito iii 91. unctis strigilibus domus 262. tota nimea cena fabulam xi 141. gravis iuvenl mihi barba -abat x 224—i 25. lucgia prima -ere incipiunt xv 51

*soporem* brevem si forte indulsit cura xiii 217

sorbere ante cibum quod medicamen debeant et pater et rex xiv 256

*sorores* in manibus Orestes vultu Eumenidum terretur xiv 214. poma, credere quae possis subrepta -ibus Aetis v 148

sortis eiusdem quamquam sint cetera paru xii 25

sortitus talem servum quid facias, Pontice? viii 179. nondum alligatis triste parfundi lmperium xiii 49. quidam -i metuentem sublatis patrem xiv 96. soli venerabile ingenium xv 144

*spargo* anne luto -at lmmenta recenti? vii 180. vitulus -endus morte xii 8

Spartano cuidam respondit Pythia vates xiii 110

spathosum orbem colligat tenui mure testa iv 132

spatium quot tectis sublimibus iii 269. vitae da x 188. vitae ponat extremum inter munera naturae 358. Crocum luodit vox Solonis respicere ad longae -a ultima vitae 275. cf. Tert. adv. Marcion. ii 17

speciem iuvenis laetare tui x 310. virtutis fallit vitium xiv 109

spectat populus trisecnria patricierum viii 190. excludi -ant admissa obscenia patres iv 64. hoc nuptae, quod pudent narrasse aliquem pernecessitas ipsis xi 168. structorem saltantem -es v 121. si -es, quanto capitis discrimine constent incrementa domus xiv 258. -ent iuvenes xi 201. prona et terram -antia xv 147. quamquam eadem a-eidue -entur praedia xiii 172. Scianus ducitur unco -andus x 67. -a mensura sui retinus in summis minimisque xi 35

speluncas dissimiles veris iii 17

spernant haec forsitan iuvenes xiv 34

*spero* nec -at cenasi gurgitis alnum iii 266. non -at tragicae furtiva placula cervae xiii 120. curram -are cohortis i 56. anne aliquid -are potest haec inguinis aegri canities? x 207. quid concessum pueritiae segris? xiii 234. (non) metus de se cuiquam propinquo concedet iuvenis xiv 6. lam quartanam -antibus aegris iv 57

spes cenae longissima hominl i 134. bonae cenandi vos decipit v 166. studiorum in Caesare tantum vii 1. nulla ulterior 20. vitae cum solo redit xii 76. lucri quocumque vocarit xiv 278

spica sacri at funeralis iv 109

spoliet qui te, non dcrit iii 202. -are doces xiv 237. -atis arma supersunt viii 124

spondere pecudem balantem sacrilo non audent xiii 232

sponsus levis adime iii 111

sponte iuvenes imitantur cetera xiv 107

*sportula* cum summus honor finito computet anno, -a quid refert i 118

squalidus fossor xi 80

stagna interiora tuli sinus Baianae pervia cumbae xii 81

Statius, his epics mocked by Martial i 7

sterilis uxor facit carum amicum v 140

sternuntur tantum sulucilla totiens xvi 44. stratus humi palmes viii 78

stimulat vos ducis indulgentia vii 20. -ante fame xiv 84

*sto* -at Acmilii currus aeneus vii 125. Ingens -abat acervus nummorum viii 100. lignum hoc ad usus xi 118. quot -ant pueri vii 238. omne in praecipiti vitium -etit i 149. qui -etit, absumpto iam toto corpore, aliquid de sanguine guttat xv 91. incipit fpeorum contra te -are parentum nobilitas viii 138. -antis convicia mandras iii 237. indignatur minister, quod se -ante recumbas v 65. -antes ardent, qui fixo gutture fumant i 128. -antibus quod mantle vendit vii 11. -antes in curribus Aemilianos viii 2. -anque iubet, crics 'halt!' 'stand!' iii 240. Ben. ben. vi 30 § 11 of Thermopylae *divina atque humana impellentem et mentlendum quicquid obstiterat, transeuli* stare iussernnt

stoicus unde Cantaber? xv 106

stomacho hinc vires xi 128

street-lighting at Antioch; qu. whether at Rome iii 285—7

strepitu maioris vivere census convenit illis vii 137. acerbo plagarum gaudet Rutilius xiv 19

stridet ignes x 61. presso diu -ere molari v 140. audiet Hercules -entem gurgite solem xiv 280

stulta clementia i 17. cum dicis iuvenl -am, qui donet amico xiv 218

suadet quid iuvenl luctus strideve catenae? xiv 23. 'nec talia -si dicere olim 228. quaerebat, an hoc illi facimus -eret Apollo xiii 203. elige, quidnam -endum esse putes, cui nubere Caesaria uxor destinat x 330

sub domitus hasta iii 33. marmore eodem recubans Chiron 218. regibus atque tribunis 312. antro Pierio cantare vii 59. ventoso agere viii 43. cranio nere nasci x 50. rupe geminos Quirinos xi 105. sub vertice (montium) fuit 100. nostro aidere xiii 163. arutro iuvenis mirandis piscibus xiii 66. quocumque axe xiv 42. Tatio 169

subelectis columnis ne cenlapsa ruant tecta viii 77

*subeo* si limina vestra mortifera cum dote -it nurus xiv 221. si -euntur prospera castra xvi 2

*subicio* -lecta potentia magnae invidiae x 56

sublito tramolatus iii 100

sublime grassator iii 305. Prometheus delatur pulmo iv 133. lanis injecit autumnus xii 19. -i casus improvidus iii 272. -no mortes i 141. -na Thracum volucres xiii 167

sublimis parlus xi 123. apex xii 72. praetorem mecit -em pulvere circi x 37. quod spatium tectis -lbus iii 208. -la carmina vii 28. qui scit, quanto -lor Atlas omnibus in Libra sit montibus xi 24. quid -lus Cethegi natalibus? viii 233

submissis aucti xv 73

audat, si dixeris 'nestoo' iii 102. tenet (cornua) -ans cervus publicus x 41. vetulae sestivum digitis -antibus aurum i 28

suetus senex didicere rictum ad conspectum cenae x 231

*sufficio* cuius res legi non -it iii 165. quod lumi alvo v 7. una domus mores tibi nupsa volenti humani reverie xiii 144. quamuiacumque occasio tibi 182. quorum non -it frae occidisse aliquem xv 169. illis -unt tunicae summis sedilibus alimo iii 178. Jacit dis inferais viii 257. dum galeae iuvenalia membra xi 6. cuius votis modo non -cerat aurum xiv 206. scelerlis Quintiliano duo -ent vii 197. velantes frigida lnguina panni xiv 300. solime nec Crassi fortuna nec Pompeia regna nec divitiae Narcissi 329. ut multis mortuus unus -eret xv 80. mirandum est, unde filo oculis -cerit umor x 32

*sui* est, *passim*. sibi ponit totos apros i 140. emit iv 22. consul ne placeat x 41. sese iii 231. xii 16. atque ita secum xiii 91

*sulcus* a -o redeuntibus xiv 178. in (Thebanorum) -is legiones dentibus anguis nascuntur 241

sum vos estis fratres v 137. scilicet hoc fuerat, propter quod cucurri v 76. servatae, quales -ant in vitibus uvae xi 72. una simus v 18. finitum tempus honoris cum fuerit viii 151. si quicquam foret securae senectus principis x 75. quid optandum f. ignorassc 103. si f. existentes diverso tempore 253. cum plenus fluctu medius f. alveus xii 30. cum plena et litora multo delatore forent iv 48. Circeis nata ostrea 140. haud impunitum quondam fore xiii 200. dis iratum, qualis futura sit uxor x 353. viscera magnarum domuum dominique -i iii 72. te censeri laude tuorum sic, ut nihil ipse -as laudis egas viii 75 cet.

summam periturarum arcessere xi 17. malorum perdidit xiii 74 -a exigua vendat periuria xiv 218

summovenat 'oust', 'supplant', 'intrude into one's inheritance' i 117

summus honor cum computet i 117. locus nullis non arte petitus x 110. utrimque inde furor vulgo xv 42. -i furis ruit aestu aramus x 269. -um didicere vetitum contentus xiii 132. -um nefas viii 83. sed intus marcet meretrlcibus limplet xiv 289. exspectes eadem a -o minimoque puella i 14. in arcu captivus x 144. in duce quot libros invenies? 147. -a Tiburis area xiv 87. de parte coeli raptum igneus xv 85. illic sufficiunt tunicae in sedilibus alimo iii 179. -os posse vires crasso sub aere nasci x 49. -a periculo ferrum viii 249. haec sunt pro -is 113

*sumo* rusticus tuus -it trechedipna, Quirine iii 67. in (magna parte Italiae) semo togam, nisi mortuus 172. poculo v 128 (cf. cum f. -es x 29). luxuria in Ventidii lanalalilo nomen xi 24. qui -psit pinnas iii 80 (cf. -psis pinnis xiv 70). ciara Lateranus luce flagellum -et viii 182. ut ponenda praemia -as iii 54. priusquam -erat falcem saturnus fugiens xiii 39. -e duos equites xiv 324. de quocumque volet proxima tilii -lto libro viii 134. aliena -ere vultum a facie iii 103. praetextam hulus navis? x 170. hic aliquid plus quam satis est interdum aliena -itur arca iii 131. -itur illinc (ex provincia), quod captator erunt Lacnas, Aurelia vendat v 97. partem modicae -ptam de manibus cenae iv 30. debitor si -os perpit non reddere summos xvi 40. reapbus -endus in tempestate securus xii 61

sumptu lovlnel belua constat vii 77. hoc inter -us Quintiliano duo scaenlcis sustulerunt 186

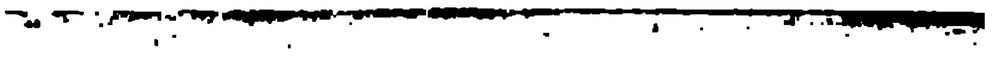
super iliam palpitet iii 134. ora currus ingenti Liburno 240. agmina fudit axis eversum montem 256. nubes convivia nulla caelicolarum xiii 42

superbus incudet vicibus rivalibus xii 126. tumida aluta xiv 202. quem nobis fama -um tradit viii 71. convivam cavco xi 124. maxima quaeque domus servis est plena -is v 66

*supercum* dum -est Lacbesi quod torquent iii 27. illic, qui pomere coepit v 73. paulum aeclo quid inde xi 44. spoliatis arma -erunt viii 124. nunquam adeo foedis utimur exemplis, ut non pejora superint 154

superos e numinere testes xiii 75

supervacui ligni vana dicunt chirographa xiii 137—xvi 41 (discuss)



**supplicio** (Neronis) non debuit una parari simia viii 213. nec digna parabis -a his populis xv 130
*surdus* nec -um nec Tiresian quemquam esse deorum xiii 249
**surgis** tu pallidus Ajax vii 115. da volucrem, sceptro quae -it eburno x 43. hinc orexis xi 127. quando poetica tempestas xii 24. iiii -ebant cristae iv 70. de pulvino -at equestri, cuius res legi non sufficit iii 151. cenatio fulta columnis vii 183. tamquam et tubicen -rexerit una xiv 243. invidiam facerent nolenti -ere Nilo xv 123
**suspende** citharam de colosso viii 230
*suspicio* merito -ecta libido est, quae venerem adfectat sine viribus x 208. nec -a tibi sint haec xii 93. umida -is referens multicia rugis xi 183
**sustinet** nisi latos orbes grande ebur xi 122
*suus* nota magis nulli domus est -a i 7. quemque sequitur culina iii 250. quemque cecidit iuventus vii 213. facundia morifera est multis x 10. captum te nidore -ae putat ille culinae v 102. -um gestare in pectore testem xiii 198. -am Terpsichoren odit facunda et nuda senectus vii 34. faciem cuperet Lucretia Rutilae dare x 295. quantum quisque -a nummorum servat in arca iii 142. cucurrit velo prora -o xii 69. rerum tutela -arum xiv 112. auctores noverit omnes tamquam ungues digitosque -os vii 232. annos iam dextra computat x 249. partes quisque -as habet i 91. aedes tamquam ipse incenderit iii 222. res non potuit servare Mars ultor xiv 262. quanti -a funera vendant viii 192. ad -a qui domitos deduxit flagra Quirites x 108. minimum ad -a corpora morbum xiii 230. membra esse parati xv 103. dona redibit pulchro labori xvi 57. attonitus pro signis -is xiv 307
**syracosio** iii 76 (geometres)

**taceo**, si nullum in terris tam detestabile factum xiii 127. intacto omnes et stricto pane -etis v 169. iam -o viii 97
**tactrum** novicius horret porthmea iii 265. et deformem (senum) vultum x 191
**tadia** belua sub nostro sidere (non) concipitur xii 103. gladiola saturniat patrem ipsum turbamque casae xiv 166. quoque vitae taedia sunt magna xi 207. -em (placem) quis proponere aut emere auderet? iv 46. sortitus servum quid facias? viii 179. nil -o exspectes iv 22. facinus cum narraret Ulixes xv 14. quid excusat Zacynthos 115 (= Liv. v 17. t. quicquam xxvi 31 8. aliquid t. Cic. Att. xvi 8 2). -i dignus amico v 173. -os cibi, qualis domus xi 99. versus qua voce legantur, quid refert? 182. omnia sunt -ia xii 23. -es habitus damnat Graecinus viii 202. aspice rugas, quales scalpit in vetula simia bucca x 193. quam multi -ia pierent xiv 180. nec -ia unasi 225. -ibus a domitio novissimus exit annulus xi 42. monitis instantem parentem xiv 210. alimentis Vascones produxere animas xv 93
**tam** quis iniquus t. patiens urbis, t. ferreus, ut teneat se? i 81. quid t. miserum, t. solum vidimus, ut non deterius credas? iii 6. da testem t. sanctum, quam fuit hospes numinis fidei iii 137. quem mors t. saeva maneret et domini gladiis t. festinata iv 96 98. quae t. festa dies, ut cesset prodere furem? xiii 23. quis t. procul abest ab urbe? xvi 25 est.

**tamen** poena praesens i 142. nec t. haec tantum metuas iii 302. et t. iv 11. 69. [vii, vii 135. 216. viii 272. xiii 204. xiv 66. qualis cena t.? v 24. ut sit magna, t. certe lenta ira deorum est xiii 100 est.
**tamquam** mancus, nulli comes exeo iii 47. huc t. ad vivaria 303. t. dicturus, t. venisset iv 147 148. habenas v 127. auctores noverit omnes t. ungues digitosque suos vii 232. feceris viii 46. effuderit...consecierit xiii 67. fluxerit 69. frugi xiv 111. parcus homo 112. surrexerit 243. homine xv 174
**tandem** iii 174. iv 42. viii 87. xii 75. xiii 238. 248. xiv 163
*tango* si tetigit latus acrior illo vii 169. nil dicta foedum haec limina -et, intra quae pater est xiv 44
**tantum** vapulo ego iii 289. nec tamen haec t. metuas 302. iv 4. nodus v 165. vii 1. t. admirari, t. laudare diserto 31. sentio 86. gloria 81. praeclaro nomine insignis viii 31. duas res anxius optat populus x 80. hiat 231. gelido in loculis xi 37. hodie pexi 150. non comptore t. nec vultu xiv 51. 278. immolat xv 118. animas 149. rastra et sarcula 166. subsellia sternuntur xvi 44
*tantus* -a in numeribus felicia x 306. quae fames? xv 120. -i sanguinis ultor anulus x 166. mali causa xiv 240. magnae coronae -um orbem, quanto cervix non sufficit ulla x 40. fidei, quantum nummorum iii 144. nominis ac tituli viii 240. valet x 224. culti agri, quantum populus aralnat xiv 159. -o cursu 27. -a dulcedine vii 84. libidine vulgi auditur 85. -o munere iv 18. in sceleret xv 89. conspectius viii 140. maior x 140. maiores xiv 204. -is deis digna victima xii 114. malis parta xiv 303
**tarda** redibit per densa cadavera prora x 186
**tectum** aliud laribus coniungere nostris xv 154. nudum nemo -o invasit iii 211. ne conlapsa ruant subductis -a columnis viii 77
**tegit** inguina guto xi 164. quos arma -unt xvi 48. rimae cum -xit hiatum iii 196. quorum Flaminia -tur cinis i 171. qui parma et galea v 154. quem non pudet alto per glaciem perone -i xiv 180
**tela** cum tota descendat aranea xiv 61
**tell** vice secrit nuda manus xv 53. finem animae (Hannibalis) non gladii, nec -a dabunt x 164. quidquid habent -orum armamentaria caeli xiii 93. domestica sedition, saxa xv 65
**temerarius** usque adeo, ut dicat regi 'bibe' v 120. contemnunt mediam -a lima Charybdim 102
**tempestas** proxima timetur, velut hoc dilata sereno xiii 220. tristes Caesar hac -te Camenas respexit vii 2. circumagat maddas a -te coloreas 164. respice sumendas in -te secures xii 61
**templum** novum vii 37
**templi** veteris grandia pocula qui tollunt xiii 147. -um et violati numinis aras videt in somnis 219. -o nondum habitas, pecunia i 113. dignam probavit omnem vocem adyti xiii 206. -orum maiestas praesentior xi 111. -is vos paratis arma nocturna et flammas viii 233. cunctis notissima vota divitiae x 23. maturus et arae vitulus xii 7. exigis a quoquam (ut) putet ullis esse aliquod numen -is? xiii 3:. positis ad -a mensis xv 42. in -is, quae fecit avus, falsos signare tabellas viii 148

**tempto** si dicere aliquid iii 297. cum noti portae luteolum Gabiis, Romae conducere furnos -arent vii 5. ponere foras, si quid -averis unquam hiscere v 126. -a, Chrysogonus quanti decent lautorum pueros vii 178
*tempus* 'temple' si nocturnus adulter -ora Santonico velas adoperta cucullo viii 145
**tempus** honoris finitum cum fuerit viii 150. agendi praestatur quod placitum est ipsis xvi 48. -oris plus perit hic vii 90. carus erit Verri, qui Verrem -ore quo vult accusare potest iii 53. brumae 108. conspectum nostro quoque -ore monstrum iv 115. ex hoc 135. illo v 22. diverso si exstinctus foret x 253. omni rudis xi 144. longo non visam matrem 152. mensae xiii 211. festo xv 38. nostro natae dextrae 68. perierunt -ora longi servitii iii 124. illa viderunt mensas domi natas xi 118. prospera vectoris xii 62. vitae longa xiv 187. tota illa sacritine iv 151. quaerit, cur haec in t. duret x 264. differre in t. cenae alterius conchem signatam xiv 130. -ibus dictis iv 80 = x 15. ferri pectora saecula xiii 29
**tenebrae** densae caelum almomiere xii 18. -as 'a garret' iii 226. cf. Sall. Iug. 19 15. Amm. xix 5 5
*teneo* ipse -et uvam calcatam bellis socialibus v 31. Virro phialas inaequales beryllo 7:, laqueo amiculorum consuetudo mali vii 58. multos scribendi cacoethes 51. cornuam sudans servus publicus x 41. cuius census regimen omne pater xvi 54. lora -ebat ipse 161. zonam lacera mortuique -ebit xiv 207. dummodo vel caecus -eam nummos xiii 94. eum Nevia nuda -et venalmia mammam i 23. Herculis Antaeum procul a tellure -entis iii 83. virgam domini vox furit xiv 63
**tener** panis servatur domino v 70. parcendum est -is xiv 215. mores -os cum pollice ducat vii 237
**tenue** collum praebet vetulus hos domini cultris x 292. -i omnia infra ventriculum distantia rima iii 97. illicine fultam nos uriem columna 193. muro spatiosum colligat orbem testa iv 132. in pulvere sulcos ducimus vii 48. in panno rara facemilla 146. verbere Circes perennem Ulixemera xv 21. hostilius ipsis -es miserantibus artus 101. patens in -es plantas facili defunditur haustu iii 227
**tergeat** hic leve argentum, vasa aspera alter xiv 62. -eus brucchis Vulcanus Ligurum nigra taberna xiii 44
*terminus* -a sicci sulo moris erat festis servare dielous xi 82
*tero* trito ducunt epiredia collo aequipedes viii 61
**terra** malos homines nunc educat atque pusillos xv 70. -ae quis fructus aperiae? vii 103. tulerit qui dilexit rudere luvenis xiv 7. sanguine adhuc vivo -am subitura sacerdos iv 10. foruitan expectes, ut ad -am tremulo descendant clune puellae xi 164. ductis per -am digitis xv 92. prona et -am spectantia 147. -aque marique adquirenda xiv 222. Memphitide sicca xv 122. claudituf infans 130. ignem Promotheus domuit -is 86. maria ac -as regenti quis comes utilior? iv 82. quasi iratus cadat in -as ignis xiii 226. si quid est quod fremat in -is violentius viii 87. omnibus in -is, quae sunt a Gadibus usque Auroram x 1. quid ille aevo tulimus miturn in -is

**torus** heatius? 279. si nullum in -is tam detestabile factum noteulis, tacro xiii 128
terreatur ille vultu Eumenidum et igni xiv 245
terribiles Cimbri xv 124
terrore mortis carentem animum ponce x 357
tertius malorem summam perdidit xiii 73. -a ne vacuo cessaret cubita lecto v 17. tabulata tibi fumant iii 199. fac quadringenta xiv 326
testa alta paretur iv 131. cuius (vini) titulum delevit senectus multa veteris fuligine -ae v 35
testamento nec comparo mille rates xii 121
testiculi damno cupiens evadere castor xii 36. nec pupillares defert in balnea raucus -os xi 157
testis si quando citabere amiguae incertaeque rei viii 80. falsus erit xiv 218. quamvis iurato metuam tibi credere -i v 5. da -em Romae tam sanctum, quam fuit hospes numinis laici iii 137. citius falsum produxere contra paganum poesis, quam vera loquentem contra fortunam armati xvi 32. tam facile est superos contemnere -es xiii 78
*testor* -antur votiva tabella plurima fana xii 27
texit ventoso conducta sub aggere viii 43
theatrum omne de Ruthilo xi 4. monstra voluptatum, cui nulla aequare queas -a xiv 264
thymum capiti incutit hic iii 244
timeo, victus ne poenas exigat Ajax x 84. quis -et aut -uit gelida Praeneste ruinam? iii 190. hostia nil gravius cultro xv 119. nec dura -eis flagra pati v 172. gladium contumque morte iter ingressus x 30. cur -eam locum defendere? i 163. maximus in vinctis ferri modus, ut -eas, ne vomer deflciat iii 310. cum severos censoris mores etiam collega -eret xi 92. tunc (aconita) -e, cum pocula sumes gemmata x 26. cum graviore -etur proxima tempestas xiii 227. a magno semper -aris amico iii 57. scire volunt secreta domus atque inde -eri 113. perlit, postquam Cerdonibus esse -endus coeperat iv 153
timor ira, quidquid agunt homines, nostri farrago libelli est i 85
tituli tantum contulit toga (Ciceroni) quantum vix Leucade sustulit Octavius viii 241. -o ter consulis functus xi 86
tollunt qui veteris templi grandia pocula xiii 147. trepidum magistrum in cavea leo -et alumnus xiv 247. -as licet omne quod usquam est auri atque argenti, gladium relinques viii 122. si praemia, quis virtutem amplectitur ipsam? x 142. nimbis -entibus aequor i 81. aquilla venit exercitui manibus sublata ministri v 83. coeo semper -entibus et austro xiv 278
tonitrua optata si facient cenas maiores v 117
*torqueo* bi sunt, qui trepidant, cum -at xiii 224
torques mox puerula saucius v 24. -et juvenem longa et cervina senectus xiv 251. dicrit (simia) ab hirsuta inculum -ere capella v 155. saxa incipiunt xv 64. -to calentia femo ova xi 70
torrens amnis gurgitibus miris et lactis vertice xiii 70. -tis ad ostia Ponti iv 42. pinguis -te cloaca Tiberinus v 106
*torus* -o meliore fultus recumbet? iii 82. toto versata imus membra quiescunt xiii 219

# Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

## Never be without a book!

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to 797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices: tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

**A library in your pocket for $8.99/month**

**Continue**

*Fair usage policy applies

torva canino latravit rictu uxor (Priam') x 271. tamquam de -is Sycambris dicturus aliquid iv 147
tot vatibus i 17. de pulchris et latis orbibus 137. t. vasa ingentia, t. res impositas capiti iii 231. fata, quot patent fenestrae 274. sestertia iv 29. millibus emptus v 60. soltus vii 158. puerorum 240. bellatorum viii 10. per saecula x 248. altaria xii 94. rerum xiii 18. millia rixantis turbae xv 61. t. cultros, t. millia clavorum xvi 24
totidem quis arus erexit villas? i 94. t. offecisse lucernas, quot stabant pueri vii 225. boni numero vix sunt t., quot Thebarum portae xiii 29. mille hinc, hinc t. xiv 13
totiens vexatus i 2. quod de, ut t. filium pater audiat vii 166. Rufum, quem t. sua iuventus Ciceronem Allobroga dixit 214. optata gloria x 147. qui novum t. mustum bibit 250. subsellia tantum sternentur xvi 44
totus decoloe Flaccus vii 226. orbis xv 110. cf. xiv 313. x 63. -a domus iii 10. salutatrix turba v 21. cohors x 15 = xiii 173 = xvi 20. porticus xii 100. -lus gentis viii 115. populi xvi 42. per -um diem xi 183. tonantem xiii 153. edit xv 40. -um Romam xi 197. hanc xiv 94. -o Decembri vii 97. aeno viii 86. grege xi 66. toro xiii 218. pago xiv 154. -a harena viii 206. nocte x 206. Subura xi 141. cum aerugine xiii 61. cum prole domoque 206. cum tela xiv 61. -o aequore iv 54. foro x 24. cadavere 288. certamine xv 55. corpore 91. -a bona x 237. novalia xiv 148. oppida xv 8. -os apros i 140. sinus 150. moreo x 223. -as domos 7. habenas xiv 230. -a tempora illa saevitiae iv 150. atria viii 19. -is legionibus 256. quinquatribus x 115
trabibus magnis plenum mare xiv 276. fractis hac forsitan ipsa nocte cadit 296
tractemus communia commoda xvi 7. si vis alias -are rosas xiv 254. memori -andum pectore γνῶθι σεαυτόν xi 28. omnia quamquam temporibus diris -a putabat inermi iustitia iv 90
tradit quem nobis fama superbum iuvenem viii 72. quae carmina -ant xv 117. Iudaicum ius, -idit arcano quodcumque volumine Moses xiv 102. sanctos licet horrida mores -iderit domus x 298. post (aprum) -entur tubera v 116
traducit quos altera Gallia nudo talo vii 16
trahit luxuria in Ventidio famam a censu xi 23. reliquos monstrata diu veteris orbita culpae xiv 37. senectam a cacheti dominorum -ximus arce xv 146. quos Athenarum dux magnus in arcem -xerat attonitos iv 146. -ere ultro paratus xiii 168. dispersos in populum xv 151. huius, qui -itur, praetextam sumere mavis? x 99. pinguior Hispulla -eretur taurus xii 11
Tralles Lightfoot Ignatius ii 143—151
tranquillae vitae unica per virtutem patet semita x 364
transeo regem Ponti x 273. cum septimus annus -lerit puerum xiv 11
transfert iam frivola Ucalegon iii 198. Virro gemmas ad pocula a digitis v 42. -latus subito ad Marcos memoramque Sabellam iii 149
transiit Pyrenaeum (Hannibal) x 152
translatus rodarum iii 236
transsepheren iii 204
tremulus miles posita tulit arma tiara x 207. pater captat Coranum xvi 56. ad terram -o descendant ciune puellae xi 164
trepidant et ad omnia fulgura pallent xiii 223. ob reditum -antis adhuc amici xii 14. -em protegit urbem (Marius) viii 250
trepidi Iaris Antiphates xiv 20. sic animum dirae -um formidine culpae confirmat xiii 106. ventrem solvunt tibi cornua xiv 190. magistrum leo tollet alumnus 246. qui servavit -am flagranti ex aede Minervam iii 138. a -o Thymele summissa Latino i 36
tres domini xiv 169. qui dedit -ibus patruis aconita i 158. -es pueros v 141. heredes xii 95. tamquam habeas -la nomina v 127
tribunal licet natura castum ingenium x 301
triclinium v 17
triginta clara mamillis candida servis xii 74
tristia ponendis praemia sumas iii 57. captivus in arcu summo x 136. desiderat notos haedos xi 153. et nova nec t. per cunctas fabula cenas i 145. nondum aliquis sortitus -e profundi imperium xiii 49. -es solus Caesar Camenas respexit vii 2
triumphi magni clarique omen habes iv 126. captivis fata -um dabunt vii 201
frux -ces Sauromatae xv 125
tu tibi liber homo videris v 161. nil nisi Cecropides viii 82. -ne vi 192. 641. 642. ten, o delicias! extra communia censes ponendum? xiii 140. tecum volutа haec animo i 168. votum feras miserabile iii 276. quis aectilo porrum concedit? 218. est mihi sermo viii 39. te consule 23 (abl. abs. but te c. xi 33 acc. after verbi) cet. see vos
tuba communi dare signa xv 157
tuetur quem tegula sola a pluvia iii 201. maturus -endis amnibus Syriae viii 169
tum iv 65. sed t., cum creditor audit vii 108
tumentem utero pariter gibbique praetextatum Nero (non) rapuit x 309
tumidum guttur quis miratur in Alpibus? xiii 162. -a superbus aiuta xiv 292. praeteri ostendere nigram in facie -is livoribus offam xvi 11
tunc hic t. Fabricius iii 21. t. gemimus casus urbis, t. odimus ignem 214. taedia t. subeunt animos, t. aeque suumque Terpsichoren odit facunda et nuda senectus vii 34. plena domus t. omnis viii 109. t. illa time, cum pocula sumes gemmata x 26. cf. 328. xiii 40. t. felix, quotiens xiv 21. t. quoque xvi 43 cet.
tunicis parcat licet, curatoris eget xiv 207
turba miratrix obstitit intranti iv 62. tota salutatrix v 21. barbara xv 46. victrix 51. quo tot rixantis milia -ae? 61. -ae rapiendа togatae sportula i 96. -a cedente vehetur dives iii 239. vexat Tongilius lutulenta balnea -a vii 131
turgidus cum tu deponis amictus, poema praecoxque i 143
turpis alea, -e et adulterium mediocribus xi 176 177. fictilibus cenare pudet, quod -e negabis translatus subito ad Marcos iii 108. nec -e putarent alii praecones fieri vii 5. si quid paras xiv 48. docilis imitandis -ibus omnes summus 41. no -la iudarit vii 230
turpiter quod audes, breve sit viii 165
turribus isdem defendier xv 156
tutus his armis illa quoque in aula iv 92. a frigore xi 146. sanctum nihil est nec ab inguine -um iii 108. -i stagna sinus xii 81. armato -o custode iii 306. -o a serpentibus aula v 91. -o vicino limite somnus xv 156



tuus filo rusticus, Quirine iii 67. Endymion x 318. -a Mygale v 141. imago vivit viii 55. simplicitas xiii 35. sacra et maior imago humana 221. genesis xiv 244. -i panis noviae colorem v 74. iuvenis specie lactare x 310. -o Aquino reddet te Roma iii 319. iurat per -um, Neptune, tridentem xiii 81. quis princum illud miratur acumen, Hirtе, -um? iv 103. cur, Iuppiter, in carbone -o pia tura ponimus? xiii 116. orestro percussus, Bellona iv 124. in ore semper versatur illa sententia xiv 208. ante effigies maiorum -orum viii 22. laude censeri te noluerim 74. maiorum primus 274. nemo cessabit venturo hospite xiv 59. -arum rerum praeclara vii 22. -is pannis circumspice praecones viii 83. -a in saecula servatum rhombum iv 64. castra 135. ut miremur te, non -a viii 68. per vestigia xiv 53. -is contacta labellis pocula v 128. natalibus sublimius viii 231
tyranni aure quid violentius? iv 86. donec Bithyno libeat vigilare -o x 162. predita laxabant portarum claustra -is exulibus iuvenes ipsius consulis viii 261

ubi (rel.) iii 202. 269. iv 60. x 194. xiii 67. xv 5. hic, u. iii 12. 119. illuc, u. 25. illic, u. 197. xiii 173
ubi (interr.) ede u. constetas iii 296. summa quaestio, nosse vii 155
ubi (temp.) inde u. paulum nescio quid superest xi 47
ubique cum tot vatibus occurras i 17. omnis stiluit compago tabernae iii 302. Polyeliti multus labor viii 104. posuit galeatum praesidium 238
udus amomo Syrophoenix viii 160. qui se lautum gemma fecerat -a i 68. -o cacabus assiduis gladio viii 242. -is inguinibus x 321
ulciscī armis quid magis debuit Verginius? viii 223
ullus coronae orbem, quanto cervix non sufficit -a x 40. plus quam lex dolori concessit 316. quid negaverit udis inguinibus? 321. non fenoris mentio xi 155. -um humanae mentis vitium xiv 174. nec te fastidia mercis -ius subeant abiegnandae Tiberim ultra 202. lectus non alius cuiquam. nec mensa remotior -i viii 178. septima quaeque lux partem vitae non attigit -am xiv 106. secius intra se tacitum qui cogitat -um xiii 209. quorum si pretio dominos non vincitur -o xiv 146. non his -a unquam obsonia fiunt rancidula xi 134. putet -is esse aliquod numen templis xiii 36. quis locus -a alienа sibi credit mala? xv 142
ultimus arrisit iii 201. acrumnae cumulus 209. Flavius iv 38. regum bonorum viii 200. qui stetit xv 90. de moribus -a fiet quaestio iii 140. spatia -a vitae x 276
ultio prima est haec, quod se iudice nemo nocens absolvitur xiii 2. nec mihi deerit xvi 19
ultra (prep.) fastidia mercis abiegnandae Tiberim u. xiv 202. molem aggeris u. ut veniat xvi 26
ultra (adv.) si nondum implevi gremium, si pandитur u. xiv 327
umbra in quanta nemorum vectetur iv 6. motae ad lunam trepidabis harundinis -as x 21
umero debilis ille x 227. praeterea pictae sarranа ferentem ex -is sulcus togae 29
umida suspectis muliticia rugis xi 168

umquam iii 61. v 128. x 120. 279. ulla xi 134. nulla xii 98. xiii 177. xiv 127. nullis 165. 178. 328. xv 88. 124. 161
una tamquam surrexerit et tubicen xiv 243
unda qui distinguitur tabula xiv 289. viridi si margine cluderet -as berillus iii 19. alternum puppis latus everrentibus -is xii 31
unde (rel.) iii 269. iv 96. nec defuit illi, u. emeret leonem vii 76. x 106
unde (interr.) i 10. 150. venis? iii 292. tot Quintilianus habet saltus? vii 188. x 22. Cantaber stoicus? xv 108
undique calcor planta magna iii 247. saepta asparagis squilla v 81. exornent veteres cerae atria viii 19
unguo -ctus viii 150. -is strigilibus iii 262
unicus si quis in aedicula deus viii 111. sola atque -a nobilitas virtus 20. semita tranquillae vitae per virtutem patet x 364
unus cum provocet quibus patricios omnes i 24. si comitit aureus vii 122. cuius supplicio non debuit -a parari simia nec serpens -us nec culleus -us viii 213 214. orbis Pellaeo iuveni non sufficit x 168. vernula xiv 168. non -us mentes agitat furor 264. mortuus ut multis sufficeret xv 78. recens linum ostendit non -a cicatrix iii 161. facies aevum x 188. domus sufficit nosse volenti mores generis humani xiii 169. haec est omnibus natura 169. huius enim vel -a potens ratio est xiv 29. hoc defuit -um Fabricio iv 129. quod superaverat, velo prora suo xii 68. rus tibi non sufficit xiv 141. -lus sese dominum fecisse lacertus iii 231. -i cedit Homero vii 38. -um civem donare Sibyllae iii 3. in annum quanti tenebras conducis 225. pedem quotiens de limine moverat x 29. -o contentam carcere Romam iii 314. autumno quot Themison aegros occiderit x 221. die quot longa viros exorbent Maura 223. anno caruisse circensibus xi 52. pede non est altior tota cohors xiii 173. -a comedunt patrimonia mensa i 138. reda componitur tota domus iii 10. nube caelum abscondere tenebras xii 19. clave portarum teneri xv 158. quisquis adhuc -o parcam colit asse Minervam x 116. flagitio contentum xiii 243
urbani scurra Catulli xiii 111
urbis iniquae quis tam patiens? i 31. mercis mille pericula iii 9. casus tunc gemimus 214. dedecus habes et illic viii 208. et ipsius fortuna servatum victo caput abstulit x 284. custos Gallicus xiii 157. Pegasus, attonitae positus modo villicus -i iv 77. claras animas abstulit impune 151. et populo nota res x 341. nuper in hanc -em pedibus qui venerat albis i 111. Graecam non possum ferre iii 61. nos colimus tenui tibicine fultam 193. lectam cum fecit Statius vii 83. an petat a Gannis 102. qui saturant circo scenaeque vacantem viii 118. trepidantem solus protegit Marius 250. a figulis munitam x 171. per mediam audita vox xi 112. hanc maestam attonitamque videres, si deterret (viridis pannus) 200. artibus honestis nullus in -o locus iii 22. magnis opibus dormitur 236. ridiculum effugientem ex -o pudorem xi 64. quis tam procul absit ab -o? xvi 25. multae -es et publica vota vicerunt x 284. quamquam non esset -ibus illis praetexta et trabea 34. xv 102. everrit praedarum in parte reperta pocula xi 161

usquam tollas licet omne quod u. est auri atque argenti viii 122. nec Latio aut u. sub nostro sidere talis belua concipitur xii 103. nec litoribus erit, litoribus nec avunculus u. xiv 43
usus rariter commendat voluptates xi 208. -u tot rerum an nihil in melius proficit? xiii 16. hoc Numam stabat in -u xi 118
ut 'us' sic ut i 43. 115. iv 17. 123. multi v 42. nunc multi 113. vii 32. 234. viii 214. semper x 73. 86. 179. 206. xiii 47. 116. 212. xiv 91. 213 214. xv 16
ut (*temp.*) locus suberant iv 60. cessit 66
ut (*arith conj.*) *passim*
uterque orator x 114. locus xv 87. -rumque dedit leto fons ingenii x 118
utilis agris, u. et bellorum et pacis rebus arcadis xiv 71 72. extinctae corpus non -e dextrae iii 46. tunc multis pallere vii 94. et tamen est illis hoc -e 126. permittere numinibus expendere, quid rebus sit -e nostris x 348. quis comes -ior? iv 94
utinam his potius nuclis tota filo dedisset tempora sacrilegae iv 150
*utor* ille sapit, qui te sic -titur v 170. numquam adeo foecilis -imur exemplis, ut non pejora supersint viii 144. -ere velis i 149
uxor languida vel praegnas sequitur maritum et circumducitur i 122. sterilis facit iucundum et carum amicum v 140. (Primi) torva canino latravit rictu x 272. Caesaris cui nubere destinat 330. coniugium petimus partumque -is; sit illis notum qui pueri qualique futura sit u. 352 353. nec, prima si luce egressa reverti nocte solet, tacito illicem tibi contrahat u. xi 187. formosa nec Herculis u. ad cynthius xiii 63. qua feta lacebat xiv 104. boletum, qualem Claudius edit ante filium -is v 148. cum leno accipiat moecihi bona, si capiendi ius nullum -i i 86. gravis x 291. cum teneri -em ducat spado i 22. comesdus agit iii 94. occidere luscum paravit Narcissi imperiis Claudius xiv 331

vacat nulla crepido? v 8
vacui ventris furor xv 169. extendens -um et clausum pro coniuge scillam i 124. tertia ne -o cessaret culcita lecto v 17. -a omnia dicas infra ventriculum iii 96. -is terris tantum ipse incidit i 136
valet tantum artificis habitus oris x 288. plus fati hora beniqni xvi 4
validis ac iuvenalia membra xi 5
vallo infesta arma xv 120. miles ne -um litiget extra xvi 16
vas pelamydum vii 119. quotiens rimosa et curta fenestris -a cadant iii 271. tot ingentia vix ferret Corbulo 251
ve i 103. iii 297. iv 141. v 128. x 211. xiv 293. xv 103
velunt altera plaustra pinum iii 256. -xit gentilia tympana secum 65. -eris dum per monumenta Latinae v 55. quae -litur clauso latis specularibus antro iv 21. turba cedente -etur dives iii 239. -atur pensilibus plumis? i 155
vel i 60. 122. iii 94. 133. 150. 286. v 60. 92. 165. vii 109. 148. 167. 176. x 204. xi 18. 29. xii 45. 117. xiii 25. 27. 65. 113. 149. 235. xiv 132. 162. 170. xv 19. 66. 139. 172. 'even' iii 5. xii 128. xiii 94. 125. xiv 38. aut...v. iii 241. v...aut 120. viii 229. v....v. iii 134. viii 21. xiii 115
velas tempora Santonico adoperta cucullo viii 145. frigida -antes inguina panni xiv 200
velis ardentibus nullum conferri posse naufragium xii 22
velut stricto ense i 165. ictus ab Hercule Cacus v 124. aeri ducta Falerno (ruga) xiii 216. hinc dilata sereno (temperatus) 224
veluti Cannarum in pulvere victis consulibus xi 200
venale pecus Coryphaei posteritas viii 62. praebere caput domina sub hasta iii 33. cum -i Cynae succincta lagena viii 162. hic non sunt nec -es elephanti xii 102. quot -es iniuria fecerit agros xiv 151. plena domus libis -alibus iii 187
venalit provincia agros tanti, sed maiores Apulia -it iv 27. -as potius, communia quod auctio -it vii 10. esurit Statius, intactam Paridi nisi -it Agaven 87. -unt amethystina cassidicum 131. -unt nullo cogente Nerone viii 193. quod captator erunt Lacuna, Aurelia -at v 98. nec dubitant celsi praetoris -ere ludis viii 194
*venenum* cum facilem stillavit in aurem exiguum de naturae patriaeque -o iii 123. nec plura -a miscuit ullum vitium, quam cupido census xiv 173
veniam da v 42. damus filii fortunae xi 176. dare urbibus insanis passis xv 103
*venio* unde -is? iii 292. -it et Crispi iucunda senectus iv 81. aquilia excelsi manibus sublata ministri v 83. ad dubium nomen vii 110. quocumque de gramine viii 68. rarus in cenacula mitis x 18. vina diffusa in montibus illis, a quibus ipse -it xi 180. sic -unt ad miscellanea ludi 20. murraena, quae maxima -it gurgite de siculo v 99. verbosa et grandis epistula a Caprea x 71. cf. tamquam e diversis partibus orbis -isset epistula iv 140. nuper in hanc urbem pedibus qui -erat albo i 111. gelidos -am calligatus in agros iii 322. -is Tirynthius aut minor illo hospes xi 61. ante tamen -et iii 243. ad nos iam -et minor altilis v 168. -et qui fercula docte componat, -et qui pulmentaria condit vii 184 185. de pleno togata qui iuris nodos solvat viii 49. cum signatoribus asper x 226. de Tiburtino acre hacdulus xi 65. classis, quocumque vocarit spes lucri xiv 277. si curant di cuncta punire nocentes, quando ad me -ent? xiii 102. dicere te miserum, postquam illinc -eris, aude 161. trepidat, ne suppositus -at i 91. casnidici nova cum -at lectica Mathonis 82. quis tam Pylades, molem asgeris ultra ut -at? xvi 27. quae -ant diversae sorte sagittae vii 156. ad mensam quotiens parasitus -erit infans v 145. incolumi Troia Priamus -eret ad umbras Assaraci magnis solemnibus x 258. quem dicat -ase puer 216. trepidas, ne atria displicerant oculis -entis amici xiv 65. longa coruscat serraco -ente alnos iii 285. litore ab Oceani Gallis -entibus xi 113
*venor* -antur leporem in saltu famuloe Iovis aves xiv 52
*venter* quisnam hominum veniam dare abnueret -tribus dira passis? xv 104. servorum -tres modio castinat iniquo xiv 126
ventus adest modica nec multum fortior aura xii 67. advectus Romam quo prima et cottona -o iii 53. quid nunc -i Prostasia platani clament i 9. non quod -orum subito in terras cadat ignis xiii 226. i nunc et -is animam committe xii 57. decidere ictu coepit cum -is 84
ver si tunc erit v 116
verbere surdo quae caedit merus diri cruoris facti xiii 194. tenui Circes percussum lapsura xv 21. illos -a tactis afficiunt poenis viii 207
*verbum* audiit ille testarum crepitus cum -is, nudum olido stans fornice mancipium quibus abstinet xi 172
Vergilio si puer et tolerabile donet hospitium vii 69
vernus Iuppiter cum fremeret saeva grandine v 18. nostra libant -um contracta cuticula solem xi 203
*vero* si v. et pater est xiii 84
verteter ille sententia semper in ore tuo xiv 208
versum facit indignatio i 79. cum fregit subsellia -u Statius vii 86. quid refert, tales -us qua voce legantur? xi 182. no quid tibi conferat iste, quem colis, ipse facit -us vii 34
vertice recto portat tot res impositas capiti servulus infelix iii 282. vitem nodosam frangebat Marius viii 247. vina diffusa in montibus illis, quorum sub v. iussit xi 180
vertunt qui nigrum in candida iii 98. cum se -erit annus vii 242
verum haec nimia est impensa xii 97
*verus* res -a agitur iv 35. si Graecia xiv 240. vitam impendere -o iv 91. -um deprendere munera si libet vii 112. probavit veterem scivit xiii 208. si -um admittimus iii 171. -a bona atque illis multum diversa dinoscere x 3. -a loquentem contra fortunam armati producere testem xvi 23
*vescor* quibus filiorum poterant ignoscere manes, quorum corporibus -chantur xv 106. illic carnibus humanis -i licet 13
vester labor vii 88. -am ad Dianam iii 320. pectora -tra vii 65. -is alveolis v 88. effigies -as xiii 119. vexilla -a viii 236. limina xiv 220
*vestis* quos ardens purpura -it xi 156. -itur tota illacrimis pericula xii 100. si tibi -ti facies scorti placet iii 135
*vetitis* -em dilucere summam contentus xiii 132. haec data poena diu viventibus, ut in nigra -e senescant x 245. fallit enim vitium specie virtutis, cum sit vultu et -e severum xiv 110. inopi miserabilis arte cucurrit -ibus extentis prora xii 68
*veto* nec pugnis caedere pectus te -o xiii 128
vetulus ut bos x 258. -ae vesica beatae i 39. si iuvenis -o non arisurrexerat, credebant gravide nefas xiii 55. rugas, quales in -a scalpit simia bucca x 196. hoc monstrant -ae pueris repentibus assae xiv 208
vetus cista servabat graecos libellos iii 206. Tiche incet obruta xv 6. -eris rimae cum texit linteum iii 195. offensae reus iv 106. testae fuligine v 35. culpae orbita xiv 37. quercus fastidia 184. templi grandia poculo xiii 147. Albani pretiosa senectus 214. -em ad dominum reverti iv 82. fidem cum tota servorum xiii 61. luxuriam imperii iv 137. criminibus debent argentum -us i 76. -es build vii 120. illi haec praecepta minoribus xiv 190. cornu viii 19. -um officiorum meretedem v 12. ad -es arcus iii 11. Sabinos laudata domus x 299. -a ornamenta deorum iii 218
vetusto de nemore migrare xv 161. cumbas scabie -o lovibus viii 34



vexat qui balnea lutulenta turba vii 131. noli -are, quiescet i 124. paratus xiii 186. oculos umore coacto 122. -atus tutiora rauci Theseidae Cervi i 2
via brevior conferet illi, quae terraque marique adquirenda putas xiv 223
vibrata pendentia retia dextra viii 204
vicinus Hymettio senex xiii 184. mihi si campum ademit xvi 37. -a segnes malos videtur et melior xiv 142. Aeolidis -um rupibus antrum i 8. tutos -o limite somnos xv 154. numina -orum odit utrumque locus 86. fugera quot -a foro cuserit iv 7. Tentyra -a umbrosae palmae xv 76
*vicis* natura volvente -es et lucis et anni xiii 88
victima sola tantis digna deis cadat ante Lares Gallitiae xii 113
victori populus quod postulat aurum, accipe vii 243
victoria facilis de mediis xv 47
victrix turba xv 81
victum Machaerae amen vii 9. filia mercedo parat xiv 273
*vicus* redarum transitus arto -orum inflexu iii 237
*video* ut v. xiii 118. nomen -es, quanto celebretur sportula fumo? iii 249. eosn regum viii 99. multos iustos, quos xi 9. ergo, quam grande xii 124. cuncta similli fora plena querella xiii 115. sed tuus -et viii 142. cum -et Antiochi barbam ardentem x 252. cum Veneris fanum mater 290. te in somnis xiii 221. multa -entem, quae miser et frugi non fecit Apicius iv 22. nec rara, quae puteris xiii 8. hoc ratione, quam si dicas sub iudice '-di,' quod non -isti vii 13 14. sic multas hiemes atque octogensimum -it solstitia iv 92. Primum omnia everso et flammis Asiam ferroque ardentem x 276. cum Alexander in tenta illa magnum habitatorem xiv 311. audent ille nescio quis, pugnos qui -dit, dicere '-di' xvi 30. quid tam miserum, tam solum -inus, ut non deterius credas horrere incendia? iii 6. et hunc inopem -istis, Athenae vii 206. procita quanta illic -eris i 91. aequales habitus illic, similesque orchestram et populum iii 177. de cornua Corybantia v 25. ignem fragrantem late xiv 246. si -eas hoc gentibus in nostris xiii 170. praecordia inclectorum nullis flagrantia causis 182. Catilinam quocumque in populo xiv 42. sed -ant servi, ne quis neget x 87. maestam attonitamque -erus hanc urbem xi 199. licet ipse -eret plura domi fracta xiii 81. si nunc haec monstra Pythagoras, quo non fugeret? xv 172. quisnam hominum est, quem tu contentum -eris uno flagitio? xiii 243. quid, si -isset Democritus praetorem curribus altis extantem? x 30. grande operae pretium est Oceani monstra et iuvenes -isse marinos xiv 283. acribus exemplis -eor te cludere 322. tu tibi liber homo et regis convivia -eris v 161. mulier ipsa -etur, non persona loqui iii 96. mater et melior vicina negra xiv 142. hoc ipsius ducis referre xvi 58. putere -entur unguenta atque rosae xi 121. merces haec sanguinis nullis -a unquam meritis minor xiv 165. rapiendis occasio xv 40. qui numquam -ae flagrabat amore puellae iv 114. suspirat longo non -am tempore matrem xi 152. scrofa nunquam -a trigintа clara mamillis xii 74

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

vigrant ut sensus animi x 240
vigilantibus dudum orbis cum praetor lictorem praecipitem ire iubeat iii 129
villis Gabba v 4. tessera frumenti qua summula venit vii 174. ac perditus mercator sacci clientis xiv 208. -o caput coronati asciti xi 97. nos -os puliti xiii 142. -ibus ancipites fungi poscuntur amicis v 146
villis marmorea meditatus proelia Fuscus iv 112
*vincio* ipsum compedibus qui -xerat Ennosigaeum x 183
vincla inter saeva acceptae circutae xiii 196. maximus in -is ferri modus iii 310
*vinco* nullo alio discrimine -is, quam quod viii 54. spado -citat Capitolia nostra Pollice xiv 91. -eris, ut Peleu victi Achillies 213 214. multae urbes et publica vota -erunt x 285. -ent divitiae i 110. improba quamvis gratia fallaci praetoris -erit urna xiii 4. -enc Fortunae sedem xiv 90. exclamas, ut Stentora -ere possis xiii 112. -itur idem x 160. si dominus non ullo pretio xiv 145. timeo, -tus ne poenas exigat Ajax x 54. -as apluster triremis 135. fortuna ipsius servatum -o caput abstulit 286. mendicatus -a Carthagine panis 277. socia florentibus et modo -is viii 93. consultibus Cannarum in pulvere xi 200. rivalibus superbus incedet Pacuvius xii 126
vindicta nemo magis gaudet quam femina xiii 191
vinum, quod sucida nolit lana pati v 24. dicat, quot Thrygibus -i domaverit urnas Acestes vii 236. non eadem gaudia torpente palato x 203. patria atque ministri eadem est xi 161. si stomachus domini ferret -o v 49. non eadem vobis posui modo -a querebar? 51. hic tibi dabit diffusa in montibus, a quibus ipse venit xi 160
violare porrum et cepe nefas xv 9
*vir* egregium sanctumque -um bimembri puero comparo xiii 64. -o sitiente miscet rubetam i 70. digna sententia vicit iv 126. -orum saltatus nigro tibicine xv 49. summos posse -os vervecum in patria nasci x 49. quot longa exsorbeat uno Maura die 222
virentem glebam ornato xii 86
virgas humilis salicti mordere necdum ausus haedulus xi 67
virgo filia non (tuta) iii 116. quae Tiberinum natavit viii 263. conscia matri xiv 29. maturo imperio gemimus, cum funus adustae -inis occurrit xv 139
viridem thoraca iubebit adferri v 143. quanto praecultius esset numen aquae, -i si margine cluderet undas lacrima! iii 19. -es, scalarum gloria, palmae vii 118. ad aristas huius mittentur boves macri xiv 147
*virtus* tanto major famae sitis est quam -tis, quis enim -em amplectitur ipsam? x 140 141. semita tranquillae per -em patet unica vitae 364. monstrum nulla -e redemptum a vitiis iv 2. atque fide par, sed maior clade, Zacynthos xv 114. quorum -ibus obstat res angusta domi iii 164
*vis* hinc stomachos -res xi 128. -ibus illo consilium perit x 10. merito suspecta libido est, quae venerem adfectat sine -ibus 209. occultis egregius fore adiuvat xii 42
viscera servabat vulturibus Dacis Fuscus iv 111
vita dierum paucorum si tanti x 242. -ae divorsum iter ingreditur vii 172. da spatium, Iuppiter x 188. secundae a cornice exemplum 247. longae spatia ad ultimum respicere iussit Croesum vox Solonis 276. spatium ponce extremum inter munera naturae 356. tranquillae semita unica per virtutem patet 364. talis quoque sunt taedia xi 207. spes cum sole redit xii 76. incommoda qui ferre didicere xiii 21. partem non attigit ullam septima lux xiv 106. tempora longa tibi fato meliore dabuntur 157. non propter -am faciunt patrimonia quidam xii 50. quando leoni fortior eripuit ceo? xv 161. experiere, numquid pulcherrima dicta non praestem -ae xi 57. ipsa iucundius bonum vindicta xiii 180. quae non hostia dignior? 235. nec enim omnia, quidam pro -a facienda putant xv 103
*vitis* servatae parte anni, qualis fuerant in -ibus, uvae xi 72
vitium omne in praecipiti stetit i 149. id commune iii 182. omne animi tanto conspectius in se crimen habet, quanto maior qui peccat habetur viii 140. humanae mentis (malum) pinra venena miscuit aut ferro grassatur saepius, quam cupido immodici census xiv 176. qui -o gentis numquam partitur amicum iii 121. caeci propter patrimonia vivunt xii 51. carentem ut filius aspiciat domum, illud non agitas? xiv 63. quando uberior -orum copia? i 87. exempla domestica corrumpunt nos citius xiv 32. elementa quaedam sunt 124. plurima paulatim -a exuit sapientia xiii 188. monstrum nulla virtute redemptum a -is iv 3
*vito* quem coccina lacna -ari iubet et comitum longissimus ordo iii 284. horrida -anda est Hispania viii 116
vivimus hic ambitiosa paupertate omnes iii 182. vitio caeci quidam propter patrimonia -ant xii 51. si omnes, quo tot rixantis milia turbae? xv 62. quondam hoc indigenae -ebant more xiii 28. quae post (Priamum) -xerat uxor x 272. -ant Artorius lotis et Catulus iii 29. dicat, quot Acestes -xerit annos vii 235. -e bidentis amans iii 228. -ito contenti casulis et collibus istis! xiv 179. ut bona summa putes aliena -ere quadra v 2. convenit ille et strepitu et facie maioris -ere census vii 137. egentis fato, ut locupletis moriaris, furor haud dubius xiv 137. haec data poena diu -entibus ut multis in luctibus senescant x 243. -endum est illic, ubi nulla incendia, nulli nocte metus iii 197
vivo iam Homero decrescebat hoc genus xv 69. patre testandi ius solis militibus datur xvi 52
vix ferret Corbulo tot vasa ingentia iii 201. quantum redolent duo funera iv 104. fractum panem v 68. cornicines exaudiet x 214. particulam ferre minimam potes levium malorum xiii 14. vix totidem numero quot Thebarum portae 20. quam ceperat patulae angulus arcae 74. dicere possis xiv 180. lugera bina pro multis vulneribus dabantur 163
vocamus manum cuiusdam Atlanta viii 32. sed lumenta -ant iii 316. -antur in consilium proceres iv 72. hilares nitidique iiii, cum haec eadem omnia faciunt xi 176. iubet a praecone -ari ipsos Trebigenas i 90. Nutilius felix, quotiens aliquis testere -eto utitur xiv 21
volat ad pullum hirundinis ore pleno mater aviuna x 252. -abant ad Cimbros stragemque corvi viii 251
*volo* nec -o nec possum funus promittere patris iii 44. si vis esse aliquis i 74. dominus et domini rex si vis tu fieri v 138. quantum vis stipulare vii 165. vis certe gula colonos x 94. si consilium vis 344. si vis aliam decerpere ficum xiv 262. carus erit Verri, qui Verrem tempore quo vult accusare potest iii 53. non nisi legitimae nubere x 338. dives qui fieri v., et cito v. fieri xiv 176 177. quis enim bonus, qualem Cereris v. esse sacerdos? xv 141. scire -unt secreta domus atque indo timeri iii 113. posse, et qui nolunt occidere quemquam x 97. quotiens -uit Fortuna locari iii 40. -uere (maiores) praeceptorem sancti parentis esse loco vii 209. de quocumque -es, prosarum tibi sumito libro viii 134. si Fortuna -et, fies de rhetore consul; si -et haec eadem, fies de consule rhetor vii 197 198. quodcumque, de corpore nostro decernat fisis xiii 92. praecipitare -ens etiam pulcherrima xii 38. humani generis mores tibi nosse -enti sufficit una domus xiii 150. hanc punire Bardaicus calceus datur iudex xvi 13. ni parere velis, peregrinum erit ante lucernas x 330. sive...vel sacri in parte senatus esse v. xi 30. quid plus velit ira? xiii 176. ubi summum quaestio, nosse -int omnes, mercedem solvere nemo vii 157. huic quisquam vellet servire deorum? x 184. cum de Teutonico v. descendere curru 282
volucrem da, sceptro quae surgit eburno x 43. Scythicae -es xi 130. ad sulcina Thracum Pygmaeus bellator currit xiii 167
volucrem sic laudamus equum viii 57. -i carpento rapitur Lateranus 146
voluptas timor votum nostri farrago libelli est i 85. quae cantante citharoedo? x 210. nulla nunc cernendi divitibus, nisi xi 120. maior ista alterius sexus 168. minuti semper et infirmi est animi exiguique ultio iii 190. monstro -tem egregiam, cui nulla theatra aequare queas xiv 266. an primo quia senserit, ne quaeras xv 90
vomere ac marris lassi cum nesciverint primi gladios extendere fabri xv 167
vorabit optima silvarum pelagique rex horum i 135
vos aliam potatis aquam v 82. o numeri vobis hunc praestat honorem, vos estis fratres i 136 137. vii 229. vos humiles vulgi pars ultima nostri viii 44. at vos, Trebigenae, vobis ignoscitis 181. 232. quis vestrum temerarius usque adeo, ut dicat regi 'bibe'? v 129. non eadem vobis posui modo vina querebar? v 51. viii 126. vos iv 36. v 28. 103. 166. vii 20
votum timor ira nostri farrago libelli est i 85. miserabile tecum feras iii 276. insatiabile adquirendi mox docet xiv 126. prima fere -a et cunctis notissima templis divitiae x 23. -orum summa v 18. usque ad delicias x 291. cuius -is modo non sufficerat aurum, quod Tagus volvit xiv 298
vox iusti facunda Solonis x 274. domini furit instantis virgamque tenentis xiv 63. miratur -cem angustam iii 90. curritur ad -em iucundam et carmen amicae Thebaidos vii 82. cum -o trementia membra x 198. qua legantur tales versus, quid refert? xi 182. quanta necet, aspice xiii 77. -ibus obscenis ille fruatur xi 174
vulgus quem iubet verso pollice, occidunt populariter iii 36. imbelle et inutile hoc saevit rabie xv 126. obtritum -i perit omne cadaver more animae iii 200. tanta libidine auditur vii 55. nostri pars ultima viii 44. curas necnon et gaudia ridebat x 51. secreta haec murmura de Seiano 89. maiore cachinno quid excipitur, quam pauper Apicius? xi 3. scelus xv 29. nescis, quem tua simplicitas risum -o moveat? xiii 35. summus utrimque inde furor xv 36
vulnus numquam sanabile ardet inter finitimos xv 34. ignominiam graviorem omni -ere viii 210. maior non debet dolor esse viri xiii 12. ingenti nutantem civem protegere xv 166. pro multis -ibus vix lugera bina dabantur xiv 164
vultus illi quis erat? x 69. fleti constantia -us xiii 77. nudum ad spectacula erigit Graecchus viii 205. deformem et tectum dissimilemque sui aspice x 191. nec amici agnoscit 224. modesto sanguine ferventem tribuat natura 300. aureumque calentem referens nocte uxor xi 189. genus esse cibi crediderint xv 170. nec melior -u Rubrius iv 104. si similem tibi se non corpore tantum nec -u dederit xiv 52. et veste severum vitium 110. et igni Enomaidum terretur filia serveris in manibus 285



wealth, worship of i 113
windows of glass iv 21
witchcraft iii 77

[redacted]

*Quod Iuvenalem doces, M. Antoni, recte et ordine facere te puto, ut in sc^ri formulis est. certe, si ulla tempora, haec saturam desiderant: et in satura nemo idoneior ad mores corrigendos Iuvenali.* **Iustus Lipsius** *M. Antonio Mureto (epistol. quaest. IV 15).*

*Iuvenalis mores ignoramus: in saturis quidem suis τὰ φιλοσοφούμενα sic tangit ut facile appareat, diuturniorem ipsum rhetori quam philosopho operam dedisse: e rhetorum enim schola et declamationum exercitationibus ad saturam scribendam haud dubie se contulit: unde illa acute dicta et, ut vocabant, sententiae, quae in opere admirabili 'de poëtica' tantopere Iulius Scaliger est admiratus.....*

*itaque cum universae huius [stoicae] philosophiae duae sint partes a sapientibus proditae, decreta et praecepta, sive ἡ δογματικὴ καὶ ἡ παραινετική, omnis Horatii et Iuvenalis de virtute oratio ad praeceptivam partem spectat: decreta serio attingunt numquam.....*

*probavit Persii consilium Iuvenalis: qui non per saturam, quod aiunt, varia argumenta eodem carmine complectitur: sed Persiano more cuique saturae ἓν καὶ ἁπλοῦν ὑποκείμενον γένος ut plurimum addicit.....*

*Persius iam tum in illa sua adulescentia gravis totusque ad severitatem factus, Xenocrati quam Menippo similior, Gratiis, meo iudicio, raro litarit: longe enim hac laude et ab Horatio superatur et a Iuvenale: quorum uterque felicissime est assecutus, quod voluit noster, nec potuit: excellunt igitur in eo Horatius et Iuvenalis, etsi ratione diversa: nam illius omnes τὴν ἀχλιὴν ἀναγωγίαν et, ut ita dicam, plebeium aliquid fere sapiunt: huius omnes loci, quibus abundat, sic sunt urbani et salsi, ut acumen saepe atque eruditionem prae se ferant et ingenium longo declamandi usu probe subactum.....*

*enimvero cum sint loci plures e quibus ridicula dicta ducantur, Horatius et Iuvenalis eos locos non raro usurparunt, quibus aliquid inesset obscaeni: qua impuritate cum fere in totum Persius abstinuerit, non ambigent sani iudices, quin etiam in eo dicendus sit vincere, in quo culpa ingenii vincitur: nimium enim risus pretium est, si honestatis et probitatis impendio constat.....*

*ad reliquas vero quod attinet virtutes τοῦ τε πραγματικοῦ καὶ τοῦ λεκτικοῦ τόπου* (quae vel in rebus vel in verbis positae sunt, *ut Quintilianus interpretatur: vel ut idem alibi*, quae vel ad inventionem vel dispositionem pertinent), *ne longum faciam, ita sentio, puritate sermonis, gratia narrationum et ἀφελείᾳ atque inexplicabili quadam, etiam extra locos, lepore excellit Horatius: ubertate inventionis, copia exemplorum, tractandi dexteritate, τῷ περὶ τὰς νοήσεις εὐδρεπτβόλῳ* (felici quadam sententiarum ubertate et amplitudine), *denique τῇ κομψικῇ καὶ ἀξιωματικῇ λέξει* grandis et sublimis orationis genere, ad pompam et auctoritatem conciliandam comparato) *praestat Iuvenalis. Persius inter hos duos interiectus neque castitate sermonis Iuvenali cedit, et illa quam exposuimus pugnacitate, celeritate et γοργότητι Horatium superat: character dicendi in Horatio humilior, in Persio grandior, in Iuvenale ut plurimum sublimis: figurarum, quae sunt orationis lumina, beata apud Horatium et Iuvenalem copia.* **Is. Casaubonus** *prolegom. ad Persium.*

CAMBRIDGE: PRINTED BY C. J. CLAY, M.A. & SONS, AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS.

## BY THE SAME EDITOR.

*THIRTEEN SATIRES OF JUVENAL.*
With Notes. London, Macmillan, 1853. Crown 8vo. Second Edition, enlarged. Part I 1869. 3*s.* 6*d.* Part II 1872. 3*s.* 6*d.* Or Vol. I. 7*s.* 6*d.* Vol. II. 1878. 10*s.* 6*d.*

*CAMBRIDGE IN THE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY.* London, Macmillan. Feap. 8vo. Part I. TWO LIVES of NICHOLAS FERRAR. 1855. *Out of print.*—Part II. AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF MATTHEW ROBINSON. 1856. 5*s.* 6*d.*—Part III. LIFE OF WILLIAM BEDELL, BY HIS SON. 1871. 3*s.* 6*d.*

*EARLY STATUTES OF ST JOHN'S COLLEGE,* CAMBRIDGE. London, Macmillan, 1859. 8vo. The Text. The Notes, completing the book, are in preparation. 18*s.*

*CICERO'S SECOND PHILIPPIC.*
With Notes. Revised Edition. London, Macmillan. Feap. 8vo. [1861, etc.] 1884. 5*s.*

*RICARDI DE CIRENCESTRIA SPECULUM HISTORIALE DE GESTIS REGUM ANGLIAE.* A.D. 447—1066. London, edited for the Master of the Rolls, with a Preface on C. J. Bertram's forgery, *De Situ Britanniae.* 1863—9. 2 vols. 8vo.

*THE SCHOLEMASTER.*
By ROGER ASCHAM. With Notes. London, Bell, 1863. Feap. 8vo. 6*s.*
*New edition in the press.*

*LETTERS OF ARCHBISHOP WILLIAMS WITH DOCUMENTS RELATING TO HIM.* With Notes. Cambridge, 1886. 8vo. Privately printed.

*CATALOGUE OF BAKER MSS.* (*in the* 'Catalogue of MSS. preserved in the library of the University of Cambridge,' V 193—567). Cambridge, University Press. 1867. 8vo.

*FIRST GREEK READER.*
Cheaper Edition. London, Macmillan. [1868, etc.] 1884. 4*s.* 6*d.*

*HISTORY OF THE COLLEGE OF ST JOHN THE EVANGELIST, BY THOMAS BAKER, B.D. EJECTED FELLOW.* Edited for the Syndics of the University Press, Cambridge, 1869. 1 vol. in 2 parts. 8vo. 24*s.*

*LIFE OF AMBROSE BONWICKE, BY HIS FATHER.* Cambridge, Deighton, Bell and Co. 1870. Feap. 8vo. 6*s.*

*EXERCISES IN LATIN ACCIDENCE.*
[3 parts. Cambridge, Deighton, Bell and Co. 1870. 6*d.* each.] Second edition, 1 vol. 1871. Crown 8vo. 1*s.* 6*d.*

# Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

## Never be without a book!

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to 797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices: tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

**A library in your pocket for $8.99/month**

**Continue**

*Fair usage policy applies

## BY THE SAME EDITOR.

*EXERCISES IN LATIN SYNTAX.*
[Cambridge, Deighton, Bell and Co. 1871. 8vo. 3 parts. 6d. each.] Second ed. 1 vol. 1876. Crown 8vo. 1s. 6d.

*LATIN EXERCISES.*
Series III. Cambridge, Deighton, Bell and Co. 1872. Crown 8vo. 3 parts. 6d. each. Second ed. 1 vol. 1878. cr. 8vo. 1s. 6d.

*THE NARRATIVE OF ODYSSEUS. HOMER'S* ODYSSEY IX—XII. With notes. London, Macmillan. 18mo. Part I. 1872. 3s. ODYSSEY Book IX. 1884. 2s. 6d.

*M. FABII QUINTILIANI INSTITUTIONIS ORA-*TORIAE LIBER X. With an Introduction, Analysis and Notes. Cambridge, Deighton, Bell and Co. Crown 8vo. 10s. [Part I. pp. 147 was issued in 1872.]

*FRAGMENTS OF TWO ESSAYS IN ENGLISH* PHILOLOGY BY THE LATE JULIUS CHARLES HARE, M.A. London, Macmillan. 8vo. 1873. 3s. 6d. I. Words derived from names of places. II. Words corrupted by false analogy or false derivation.

*REPORT OF THE CONGRESS OF CONSTANCE* held Sept. 12—14. Rivingtons 1873. 8vo. 6d. Bp. Reinkens' second pastoral letter, ibid. 1874. 6d. Bp. Reinkens' speeches on Christian Union and Old Catholic prospects. With a preface by Bp. Reinkens and a biographical notice, ibid. 1874. 1s. Speech of Prof. Messmer at the congress of Constance, ibid. 1874. 6d.

*MEMOIR OF MARGARET COUNTESS OF RICH-*MOND AND DERBY. BY THE LATE C. H. COOPER, F.S.A. Edited for the two colleges of her foundation. Cambridge, Deighton, Bell and Co. 1874. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

*FACTS AND DOCUMENTS RELATING TO THE* PERSECUTIONS ENDURED BY OLD CATHOLICS. Cambridge, Macmillan, 1875. 6d.

*BIBLIOGRAPHICAL CLUE TO LATIN LITERA-*TURE. Edited after Dr E. Hübner with large additions. Macmillan, 1875. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

*ENGLISH WORKS OF BISHOP FISHER.*
Vol. I. London. Early English Text Society. 1876.

*BEDAE HISTORIAE ECCLESIASTICAE GENTIS* ANGLORUM. (Ed. with Dr Lumby.) Cambridge University Press. Cr. 8vo. 1878. Third ed. revised 1881. 7s. 6d.

*JUVENAL FOR SCHOOLS.*
Macmillan. Part III (Sat. x xi). 1879. 3s. 6d. Part IV (Sat. xii—xvi). 1879. 4s. 6d.